

207A
2
2: S79
1973
C.2

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh

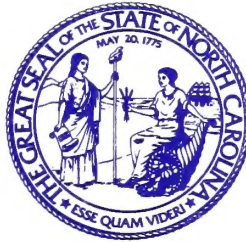
N. C.
Doc.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT



STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

SECOND EDITION, 1973

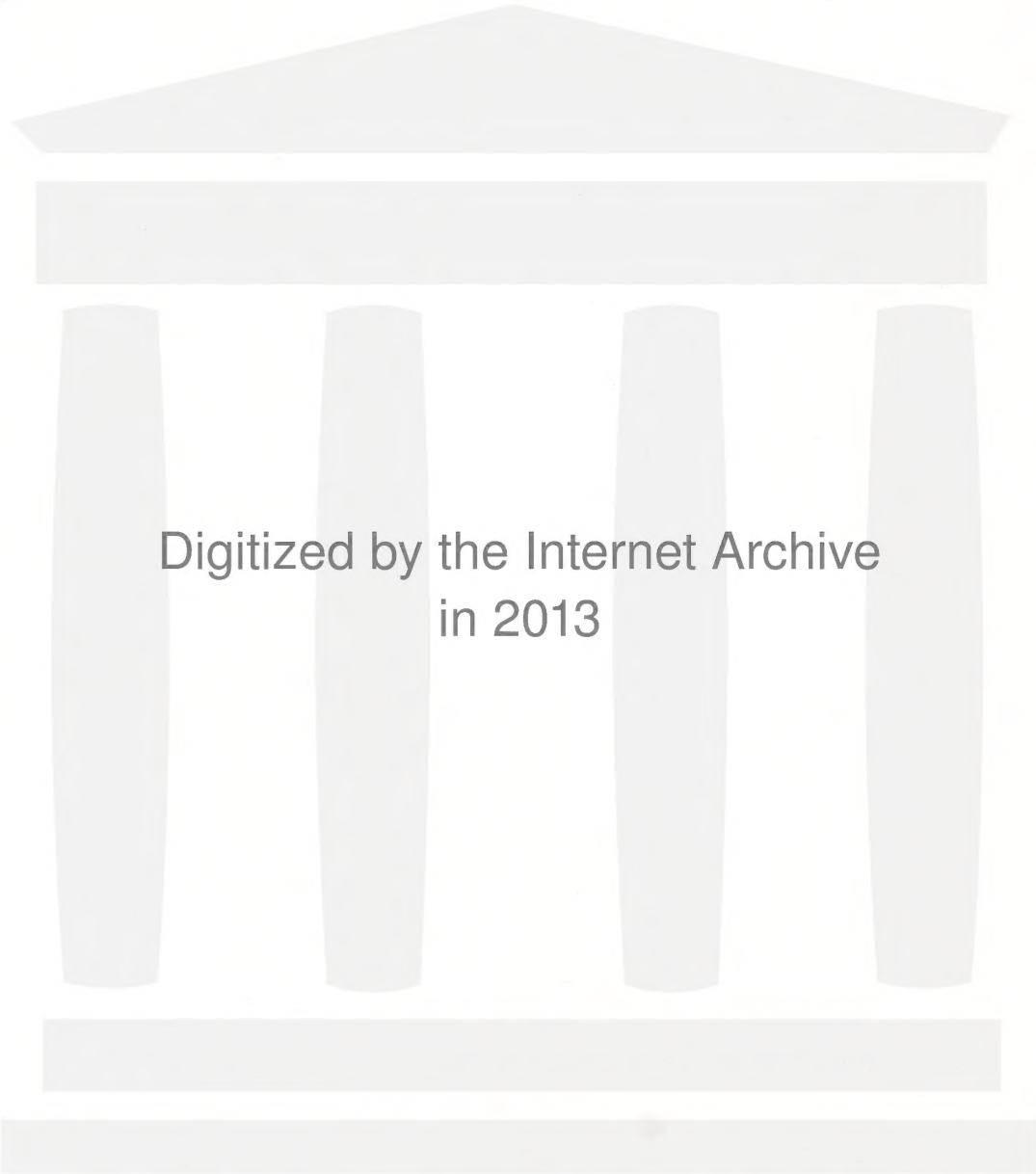


**NORTH CAROLINA
STATE GOVERNMENT
STATISTICAL ABSTRACT**

PREPARED BY:

STATISTICAL SERVICES SECTION
OFFICE OF STATE BUDGET
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

JAMES E. HOLSHOUSER, JR.
GOVERNOR AND DIRECTOR OF THE BUDGET
WILLIAM L. BONDURANT
SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION
S. KENNETH HOWARD
STATE BUDGET OFFICER



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/northcarolinasta19nort_0

PREFACE

This is the second edition of the North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract. Many changes and additions have been made in order to improve the publication as a source document for basic statistical data for North Carolina. The publication is a joint effort by the Statistical Services Section of the Office of State Budget, Department of Administration, and State departments who compile the data presented in the Abstract. Tables and charts were reviewed by the Association for Coordinating Inter-Agency Statistics (ACIS) as they were prepared for publication in order to have an independent evaluation of the material going into the publication.

It is hoped that the Abstract will be a useful tool to State legislators, administrators, program directors, and their staff, as well as to non-governmental interest groups. The Abstract contains the publication *Statistical Index of North Carolina State Government*, prepared by the Statistical Services Section, and may be considered a supplement to that individual publication. It is our expectations that this Abstract will minimize the time and effort required to compile or research statistical data by its various users.

The cooperation of State departments in preparation of this publication is gratefully acknowledged. Special appreciation is expressed to the ACIS Statistical Abstract Committee for its editorial work. Committee members are: Allen Barwick - University of North Carolina, Horace C. Hamilton and Robert Krasowski - Carolina Population Center of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Faye Mauney and Julian Wingfield, Jr. - Department of Community Colleges, James Palmersheim and Dave Corkey - Public Health Statistics of the Department of Human Resources, Michael Rulison - Research Triangle Institute, Alton Skinner III - Office of State Planning of the Department of Administration, Preston Johnson - Employment Security Commission, Len Meshak - Office of Mental Health Services of the Department of Human Resources, William Hinson - Department of Agriculture, and Gayle Burleson and Jennifer Robertson - Office of State Budget of the Department of Administration.

MARVIN K. DORMAN, JR.
OFFICE OF STATE BUDGET
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

LEN MESHAK
OFFICE OF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES

INTRODUCTION

The North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract includes selected data from State government organizations. These statistics have been arranged into six major categories:

Human Resources
Natural and Agricultural Resources
Education Resources
Economic Resources
Physical Resources
General Government

State departments were invited by the Statistical Services Section of the Office of State Budget, Department of Administration, to submit statistical series of indicators which they felt would be most beneficial to legislators, administrators and other governmental users, as well as the public. These series were reviewed by the Statistical Services Section and prepared for further review by the Statistical Abstract Committee of the Association for Coordinating Inter-Agency Statistics (ACIS).

This the second edition of the Abstract has been changed and expanded in order to include some areas of interest which users of the first edition have indicated to the Statistical Services Section they wish to have. We are aware of areas of interest in which no statistical data is available or which is not provided in the geographical breakdown desired. We hope that such areas of interest will be included in future editions as the data is compiled by various governmental departments. Suggestions for further improvements in the Abstract would be sincerely welcomed.

Readers wishing additional detail or other data are asked to consult the sources indicated in the Abstract or may contact Ms. Jennifer Robertson or Ms. Gayle Burleson of the Statistical Services Section (Tel. 829-7061).

CONTENTS

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number		Page Number
PREFACE		i
INTRODUCTION		ii
MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGION COMPARATIVE DATA		vii
MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES AVAILABLE FROM STATE GOVERNMENT		1
A. HUMAN RESOURCES		
Population		
Chart A.1	North Carolina Population Characteristics, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970	45
Table A.1	*Population Count and Percent Change By County, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970	46
Table A.2	North Carolina Population Count and Percent Change By Multi-County Planning Region, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970	48
Table A.3	North Carolina Population Count and Percent Change for Cities Over 10,000 Population (in 1970), 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970	49
Table A.4	*Urban and Rural Distribution of 1970 Population and Percent Change From 1960, By County	50
Table A.5	*Urban and Rural Distribution of the Population of North Carolina Counties, Years 1950, 1960, 1970	52
Health		
Table A.6	Life Expectancies By Age, Color, and Sex, North Carolina, 1970	53
Table A.7	Reportable Cases of Communicable Diseases, 1960, '65, '70 and '71	54
Table A.8	Morbidity Rates Per 100,000 Population for Selected Communicable Diseases By Color, 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, and '71	55
Table A.9	*Race, Sex and Age of Persons on N. C. Register of Legally Blind By County During Period July 1, 1970 Through June 30, 1972	56
Table A.10	*Leading Eye Conditions and Diseases of Patients Treated in Eye Clinics By County, Fiscal Year 1971-72	58
Table A.11	*Resident Live Births By County and Color, (Rates Per 1,000 Estimated Population for 1972), Years 1950, '60, '65, '70 and '72	60
Table A.12	*Resident Deaths By County and Color, (Rates Per 1,000 Estimated Population for 1972), Years 1950, '60, '65, '70 and '72	62
Table A.13	Leading Causes of Resident Deaths Showing Number, Rate and Rank: North Carolina, 1970	64
Chart A.2	North Carolina Local Health Departments: Source of Funds, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70, '73	65
Table A.14	*Source of Funds for Local Health Departments, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '60, '65, '70, '71, '72 and By County for 1973	66
Table A.15	Primary Diagnosis of Admissions to State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Years Ending 1965 - 1972	68
Table A.16	Age Groupings of Admissions to State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Years Ending 1965 - 1972	69
Table A.17	Persons Served, Employees and Expenditures for State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Years Ending 1962 - 1972	70
Table A.18	Population of Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Years Ending 1950 - 1972	71
Table A.19	Admissions to State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Years Ending 1950 - 1972	72
Table A.20	Terminations From State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Years Ending 1950 - 1972	73
Table A.21	*Population Movement in State Mental Health Hospitals By County of Residence, Fiscal Year Ending 1972	74
Table A.22	*Population Movement in State Mental Health Clinics and Centers By County of Residence, Fiscal Year Ending 1972	75
Table A.23	*Population Movement in State Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers By County of Residence, Fiscal Year Ending 1972	76
Table A.24	*Population Movement in State Centers for Mentally Retarded By County of Residence, Fiscal Year Ending 1972	77

CONTENTS – CONTINUED

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number		Page Number
	Social Services	
Chart A.3	Number of Recipients and Average Monthly Payments By Program, December 1960, '65, '70, '72	78
Table A.25	*Old Age Assistance Recipients and Average Payments, By County, February of Years 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '73	80
Table A.26	*Permanently and Totally Disabled Recipients and Average Payments By County, February of Years 1955, '60, '65, '70, '73	82
Table A.27	*Aid to Families With Dependent Children: Recipients and Average Payments By County, February of Years 1940, '50, '60, '70, '73	84
Table A.28	*Number of Persons Eligible for Medical Assistance By Type of Service and Total Expenditures for Medical Care Under Medicaid, By County, February, 1971 and 1973	86
Table A.29	*Total Number of Children Receiving Social Services and the Number of Families Affected, By County As of February, 1973	88
Table A.30	*Number of Persons Receiving Psychological Service Through the State Department of Social Services, By County, February 1965, '70, '73	89
Table A.31	*Total Number of Recipients of Surplus Commodities for Counties Participating As of February, 1970 and February, 1973	90
Table A.32	*Total Number of Participants in the Food Stamp Program, By Counties Participating As of February, 1970 and February, 1973	91
Table A.33	*Report on Abused and Neglected Children By County, Fiscal Year 1972-73	92
Table A.34	*Number of Children Served in Day Care Facilities and Day Care Plans By County As of March, 1973	94
Chart A.4	Number of Persons Rehabilitated Per 1,000 Population, 1922 - 1972	95
Table A.35	Characteristics of Persons Served By Vocational Rehabilitation, Fiscal Years Ending 1970 and 1972	96
Chart A.5	Number of Persons Rehabilitated By Vocational Rehabilitation, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '70, '72	98
Chart A.6	Employment Status of Rehabilitants, 1972	99
Table A.36	*Disposition of Vocational Rehabilitation Clients By County, Fiscal Year Ending 1972	100

B. NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES

Land Use and Environmental Quality

Table B.1	1967 Land and Water Area By Use Category in Acres By Multi-County Planning Region	103
Table B.2	Percent Change Between 1958 and 1967 of Land Area By Use Category By Multi-County Planning Region	103
Table B.3	*1967 Land and Water Area By Use Category in Acres By County	104
Table B.4	*Percent Change Between 1958 and 1967 of Land Area By Use Category, By County	106
Chart B.1	Average January Temperatures, Degrees F., As of 1971	108
Chart B.2	Average July Temperatures, Degrees F., As of 1971	109
Chart B.3	Annual Precipitation in Inches, As of 1971	110
Table B.5	Detailed Climatic Summary for Asheville Weather Station As of 1971	111
Table B.6	Detailed Climatic Summary for Raleigh Weather Station As of 1971	112
Table B.7	Detailed Climatic Summary for Wilmington Weather Station As of 1971	113
Chart B.4	N. C. Air Quality Control Regions	114
Table B.8	Sources of Air Pollution By Classification	115
Table B.9	Ambient Air Quality Standards By Classification	115
Table B.10	*Emissions Inventory Summary in Tons for Calendar Year 1970 From Point and Area Sources By County	116

CONTENTS – CONTINUED

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number		Page Number
Table B.11	Priority Based on Maximum Pollutant Concentration By Pollutant, 1970	118
Table B.12	Priority Classifications for Air Quality Control Regions	118
Chart B.5	Percent of Municipal Sewage Treatment Plants Providing Secondary Treatment or Better By Planning Region As of August, 1972	119
Chart B.6	Sewage Treatment - Persons Served By Type of Treatment, 1948, '60, '68, '73	119
Agriculture		
Chart B.7	North Carolina Farm Trends, 1950, '60, '65, '70, '72	120
Table B.13	Number of Farms, Land in Farms and Average Size of Farms for North Carolina and the United States, Years 1940, '50, '60, '65-'72	121
Table B.14	Livestock on Farms and Value, 1940, '50, '60, '65-'72	121
Table B.15	*Acreages of Major Crops and Inventories of Livestock Specified Items, By County	122
Table B.16	Acreage, Production and Value of Crops, Years 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '72	124
Table B.17	*Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings and Government Payments in Thousands of Dollars By County, 1970 and 1971	126
Chart B.8	*Acres of Corn and Tobacco, 1971	128
Chart B.9	*Number of Cattle and Hogs on Farms	129
Table B.18	Milk: Cows Milked, Milk Production, Marketings and Cash Returns, 1940, '50, '60, '65-'72	130
Table B.19	Eggs: Laying Hens, Eggs Produced, Marketings and Cash Returns, 1940, '50, '60, '65-'72	130
Minerals and Forestry		
Table B.20	Mineral Production in North Carolina, Years 1968 - 1971	131
Table B.21	*Value of Mineral Production in Thousands of Dollars By County, Years 1967, '68, '69, '70, '71	132
Table B.22	North Carolina Volume of Sawtimber, Growing Stock, and All Timber, Years 1938, '55, '64	134
Recreation		
Chart B.10	1971 Per Capita Recreation Acreage By Planning Region	135
Table B.23	*1971 Recreation Acreage By County	135
Table B.24	Outdoor Recreation Activity Days Participation By North Carolina Residents in 1971	136
Table B.25	Existing Outdoor Recreation Supply in Sites and Acres By Recreation Class and Operator Class, 1971	137
Table B.26	Number of Visitors to North Carolina's Historic Sites and Museums, Years 1950, '60, '65, '70, '71, '72	138
Table B.27	State Parks Location, Acreage, Primary Values and Summary of Public Usage and Facilities, 1972	139
Table B.28	State Parks Attendance Records, Years 1950, '60, '65, '70, '72	140
Chart B.11	Paid Hunting and Fishing License Holders, 1959 - 1972	142
Table B.29	Comparison of Game Kill and Hunters' Effort, Hunting Seasons Ending 1955, '65, '71	143
Table B.30	*Estimated Number of Farm Ponds and Miles of Fishing Streams By County, 1968	144

CONTENTS – CONTINUED

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number		Page Number
C. EDUCATION RESOURCES		
Elementary and Secondary Education		
Table C.1	State Comparisons of Selected Indicators for Public Elementary and Secondary Schools, Years Shown	147
Chart C.1	Educational Attainment By Race of N. C. 1970 Population Age 25 Years and Older	148
Table C.2	*Educational Characteristics of Males and Females Twenty Five Years and Over, By County, 1970	149
Table C.3	Final Enrollment in Public Schools By Grade, School Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '71, '72	150
Chart C.2	Trends in Public School Population, School Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '72	151
Table C.4	*Public School Final Enrollment, Average Daily Membership and Attendance, By County, School Years Ending 1960, '65, '70, '72	152
Table C.5	*Public High School Graduates By County, School Years Ending 1960 and 1965 - 1972	154
Table C.6	Number of Exceptional Children Served By Special Teachers in Public Schools, School Years Ending 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70, '72	156
Table C.7	School Transportation Service, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '71, '72	157
Table C.8	School Lunch Program, Fiscal Years Ending 1947, '61, '66, '70, '71, '72	157
Table C.9	School Textbook Program, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '71, '72	157
Table C.10	*Public School Expenditures, Total and Per Pupil, By County, School Year Ending 1972	158
Table C.11	*Public School Expenditures for Instructional Personnel From State Nine Months School Fund By County, School Year Ending 1972	160
Chart C.3	Trend in Public School Expenditures, Per Pupil and Total, School Years Ending 1968 - 1972	162
Chart C.4	Appraised Value of School Property, School Years Ending 1920, '30, '40, '50, '60, '70, '71, '72	163
Table C.12	*Number of Schools and Enrollment in N. C. Approved Non-Public Schools By County, School Years 1968-69 Through 1972-73	164
Chart C.5	Number of Pupils in Non-Public Schools, 1967-68 – 1972-73	166
Community College System		
Table C.13	Annual Student Enrollment in Community College System By Sex and Color and By Type of Program, School Years Ending 1969-1972	167
Table C.14	Annual Student Enrollment in Community College System By Program and By Institution, School Year Ending 1972 With Map Showing Location of Institutions	168
Table C.15	*County of Residence of North Carolina Students Enrolled in the North Carolina Community College System By Program, School Year Ending 1972	170
Table C.16	Student Enrollment in Community College System: Geographic Origin of Curriculum Students By Institution, Fall Quarter, 1971	172
Higher Education		
Table C.17	In-State and Out-of-State Enrollment in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, Fall, 1960-1969	173
Table C.18	Geographic Origin (Percent Distribution) of Undergraduate Students in Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1972	174
Table C.19	Geographic Origin (Percent Distribution) of Undergraduate Students in Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1972	175
Table C.20	Fall Enrollment Trends in Public Higher Education Institutions, Fall, 1949, 1959, 1964, 1969 - 1972	176
Table C.21	Fall Enrollment Trends in Private Higher Education Institutions, Fall, 1949, 1959, 1964, 1969 - 1972	177

CONTENTS – CONTINUED

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number		Page Number
Table C.22	Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, Fall, 1967 - 1972	178
Chart C.6	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred By Senior Colleges and Universities, School Year Ending 1972	179
Table C.23	Degrees Conferred By Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities, School Year Ending 1972	180
Table C.24	Bachelor's, Master's and Doctor's Degrees Conferred By Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities By Field of Study, School Year Ending 1972	181
Table C.25	Registrations in Nondegree Credit Extension in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities By Institution and Field of Study, School Year Ending 1972	183
Table C.26	Registration in Degree Credit Extension in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities By Institution and Field of Study, School Year Ending 1972	184
Table C.27	Registrations in Noncredit Extension in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities By Institution and Field of Study, School Year Ending 1972	186
Table C.28	Library Resources in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities By Institution, Fiscal Year 1971-72	188
Table C.29	Library Resources in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities By Institution, Fiscal Year 1971-72	189
Table C.30	Number of Professional Employees in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities By Program Function and Sex, Fall, 1972	190
Table C.31	Number of Professional Employees in North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities By Program Function and Sex, Fall, 1972	191

Other Education

Table C.32	*Number of Public County Libraries, Total Volumes, and Circulation, Fiscal Years Ending 1968, 1970, 1972	192
Table C.33	Number of Public Regional Libraries, Counties Served, Total Volumes and Circulation, Fiscal Years Ending 1968, 1970, 1972	194
Table C.34	Activities of N. C. Museum of Art, Years 1960, 1965 - 1972	195
Table C.35	North Carolina Symphony Society Concert and Attendance Record, Seasons 1950, '60, '65, '66, Fiscal Years Ending 1967 - '72	195

D. ECONOMIC RESOURCES

Income

Table D.1	North Carolina and U. S. Per Capita Income, Years 1929 - 1970	199
Table D.2	*Per Capita Personal Income By County and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1929, 1950, 1959, 1965-1970	200
Table D.3	*Income and Poverty Status in 1969, By County	202
Table D.4	Cost-of-Living Indicators for North Carolina	204
Chart D.1	Annual Percentage Increases for Selected Cost-of-Living Indicators for N. C., April '72 to April '73	204
Table D.5	Annual Percentage Increases for Selected Cost-of-Living Indicators for N. C., April 1972 to April, 1973	205
Table D.6	Annual and Biannual Percentage Increases for Selected Cost-of-Living Items for N. C., April, 1972 to April, 1973	205
Table D.7	Biannual Food Price Indexes for N. C. By Major Food Category	205
Table D.8	Population, Employment, and Personal Income Projections By North Carolina Multi-County Planning Regions, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2020	206

CONTENTS – CONTINUED

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number		Page Number
	Employment and Wages	
Table D.9	Employment in Nonfarm Industries - 1972's Twelve Leading States, Annual Averages for 1970 and 1972	208
Chart D.2	Employment in Nonagricultural Establishments: N. C. vs U. S., 1971	209
Table D.10	*Annual Average Civilian Work Force and Percent Unemployed By County, Years 1962, '65, '70, '71	210
Table D.11	Annual Average Employment in Nonagricultural Establishments, Years 1947 - 1972	212
Chart D.3	Employment in Nonagricultural Establishments, 1949 - 1972	213
Table D.12	*Employment Characteristics of Males and Females 16 Years and Over By County, 1970	214
Table D.13	*Employment of Persons Sixteen Years and Over By Industry, By County, 1970	216
Table D.14	*Occupational Classes of Persons Sixteen Years and Over By County, 1970	218
Table D.15	Annual Average State Employees By Source of Fund and Public School Teachers and Principals, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '52, '54, '56, '58, '60, '62, '64, '66, '68, '70, '72	220
Table D.16	Average Number of Workers on Farms, 1940, '45, '50, '55, '60, '65-'72; Monthly for 1972	221
Table D.17	Average Farm Wage Rates By Quarters, Years 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70-'72	221
Table D.18	Estimated Annual Average Employment in Nonagricultural Establishments and Average Hourly Earnings, Years 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70, '72	222
Chart D.4	Average Weekly Earnings For Insured Industry Groups, 1971	224
Table D.19	Average Monthly Insured Employment Trends By Industry, Years 1950, '60, '65, '70, '71 With Industry Breakdown For 1971	225
Table D.20	*Insured Employment and Wages By Broad Industry Groups By County, 1971	226
	Manufacturing	
Table D.21	Annual Average Accession and Separation Rates Per 100 Employees in Manufacturing and Mining Industries, 1960, '65, '70, '72	228
Table D.22	Industrial Injuries: Number and Cost By Industry, Fiscal Year 1971-72	229
Table D.23	Labor Union Membership and Work Stoppages By State, 1964 and 1970	230
Table D.24	Labor-Management Cases, Strikes, and Workers Involved, Years 1941 - 1972	231
Table D.25	North Carolina General Manufacturing Statistics, 1958 - 1971 and By Industry For 1971	232
Chart D.5	*Number of New and Expanded Manufacturing Industries, 1969 - 1972	233
Table D.26	New and Proposed, and Expanded Manufacturing Industries By Type of Industry, Years 1960 - 1972	234
Chart D.6	*Value Added By Manufacture, 1967	236
Chart D.7	*Per Capita Retail Sales, Fiscal Year 1970-71	237
Table D.27	Estimated Cost of Construction Authorized in Thirty-Six North Carolina Cities, By City, Years 1945, '50, '55, '60, '65, '70, '72	238
Chart D.8	Value of Building Construction Authorized In N. C. Cities, 1960 - 1972	239
Table D.28	*Total Travelers' Expenditures in Thousands of Dollars By County, 1965, '70, '71, '72	240

CONTENTS – CONTINUED

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number		Page Number
E. PHYSICAL RESOURCES		
Housing and Utilities		
Table E.1	Number of Households and Persons Per Household By Multi-County Planning Region, 1960, 1970	243
Table E.2	*Number of Households and Persons Per Household By County, 1960, 1970	244
Table E.3	Number of Households and Persons Per Household For Cities Over 10,000 Population (in 1970), 1960, 1970	246
Table E.4	Highlights of Activities: Electric, Gas, and Telephone Utilities, Years 1965, '70, '71	247
Table E.5	Summary of Assessed Valuation of Property of Public Service Corporations, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '60, '66, '70, '72	248
Table E.6	Telephone Companies Operating, Telephones in Service, and Exchanges, Years 1965, '70, '71	249
Table E.7	Summary of Selected Income and Customer Statistics For Telephone Companies, Years 1960, '65, '70, '71	250
Table E.8	Local Service Telephone Monthly Rates For Selected Exchanges Serving Cities of 50,000 Population or More As of June 30, 1971	251
Table E.9	Average Monthly Electrical Bills For Residential Service For Selected States (Cities of 2,500 Population and Over) As of January 1, 1965, '70, '71	251
Table E.10	Summary of Selected Data For Electric Companies By Class, Years 1960, '65, '70, '71	252
Chart E.1	Electric Companies Customer Growth, 1965, '70, '71	253
Table E.11	Electric Generating Capacity Owned and Purchased With Generating Capacity Located in North Carolina Shown, Years 1960, '65, '70, '71	254
Chart E.2	Residential Electric Service — Class A Companies Annual Usage Per Customer and Average Price Per KWH, 1963 - 1971	255
Table E.12	Residential Natural Gas Customers Average Annual Usage and Cost Data (N. C. and Selected Gas Companies Outside N. C.), Years 1965, '70, '71	256
Table E.13	Summary of Selected Income and Customer Statistics For Gas Companies, Years 1960, '65, '70, '71	257
Chart E.3	Gas Companies Customer Growth By Classes, 1963 - 1971	258
Chart E.4	Gas Companies Energy Sales By Class of Customer, 1963 - 1971	259
Table E.14	*Total Water Use By Categories By County in Million Gallons Per Day, 1970	260
Table E.15	*Municipal and Rural Water Use By County, 1970	261
Table E.16	*Sources of Water Withdrawal By County, 1970	262
Transportation		
Table E.17	*Highway Mileage By System and By County As of January 1, 1973	264
Chart E.5	N. C. Highway Mileage By System As of January 1, 1973	266
Table E.18	*Highway Construction and Maintenance Expenditures By the State Highway Commission in Thousands of Dollars, By System, By County, Fiscal Year Ending 1972	267
Table E.19	*Estimates of Automobile and Truck Registrations By County, Years 1960, '65, '70, '72	268
Table E.20	Total Tonnages and Revenues For North Carolina State Ports, Years 1960, '65, '70, '71, '72	270
Table E.21	Location of Commercial Airports, the Airlines Serving Them, and the Number of Enplanements, 1972	271
Table E.22	Summary of Selected Data For Railroads By Class, Years 1960, '65, '70, '71	272
Table E.23	Motor Freight Carriers Selected Income Items and Operational Statistics By Class, Years 1965, '70, '71	273
Table E.24	Intracity Motor Passenger Carriers Selected Income Items and Operational Statistics By Class, Years 1965, '70, '71	274
Table E.25	Intercity Motor Passenger Carriers Selected Income Items and Operational Statistics By Class, Years 1965 and 1971	275

CONTENTS – CONTINUED

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number		Page Number
F. GENERAL GOVERNMENT		
Revenues		
Table F.1	Total Authorized State Budget For Fiscal Year 1973 - 74 By Budgetary Function and Source of Funds	279
Table F.2	Total State Budget Authorized For Operations By Function and Source of Funds, Fiscal Years Ending 1964 - 1973	280
Table F.3	Total Actual State Budget For Operations By Budgetary Function, Fiscal Years Ending 1964, '66, '68, '70, '71, '72	282
Table F.4	State Funds Authorized For Capital Construction By Budgetary Function and Source of Funds, Bienniums Ending 1963 - 1975	283
Table F.5	General Fund Appropriations Authorized For Operations By Budgetary Function, Fiscal Years Ending 1964 - 1974	284
Table F.6	General Fund Appropriation Expenditures By Budgetary Function, Fiscal Years Ending 1964 - 1972	286
Table F.7	Highway Fund Appropriations Authorized For Operations, Fiscal Years Ending 1964 - 1974	288
Table F.8	Actual Highway Fund Appropriation Expenditures By Budgetary Function, Fiscal Years Ending 1964 - 1972	290
Table F.9	Sources of Revenue of Major State Operating Funds, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '60, '70, '72	292
Table F.10	General Fund Revenues, Expenditures and Credit Balances, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '72	293
Table F.11	Summary of Assessed Value of Specified Classes of Property Locally Taxable in North Carolina, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '70, '72	293
Table F.12	Summary of State and Local Taxes and Comparisons With Population and Income, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '71, '72	294
Table F.13	Total Tax Levies of Local Governments By Types of Taxes, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '71, '72	295
Table F.14	Net Collections From State Income Tax, By Source, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '71, '72	296
Table F.15	Income Tax Due From Corporations By Business Groups By Income Years 1939, '49, '59, '65, '70	297
Table F.16	Income Tax, 1969: Individual Returns By Marital Status	298
Table F.17	*Local Revenue From County Alcoholic Beverage Control Stores, Fiscal Year 1971 - 72	299
Table F.18	Local Revenue From Municipal Alcoholic Beverage Control Store, Fiscal Year 1971 - 72	300
Table F.19	*County and Municipal Shares of State Taxes By Type of Tax, Fiscal Year 1971 - 72	302
Table F.20	Local Property Tax Levies and Weighted Averages of Property Tax Rates Per \$100 of Assessed Valuation By Locational Category, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '60, '66, '70, '72	305
Table F.21	*Total Property Taxes Levied By All Local Jurisdictions For Schools and For Other Purposes, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '70, '72 And By County For 1972	306
Table F.22	Analysis of State Sales and Use Tax Collections and Gross Retail Sales By Types of Businesses, Fiscal Year Ending 1972	308
Table F.23	*State Sales and Use Tax Collections and Gross Retail Sales By County, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '60, '66, '70, '72	310
Finances		
Table F.24	*Number of Banks, Number of Accounts and Amount of Deposits in all Commercial Banks, 1966, '68, '70, '72 And By County For 1972	312
Table F.25	Number, Activity and Consolidated Balance Sheet of All State Chartered Savings and Loan Associations As of December 31, 1971 and 1972	314
Table F.26	Number, Activity and Consolidated Balance Sheet of All State Chartered Credit Unions As Of December 31, 1971 and 1972	315
Table F.27	Number Of And Collections From All Licensed Insurance Companies In North Carolina, Fiscal Year Ending 1973	316

CONTENTS – CONTINUED

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number		Page Number
Table F.28	Total Premiums of Live, Accident and Health, and Fire and Casualty Companies, Years 1966, '68, '70, '71	316
Table F.29	Summary of Accident and Health Insurance Business, 1971	317
Table F.30	Summary of Business of All Life Companies and Fraternal Orders, 1971	317
Table F.31	Summary of Business of All Fire and Casualty Insurance Companies, Factory Mutuals, Reciprocal Exchanges, and County Farm Mutuals, 1971	317
Table F.32	Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System Members and Benefits, June 30, 1950 and December 31, 1960, '65, '70, '72	318
Table F.33	Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System Members and Benefits, June 30, 1950 and December 31, 1960, '65, '70, '72	318
Elections		
Chart F.1	N. C. Congressional Districts, 1972	319
Chart F.2	N. C. Senatorial Districts and Number of Senators, 1972	320
Chart F.3	N. C. Representative Districts and Number of Representatives, 1972	321
Table F.34	*Voter Registration Statistics By County, Race, and Party As Of April 10, 1972	322
Chart F.4	*Vote For President by County, 1972	324
Chart F.5	*Vote For Governor by County, 1972	325
Table F.35	*Vote For President, by County, 1952 - 1972	326
Table F.36	*Vote For Governor, by County, 1952 - 1972	328
Law and Order		
Table F.37	*Activities of North Carolina Superior Courts, By County, 1972	330
Table F.38	*Activities of the North Carolina District Courts, By County, 1972	332
Chart F.6	N. C. Judicial Divisions and Districts, 1972	334
Table F.39	N. C. Drug - Related Mortality Statistics By Type of Drug, 1970 - 1972	335
Table F.40	N. C. Drug Arrests By Type of Drug, 1970 - 1972	335
Table F.41	Distribution of N. C. Drug Arrests By Sex, Age, Race, Possession and Sale, 1972	335
Chart F.7	Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, 1950, '60, '65, '70, '71, '72	336
Chart F.8	N. C. Motor Vehicle Travel, Deaths, and Death Rates, 1940, '50, '60, '70, '72	337
Table F.42	*Summary of North Carolina Traffic Accidents By County, 1972	338
Chart F.9	Distribution of Defects of Motor Vehicles Involved in Accidents, 1965, '70, '72	339
Table F.43	State Highway Patrol Violation and Arrest Record, Years 1960 and 1965 - 1972	340
Table F.44	1972 State Highway Patrol Disposition of Traffic Charges	341
Table F.45	Number of Licensed Drivers and Accidents By Age and Involvement, 1972	342
Chart F.10	Comparison of Licensed Drivers and Their Accident Involvement, 1972	342
Table F.46	Automobile Safety Inspections, Years 1966 - 1972	343
Social Rehabilitation and Control		
Table F.47	*Offenses and Conditions Alleged in Juvenile Petitions and Number of Children Before Court For First Time, By County, 1972	344
Table F.48	Average Daily Population Trends In Youth Development Schools, Fiscal Years Ending 1930, '40, '50, '60, '65, '70, '72	346

CONTENTS – CONTINUED

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number		Page Number
Table F.49	Age and Grade Classification of Students in Youth Development Schools at End of Year, School Year Ending 1972	346
Table F.50	Parental Status of Students in Youth Development Schools at End of Year, Fiscal Years Ending 1960, '65, '70, '72	346
Table F.51	*Population in Youth Development Schools By County of Commitment, Fiscal Years Ending 1960, '65, '70, '72	347
Table F.52	Number of Persons on Probation by Age and Sex, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '60, '65, '70, '71	348
Table F.53	Number of Persons on Probation By Occupation and Employment, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '60, '65, '70, '71	349
Chart F.11	Education of Probationers, June, 1971	350
Table F.54	Number of Persons on Probation By Education and Sex, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '60, '65, '70, '71	351
Table F.55	Number of Persons on Probation By the Number of Previous Convictions, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '60, '65, '70, '71	352
Table F.56	*Number of Persons on Probation By County of Residence, Fiscal Years Ending 1960, '70, '72	353
Table F.57	Performance of The North Carolina Board of Paroles, Years 1955, '60, and 1965 - 1972	354
Table F.58	Selected Characteristics of Persons In County and City Jails, February of Years 1945, '50, '55, '60, '65, '69, '73	355
Chart F.12	Distribution of Admissions to the State Prison System By Age and Type of Crime, 1972	356
Table F5 9	Admissions to State Prison System By Age and Type of Admissions, Fiscal Year Ending 1972	357
Table F.60	*Inmate Population in the State Prison System By County of Conviction and Length and Term as of December 31, 1972	358
Table F.61	Admissions to State Prison System By Age, Race, Sex and Type of Admissions, 1972	360

[illegible]

NORTH CAROLINA'S COUNTIES AND THEIR RESPECTIVE MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGION

Because of a variety of private and public planning and development organizations in various geographic and political subdivisions of the State, a need for some type of uniform system of multi-county regions for planning and development activities was recognized.

The 1969 General Assembly enacted legislation defining a function of the N. C. Department of Administration as that of working cooperatively with counties, cities, and towns, and federal government, multi-state commissions and private agencies and organizations, in developing a system of multi-county planning regions to cover the entire State.

The following factors were used in reaching a tentative decision about where boundaries should be established:

1. The economic and social interrelationships between urban centers and the surrounding areas,
2. Existing cooperative programs among counties and municipalities,
3. At least three counties in each region,
4. A population base of at least 100,000 people in each region, and
5. The existence of mountain ranges or rivers that might separate one region from another.

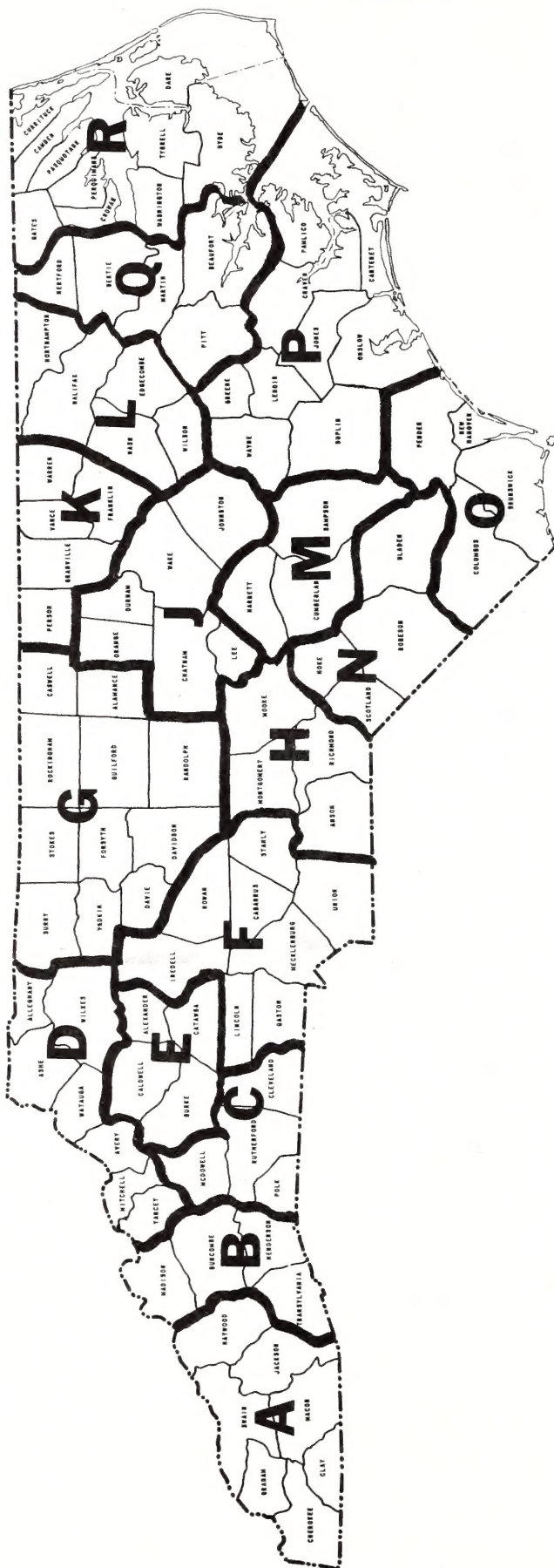
Establishment of these regional boundaries was achieved by a coordinated effort of people from all levels of government.

Following is an alphabetical listing of North Carolina's 100 counties, designating their respective planning regions:

County	Region	County	Region	County	Region
Alamance	G	Gaston	F	Pender	O
Alexander	E	Gates	R	Perquimans	R
Alleghany	D	Graham	A	Person	K
Anson	H	Granville	K	Pitt	Q
Ashe	D	Greene	P	Polk	C
Avery	D	Guilford	G	Randolph	G
Beaufort	Q	Halifax	L	Richmond	H
Bertie	Q	Harnett	M	Robeson	N
Bladen	N	Haywood	A	Rockingham	G
Brunswick	O	Henderson	B	Rowan	F
Buncombe	B	Hertford	Q	Rutherford	C
Burke	E	Hoke	N	Sampson	M
Cabarrus	F	Hyde	R	Scotland	N
Caldwell	E	Iredell	F	Stanly	F
Camden	R	Jackson	A	Stokes	G
Carteret	P	Johnston	J	Surry	G
Caswell	G	Jones	P	Swain	A
Catawba	E	Lee	J	Transylvania	B
Chatham	J	Lenoir	P	Tyrrell	R
Cherokee	A	Lincoln	F	Union	F
Chowan	R	McDowell	C	Vance	K
Clay	A	Macon	A	Wake	J
Cleveland	C	Madison	B	Warren	K
Columbus	O	Martin	Q	Washington	R
Craven	P	Mecklenburg	F	Watauga	D
Cumberland	M	Mitchell	D	Wayne	P
Currituck	R	Montgomery	H	Wilkes	D
Dare	R	Moore	H	Wilson	L
Davidson	G	Nash	L	Yadkin	G
Davie	G	New Hanover	O	Yancey	D
Duplin	P	Northampton	L		
Durham	J	Onslow	P		
Edgecombe	L	Orange	J		
Forsyth	G	Pamlico	P		
Franklin	K	Pasquotank	R		

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration.

MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGIONS AND THEIR PLANNING AGENCIES



Region

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R

Planning Agency

Southwestern North Carolina Planning and Economic Development Commission
Region B Planning and Economic Development Commission
Isothermal Planning and Economic Development Commission
Blue Ridge and Mountain Scenic Planning and Development Commission
Western Piedmont Council of Governments
Centralina Council of Governments
Piedmont Triad Council of Governments
Pee Dee Council of Governments
Triangle J Council of Governments
Kerr-Tar Regional Council of Governments
Region L Council of Governments
Region M Council of Governments
Region N Council of Governments
Cape Fear Council of Governments
Neuse River Council of Governments
Mid-East Economic Development Commission
Albemarle Regional Planning and Development Commission

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning.

MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGION COMPARATIVE DATA

Region	1970 Population	1967 Total Land Area ² / Per Capita Income	Public Assistance Recipients Rate/1,000 Pop. As of Feb., 1973				Admissions to Mental Health Programs Rate/1,000 Pop. Fiscal Year 1971-72				Correctional Population Rate/1,000 Pop. As of Dec. 31, 1972	
			Aid to Aged	Aid to Disabled	Aid to Families With Dependent Children	Clinics	Hospitals	ARC'S	MRC'S			
A	115,024	1,982,188	\$2,395	10.1	6.8	17.7	5.2	2.5	0.8	0.2	1.2	
B	223,576	1,191,721	3,056	5.6	4.8	14.0	6.5	3.1	1.5	0.1	1.4	
C	162,276	1,098,048	2,845	8.8	6.6	25.5	7.6	3.1	1.2	0.2	1.7	
D	139,364	1,615,398	2,337	10.4	7.9	19.9	3.9	3.7	0.5	0.1	1.4	
E	227,402	1,068,338	3,378	3.8	3.1	10.8	7.6	3.5	0.6	0.2	1.7	
F	870,150	2,389,676	3,741	4.3	4.6	26.1	6.7	2.1	0.5	0.1	2.1	
G	981,393	3,506,008	3,730	4.7	6.0	28.5	6.8	2.3	0.6	0.1	1.7	
H	121,692	1,422,013	2,731	7.7	7.2	25.5	6.8	2.4	0.1	0.1	1.8	
J	540,599	2,125,130	3,282	6.2	7.9	39.5	9.4	4.5	0.5	0.1	2.0	
K	133,997	1,376,032	2,487	8.9	8.5	34.6	6.4	4.2	1.1	0.1	2.2	
L	246,842	1,725,628	2,689	8.7	8.5	49.7	9.0	2.5	0.8	0.1	2.2	
M	306,663	1,428,544	2,924	5.6	6.1	39.7	5.7	2.7	0.1	0.1	2.0	
N	154,684	1,621,888	2,359	8.6	10.6	67.2	8.6	1.5	0.1	0.1	3.0	
O	172,305	1,886,440	2,894	5.7	5.9	28.3	5.0	2.4	0.4	0.1	2.5	
P	410,123	3,671,382	3,069	6.4	6.6	36.0	7.5	3.1	0.4	0.1	1.6	
Q	178,667	2,046,912	2,598	8.2	7.8	37.1	7.7	2.6	0.7	0.1	1.9	
R	97,302	3,600,064	2,305	7.4	6.5	34.0	7.4	2.3	0.4	0.1	1.7	
Total	5,082,059	33,755,410	\$3,218	6.1	6.4	31.2	7.1	2.8	0.6	0.1	1.9	

Region	Public School Final Enroll.	School Year 1971-72		Percent Unemployed, 1971	1972 Total Travelers' Expenditures (000's)	Cash Receipts From Farm Marketing (000's), 1971-72		Fiscal Year 1971-72	
		Public School	Comm. College			Sales & Use Tax Collections	Retail Sales	Gross	Retail Sales
		Enrollment	Enrollment						
A	24,657	10,996	10,996	6.4%	\$ 34,390	\$ 22,936	\$ 5,100,677	\$	216,135,846
B	47,584	12,731	12,731	4.0	67,500	31,963	13,639,650		596,307,680
C	38,576	11,343	11,343	3.4	20,680	24,531	7,864,888		342,488,136
D	31,530	11,090	11,090	4.7	23,000	72,793	6,327,288		288,223,057
E	53,551	23,561	23,561	3.8	35,000	28,530	13,529,272		596,810,938
F	201,756	52,947	52,947	2.8	174,850	97,778	67,027,762		3,157,705,394
G	229,544	62,520	62,520	3.8	186,730	180,172	65,562,331		2,970,548,879
H	30,956	10,906	10,906	4.8	24,410	61,077	5,460,497		239,681,767
J	118,555	23,266	23,266	3.2	110,080	146,114	41,487,843		1,716,014,908
K	33,369	10,462	10,462	5.1	15,660	73,541	5,632,061		251,457,230
L	63,289	17,712	17,712	5.0	41,660	148,601	13,840,561		617,690,689
M	70,978	17,550	17,550	5.2	46,140	104,848	14,476,702		631,065,863
N	45,349	11,543	11,543	6.6	17,140	98,120	6,464,610		303,933,652
O	45,100	18,948	18,948	5.4	30,640	64,906	11,610,031		476,415,227
P	93,028	44,891	44,891	5.1	56,320	225,075	18,925,150		857,977,476
Q	44,851	16,663	16,663	5.6	24,790	129,450	9,055,199		406,544,059
R	25,124	7,987	7,987	6.3	17,240	57,043	4,414,051		207,427,088
Total	1,197,797	365,116	365,116	3.9%	\$926,230	\$1,567,478	\$310,418,573		\$13,876,427,889

a/ Includes large water bodies.

b/ Preliminary.

SOURCES (in order of appearance):

- (1) N.C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section and U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
- (2) N.C. State University, Department of Economics, "N. C. Land Use Data".
- (3) U.S. Department of Commerce
- (4) N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Comptroller Section, Research and Statistics Branch.
- (5) N.C. Department of Human Resources, Office of Mental Health, Division of Statistics and Program Analysis.
- (6) N.C. Department of Social Rehabilitation and Control, Office of Correction.
- (7) N.C. Department of Public Education, Management Information System.
- (8) N.C. Department of Public Education, Department of Community Colleges.
- (9) N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission.
- (10) N.C. Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics.
- (11) N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

NOTE: See perspective glossaries for definitions of terms.

**major statistical series
available from
state government**

CONTENTS

Section	Page Number
Human Resources	1
Natural and Agricultural Resources	11
Education Resources	19
Economic Resources	24
Physical Resources	30
General Government	34

Human Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Administration Office of the State Budget Mrs. Jennifer Robertson Statistical Analyst 116 W. Jones Street Raleigh, N. C. 27602 Telephone: 829-7061	1. County Profiles	1. County trends, from 1960 to 1968, including data of population density and total land area; natural increase and migration; per capita income and retail sales; school enrollment; motor vehicle registration; agriculture farmland; employment-labor force; work permits issued to minors; and, recreation.	County	Special (1968)	"Profile, North Carolina Counties."
N. C. Dept. of Administration Office of State Planning Linda Smith, Librarian 116 W. Jones Street Raleigh, N. C. 27603 Telephone: 829-4131	1. County Population Estimates 2. Population Summary	1. Estimates of County population as of July 1 in comparison with 1960 census data indicating natural increase, net migration, and per cent and rate of change with supplemental reports providing details by race and selected age groups and civilian and institutional population for selected counties. 2. This report presents final 1970 census statistics on the State and its counties by regions. Figures are also shown for each county subdivision, each incorporated place and each unincorporated place of 1,000 or more. Also listed are 1950 and 1960 census figures with trends realized wherever possible.	County Town	Annually (1965) Special (1971)	"Estimates of the Population of North Carolina Counties" "North Carolina Population - A Statistical Summary"
N.C. Dept. of Human Resources Div. of Health Services Public Health Statistic Sec. Mrs. Clara K. Tesseneer Statistical Analyst P.O. Box 2091 Raleigh, N.C.	1. Vital Statistics (a) Population Estimates (b) Births (c) Fetal and Infant Mortality (d) Deaths (e) Marriages and Divorces 2. Vital Statistics, Mortality 3. Provisional Vital Statistics	(a) Population estimates (for counties, and selected cities with population 10,000 and over) by color and sex. (b) Resident live births by color, sex, attendant, deliveries in hospital, area of occurrence, births out of wedlock, premature live births with rates and rank among counties and cities. (c) Fetal deaths by attendant, deliveries in hospital, and out of wedlock. Perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths by color with rates and rank among counties and cities. (d) Resident deaths by color, sex, age, place of death, area of occurrence with rates and rank among counties and cities. (e) Marriages, divorces and annulments by county with rates and rank among counties. 2. Resident deaths by cause and color with adjusted rates and ranks among counties. 3. Marriages, divorces and annulments, live births, fetal deaths, infant deaths, neonatal deaths and total deaths, also 15 selected causes of death.	Selected Cities Selected Cities Selected Cities Selected Cities County County Selected Cities	Annually (1915) Annually (1915) Annually (1915) Annually (1915) Annually Annually (1915) Quarterly Annually (1966)	North Carolina Vital Statistics Ibid. Ibid. Ibid. Ibid. Provisional Vital Statistics

Human Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Human Resources Div. of Health Services Community Health Div. Mr. John Perkinson 325 N. McDowell Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3131	1. Community Health	1. Listing of hospitals within each county including indications of accreditation; classification (i.e., federal, state, city, county); bed capacity; and, a summary of number of private professional personnel (i.e., physicians, dentists, registered nurses) practicing within the area.	County Rocky Mount	Annually (1957)	"Annual Public Health Report."
	2. Community Communicable Disease Data (excluding Tuberculosis)	2. Summary of morbidity and mortality by disease for local area over a twelve year period supplemented by a narrative summary of activities performed by clinic staff in connection with a case or suspected case; study of outbreak (i.e., source of infection, means of spread, control measures carried out); and, the immunization status of local residents.	County Rocky Mount	Annually (1957)	Ibid.
	3. Community Tuberculosis Control	3. Tabulation of residents' mortality and morbidity due to tuberculosis during past five years with a summary of new active cases by form and extent and bacteriological status at time reported; the status of cases under supervision; and, a summary of activities (i.e., chest clinics, supervision of contacts, tuberculin testing, and x-ray services) performed by local health departments to combat disease.	County Rocky Mount	Annually (1957)	Ibid.
	4. Local Maternal Health Data	4. Summary of previous years' total deliveries, live births, fetal deaths, and neonatal deaths by place and by whom delivered with data pertaining to cause of death due to childbirth; maternal supervision (antepartum, postpartum, and planned parent hood service); and, midwife supervision.	County Rocky Mount	Annually (1957)	Ibid.
	5. Local Infant and Child Health Data	5. Statistics of resident births, infant deaths, and premature live births for local area with summaries of supervision including special services (i.e., orthopedic, speech, and hearing) given to infants, preschoolers, and school children.	County Rocky Mount	Annually (1957)	Ibid.
	6. Local Sanitation Activities: (a) Schools	(a) Status of area's schools sanitary features, such as water supply, toilet facilities and sewage treatment facilities, being classified as facilities adequate and approved, or facilities inadequate and not approved.	County Rocky Mount	Annually (1957)	Ibid.
	(b) Water Supplies	(b) Tabulation of services (inspection, installations approved, samples collected, supplies chlorinated, and consultative visits) performed by the local health department's staff for private homeowners and others for both wells and springs; and, an analysis of each incorporated or unincorporated municipality's water supply system based upon population served to total estimated population.	County Rocky Mount	Annually (1957)	Ibid.

Human Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Human Resources Div. of Health Services Communicable Disease Control Sec. Dr. J. N. McCormack P.O. Box 2091 Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3419	1. Communicable Disease Morbidity Data (a) Cases Reported	(a) Number of reported cases of communicable diseases by disease and county.	County	Monthly (1918)	"Epidemiological Notes and Communicable Disease Morbidity Report"
	(b) Cases reported with rates	(b) Morbidity rates per 100,000 for communicable diseases by age, color and sex. Cases reported by month and county.	County	Annual (1918)	"Communicable Disease Morbidity Statistics"
	(c) Sewerage Systems	(c) Tabulation of services (i.e., inspections, approvals, condemnations, percolation test runs, and stream pollution investigations) performed by local health department for private homeowners and others under classifications of Privies and Septic tanks; and, an analysis for each incorporated or unincorporated municipality's sewerage system as to its adequacy for population served.	County Rocky Mount	Annually	"Annual Public Health Report."
	(d) Milk Control	(d) Summary of activities (inspections, visits, legal actions, degradings, and samples collected for laboratory examination) made during the year for each type of dairy (retail raw and plant-producer) and pasteurizing plants within the county supplemented by a local milk market status report.	County Rocky Mount	Annually	Ibid.
	(e) Insect and Rodent Control	(e) Summary of activities (impounded water, inspections, larviciding, spraying, drainage, and dyking) performed to combat mosquitoes; and, a summary of rat proofing and rat poisoning activities performed by the local health department.	County Rocky Mount	Annually	Ibid.
Div. of Personal Health Dr. Theodore D. Scurletis Director P.O. Box 2091 Cooper Mem. Health Bldg. 225 N. McDowell St. Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3816	7. Foodhandling, Lodging and Institutional Establishments	7. Tabulation of the number of nonseasonal and seasonal establishments by type indicating number of ratings, total visits made, and number in operation by "A", "B", and "C" classifications with supplemental data pertaining to issuance of permits, personnel employed, and classes conducted for foodhandlers.	County Rocky Mount	Annually	Ibid.
	8. Public Health Laboratory Services	8. Summary of services performed for local residents in their local health department laboratory or in other laboratories by items such as analysis of water, food, blood, spinal fluids, sputum, urine, and other.	County Rocky Mount	Annually	Ibid.
	1. Perinatal Mortality	1. Resident live-births; the numbers and rates of fetal deaths; and, the neonatal deaths and perinatal deaths for each N.C. hospital with more than 100 deliveries and for the State with a statewide breakdown by color, birth weight, age of mother, and birth order.	Hospital	Annually (1952)	"Perinatal Mortality Statistics"

Human Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Human Resources Div. of Personal Health Thomas J. Vitaglione Administrator P.O. Box 2091 Cooper Mem. Health Bldg. 225 N. McDowell St. Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-7081	1. Cancer Detection Activity	1. Tabulation of persons receiving cancer diagnostic services in local clinics, whose tests are read at the State Laboratory. Test results and referral recommendation results are presented. Emphasis is given to cancer centers supported by the State Board's Chronic Disease Section.	Clinic	Quarterly Annually (1948)	"Cancer Activity Report"
	2. Central Cancer Registry	2. Medical abstracts and follow-up information on all cancer patients in participating hospitals. Information includes demographic characteristics; method of diagnosis; site, type and stage of disease; mode of treatment and survival.	Hospital	Annually (1968)	"Cancer Registry"
N.C. Dept. of Human Resources Office of Mental Health Div. of Statistics Mr. Len Meshak Director P.O. Box 26327 325 N. Salisbury Street Raleigh, N.C. 27611 Telephone: 829-4460	1. Centers for Mentally Retarded: (a) Preliminary Survey	(a) Tabulation of number of patients admitted and terminated, full-time personnel, and total expenditures for patients.	State	Annually (1964)	"Preliminary Survey of Public Institutions for Mentally Retarded."
	(b) Total Admissions	(b) Tabulations of first and re-admissions by county, intelligence quotient, age, sex, medical classification, and supplementary term.	County	Annually (1963)	"Patient Movements in Four Centers for the Mentally Retarded."
	(c) Discharges	(c) Tabulations of direct and indirect (death) discharges by age, county, and medical classification.	County	Annually (1963)	Ibid.
	(d) First Admissions	(d) Summary of first admissions by sex, age, group, medical classification, supplementary term, measured intelligence, and center.	Center	Annually (1961)	"Annual Report of Patients in Public Institutions for the Mentally Retarded."
	(e) Resident Population	(e) Summary of population by sex, age groups, medical classification, and center.	Center	Annually (1961)	Ibid.
	(f) Population Movement	(f) Summary of resident population movement by centers with comparative totals.	Center	Monthly Annually (1963)	"Monthly and/or Annual Reports of the Centers for Mentally Retarded."
	2. Mental Hospitals and Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers: (a) Preliminary Survey	(a) Tabulation of number of patients admitted and terminated, full-time personnel, and maintenance expenditures for patients.	State	Annually (1964)	"Preliminary Survey of Public Mental Hospitals."
	(b) Total Admissions and Discharges	(b) Summary of total admissions (first and re-admissions), deaths, direct discharges, home placements; and, resident population by age groups, county, diagnosis, and sex.	County	Annually (1961)	"Patient Movement in Four State Mental Hospitals."
	(c) First Admissions and Resident Population	(c) Tabulation of first admissions and resident population by sex, age group, and diagnosis.	Hospital	Annually (1961)	"Annual Report of Patients in Public Mental Hospitals."

Human Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Human Resources Office of Mental Health Div. of Statistics - Cont.:	(d) Population Movement	(d) Summary of resident population movement for each hospital and alcoholic rehabilitation center with comparative totals.	Hospital ARC	Annually (1963)	"Monthly and/or Annual Report for Hospitals and Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers."
	(e) Alcoholic Admissions	(e) Tables for total alcoholic admissions (first and readmissions) by age group, county, and facility.	County	Annually (1963)	"Alcoholic Tables for Four State Mental Hospitals and Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers."
	3. Mental Health Clinics and Centers (a) Population Movement	(a) Summary of patients admitted, terminated, and/or registered on the waiting list for each clinic and each county which has a clinic.	County	Monthly Annually (1963)	"Monthly and/or Annual Reports for Mental Health Clinics."
	(b) Preliminary Survey	(b) Summary of patients admitted, terminated, and/or under care.	Clinic	Annually (1964)	"Preliminary Survey of Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics."
	(c) Admissions and Terminations	(c) Summary of total and readmissions by county and age groups; and, a summary of terminations by age groups and diagnosis.	County	Annually (1963)	"Clinic Admissions and Terminations."
N.C. Dept. of Human Resources Medical Care Commission A. C. Penny Budget Officer P.O. Box 25459 437 N. Harrington Street Raleigh, N.C. 27611 Telephone: 829-7461	(d) Terminations	(d) Summary of patients terminated (treated and untreated) by sex, age groups, and diagnosis.	State	Annually (1962)	"Annual Report of Patients in Outpatient Psychiatric Clinic."
	1. N. C. Hospitals	1. Listing of hospitals (non-federal) indicating number of beds, ownership and operations, licensing status, accreditation, and medicare certification.	State	Annually (1947)	"A Complete Listing of North Carolina Hospitals."
	1. Blind Acceptances, Rejections, Terminations	1. Analysis of persons qualifying for money payments (welfare) under the State Aid to Blind Program including the number of applicants rejected, the basis for their rejection, and the number of cases considered as closed classified on basis of closure.	County	Monthly (1960)	"An Analysis of Aid to the Blind Acceptances, Rejections, Terminations."
	2. Blind Persons Register	2. Tabulation of known legally blind persons in State by county, age, age at onset of blindness, race, and sex.	County	Monthly (1960)	"Register of Blind Persons."
	1. Medical Eye Care Program	1. Tabulation of indigent persons examined by optometrists classified by age, sex, race, and eye disease and condition.	County	Monthly (1960)	"Medical Eye Care Program."
N.C. Dept. of Human Resources Commission for the Blind Aid to Blind Program Mr. Sherley Blackburn P.O. Box 2658 410 N. Boylan Avenue Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-4231					
General Medical Services Mrs. Lucy Griffin P. O. Box 2658 410 North Boylan Avenue Raleigh, N. C. Telephone: 829-4231					

Human Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Human Resources Office of Social Services Mr. Fred Lockhart Controller P.O. Box 2599 Albemarle Building Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3722	1. Number of Recipients and Amounts of Assistance Programs	1. Numbers of recipients of money and/or nonmedical vendor payments and total amounts of such payments, for programs under public assistance titles of the Social Security Act and for general assistance, by title of the Social Security Act or program under which assistance provided. Information used in preparing Federal report data published in Quarterly Journal. (County tabulation worksheets available.)	County	Monthly (7-1967)	"Report of numbers of Recipients and Amounts of Assistance Under Public Assistance Programs."
	2. Resettled Cuban Refugee	2. Report providing cases assisted and expenditures. Information used in preparing Federal report. (Worksheets by county available as of January 1969.)	County	Monthly (2-1962)	"Monthly Statistical and Expenditure Report and Request for Federal Funds for Assistance to Resettled Cuban Refugee."
	3. Surplus Commodities	3. Tabulation by County on distribution of donated commodities to family units by number of public assistance recipients and non-public assistance recipients. Data furnished to the Department of Social Services by the Department of Agriculture. Data from this report is published in the Quarterly Journal. (Worksheets available.)	County	Monthly (4-1970)	"Report on Surplus Commodities."
	4. Food Stamp Participation	4. For those counties participating in the Food Stamp Program data showing the number of families and individuals participating in the program broken down so as to distinguish between public assistance and non-public assistance households. Data furnished to the Department of Social Services by the Department of Agriculture. The information supplied in this report is used by the State Department of Social Services to reimburse county departments for the State's share of matching funds in support of the program. Data from this report is published in the Quarterly Journal (Worksheets available.)	County	Monthly (8-1967)	"Report on North Carolina Food Stamp Participation."
	5. Residents of Licensed Boarding and Nursing Homes	5. Report providing selected data by County on the number of persons residing in licensed domiciliary and skilled nursing homes who are also receiving either financial assistance or social services through county department of social services. Data from this report published in the Quarterly Journal. (Worksheets available.)	County	Monthly (1-1963)	"Report on Residents of Licensed Boarding and Nursing Homes."
	6. Adoptions	6. Tabulation, by county, of adoption petitions filed with the State Department of Social Services; and, agency placements broken down to public, private, independent placements, and placement with relatives. Information used in preparing Federal report. Data published in Quarterly Journal. (Worksheets available.)	County	Annually (1-1972)	"Report of Children for Whom Adoptions were Completed."

Human Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Human Resources Office of Social Services - Continued:	7. County Financial Assistance	7. Reporting of all financial aid given to families or individuals which falls within the category of "County financial assistance. This is supplementary to public assistance. The data is used to prepare required Federal reports relating to certain aspects of the General Assistance Program. The report provides selected information as to county expenditures in the area of medical care other than Title XIX. The report, also, provides county departments as well as the State Office with some indication as to the extent of county involvement in total Public Assistance expenditures. Information published in Quarterly Journal. (Worksheet available.)	County	Monthly (7-1956)	"Monthly Statistical Report County Financial Assistance"
	8. Adult Services	8. Tabulation of selected aspects of the adult service caseload, types of services given individuals and rendered to operators of group care facilities. The report provides information regarding the assistance status of adult service cases and the results of services provided to individuals during the month. Information used in preparing Federal report. Data published in Quarterly Journal. (County worksheets available.)	County	Monthly (7-1971)	"Monthly Report on Adult Services."
	9. Homemaker Services	9. Summary data, by county, on the types of service rendered, caseload information, and contacts with clients. The report will provide a basis for determining the cost of Homemaker Services, enable State and County personnel to evaluate and improve services given by homemakers, provide information of our activities and achievements in the area of homemaker services. Data published in Quarterly Journal. (County worksheets available.)	County	Monthly (8-1-71)	"Report of Homemaker Services."
	10. Volunteer Services	10. Summary data, by county, on number of volunteers, number of cases, number of volunteer hours and types of services by category. Information supplied in this report is used to evaluate the county's progress in the Volunteer Services Program and its utilization of volunteers and is used as a basis for determining the amount of expenses to be charged to the various programs. (Worksheets available.)	County	Monthly (10-1971)	"Volunteer Services Monthly Report."
	11. Child Care Arrangements of AFDC Recipients under the WIN Program	11. Summary of AFDC recipients currently enrolled in the WIN Program who have made adequate child care arrangements and AFDC recipients who cannot be referred to the State manpower agency for enrollment in the WIN Program because adequate child care arrangements are not available. Information used in preparing Federal report. Data published in Quarterly Journal. (Worksheets and punch cards available.)	County	Quarterly (12-1969)	"Quarterly Report of Child Care Arrangements of AFDC Recipients under the Work Incentive Program."

Human Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Human Resources Office of Social Services - Continued:	12. WIN Participants	12. Summary of AFDC Cases with a participant in WIN Program included in report of Recipients of money and/or nonmedical vendor payments and total amounts of such payments. Information used in preparing Federal report. Data published in Quarterly Journal. (Worksheets from 6-1970 through 4-1971 available. Effective 5-1971 punch cards available.)	County	Quarterly (6-1970)	"Temporary Supplement to report of Number of Recipients and Amounts of Assistance under Public Assistance Programs."
	13. Referral to State Manpower Agency	13. Summary of selected data on individuals for whom an assessment of appropriateness for referral was completed, individuals referred to State manpower agency, and individuals referred back to State welfare agency by State manpower agency. Information used in preparing Federal report. Data published in Quarterly Journal. (Worksheets available.)	County	Quarterly (10-1969)	"AFDC Temporary Quarterly Statistical Report on Referrals to State Manpower Agency."
	14. Child Welfare Services	14. Summary data, by County, on the number of children receiving child welfare services through county departments of social services. Data in Part I of report published in Quarterly Journal. Data in Part II used in preparing Federal report. Data in Part III used in preparing report for Child Welfare Services Section. (Worksheets available.)	County	Quarterly (3-1967)	"Child Welfare Services Report."
	15. Quarterly Report on Caseload	15. Summary data, by county, on cases carried by workers who are assigned caseload of AA, AD, AFDC, MAP, or CWS cases. Information from this report serves as a basis for determining amount of administrative expenses to be charged to the various programs; and, used as a basis for claiming Federal matching funds for administering the public assistance programs. (County reports available.)	County	Quarterly (12-1969)	"Quarterly Report on caseload."
	16. Characteristics of Volunteers	16. Tabulation by county of characteristics of volunteer workers. It provides data for evaluating each county's use of volunteers and the effectiveness of the Volunteer Services Program. The report also provides the State Office an overall view of the number and types of volunteers throughout the State, as well as each County Coordinator's assessment of the abilities and needs of his staff. (Worksheets available.)	County	Quarterly (10-1971)	"Characteristics of Volunteers Report."
	17. Title IV Foster Care and Community Work and Training Program	17. Summary of recipients and amount of Assistance under Title IV for Foster Care and Community Work and Training Programs. Information used in preparing Federal report. Data published in Quarterly Journal. (Worksheets available.)	County	Quarterly (8-1967)	"Numbers of Recipients and Amounts of Assistance under Title IV for Foster Care and Community Work and Training Programs."

Human Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Human Resources - Office of Social Services - Continued:	18. Public Assistance Applications, Cases Approved, and Cases Discontinued	18. Report providing data by category of assistance on the number of applications received and pending at the end of the quarter; data, by race, on the type of action taken on applications and the reasons for that action for those applications denied or disposed of for other reasons; and, information, by race, as to reason assistance was terminated. Information used in preparing Federal report. (Worksheets available as of 1970.)	State	Quarterly (1969)	"Report on Public Assistance Applications, Cases Approved, and Cases Discontinued."
	19. Appeals	19. This report provides information, classified by race of the individual making the request and by program, about agency actions that result in hearing requests, the principal issues involved, the promptness with which requests are handled, the representation of claimant during the hearing process and the amounts of additional agency expenditures for legal fees and for continuation of assistance. Information used in preparing Federal report. Summary data published in Quarterly Journal. (Worksheets available.)	County	Semi-annual (12-1969)	"Statistical Report on Fair Hearings in Public Assistance."
	20. Fraud	20. Summary of statewide administrative and legal actions on cases involving questions of recipient fraud and a brief narrative statement describing developments occurring during the year in method of dealing with questions of recipient fraud. Information used in preparing Federal report. (Worksheets available as of 1971.)	State	Annually (1965)	"Annual Report on Methods of Dealing with Question of Recipients Fraud in State Public Assistance Agencies."
	21. Annual Juvenile Court Statistics	21. Tabulation by county on the total activity of juvenile courts as it relates to the handling of cases involving children; and, data on delinquency (by sex and race), traffic violations, neglect and other selected areas. Information used in preparing Federal report. (Worksheets available.)	County	Annually (1965)	"Annual Report from State Agencies on Children's Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Court."
	22. Annual Adoption Statistics	22. Tabulation by county of adoption petitions filed with the State Department of Social Services; and, agency placements and placement with relatives. Information used in preparing Federal report. (Worksheets available.)	County	Annually (1955)	"Report on Children for Whom Adoption Petitions were Granted during the year."
	23. Children Served by Public and Voluntary Child Welfare Agencies and Institutions	23. Summary of counts of children served by public and voluntary child welfare agencies and institutions by type of living arrangement of children served. Data obtained by this report are used in the administration of grants-in-aid for the programs of Aid to Families with Dependent Children and Child Welfare Services authorized under Title IV of the Social Security Act, and in national program planning in the field of child welfare. Information used in preparing Federal report. (Worksheets available.)	State	Annually (1967)	"Children Served by Public and Voluntary Child Welfare Agencies and Institutions."

Human Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Human Resources Office of Social Services - Continued:	24. Statistics of Children in Foster Family Homes Needed to Implement the Elementary and Secondary Education Act for Fiscal Year	24. Tabulation by county the number of children, age 5-17 years inclusive, living in foster homes (including group homes) supported by public funds. Information used in preparing Federal report. (Worksheets available.)	County	Annually (1969)	"Statistics of Children in Foster Family Homes Needed to Implement the Elementary and Secondary Education Act for Fiscal Year."
	25. Characteristics of County Coordinators	25. Tabulation by county of selected characteristics of county coordinators and percentage of time spent as county coordinator as well as list of volunteer work done. Data serves as a means for reviewing the training program for this position and for evaluating the effectiveness of the county coordinator of volunteer services.	County	Within one week after a change in personnel occupying this position (12-1971)	"Characteristics of County Coordinators."
	26. Statistical Journal	26. The Journal is divided into two parts; Part A and Part B. Part A highlights certain phases of the total North Carolina Social Services program and Part B contains statistics relating to ongoing programs. (Available on request.)	County	Quarterly (3-1970)	"Statistical Journal."
	27. Staff Development Expenditures	27. Summary of expenditures by selected purposes, by rate of Federal participation, and employee participation data. Information used in preparing Federal report. (Worksheet available.)	State	Annually (1971)	"Staff Development Expenditures."
	28. Special Reports	28. Juvenile Court Cases, 1969; Effects of Non-Residency Requirement on Money Payment Caseloads in North Carolina, July 1969-September-1970. The Aid to Aged Recipient, 1960-1970; Juvenile Court Cases, 1970; the AFDC Family in North Carolina, 1961-1971; Food Programs in North Carolina sponsored by the United States Department of Agriculture, fiscal years 1960-61 through 1970-71; The Aid to Disabled Recipient, 1962 and 1970; Vendor Medical Payments, 1961-1971; Adoptions in North Carolina, 1970; Public Assistance and Medical Assistance Personnel in North Carolina, fiscal year 1971; and Nursing Home Care Under Title XIX (Medicaid), fiscal year 1970-71. (Available on request.)	County	Irregularly	"Special Reports."

Natural and Agricultural Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Agriculture Div. of Statistics Mr. R. P. Handy P.O. Box 27767 Edenton & Halifax Sts. Raleigh, N.C. 27611 Telephone: 829-7293	1. Field Crop Reports: (a) Prospective Acreage	(a) Intentions of farmers as of March 1 regarding acreage to be planted in major crops during current year in comparison to actual acreage planted in two previous years.	State	Annually (1947)	"Farm Report."
	(b) Acreage, Yield, Production, Value	(b) County estimates of acres harvested, yield per acre, production (pounds, bales, bushels, etc.), and monetary value for (11) eleven major crops including corn, wheat, oats, cotton, tobacco, soybeans, peanuts, sweet potatoes, Irish potatoes, lespezeza seed, and hay.	County	Annually (1925)	"Agricultural Statistics."
	(c) Farm Disposition, Production, Value of Crops	(c) Statewide estimates of total units produced; total used for seed; total used on farms where grown for seed, livestock feed, home use, and sales; season's average price received by farmers; and, value of production, farm household use, and sales for each major crop with some statistics dating back to 1909.	State	Annually (1909)	"Farm Report." (current) "Agricultural Statistics." (historical)
	(d) Grain Stocks	(d) Tabulation of thousand bushels of corn, wheat, oats, barley, rye, sorghum grain, and soybeans stocked on the farm, in off-farm positions, and in all positions.	State	Quarterly (1926)	Ibid.
	(e) Tobacco Production	(e) Estimates of acreage harvested, yield per acre, production (pounds), average price per pound, and total value for all types of tobacco dating from 1866 and types 11, 12, 13, and 31 dating from 1919.	State	Annually (1866)	Ibid.
	(f) Cotton Report	(f) Final estimates of cotton acreage planted and harvested, yield per harvested acre, production in bales, average price per pound, and total value of production; total cottonseed production, average price per ton, and total value of production and sales.	State	Annually (1909)	Ibid.
	(g) Cotton Ginned	(g) Tabulation of bales of cotton ginned for each producing county.	County	Annually (1934)	Ibid.
	(h) Tobacco Warehouse Sales	(h) Tabulation of producers' sales and total sales (including re-sales) along with the season's average price.	State	Monthly (1954)	"Tobacco Warehouse Sales." (current) "Agricultural Statistics." (historical)
	2. Poultry Reports: (a) Broiler Report	(a) Weekly estimate of eggs set, chicks hatched, chicks placed, and marketable broilers for commercial operations with North Carolina and 21 other states.	State	Weekly (1949)	"North Carolina Broiler Report."
	(b) Egg Production	(b) Tabulations of the number of laying hens on farms, eggs produced per 100 layers, number of eggs produced, disposition, and income.	State	Monthly (1925)	"Farm Report." (current) "Agricultural Statistics." (historical)

Natural and Agricultural Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (Year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Agriculture Div. of Statistics - Continued:	(c) Chicks Hatched	(c) Monthly estimates for straight run chicks produced by commercial hatcheries in State compared with adjoining states and regions.	State	Monthly (1938)	"Farm Report." (current) "Agricultural Statistics." (historical)
	(d) Broiler Production	(d) Tabulations of the number of broilers produced, total pounds produced, average live weight per bird, price per pound, and gross income by years.	State	Annually (1940)	"Agricultural Statistics."
	(e) Poultry Inventory	(e) Estimates of chickens and turkeys by species on farms, as well as the value per head and total value for all.	State	Annually (1924)	"Agricultural Statistics."
	(f) Poultry Production, Disposition, and Income	(f) Statewide summary of hens and pullets on farms as of January 1, eggs produced per layer and total production, units consumed in and sold by farm households, average price per dozen, cash receipts, value, and gross income.	State	Annually (1924)	"Farm Report." (current) "Agricultural Statistics." (historical)
	(g) Turkey Production, Disposition, and Income	(g) Tabulation of number produced and sold, total pounds produced and sold, average price per pound, and gross income.	State	Annually (1929)	"Agricultural Statistics."
	3. Livestock Reports:				
	(a) Production, Disposition, and Income	(a) Estimates of farm production, cash receipts value of home consumption, and gross income for hogs, cattle and calves, and sheep and lambs.	State	Annually (1924)	Ibid.
	(b) Pig Crop Report	(b) Estimates for fall and spring crops including number of sows farrowed, pigs per litter, and total pigs saved.	State	Annually (1928)	Ibid.
	(c) Hog Inventory	(c) Number of hogs on farms as of June 1 and December 1 by class and weight.	State	Annually (1867)	"Agricultural Statistics."
	(d) Calf Crop Report	(d) Tabulation of number of cows and heifers two years and older as of January 1; number of calves born.	State	Annually (1924)	"Farm Report." (current) "Agricultural Statistics." (historical)
	(e) Cattle and Calves Inventory	(e) Summary as of January 1 including number of all cattle and calves on farms (1867) and the number kept on farms for milk and beef (1920).	State	Annually (1867)	"Agricultural Statistics."
	(f) County Livestock Estimates	(f) Estimates of livestock population as of January 1 including all cattle and calves (1949); cows and heifers for milk (1949; cows and heifers for beef (1965); hogs and pigs (1949); chickens (1955).	County	Annually (1949)	Ibid.

Natural and Agricultural Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Agriculture Div. of Statistics - Continued:	(g) Market Cattle and Calves	(g) Statewide estimates for North Carolina and selected states of the number on grain feed for market as of January 1.	State	Annually (1960)	"Farm Report." (current)
	(h) Livestock Slaughter	(h) Monthly estimates of number of cattle, calves, sheep and lambs, and hogs slaughtered in commercial slaughter facilities; as well as, the total live weight for each.	State	Monthly (1947)	"Farm Report." (current) "Agricultural Statistics." (historical)
	(i) Sheep Inventory and Disposition	(i) Tabulations of number on hand as of January 1, in shipments, marketings, slaughtered on farms, and deaths.	State	Annually (1924)	"Agricultural Statistics."
	(j) Honey and Beeswax Report	(j) Estimates of bee colonies within State; production per colony and total in pounds; average price per pound; and, total dollar value of production.	State	Annually (1939)	"Farm Report." (current) "Agricultural Statistics." (historical.)
	4. Commercial Fruits and Vegetables:				
	(a) Production, Disposition and Value of Fruits	(a) Annual summary of farm production, and dollar value, home use, and sales by commodity - commercial apples, peaches, grapes and pecans.	State	Annually (1924)	"Agricultural Statistics."
	(b) Forecast of Production	(b) Monthly forecast of production of fruits and vegetables.	State	Monthly (1946)	"Farm Report."
	(c) Carlot Rail Shipments plus Truck Unload	(c) Record of shipments by commodity (i.e., snap beans, cabbage, cantaloup, sweet corn, cucumbers, green peppers, tomatoes, water-melons, apples, peaches, strawberries, Irish potatoes, and sweet potatoes) to 41 major cities.	State	Monthly (1928)	"Agricultural Statistics."
	(d) Commercial Vegetable Report	(d) Estimates of acres harvested, yield per acre, total production, price per 100 pounds, and dollar value of production for each major vegetable crop by season (early spring, late summer, early fall, etc.).	State	Monthly (1949)	"Farm Report." (current) "Agricultural Statistics." (historical)
	5. Dairy Reports:				
	(a) Production, Disposition, and Income	(a) Summary of number of milk cows on farms; per cow and total milk and milkfat production; poundage of milk used on farm where produced by purpose; poundage marketed wholesale and retail; cash receipts from marketings as well as value of home uses; gross farm income; and, total farm value of milk produced.	State	Annually (1924)	Ibid.
	(b) Milk Production	(b) Tables of data providing, by month, number of cows on farm, average production per cow, and total milk production.	State	Annually (1930)	"Farm Report." (current) "Agricultural Statistics." (historical)
	(c) Manufactured Dairy Products	(c) Volume of manufactured dairy products (i.e. ice cream, milk sherbert, ice milk, water ices, ice cream mix, creamery butter, and cottage cheese) produced within the state.	State	Annually (1926)	"Agricultural Statistics."

Natural and Agricultural Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Agriculture Div. of Statistics - Continued:	6. Price Reports: (a) Farmers' Cost for Fertilizer	(a) Tabulation of price paid per ton for mixed fertilizer and fertilizer materials.	State	Semi-annually (1935)	"Agricultural Statistics"
	(b) Farmers' Cost for Feed	(b) Monthly average prices paid for feed per hundredweight by type: i.e., mixed dairy feed (14%, 16%, 18%, 20%, 32%, and 40% and over Protein); poultry feeds (chick starter, broiler grower, laying feed, turkey grower); grain by products (bran, middlings, corn meal); and high protein feeds (cottonseed or soybean meal).	State	Monthly (1935)	"Farm Report." (current) "Agricultural Statistics." (historical)
	(c) Prices Paid Reports	(c) Quarterly prices paid by farmers for wearing apparel, food, equipment and supplies, furniture, building materials, farm machinery, and auto supplies.	State	Quarterly (1935)	(handwritten work sheets)
	(d) Index Number of Prices Received	(d) Index of the farm prices received by farmers for all farm products, all crops, tobacco, cotton, oil bearings, grains, commercial vegetables, fruits, livestock and livestock products, meat animals, poultry and dairy products.	State	Monthly (1910)	"Farm Report." (current) "Agricultural Statistics." (historical)
	(e) Cash Receipts	(e) Receipts from farm marketings by commodity groups and commodity, total government payments, value of home consumption of crops and livestock, and gross rental value of farm dwelling thereby reflecting gross farm income.	State	Annually (1944)	Ibid.
	(f) Average Price Receipts	(f) Estimates of monthly and yearly average price per unit received for crop and livestock items.	State	Annually (1909)	Ibid.
	7. Fertilizer Tonnage Report	7. Quantities of mixed fertilizer and fertilizer materials, in tons, shipped to counties.	County	Semi-annually Annually (1954)	"Fertilizer Tonnage Report." (current) "Agricultural Statistics." (historical)
	8. Number and Average Size of Farms	8. Summary of number of farms within State and United States along with total and average acreage of land for farms.	State	Annually (1910)	"Farm Report." (current) "Agricultural Statistics." (historical)
	9. Farm Workers	9. Tabulation of monthly estimates for family workers, hired workers, and total workers on farms.	State	Annually (1950)	"Agricultural Statistics."
	1. Dairy Statistics: (a) Milk Purchases	(a) Monthly and yearly purchase totals of Grade "A" Class I, Grade "A" Class II, and manufacturing milk (in pounds) from producers as reported by distributors.	State	Semi-annually (1950)	"North Carolina Dairy Report."
	N.C. Dept. of Commerce Milk Commission Mr. Grady Cooper Executive Secretary 11 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, N.C. 27603 Telephone: 829-3733				

Natural and Agricultural Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
North Carolina Milk Commission Continued:	(b) Sales to Consumers	(b) Monthly and yearly distribution of total fluid milk and cream sales (in pounds) as well as a ten year summary.	State	Semi-annually (1950)	"North Carolina Dairy Report"
	(c) Average Price and Butterfat Content	(c) Monthly and yearly monetary value per 100 pounds paid producers along with the percent of butterfat content for Grade "A" and manufacturing milk.	State	Semi-annually (1950)	Ibid.
	(d) Producers and Production	(d) Tabulations, by month, of the number of producers and the average daily production per producer compared to the two previous years along with annual totals for a ten year period	State	Semi-annually (1950)	Ibid.
	(e) Milk Imported	(e) Monthly totals, in thousand pounds, of milk obtained from sources other than directly from producers.	State	Semi-annually (1950)	Ibid.
	1. Agricultural Economy Forecast	1. Monetary goals for 1976 as compared to 1971 with percent of increase, for farm income by commodities (grain, livestock, poultry, field crops, horticultural crops and natural resource products); farmers' purchases for crop and animal production; valuation increases by North Carolina marketing firms; and, county income.	State	Annually	"Impact '76"
N.C. Cooperative Agricultural Extension Service and N.C. Experiment Stations Dr. George Hyatt, Jr. Director North Carolina State University at Raleigh Raleigh, N.C. 27607	2. Income from Sale of Farm Products	2. Unofficial estimates by County Extension agents of income from food, fiber and related raw products by commodity (tobacco, cotton, peanuts, corn, soybeans, other grain, potatoes, fruit and vegetables, greenhouse and nursery, hay and other crops, forestry, hogs, cattle, milk, poultry, and eggs, other livestock and livestock products, seafood) for the state, agricultural districts, and counties with total government payments given for each division also.	County	Annually (1961)	"Estimated Income from Sale of Farm Products"
	1. Enterprise Budgets for Farm Planning	1. Estimated costs and returns for various farm enterprises when produced under recommended practices. These farm planning guides include labor and investment requirements as well as estimates of output and inputs per unit of selected crops and livestock. Enterprises included are field crops, vegetables, fruits, grains, and soybeans, forage crops, dairy, beef, hogs and poultry.	State	Approximate 5-year intervals (1971)	"Planning for Profit"
U.S. Department of Agriculture Farm Production Economics Mr. J. G. Sutherland Box 5365 Raleigh, N.C. 27607 Telephone: 737-2604	1. Cotton Cost Survey	1. Cost of producing cotton in about fifteen subregions across the Cotton Belt (Eastern Coastal Plains of N. C., S. C., and Georgia) for 1966 and 1969. Data collected in North Carolina is inadequate for an analysis of costs in North Carolina alone.	Cotton Belt	Special (1966)	"Cost of Producing Upland Cotton in the U. S."

Natural and Agricultural Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Natural and Economic Resources Div. of Forestry Mr. W. J. Clark, Staff Forester 116 West Jones Street Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-4141	1. Forest Products Buyers 2. Forest Product Drain	1. County listings of buyers giving name and address, type of product bought, size of operation, buying radius, and place materials are bought. 2. Drain on the forest resources, measured in board feet and standard cords, by classification of timber (pine, softwood and hardwood) and for what purpose, indicating county figures for the volume cut by North Carolina industries only.	County County	3-year Intervals (1955) 3-yr. Intervals (1961)	"Buyers of Forest Products in N. C." "County figures for Forest Products Drain."
Div. of Mineral Resources Mr. Eldon P. Allen Asst. State Geologist 116 West Jones Street Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3833	1. Mineral Production	1. Tabulation of quantities in pounds (short tons and long tons) and values in thousands of dollars (unless considered confidential) of clays, gem stones, mica, phosphate rock sand and gravel, stone, talc, and pyrophyllite produced in the State.	County	Annually	"The Mineral Industry in North Carolina."
Div. of State Parks Mr. R. Gage Smith Chief Park Statistician P.O. Box 27687 116 West Jones St. Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-4181	1. State Park attendance	1. Tabulation of each state park's attendance with a breakdown of recreational activities--picnickers, swimmers, campers, hikers, etc.	Park	Monthly (1951)	"North Carolina State Parks Public Use Reports"
N.C. Dept. of Natural and Economic Resources Recreation Division Mr. Robert L. Buckner 436 N. Harrington St. Raleigh, N.C. 27603 Telephone: 829-7701	1. Municipal Recreation	1. Data of municipal recreation programs including sources of revenue; percentage of budget spent for recreation, parks, special facilities, capital improvements, leadership, and per capita cost for each (except leadership); funds by source designated for a particular general expenditure and/or capital improvement; and, personnel salaries for towns with population in excess of 5,000.	Town	Annually (1951)	"Municipal Recreation Survey."

Natural and Agricultural Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Natural and Economic Resources Office of Water and Air Resources Water Pollution Control Div. D. L. Coburn, Chief P.O. Box 9392 226 West Jones St. Raleigh, N.C. 27603 Telephone: 829-3006	1. Chemical and Physical Character: (a) Surface Water	(a) Basic data on the chemical and physical characteristics of surface waters collected at sampling stations and various sites throughout the State including data of environmental factors: records from other sources and, except for monthly and some salinity stations, extremes for dissolved solids, hardness, specific conductance, and temperatures. Extremes for chloride, specific conductance, and temperatures are given for salinity stations where sea-water encroachment occurred during the year.	River Basin	Annually (1948)	"Chemical and Physical Character of Surface Water in North Carolina." Buttetlin I, Volumes 1 thru 10.
	(b) Municipal Water Systems	(b) Data concerning municipalities and their water systems as to population, ownership, total population supplied, source, treatment, chemical properties, rated capacity of treatment plant, raw water storage, and finished water storage. Also provided are populations served by surface and ground water supplies, methods of investigation, and suggested quality of water standard.	Municipalities	5-year Intervals Annual Supplements (1945)	"Chemical and Physical Character of Municipal Surface Water Supplies in North Carolina." Bulletin II, Supplements
	2. Water Pollution Surveys	2. Information on river basins concerning stream conditions, usage of water resources in the basins, sources from which pollution is discharged into these waters, pollution prevention measures prevailing during the period of study, and recommended classifications for the waters of the basins. Reports are available for the following river basins: Cape Fear, Catawba, French Broad, Hiwassee, Little River, Lumber, Neuse, New, Pasquotank, Tar-Pamlico, and Watauga.	River Basin	Irregularly (1953)	"Water Pollution Survey Reports."
Ground Water Division Mr. Harry M. Peek, Chief P. O. Box 9392 226 West Jones Street Raleigh, N. C. 27603 Telephone: 829-3004	1. Ground-Water Reconnaissance	1. Narrative and statistical information on ground-water including delineation, maps, descriptions, quantitatively and qualitatively evaluation, chemical analyses, record of wells and springs, geologic cross-sections, average yield of wells according to depth, topographic location, and different rock unit.	Specified Area	Irregularly (1945)	"Geology and Ground-Water Resources." (areas) Bulletin 1 thru 12 and "Ground-Water Conditions." (localities), Circular 1 thru 13.
N.C. Wildlife Resources Com. Div of Game Mr. Richard Hamilton Box 2919 Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-7292	1. Game Kill Survey on Game Lands	1. Estimates of hunters, trips, and kill for various game species compiled from responses to questionnaires mailed to an adequate sample of those sportsmen who buy Game Land use permits thus identifying the effort expended and kill made on each public hunting area.	Game Lands	2-3 Year Intervals (1971)	"Wildlife in North Carolina"

Natural and Agricultural Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Wildlife Resources Com. Div. of Game - Continued:	2. Annual Reports of Work Progress	2. Narrative and statistical reports for projects operated under the Pittman-Robertson Act, Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration, with data including descriptions of various investigations; estimates of game population; survey of game killed; records of habitat development on wildlife management areas; and, information concerning distribution of planting materials.	Wildlife Districts	Annually (1939)	"Annual Progress Report: Federal Aid in Restoration."
Division of Inland Fisheries Mr. J. H. Cornell, Chief P. O. Box 2919 1100 New Bern Avenue Raleigh, N. C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3633	1. Fisheries Research	1. Special project reports concerning management, research and production of sport fishing in the inland waters of North Carolina conducted in cooperation with the Federal Aid in Fish Restoration Programs. Topics of current reports include biological studies of (a) Forage Fishes of Acid-Water Lakes, (b) Roanoke Bass and, (c) Threadfin Shad; and other studies of Water Quality Investigation, Susceptibility of Striped Bass Eggs and Fry to Chemical and Physical Factors, Trout Fishery Surveillance, Lake Management, Supplemental Feeding to Increase Game-Fish Production, River Basin Studies (Federal Watersheds--Chowan River, Lake Norman, and Upper Yadkin River), Management of Waters under "Native Trout" Fishing Regulation, and the Biology and Effective Management of the Redbreast Sunfish.	Special Areas	Irregularly (1950)	
N.C. Dept. of Natural and Economic Resources Div. of Commercial and Sports Fisheries Mr. Edward G. McCoy Biologist P.O. Box 769 Morehead City, N.C. 28557 Telephone: 726-7021	1. Commercial Shrimp Population	1. Study of migration, growth, and mortality for three species of shrimp.	Coastal Area	Annually (1969)	
	2. Exploratory Fishing Records	2. Catch data records including species and related taxonomic information as well as hydrographic, geographic, meteorological, and gear data for each location at which gear is operated over side of boat. (Magnetic Tapes)	Coastal Area	Annually (1968)	"R/V Dan Moore Exploratory Fishing Records."
	3. Oyster Rehabilitation	3. Reports of seed oysters and oyster cultch material planted in oyster producing (or potential producing) areas of coastal North Carolina counties.	County	Annually (1966)	
	4. Estuarine Inventory and Survey	4. Reports of monthly fish, shrimp, and crab samples obtained at selected stations representing the various type marine or estuarine habitat types and the various estuarine areas for coastal North Carolina counties.	County	Irregularly (1970)	
	5. Dredge and Fill Permits	5. Field investigations of all requests for dredge and/or fill permits affecting coastal waters.	County	Irregularly (1970)	

Education Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Public Education Dept. of Public Instruction Statistical Services Mr. Carlton H. Willis Data Processing Manag. Education Building Edenton and Salisbury Sts. Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3477	1. Instructional Personnel (a) Certificate and Experience Ratings	(a) Summary of teachers, building principals, supervisors, special education teachers, and teachers for the exceptionally talented allotted for each level of government support (state, federal, and local), and by certificate and experience ratings.	State	Annually	"Instructional Personnel."
	(b) Personnel Classifications by Units	(b) Summary of each administrative unit's personnel (state, local or federal) indicating role as elementary or high school teachers, elementary or high school principals, supervisor, vocational teachers, and driver education teachers.	Administrative Unit	Annually	Ibid.
	(c) Personnel Survey	(c) Status of each administrative unit's personnel at the end of the first month of the school term indicating enrollment; professional personnel employed; men employed and the percent; personnel holding less than class "A" certificates; personnel not having scheduled teaching assignment; personnel teaching "out-of-certificate" field; personnel paid entirely from local funds; personnel receiving local salary supplement; personnel not in unit last year; "brand new" teachers; and, "former" teachers.	Administrative Unit	Annually (1956)	"Public School Survey."
	2. Public School Facilities	2. Survey of unit's facilities as of the end of the first month of the school term indicating pupils in nonpublicly owned buildings; pupils in temporary quarters; pupils in improvised quarters in public school buildings; excess students in over-crowded classrooms; total excess enrollment; instruction spaces available, abandoned, and completed during previous year; instruction spaces currently available; instruction spaces needed to accommodate excess enrollment and to replace unsatisfactory facilities; and, instruction spaces to be completed during current year.	Administrative Unit	Annually (1956)	"Public School Survey."
	3. High School Graduates	3. Tabulation of high school graduates, by administrative units, providing the number and percent of graduates in each of the following categories: enrolling in four-year colleges; enrolling in two-year colleges; entering trade school, business school, nursing, etc.; entering military service; accepting employment; and, not accounted for (status not listed or unknown).	Administrative Unit	Annually (1957)	"Follow-up Survey of High School Graduates."
	1. Student Enrollment Data	1. Tabulations of student enrollment by unduplicated head count; full-time equivalents; curriculum programs; institution; residence status; race and sex (statewide); and, the relative size of enrollment by type of program.	Institution	Annually (1966)	"Annual Enrollment Report."

N.C. Dept. of Public Education
Dept. of Community Colleges
Mr. Julian C. Wingfield, Jr.
Director of Statistical Services
Room 107, Education Bldg.
Raleigh, N.C. 27602
Telephone: 829-3426

Education Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
The University of N.C. General Administration Dr. John B. Davis Assistant V.P. - Institutional Research P.O. Box 2688 Gen. Administration Bldg. Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514	1. Enrollment: (a) Winter, Spring, Fall	(a) Total enrollment for each institution by sex; residence status; full-time and part-time full-time equivalent (FTE) of part-time, continuing students, new transfers, returning students; total number of credit hours registered; and, by class (occupational, first-time freshmen, other freshmen, sophomores, junior, senior, 5th year, special and unclassified, first professional, and graduate).	Institution	Annually (1967) Winter, Spring Fall (1958)	"Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina."
	(b) Summer School	(b) Enrollment (undergraduate, first professional, graduate, and total) in each session and the total number of credit hours registered.	Institution	Annually (1968)	Ibid.
	(c) Advanced Degrees	(c) Enrollment for first professional, master's, and higher degrees by field of study, level of advancement, full-time and part-time, and sex.	Institution	Annually (1967)	Ibid.
	2. Extension Activities	2. Tabulation of the credit hours registered as to on-campus and off-campus, term, credit or non-credit, sex, residence status, undergraduate, and graduate.	Institution	Annually (1967)	Ibid.
	3. Admission Requirements	3. Tabulations providing for each public institution admission requirements for first-time freshmen, transfers, and graduates as well as the number of applications, admissions, and actual enrollees (in-state and out-of-state); Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores of first-time freshmen; the number of aid applicants accepted for admissions as freshmen; and, the minimum total SAT score required for admission.	Institution	Annually (1962)	Ibid.
	4. Degrees and Awards Conferred	4. Distribution of all degrees and awards conferred by field of study and sex.	Institution	Annually (1950)	Ibid.
	5. Faculty Employees	5. Summary of the employed personnel by primary function (full-time or part-time); rank of full-time faculty and highest earned degree held by sex; retention and replacement of full-time faculty by highest earned degree held.	Institution	Annually (1967)	Ibid.
	6. Home Base of Students	6. Distribution, by academic level and sex, of the fall enrollment as to in-state (by county); out-of-state (by state); and, foreign students (by country).	County	Annually (1965)	Ibid.

Education Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
The University of N.C. General Administration - Continued:	7. Library Resources (a) Library Collections	(a) Tabulations of volumes, microfilms, periodicals, serials, etc. owned by libraries and the number of volumes per full-time equivalent student.	Institution	Annually (1967)	"Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina."
	(b) Library Expenditures	(b) Summary of expenditures by purposes (salaries, books, materials, binding, and rebinding).	Institution	Annually (1967)	Ibid.
	(c) Library Staff	(c) Distribution of full-time library staff by salary and position; mean salary; the library staff count; and salaries by position (full-time and part-time).	Institution	Annually (1967)	Ibid.
	8. Student Financial Aid	8. Summary of financial aid (scholarships, teaching fellowships, campus payroll deductions, student loans, etc.) granted and their monetary value.	Institution	Annually (1960)	Ibid.
	9. Student Housing	9. Tabulation of housing requirements for fall enrollment as to dormitories; married students housing units; fraternity and/or sorority homes; private homes within community; and, commuters from home.	Institution	Annually (1958)	Ibid.
	10. Transfer Students	10. Tabulation of transfers from each North Carolina institution by institution and sex and out-state transfers by state, type of institution (two-year, senior), and sex.	Institution	Annually (1966)	Ibid.
	11. Tuition, Fees, and Charges	11. Costs (tuition, required fees, room rent, board, and other estimated costs) for a regular student (undergraduate or graduate) enrolled for a regular and/or summer session or a special program (medical, dental, etc.).	Institution	Annually (1958)	Ibid.
	1. Academic Space Analysis	1. Tabulations providing the average number of hours per week utilized in selected categories of academic space (classrooms, instructional laboratories, gymnasiums, etc.); the number of hours per week utilized in these categories in the morning, afternoon, and evening hours; and, the percentage of total students utilizing these space categories at selected times of the day.	Institution	Annually (1968)	"Academic Space Analysis: North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities."

N.C. Dept. of Administration
Office of Property Control
Mr. Noah W. Sites, Jr.
Consulting Engineer
116 W. Jones Street
Raleigh, N.C. 27602
Telephone: 829-7962

Education Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. UNC - General Adm. Higher Education Facilities Commission Div. of Comprehensive Facilities Planning William H. Gilmore Inventory Project Supervisor P.O. Box 2147 320 West Jones Street Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3266	1. Capacity/Enrollment Ratio	1. Ratio of "assignable square feet of instruction and library facilities" to the "total student clock hours of scheduled instruction per week" for each public institution and groups (2 year and 4 year) of private institutions as well as the community college system.	Institution	Annually (1967-68)	"North Carolina Higher Education Facilities Inventory and Utilization Study."
	2. Capital Investments	2. Investment in residential and non-residential facilities indicating source of funds for construction and/or procurement of buildings initially occupied after June 30, 1964.	Institution	Annually (1967-68)	Ibid.
	3. Average Room Hours Per Week	3. Number of hours of scheduled instruction, regardless of class size, occurring in a room during a one-week time period for each public institution and for groups of private institutions.	Institution	Annually (1967-68)	Ibid.
	4. Student Station Ratios.	4. Tabulations of average student station hours per week (ratio of "total student hours of instruction" to "total number of student stations") and percent student station utilization (ratio of "total student hours of instruction" to "potential student hours of instruction") for classrooms and class laboratories.	Institution	Annually (1967-68)	Ibid.
	5. Gross Square Feet of Floor Space	5. Tabulations of total gross square feet of floor space including distributions by building classifications (residential and non-residential); ownership, age, and condition categories; demolition projects; and, National Shelter Survey classifications.	Institution	Annually (1967-68)	Ibid.
	6. Net Assignable Square Feet	6. Net assignable square feet ("sum of all areas of space on all floors of a building assigned to or available for assignment to an occupant including every type of space functionally usable by an occupation") tabulations as a ratio to gross square feet; organizational unit classifications; type of rooms; per student station for classrooms and class laboratories; and, per full-time equivalent student.	Institution	Annually (1967-68)	Ibid.

Education Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Art, Culture and History Div. of Archives and Records Mr. R. E. Youngquist Asst. Records Admin. 120 W. Lane Street Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3891	1. Volume of State Records	1. Tabulation of the volume of records at the beginning and end of each fiscal year; volume of records destroyed and/or transferred to the archives or the state records center; and volume of records created during the year by each state agency, institution (except universities and community colleges), and licensing and examining boards.	Agency	Annually (1963)	"Annual Report of Record Holdings."
N.C. Dept. of Art, Culture and History Office of State Library Library Development Div. Elaine vonDosen Asst. State Librarian P.O. Box 27727 Raleigh, N.C. 27611 Telephone: 829-7105	1. Libraries: (a) Public Libraries (b) Special Libraries (c) University and College Libraries 1. Business and the Arts	(a) Tabulations for county, regional (multi-county), and municipal libraries giving hours open per week; volumes owned and added, receipts from various levels of governments, and expenditures for personnel, materials, total expended and capital outlay. (b) Name of library; location; person in charge; date established; number of volumes, subscriptions; and amount expended for books and subscriptions. (c) Institution, librarian, number on staff, enrollment fall term, number of books and microtexts, book additions during year, number serial titles, and expenditures for personnel, materials, binding, and total. 1. Summary of the relationship between North Carolina businesses and the arts (i.e., financial support, promotion of arts to employees, communications) as indicated by 168 interviews obtained from North Carolina firms.	Town Special Libraries Institution State	Annually (1932) Annually (1934) Annually (1932) Special (1969)	"Statistics of North Carolina Public Libraries" "Statistics of North Carolina Special Libraries." "Statistics of North Carolina University and College Libraries." "Business and the Arts in North Carolina." by Charles V. Mercer under sponsorship of The North Carolina Arts Council.
N.C. Dept. of Human Resources Eastern N.C. School for the Deaf Mr. J. R. Jordan Business Manager Highway 301 North Wilson, N.C. 27898 Telephone: 237-2411	1. Enrollment Data	1. School enrollment by students' home county.	County	Annually (1964)	
North Carolina School for the Deaf Mr. John Black Business Manager Morganton, N. C. 28653 Telephone: 437-4722	1. Enrollment Data	1. School enrollment by students' home county.	County	Annually	
Governor Morehead School Mrs. Annabelle Creech Administrative Officer 301 Ashe Avenue Raleigh, N. C. 27606 Telephone: 834-2579	1. Enrollment	1. School enrollment classified as blind and as to students' home county.	County	Annually (1946)	

Economic Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Natural and Economic Resources Commerce and Industry Mrs. Renno J. Hawkins Chief, Research and Statistics 116 West Jones Street Raleigh, N. C. 27602 Telephone: 829-4151	1. Industry Growth	1. Statistics of New and Expanding Industries by type (food, tobacco, textile, mills) including amounts of investment and payroll and number of employees.	State	Monthly Quarterly Annually (1954)	"New and Proposed, and Expanding Industries."
	2. Community Data	2. Profile of selected towns including statistics on and availability of population; labor force; form of government, police and fire protection; transportation; communication; utilities; and, educational, industrial, hospital, church, recreational, cultural, hotel, and motel facilities.	Town	Annually	
	3. Factors Favorable to Industry	3. Statistical narrative providing State's relative position in the United States and the Southeast on taxes and education, with additional data on labor, transportation, utilities, markets, social amenities, and research facilities.	State	Annually	"North Carolina Factors Favorable to Industry."
	4. Market and/or Feasibility Studies	4. Study reports of Construction; Containers; Food, Furniture; Machinery; Metalwork; Plastics; Printing; Stone, Clay and Glass Products; Textiles; Transportation and Distribution; Economics; Water; Waste Treatment; Buildings; and, Sites prepared for industrial prospects.	State	Upon Request	
N.C. Dept. of Revenue Tax Research Div. Mr. B. E. Dail Assistant Director Revenue Building Annex Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-4548	1. Per Capita Personal Income	1. Per Capita Personal Income figures for North Carolina counties.	County	4-yr. Intervals (1958)	
	1. Farm Income (Realized Gross and Realized Net)	1. Annual estimates of cash receipts from farm marketings, government payments, value of home consumption, and gross rental value of farm dwellings thereby reflecting realized gross farm income with farm production expenses being deducted to indicate realized net farm income (total and per farm).	State	Annually (1930)	"Farm Products." (current) "Agricultural Statistics." (Historical)
N. C. Dept. of Agriculture Div. of Statistics Mr. R. P. Handy P. O. Box 27767 Raleigh, N. C. 27611 Telephone: 829-7293	2. Per Capita Farm Income	2. Computation of per capita cash income on the basis of estimates of rural population, cash farm receipts, and government payments; and, computation of per capita gross income on same basis plus value of products consumed on farms.	State	Annually (1930)	"Agricultural Statistics."
	3. Farm Wage Rates	3. Quarterly rates of farm wages indicating a per day average with house and without board or room and a per hour rate for workers without board or room.	State	Quarterly (1910)	"Farm Report." (current) "Agricultural Statistics." (historical)

Economic Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Commerce Employment Security Commission Bureau of Employment Security Research Mr. Donald A. Brande Director P.O. Box 25903 Caswell Building Raleigh, N.C. 27611 Telephone: 829-3157	1. Experience Rating	1. Summary of financial operations of the Unemployment Insurance Program administered by the Employment Security Commission. Highlights the current experience rating plan and presents data on experience rating, distribution of accounts by contribution rates, and fund condition. The rates are computed the first of August for the succeeding calendar year.	Industry	Annually (1959)	"Experience Rating"
	2. Job Openings	2. Job openings rate per 100 workers for total manufacturing durable goods (furniture) and non durable goods (broad woven fabrics and apparel).	SMSA	Monthly (1970)	"Job openings in Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point SMSA"
	3. Employment and Unemployment Estimates	3. Narrative analysis and a work force summary for each of North Carolina's Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's) and other selected areas giving unemployment and employment totals along with a breakdown of non-agricultural workers between manufacturing industries of durable and nondurable goods and of non-manufacturing workers by industry type such as construction, government, service etc.	Selected Areas	2 Months and/or 4 Months	"Area Labor Force Newsletter."
	4. Fringe Benefit Practices	4. Analysis of fringe benefits not required by law (retirement and bonuses, etc.) offered employees in manufacturing industries and/or industry segments.	State and Local Offices	Biennially (1959)	"Fringe Benefit Practices in Manufacturing Industries of North Carolina."
	5. Biennial Report	5. Report covers the administration of the Unemployment Insurance and Employment Service Programs for a two year period beginning in July of even number years.	State and	Biennially (1936)	"Biennial Report of the Employment Security Commission of N. C."
	6. Insured Employment and Wage Payments	6. Tabulations of employment and wage data of workers insured under the North Carolina Employment Law for each county by broad industry groupings (construction; manufacturing; transportation; communication and public utilities; trade; finance, insurance and real estate; service; and, other) with details including number of employers; employment; monthly average; and, wage payments.	County	Quarterly Annually (1958)	"North Carolina Insured Employment and Wage Payments."
	7. Labor Force News	7. Monthly analysis, narrative and statistical, of statewide trends in employment and unemployment comparing present conditions to previous month and previous year.	State	Monthly (1962)	"North Carolina Manpower Newsletter."
	8. Labor Supply Survey	8. Summary compiled from questionnaire replies indicating the number and characteristics (age, sex, education, work history) of workers who would seek production-type work if a new plant were to locate in community and/or area.	Specified Area	Upon Request	

Economic Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Commerce Employment Security Commission Bureau of Employment Security Research - Cont.:	9. Labor Turnover in Manufacturing Industries	9. Highlights of labor turnover as reported by a sample of manufacturing and mining industries including rates by major industry groups for the current and prior month.	SMSA's	Monthly (1958)	"Labor Turnover in North Carolina Manufacturing Industries."
	10. Occupational Wage Rates in Manufacturing Industries: (a) By Occupation	(a) Statewide, regional (Mountain, Piedmont, Coastal Plains), and designated area (9) wage rate summary presenting the number of workers surveyed in each of 184 occupations; rate range; average of the most prevalent wage rates paid statewide; and, comparative wage rate averages.	Designated areas	Biennially (1959)	"Occupational Wage Rates in Manufacturing Industries of North Carolina."
	(b) By Industry	(b) Summary by industry types (textile mill products, apparel and related, furniture and fixtures and (7) seven others) of the number of workers surveyed in each occupation, the most prevalent wage, wage rate ranges, and the maximum rate paid.	Designated areas	Biennially (1959)	Ibid.
	11. Recruitable Labor for Industrial Development	11. Estimates, by sex, of experienced manufacturing, other experienced, and/or inexperienced but referable and trainable workers who are considered to be available for work in new and expanding industries in each county.	County	Quarterly (1951)	"Estimated Recruitable Labor for Industrial Development in North Carolina by County."
	12. Recruitable Workers for Industrial Expansion	12. Estimates of workers (area's population and high school graduates who have entered the labor force during the past year) that are considered to be available for production-related employment within a commuting radius of any given locality within the State.	Specified area	Upon Request	
	13. Status of Manpower Development and Training Act Projects	13. Status of all funded manpower development and training act projects in North Carolina, by occupation and by local office area, from the time of the program's inception in July, 1962 through the quarter preceding publication with data including the number of training slots approved, and the number of trainees who enrolled, dropped, and/or completed training.	Local Office areas	Quarterly (1967)	"Status of MDTA Projects in North Carolina Institutional and On-the-Job Training."
	14. Trends and Activities	14. Measure of activities performed by the local area offices including details of claims and placements.	Local Office areas	Monthly (1958) Annually	"Employment Security Trends," and "Annual Report-Employment Security Local Office Operations."

Economic Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Commerce Employment Security Commission Bureau of Employment Security Research - Cont.:	15. Wage Rates in Construction Industry	15. Listing of prevailing wage rates paid for approximately (20) twenty selected construction occupations in (11) eleven of North Carolina's largest cities.	Selected Cities	Semi-annually (1960)	"Prevailing Wage Rates in the Construction Industry--11 North Carolina Cities."
	16. Weekly Earnings for Selected Occupations	16. Statewide summaries of weekly wage scales, average earnings, and average starting salaries in (35) thirty-five selected occupations by broad industry groups (manufacturing, public utilities, wholesale and retail trade, finance and local government) and in selected manufacturing industries (food, textiles, apparel, furniture and electrical machinery).	9 Designated Areas	Biennially (1958)	"Survey of Weekly Earnings for Selected Occupations in North Carolina."
	17. Work Force Estimates: (a) Civilian Labor Force	(a) Tabulations by county, area, and state of the civilian labor force; total employment distributed between manufacturing and non-manufacturing industry divisions; total unemployment; and, rate of unemployment by quarters.	County	Annually (1966)	"North Carolina Work Force Estimates by County, Area and State."
	(b) High School Graduates	(b) County summary for each year, 1962 through 1967, and the percentage entering the labor force.	County	Annually (1966)	Ibid.
	18. Clerical, Professional, Sales Manpower Requirements	18. Report of current and future manpower needs including wage data and employer entry requirements for 28 selected clerical, professional, and sales occupations.	7 Designated areas	Special (1968)	"Manpower Requirements for Selected Clerical, Professional, and Sales Occupations 1968-73." (Digest)
	19. Continuous Wage Study	19. Analysis of earning characteristics of insured workers including information such as: (1) the total number of different workers in insured employment; (2) the relationship of average monthly employment, as reported by employers, to the total number of workers actually earning some wages in insured employment, classified by industry; (3) the relationships of high quarter to annual wages for use in benefit formula development; (4) the extent to which workers move in and out of employment with different employers; and, (5) the portion of annual wages earned by workers in their principal industry.	State	Annually (1965)	"Continuous Wage Study and Continuous UI Claimant Study."
	20. Continuous Unemployment Insurance Claimant Study	20. Analysis of claimants yielding information such as: (1) selected characteristics (sex, age, wage level) of claimants; (2) some of the influences affecting the volume and characteristics of claimants; (3) the extent of repeat claimsfiling and some of the influences making for repeat claimants; and, (4) the volume and selected characteristics of claimants and repeat claimants who exhaust their benefits.	State	Annually (1961)	"Continuous Wage Study and Continuous UI Claimant Study."

Economic Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Administration Office of State Budget Mr. Marvin K. Dorman Budget Supervisor 116 West Jones Street Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-7061	1. State Government Employment	1. Tabulation of the average number of employees for each State agency from 1949-50 through past fiscal year with actual figures for even years (1949-50) and estimated figures given for odd years (1950-51); and, the number of Public School Teachers.	Agency	Annually (1949-50)	
N.C. Dept. of Labor Div. of Statistics Mr. W. L. Strickland P.O. Box 1151 Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-7460	1. Child Labor Certificates 2. Construction Authorized 3. Current Employment Statistics	1. Tabulations of certificates issued by age groups, employing industry, and type of certificate. 2. Building construction authorized in (36) thirty-six cities (population of 10,000 or more) compiled from monthly reports of building inspectors; tabulation of biennial totals by type (residential, nonresidential and/or additions, alterations, and repairs). 3. Monthly estimates of total employment in all non-agricultural establishments; estimates of average weekly hours and earnings; and, hourly earnings based upon a monthly sampling of approximately 4,600 firms with unemployment insurance data serving as a benchmark.	Selected Cities County Selected Cities Selected Areas	Monthly Biennially Monthly Biennially (1940's) Monthly (1949)	"Biennial Report." "North Carolina Labor and Industry." and "Biennial Report." "North Carolina Labor and Industry."
N.C. Dept. of State Treasurers, Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System Mr. James M. Shackleford Administrative Assistant 116 West Jones Street Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-4191	1. State System: (a) Members (b) Benefits	(a) Tabulations of the total number of members (including those retired), number receiving retirement allowances, and the number of persons to whom other payments (refunds and death benefits) were made during past year. (b) Summary of retirement benefits, refunds, and death benefits paid during the calendar year.	State State	Annually (1967) Annually (1967)	"North Carolina Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System Annual Statistical Summary." Ibid.
N.C. Dept. of Commerce Industrial Commission Statistical Division Miss Peggy Wall P.O. Box 27546 Raleigh, N.C. 27611 Telephone: 829-4624	2. Local Systems (a) Members (b) Benefits 1. Payment by Insurance Carriers	(a) Tabulations of number of members (including those retired), number receiving retirement allowances and number of persons to whom other payments were made during past year. (b) Amounts paid in retirement benefits and refunds during the year. 1. Report depicting the first payment of compensation made by Insurance Carriers (All Insurance Carriers; Group A - Carriers with 15 or more cases; Group B - under 15 cases; Self-Insurers), within (7) seven to (35) thirty-five days, to persons injured on the job.	State State County	Annually (1967) Annually (1967) Annually (1968)	"North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System Annual Statistical Summary." Ibid. "Prompt Payment by Insurance Carriers."

Economic Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Commerce Industrial Commission Statistical Div. - Cont.:	2. Industrial Accident Trends	2. Tabulations indicating trends of the number and cost of industrial injuries by industry groups, industry, and cause with breakdowns according to type of disability (death, permanent, partial permanent, temporary); cost per case; as well as, supplemental data regarding compensable cases by body location; lost time and average days per claim; and, hearings.	State	Biennially (1928)	"Biennial Report."
	3. Occupational Diseases	3. Summary of the number and cost of occupational diseases by industry and by cause under deaths, permanent total, permanent partial, temporary, and medical disability types as well as the manner of occurrence (burns, inhalation, absorption, other) for each cause.	State	Biennially (1928)	"Biennial Report."
N.C. Dept. of Administration Personnel Division Research and Dev. Div. Miss Peggy Oliver Administrative Services 121 W. Jones Street Raleigh, N.C. 27603 Telephone: 829-7934	1. Personnel Listings	1. Information pertaining to all positions in state government giving the agency's code, employee's position number, classification title, step in range, grade, and salary.	County	Special Request	
N.C. Dept. of Human Resources Office of Social Services Mr. Roy L. Holley Comptroller P.O. Box 2599 Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3722	1. Public Welfare Personnel	1. Annual census as of the end of the fiscal year and staff turnover during the fiscal year on the State and local staffs necessary for the administration or supervision of the administration of the Federally aided Public Assistance and Medical Assistance titles of the Social Security Act by type of function. Information used in preparing Federal report. (Worksheets containing data by county combined with State data available.)	County	Annually (1971)	"Personnel report for Public Assistance Titles."
N.C. Dept. of Labor Div. of Statistics Mr. W. L. Strickland Director P.O. Box 1151 Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-7460	1. Violations and Compliance (Labor Laws)	1. Summary of violations and compliances pertaining to child labor, hours, record keeping, posting labor laws, sanitation, seats, first aid, drinking water, and safety by industry types (paper and pulp, retail sales, food products, etc.) as reported by safety and mercantile inspectors. (IBM print-out).	State	Monthly Biennially	"Biennial Report."

Physical Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Art, Culture and History Office of State Library Reference, Documents Div. Mr. David Bevan N.C. State Library Raleigh, N. C. 27611 Telephone: 829-3683	1. 1970 Census of Population and Housing	1. General population and housing characteristics by State, county, SMSA, urbanized areas, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more. Indications of housing tenure, vacancy status, condition, and plumbing.	Town	Decennially	1970 Census of Population and Housing
N.C. Dept. of Commerce Rural Electrification Authority Gwyn B. Price, Chair. P.O. Box 630 417 N. Boylan Avenue Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-7513	1. Electric Power Line Mileage 2. Consumer of Rural Electricity	1. Tabulation of rural electric power lines completed and in operation (county), under construction, and authorized but not under construction for electric utility companies, electric membership corporations, municipalities, and public institutions as well as individual agencies such as Carolina Power and Light. 2. Summary of consumers (by individual company, type of companies, and counties) on mileage of power lines completed and in operation, to be connected to lines under construction, and to be connected to lines authorized but not under construction.	County	Annually (1943)	"Annual Progress Report of Rural Electrification in North Carolina."
N.C. Dept. of Administration Office of State Planning Linda Smith, Librarian 116 West Jones Street Raleigh, N.C. 27603 Telephone: 829-4131	1. Inventory of Utilities	1. This report is a broad overview of the utilities situation, presenting an inventory of the companies and governmental units involved in the provision of utilities services, their geographic dispersion, and the volume of service they perform. Although the data is that of 1967, the trends and percentages represented are applicable now.	State	Special (1970)	"An Inventory of North Carolina Utilities"
N.C. Dept. of Military and Veterans' Affairs Civil Defense Agency Shelter Div. W. A. Thompson, Shelter Officer P.O. Box 2596 116 W. Jones Street Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3867	1. Fallout Shelters	1. Listing of fallout shelters (number of spaces available for people) that have been identified; licensed; marked for identification; and, stocked with food, water containers, medical and sanitation supplies, and radiological monitoring instruments.	County	Biannually	"Fallout Shelter Status."
Resources Div. Mr. William Lloyd P.O. Box 2596 116 W. Jones Street Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3867	2. Emergency Preparedness	2. Description of progress in both civil defense and emergency management of resources during January, 1967 and December, 1968 including statistical data on civil defense assistance to counties and the status of fallout shelters.	County	Biennially (1968)	"North Carolina Progress Report on Emergency Preparedness."

Physical Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Transportation and Highway Safety State Highway Commission Traffic Engineering Dept. Mr. James M. Lynch Accident Identification Engr. Highway Building Wilmington St. & New Bern Ave. Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3915	1. Accident Location Information	1. Study of urban and rural accidents occurring during a four year period (to be extended to six years - three before and three after improvements) to determine frequent accident localities, needed improvements, and the results of improvements.	Any Desired Breakdown	Upon Request	
N.C. Office of Motor Vehicles Driver Education and Accident Records Div. Mr. J. K. Register Statistical Analyst 1100 New Bern Avenue Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3046	1. Traffic Death and Injury Report 2. Traffic Deaths 3. Traffic Accident Summary 4. Thirty Year Record 5. Composite Accident Picture 6. School Bus Accidents 7. Pedestrian Traffic Accidents 8. Military Drivers Accidents	1. Daily summary of deaths and injuries resulting from motor vehicle traffic accidents. 2. Tabulation, by day of week, of fatal traffic deaths (including delays which are unreported fatal accidents or fatalities that are reported during current period) compared to same period of previous year. 3. Summary of motor vehicle traffic accidents (statewide, rural, and urban) providing complete and very specific details as to environmental conditions and condition of vehicles and drivers involved. 4. Tabulations of vehicle registration, mileage driven, deaths and death rates, and injuries and injury rates. 5. Highlights of traffic accidents including number of deaths, injuries, accidents reported, and the highest accident day for previous year. 6. Report of school bus accidents with details on type of accident, time of day, type of road and road surface, kind of locality, road character, property damages, charges preferred, vehicles involved or struck, violation, and the age and experience of bus driver. 7. Summary of the environmental conditions (location, highway class, road character) and other contributing factors (i.e., weather, speed, vision, obstructions); and, a complete description of the pedestrian involved (sobriety, action, physical condition, sex and age). 8. Statewide, urban, and rural summaries of accidents involving military personnel giving figures and percentages for accidents according to time of day, day of week, sex, type of vehicle, violation, age, and driver's license (resident or nonresident).	State Urban/Rural Cities and/or County by Request County Urban/Rural County Cities Rural/Urban	Daily (1960) Weekly (1965) Monthly Semi-annually Annually (1960) Annually (1930) Annually (1965) Quarterly Annually (1960) Monthly Annually (1965) Monthly Annually (1960)	"Traffic Death and Injury Report." "Weekly Report of Traffic Deaths." "Summary of Traffic Collisions." "Thirty Year Summary." "Composite Accident Picture." "Annually and/or Quarterly Summary of School Bus Accidents." "Pedestrian Traffic Accidents." "Military Drivers."
State Highway Patrol Div. Lt. Dan Emory 1100 New Bern Avenue Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-7952	1. Patrol Activity Report	1. Measure of activities (i.e., stolen vehicles recovered, traffic collisions investigated, blood-alcohol chemical tests administered, departmental notices served, first-aid rendered traffic cases made, etc.) performed by State Patrolmen and a summary of patrol car operating expenses.	Patrol District	Monthly Semi-annually Annually (1960)	"Patrol Activity and Performance Report."

Physical Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
State Highway Patrol - Continued:	2. Disposition Report	2. Tabulation of hazardous and non-hazardous charges and the court disposition, by county, of charges tried during period covered by report as a total and by a breakdown of charges (i.e., racing, following too closely, no license, etc.) for non-accident and accident cases.	County	Quarterly Annually (1965)	"Highway Patrol Disposition Report."
Driver License Division Mr. Robert Warren Director 1100 New Bern Avenue Raleigh, N. C. 27602 Telephone: 829-4241	1. Activity Report	1. Tabulation of applications for driver licenses and learner's permits including data concerning revenue receipts; driver improvement activities (hearings, conferences, etc.); and, summary of drivers license history transactions, accident reports received, court activities, and operator's reporting insurance coverage.	County	Monthly Annually (1952)	Driver License Division "Activity Report."
Registration Division Mr. J. H. Stamey 1100 New Bern Avenue Raleigh, N. C. 27602 Telephone: 829-7453	1. Vehicle Registration	1. A yearly estimate of automobile and truck registrations determined by actual count for the first six months of year and projected for the second six months for counties, cities and towns with population in excess of 2,500.	Town	Annually (1968)	"Estimate of Auto and Truck Registration by Counties and Towns."
License and Theft Division Mr. J. G. Wilson Administrator 1100 New Bern Avenue Raleigh, N. C. 27602 Telephone: 829-7872	1. Safety Inspection Report	1. Summary of activities providing number of vehicles inspected and defects detected; cost of repairs, total revenues received; and, number of stations and mechanics licensed.	County	Monthly (1966)	"Safety Inspection Report."
N.C. Dept. of State Auditor Firemen's Pension Fund Mr. G. E. Summerlin Executive Secretary P.O. Box 567 Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3275	1. Pensions and Remittances	1. Number of retired men and the amount of pensions they receive; and, the number of active men and their monthly remittances.	State	Annually	
N.C. Dept. of Commerce Utilities Commission Economics and Planning Div. Mr. Joseph W. Smith Director Room 25, Ruffin Building Raleigh, N.C. Telephone: 829-7680	1. Utilities Usage and Growth	1. Tables and graphs illustrating the impact of regulated utilities on the economy in terms of employment, salaries, income taxes, franchise taxes, fees (bus, truck and franchise), and local property taxes; the electric generating capacity owned and purchased; the usage of natural gas by industry, residential electric service, and telephone service; and, the growth (in numbers) of electric company customers, gas company customers, and the number of motor passengers carried.	State	Annually (1964)	"North Carolina Utilities Commission Statistical and Analytical Report."
	2. Utilities Rates	2. Tables providing the State's average monthly bills in cities of population of 2,500 or more for electric companies and its rank in the nation; the monthly flat rates for telephone companies by calling scope groups for business and residence; the local service telephone monthly rates for selected exchanges serving cities of 50,000 population or more; and, intrastate telephone toll rates giving mileages and corresponding rates.	State	Annually (1964)	Ibid.

Physical Resources

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Natural and Economic Resources Travel and Promotion Div. Mr. Charles Heatherly 116 West Jones Street Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-4171	1. Travel Survey	1. Economic analysis of the State's travel industry including tourist expenditures by type (food, lodging, transportation) and its circulation through business channels (taxes, repairs, laundry, advertising); travel-related activities in the State compared to the United States and South Atlantic States; and, total sales, by county, to local customers and in-state and out-of-state travelers.	County	Annually (1957)	"North Carolina Travel Survey."
N.C. Dept. of Transportation and Highway Safety State Highway Commission Planning and Research Dept. Mr. W. F. Caddell Planning and Research Engineer Highway Building P.O. Box 25201 Raleigh, N.C. 27611 Telephone: 829-3141	1. Highway Mileage 2. Powell Bill Allocations	1. Inventory of road mileage within State by classifications (non-hard and hard surfaced) for each system (rural state, municipal state, rural secondary, and municipal secondary). 2. Summary of the annual allocation made to each eligible and qualifying municipality from the state motor fuel tax (receipts of 1/2 cent per gallon proportioned on the basis of relative population and local street mileage) with supplementary data including the 1960 census population, population increment, certified local mileage.	County	Annually (1944)	"North Carolina Highway and Road Mileage."
	3. Street Aid Allocations	3. Listing of legally incorporated municipalities within counties including state street aid payments to participating cities, population, street mileage, and names of municipal officials in "active" cities.	Cities	Annually (1951)	"Powell Bill Street Aid Allocations to Municipalities."
Public Relations Div. Mr. Arch Laney Public Relations Off. Highway Building Wilmington Street and New Bern Avenue Raleigh, N. C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3463	1. Highway Conditions	1. Bulletin list of major construction on highways giving location, type of construction, traffic delays or detours, and estimated date of completion.	State	Monthly	"Highway Conditions Bulletin."
N.C. State Ports Authority Mr. E. E. Lee, Jr. Director of Commerce and Executive Asst. Box 3037, Azalea Sta. Wilmington, N.C.	1. Commodity Imports and Exports 2. World Trade 3. Tonnage and Revenues	1. Volume (in tons) of each commodity received at or shipped from the State's ports. 2. Volume (in tons) of exports and imports by commodity shipped from or received at each State port by nations. 3. Summary statement showing ship, barge, rail, and truck movement through each port's facilities; as well as, a summary of total tonnage classified as import, export, coastwise inbound, or coastwise outbound, plus total revenues.	Port	Monthly (1952)	"Commodity Imports and Exports."
			Port	Monthly (1952)	"World Trade Report."
			Port	Annually	

General Government

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (Year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Revenue Tax Research Division Mr. B. E. Dail Assistant Director Room 352, Revenue Bldg Annex Hillsborough Street Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-4548	1. Income Taxes: (a) Individual	(a) Analysis of individual taxable and non-taxable returns including number of returns; tax due; foreign tax credit; adjusted gross income or loss; personal exemptions; net taxable income; and, number of dependents by counties and business or occupation (farming, contractors, brokers, etc.).	County	Annually (1942)	"Statistics of Taxation."
	(b) Corporations (domestic and foreign)	(b) Analysis of returns including ratio of net income to gross sales; tax due by business groups and type; and, size of income taxable in North Carolina summarized by counties (domestic corporations) and by state of incorporation (foreign corporations).	County	Annually (1942)	Ibid.
	2. Sales and Use Tax Collections	2. Tabulations of sales and use tax collections indicating gross collections by major retail groups and wholesale business groups; by units (boot and shoe stores, clothing stores, motor vehicle dealers, etc.); by counties (totals and distribution among retail sales tax, use tax, registration fees, wholesale licenses, penalty and interest, and number of returns); and, by cities with population in excess of 10,000.	Cities	Annually (1942)	Ibid.
	3. Retail Sales	3. Summary of retail sales including gross sales and non-taxable sales by business groups (apparel, furniture, etc.) and units (bakeries, shoe repair shops, department stores, etc.); as well as, retail sales, taxable sales, and non-taxable sales by counties.	County	Annually (1942)	Ibid.
	4. Beverage Taxes (Alcoholic)	4. Tabulations of net collections (licenses and excise) by type of beverage; and, local revenue data including gross sales, state taxes, "five cent per bottle" collections, reserve for law enforcement, and net profit from county and municipal Alcoholic Beverage Control stores.	Cities	Annually (1942)	Ibid.
	5. Intangible Property Tax	5. Summary of collections and assessed value by classes of property (money on hand, money on deposit, shares of stock, net of accounts receivable, net of bonds and evidence of debt, interest in foreign trust, deposits with insurance companies, and penalties and interest) for each county; as well as, the amounts returned to local units under the distribution formula.	County	Annually (1942)	Ibid.
	6. Insurance Taxes	6. Tabulation of volume of premium income by type of insurance for foreign and domestic companies operating in North Carolina, and the amount of gross premiums tax due.	State	Annually (1957)	Ibid.
	7. Bank Excise Tax	7. Statistics on various income items (interest, trust department earnings, service charges, rents, etc.), and deductions (salaries, repairs, taxes, etc.) for state and national banks according to size of taxable income.	Group	Annually (1957)	Ibid.

General Government

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept of Revenue Tax Research Division - Continued:	8. Cigarette Tax Collections	8. Tabulation of collections of cigarette tax.	State	Monthly (1969)	"Statistics of Taxation."
	9. Soft Drink Tax Collections	9. Tabulation of collections from one cent per bottle soft drink tax.	State	Monthly (1969)	Ibid.
	10. Building and Loan Association	10. Tabulations of income items, expenses non-taxable income, and North Carolina tax due by size of taxable income for state and federal associations.	Group	Annually (1957)	"Statistics of Taxation."
	11. Inheritance and Gift Tax	11. Tabulation of collections by type for each county.	County	Annually (1948)	Ibid.
	12. Privilege License Taxes	12. Summary of collections by counties as well as type of business or occupation.	County	Annually (1963)	Ibid.
	13. Franchise Taxes: (a) Domestic Business	(a) Analysis of returns by tax basis (capital stock, actual investment, assessed value of property, minimum tax); size of tax base; business type; and, counties from which returns were received with details including net tax due, bank deposit tax credit, capital stock data, debts and loans to affiliates, net total and/or net deficit of capital stock (total and North Carolina portion), assessed value of property in the State, and investment in tangible property in North Carolina.	County	Annually (1942)	Ibid.
	(b) Foreign Business	(b) Analysis of returns by tax basis (capital stock, actual investment, assessed value of property, minimum tax); size of tax base; business type; and, counties from which returns were received with details including net tax due, bank deposit tax credit, capital stock data, debts and loans to affiliates, net total and/or net deficit of capital stock (total and North Carolina portion), assessed value of property in the State, and investment in tangible property in North Carolina.	State	Annually (1942)	Ibid.
	14. Local Property				
	(a) Assessment Ratios	(a) Official county assessment ratios and the year of latest revaluation.	County	Annually (1942)	Ibid.
	(b) Assessed Valuation	(b) Tabulations of the assessed value of specified classes of property locally taxable; property subject to taxation; property locally taxable by location; property of public service corporations (summary, by county and individual company); real and tangible property and corporate excess; and, of property in cities and towns.	Cities	Annually (1942)	Ibid.

General Government

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Revenue Tax Research Division - Continued:	(c) Local Shares of State Administered Taxes	(c) Sums of funds received by county governments by types (intangible and beverage), and by municipalities by types (intangible, beverage, utility franchise, and gasoline).	Cities	Annually (1942)	"Statistics of Taxation."
	(d) Local Tax Rates	(d) Rates on property including county-wide rates for all purposes and specified purposes by county; city and town rates; and, school district rates.	School District	Annually (1942)	Ibid.
	15. Sales and Use Tax	15. Annual local government sales and use tax collections and distributions for those counties levying the local sales tax.	County	Annual (1971-72)	Ibid.
	1. Sales and Use Tax (a) Collections	(a) Monthly sales and use tax collections by county in which collected. Data available 15th of month succeeding month of receipt by Department of Revenue.	County	Monthly (1971)	
N.C. Dept. of Revenue Sales and Use Tax Div. Mr. W. W. Jones Assistant Director Revenue Building Raleigh, N.C. Telephone: 829-3662	(b) Distributions	(b) Distribution of local government sales and use tax collections indicating amounts returned to counties, cities and towns, and amount retained by state for administrative costs. Data available quarterly on 15th of second month following close of calendar quarter.	County	Quarterly (1971)	
	1. Revenue Collections	1. Tabulations of General Fund collections by revenue classifications (income tax, sale and use tax, etc.); total net collections by the Gasoline Division of the Department; and, net collections by the Department of Motor Vehicles for the Highway Fund (i.e., Motor Vehicle License Fees, Registration Fees, Common Carrier Fees, Driver License Fund, Safety Equipment Fund, Driver Education, and others).	State	Monthly (1965)	"Comparative Statement of Collections."
	1. Public Revenues	1. Summary of gross sales; cost of goods; state tax paid; rehabilitation, law enforcement, education, and research contributions; operating expenses; and, net revenues for each municipal and county ABC board.	Unit	Annually (1937)	"Public Revenues from Alcoholic Beverages."
	1. Financial Statements	1. Tabulations of State finances including State Treasurer's receipts, disbursements, balances, and investments; government retirement funds (State and local); debt service requirements; bonded indebtedness; and, General Fund, Highway Fund, and Special Funds revenues and expenditures for operation and capital improvements.	State	Annually (1925)	"Biennial Report Treasurer of North Carolina."
N.C. Dept. of Commerce State Board of Alcoholic Control Mr. James Pierce Administrator P.O. Box 25249 Raleigh, N.C. 27611 Telephone: 829-3051					
N.C. State Treasurer Mr. Harlan E. Boyles Deputy State Treasurer Albemarle Building Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3064					

General Government

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. State Treasurer Local Government Commission Mr. E. T. Burnes Room 100 Albemarle Building Raleigh, N.C. 27611 Telephone: 829-3064	1. Outstanding Bonded Debt of Local Government	1. Complete description of each issue of bond. Summary Maturity Schedule of debt of each unit of government.	Town	Monthly (1933)	
N.C. Dept. of State Auditor Mr. Lee Bowman Deputy State Auditor 116 West Jones Street Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3217	1. Audit Report	1. Annual audit report of the State Treasurer Office and the State Disbursing Office including financial statements and their supporting data for all state funds (General, Highway, Special, Capital Improvements, Other); as well as, an analysis of the bond indebtedness of the State.	State	Annually (1937)	"State Auditor's Annual Report."
	2. State Finances	2. Information on the State's budget as adopted by the Legislature with historical budgetary data including General Fund expenditures dating from 1925-26; annual requirements; condition of fund statements; fund income by source; appropriations by governmental functions; estimated revenues; and, summary of capital improvement by source and function.	State	Biennially	"State of North Carolina: General Information on State Finances."
N.C. Dept. of Administration Office of the State Budget Mr. Marvin K. Dorman Budget Supervisor 116 West Jones Street Raleigh, N. C. 27602 Telephone: 829-7061	1. Condition of Fund: (a) General Fund	(a) Statement of the condition of General Fund for each fiscal year dating from 1925-26 with major items being the Beginning Credit Balance, July 1; Revenues; Total Expenditures; and, Ending Credit Balance, June 30.	State	Annually (1925)	"Condition of General Fund."
	(b) Highway Fund	(b) Statement of condition of Highway Fund for each fiscal year dating from 1927-28 with major items being the Beginning Credit Balance July 1; Revenues (State, federal, other); Total Expenditures; and, Ending Credit Balance, June 30.	State	Annually (1927)	"Condition of Highway Fund."
	2. Appropriation and Appropriation Expenditures: (a) General Fund	(a) Appropriations and actual expenditures of General Fund revenues for operations by function of government and individual agencies.	State	Annually (1925)	"General Fund Appropriations and Expenditures for Operation."
	(b) Highway Fund	(b) Appropriations and actual expenditures of Highway Fund revenues (including federal funds) for operations and capital improvements by agencies and governmental functions.	State	Annually (1931-32)	"Highway Fund Appropriations and Expenditures."

General Government

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Administration Office of the State Budget - Continued:	3. Capital Improvements Authorized	3. Summary of capital improvements authorized by each Legislature giving sources of funds (direct appropriation, legislative or other bond issue, self-liquidating, federal, private gifts, other) and explanatory footnotes for each agency and governmental function.	State	Biennially (1925)	"Authorized Capital Improvements."
	4. Recommended Appropriation to and changes by the General Assemblies	4. Summary of the recommended appropriations for the General Fund and Highway Fund by "A", "B", and "C" Budgets beginning with the 1959-61 biennium ("A" Budgets are to continue at the same level of service; "B" Budgets are for improvements in service and new programs; "C" Budgets are for capital improvements) along with statements of estimated net expenditures and estimated revenues; and, summaries of the major changes made by each Legislature beginning with 1951-53.	State	Biennially (1947-49)	"Summary of the Recommended State Budget."
	5. Total Net State Budget	5. A summary by agency and major functions of the total State budget (excluding transfers between State agencies) as to General Fund, Highway Fund, federal funds and special funds as recommended to each General Assembly (1957-59) and as finally authorized (1967-69).	State	Biennially (1957-59)	"Estimated Net Expenditures."
	6. Summary of State Budget by Objects of Expenditures	6. Summary of the State budget as finally authorized by each General Assembly, by object of expenditures; i.e., salaries, retirements and Social Security, equipment, etc.	State	Biennially (1967-69)	"Summary by Object."
N.C. Dept. of Transportation and Highway Safety N.C. Office of Motor Vehicles Accounting Division Mr. Joseph E. Bartholomew Director of Accounting 1100 New Bern Avenue Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-27602	1. Net Collections	1. Statement of net revenue collections by classifications; i.e., Highway Fund, Driver License Fund, Safety Equipment Fund, Driver Education, and other.	State	Monthly (1957)	"Comparative Statement of Net Collections."
The University of N.C. - General Administration Dr. John B. Davis Assistant V.P. - Institutional Research P.O. Box 2688 General Adm. Building Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514	1. Financial Data	1. Tabulation of current funds revenue by source (student tuition and fees, governmental appropriations, endowments and gifts, etc.); as well as, current expenditures by purpose (instructional and departmental research, extension and public service, libraries, plant maintenance and operation, etc.).	Institution	Annually (1967-68)	"Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina."
N.C. Dept. of Transportation and Highway Safety State Highway Commission Finance Dept. Mr. W. P. Garriss Controller Highway Building Wilmington St. & New Bern Ave. Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3624	1. Construction and Maintenance Expenditures	1. General expenditures for construction and maintenance (no administrative cost included) for each fiscal year dating back to 1937 by county and city, as well as highway systems--primary, secondary, and urban.	City	Annually (1958)	"Summary of Expenditures-Primary, Secondary, and/or Urban Systems."

General Government

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Public Education Dept. of Community Colleges Mr. John H. Blackmon Education Building Edenton and Salisbury Sts. Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-7051	1. Financial Data	1. Summary of financial support to institutions showing current expense; local expense; student receipts; net State and Federal expense; State and Federal expense per FTE (full-time equivalent) student; institutional receipts per FTE student; and, local expense per FTE student for each year beginning with 1963-64. Provided also are expenditures for equipment, library books, and construction; source of capital funds; and, campus value by individual institution.	Institution	Biannually	"Progress Report of the Comprehensive Community College System."
N.C. Dept. of Insurance State Property Fire Insurance Fund Mr. Kenneth P. Dixon Deputy Comm. of Ins. P.O. Box 26387 Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3901	1. Valuation of State-Owned Buildings	1. Breakdown by institution and/or agency of the valuation of State-owned buildings and contents.	Institution	Annually (1952)	
N.C. Dept. of Human Resources Div. of Health Services Community Health Div. Mr. John R. Perkinson Administrative Officer 325 N. McDowell Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3131	1. Financial Data 2. Direct Services Expenditures	1. Total budgeted funds for each local (counties, and the city of Rocky Mount) health department by source of funds (local, state, and Federal); a per capita appropriation by source of funds; a per capita buying income; a per capita local ability for each department based on the 1960 United States Census; and, a summary of total expenditures of all local health departments from 1944 to date by source of funds. 2. Tabulation of amount paid for home health services, cancer, chronic illness (except heart and cancer), heart, tuberculosis, maternal and child health, mosquito control, immunization activity, and crippled children by each county and the city of Rocky Mount.	County Rocky Mount	Annually	"North Carolina Local Health Service Budget and Other Pertinent Information on Local Health Departments."
N.C. Dept. of State Treasurer Teachers' and State Employees Retirement System Mr. James M. Shackelford Administrative Assistant 116 West Jones Street Raleigh, N.C. 27603 Telephone: 829-4191	1. State Retirement System Investments 2. Local Retirement System Investments	1. Summary of investments by type of bonds, stock, and notes (i.e., county, municipal, corporate, common) including percent of total funds invested in each type. 2. Summary of investments by type of bonds, stock, and notes including for each type the percent of average yield, book value, and percent to total.	State	Annually (1967)	"North Carolina Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System Summary of Investment Portfolio."
N.C. Dept. of Commerce State Banking Commission Mr. John R. Tropman Deputy Commissioner 1100 New Bern Avenue Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3240	1. State Banks Reports	1. Tabulation of the monetary value of resources, liabilities, and capital account of state chartered banks at end of each calendar year, along with comparative consolidated statements and recapitulations of earnings, expenses, and dividends of all state chartered banks by size of deposit liability. (\$2.00 per copy of publication.)	Bank	Annually (1933)	"Annual Report of the Commissioner of Banks."

General Government

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (Year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Commerce State Banking Commission - Continued:	2. Consumer Finance	2. Reports of annual consolidation of assets, liabilities, income, and expenses; loans by size and type of security; aggregate resources; and, total assets value for each licensee. (\$2.00 per copy of publication.)	Licensee	Annually	"Consumer Finance Licensees."
N.C. Dept. of Public Education Dept. of Public Instruction Statistical Services Mr. Carlton Willis Data Processing Manager Education Building Edenton and Salisbury Sts. Raleigh, N.C. 27602	1. Expenditures by source of Funds 2. Local Property Taxes for Schools	1. Analysis of funds expended, per pupil expenditure, and percent of total by source (state, federal, and local) for each of the 152 administrative units. 2. Rank by county of local property taxes for schools as percentage of property taxes for all purposes; total local property taxes for schools per pupil enrolled; and, an equalized valuation per pupil enrolled.	Administrative Unit County	Annually Annually	"Current Expenditures by Source of Funds." Ibid.
N.C. Dept. of Human Resources Office of Social Services Mr. Fred Lockhart Comptroller P.O. Box 2599 Albemarle Building Raleigh, N.C. 27602 Telephone: 829-3722	1. Expenditures Report	1. Summary of total expenditures for social services for families and children and for recipients in the adult programs by source of funds and by purpose. Information used in preparing Federal report. (Worksheets available.)	State	Semi-annually (1971)	"Social Services Expenditures Report."
N.C. Dept. of the Secretary of State State Board of Elections Mrs. Lucille F. Suiter Statistical Clerk P.O. Box 1166 Raleigh, N.C. 27602 (Suite 801, Raleigh Bldg.) Telephone: 829-7173	1. Registration Statistics 2. Election Results	1. Tabulation of county registration data including number of precincts and political party, and racial designations. 2. Tabulations of votes cast for President, U. S. Senator, Governor, Lieutenant Gov., Council of State members (Treasurer, Atty. General, Auditor), and Congressmen (by congressional district and county).	County County	Biannually and (elections) Biannually and (Elections)	"Registration Statistics." "Certified Results of Primary and/or General Election."

General Government

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Dept. of Social Rehabilitation and Control Research and Planning Div. - Continued:	(c) Temporary Leaves	(c) Tabulations of temporary leaves granted by type of visit (home, job, funeral, illness) and types of violations occurring during leave.	State	Monthly Annually (1968)	"State Corrections Statistical Abstract."
	3. Prisoners-Rule Violations	3. Summary of violations by units of types (attitude, assault, agitation, property, immoral, hygiene, work, other).	State	Monthly Annually (1968)	Ibid.
	4. Parole Population Analysis	4. Tabulations of paroles granted by race, county of supervision, and type of terminations as to length of time spent under supervision.	County	Monthly Annually (1968)	Ibid.
	1. Population Flow of Adult Probationers: (a) Court Activity	(a) Tabulations of cases expired, revoked, terminated, cancelled or ended by death, classified by the sentencing court (Superior Courts, County Courts or District Courts), and given by districts and county.	Courts	Monthly (1961)	"North Carolina Probation Commission Monthly Statistical Report."
N.C. Office of Paroles Mr. H.A. Hodge, Jr. Chief Parole Officer 835 West Morgan Street Raleigh, N.C. 27603 Telephone: 829-7333	(b) Caseload Characteristics	(b) Distribution of probation caseload as to color and sex; number of previous convictions and offenses by sex; ages by sex, current and placement on probation; occupation by employment status; educational and marital status by sex; and, district of residence.	Courts	Monthly (1961)	Ibid.
	(c) Fines Paid by Probationers	(c) Current and cumulative sums paid into the courts.	State	Monthly (1961)	Ibid.
	1. Status of Parolees	1. Tabulation of expenditures of the parole system; income of parolees; and, recapitulation of paroles, pardons, reprieves, commutations, revocations, terminations, and temporary pardons for a calendar year.	County	Annually (1955)	"Status of Parolees."

General Government

Agency, Department or Institution	Name of Data	Description	Smallest Geographical Area Covered	Frequency of Data (year of origin)	Name of Publication or Report
N.C. Office of Youth Development (and Eight Training Schools) Mr. J. Walter Bryan Administrative Assistant P.O. Drawer 2687 Raleigh, N.C. 27603 Telephone: 829-3011	1. Movement of Student Population	1. Comparative summary, cumulative and by each school, of admissions and separations by sex, age, race, and county of residence along with the average age and average length of enrollment.	School	Annually (1960)	"Biennial Report."
	2. Home Base of Students	2. Distribution of student population by home county showing the net increase or decrease from the movement of students.	County	Annually (1960)	Ibid.
	3. School Record	3. Tabulation of age and grade classifications for students in each school.	School	Annually (1960)	Ibid.
N.C. Dept. of Social Rehabilitation and Control Research and Planning Div. Mr. Charles G. Wilson Director of Research and Planning 831 West Morgan Street Raleigh, N.C. 27603 Telephone: 829-7779	1. Prison Population Analysis: (a) Admissions	(a) Tabulations of admissions by type (new admissions, parole revocation, capture, probation revocation) according to length of term, offense, sentencing court, county of conviction, race and sex, age, education, marital status, and admitting location.	County	Monthly Annually (1968)	"State Corrections Statistical Abstract."
	(b) Stock Population	(b) Analysis of the length of terms being served by prisoners as to offense, sentencing court, county of conviction, race and sex, age, education, marital status, and present location.	County	Monthly Annually (1968)	Ibid.
	(c) Separations	(c) Tabulations of separations by type (discharge, court, parole, conditional release, death, escape) by length of term served, offense, sentencing court, county of conviction, race and sex, age, education, and marital status.	County	Monthly Annually (1968)	Ibid.
	2. Prison Release and Leaves (a) Work Release	(a) Tabulations of the work release population for each prison unit as to number placed on work release by parole and by court; number removed from duty by reason (discharged, parole, escape, health); and, work release population by length of time spent on program.	Prison Unit	Monthly Annually (1968)	Ibid.
	(b) Conditional Release	(b) Numerical summaries of conditional releases granted by race, sex, county of supervision; and, the number of terminations presented by length of time under supervision and type of termination (completion, violation).	County	Monthly Annually (1968)	Ibid.



**HUMAN
RESOURCES**

GLOSSARY

HEALTH

Communicable Diseases - Diseases shown in this report are those notifiable diseases which were reported to the Division of Health Services.

Death - The permanent disappearance of any evidence of life at any time after live birth.

Legally Blind - In terms of ophthalmic measurement, central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with correcting lens or a visual field limited to 30 degrees in the widest diameter, may be considered economic blindness. Central visual acuity of 20/100 in the better eye with correcting lens, in very progressive individual cases may constitute industrial blindness. Certain ocular conditions, which do not necessarily involve visual acuity or peripheral field loss, may be equally disabling.

Live Birth - The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or any definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached.

Morbidity Rate - The number of reported cases of a notifiable disease per 100,000 population.

Residence Allocation - Vital events in these tables are allocated to the place of residence (county) regardless of the place of occurrence. In the case of a birth, residence is the usual residence of the mother. Deaths are allocated to the residence of the deceased. Cases of communicable diseases are allocated to the patients county of residence.

Race or Color Allocation - Two broad categories, "white" and "nonwhite," are used in the tables. Nonwhite is predominantly Negro (95%) in North Carolina.

POPULATION

Farm - The farm population comprises all persons living on farms. A farm consists of a place of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in the preceding calendar year, or a place of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more in the preceding year.

Rural - The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population. The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population.

Urban - The urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas.

SOCIAL SERVICES

AA - Aid to the aged is for persons 65 years of age or older who do not have adequate food, shelter, and clothing, and who are not living in public institutions.

AD - Aid to the Disabled recipients must be at least 18 years old and under 65, in need of food, shelter, and clothing, and found to be permanently and totally disabled by medical consultants in the Department of Social Services.

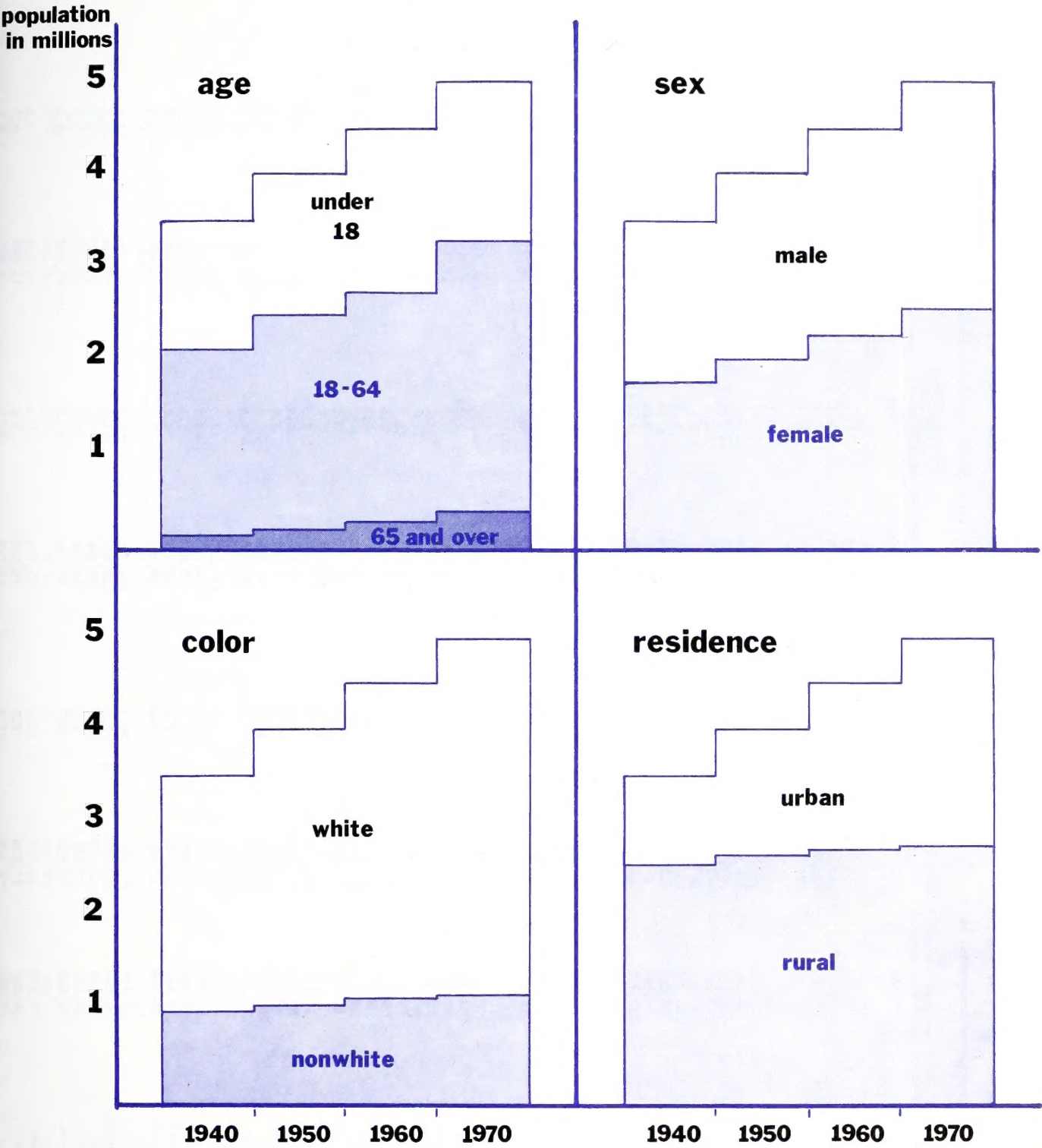
AFDC - Aid to Families with Dependent Children affected more people than any other public assistance program. This type of assistance is available to families with children under 18 years of age or 18 and under 21 years of age if regularly attending school who do not have adequate means of support as defined by law.

Child Welfare Services - Services which supplement or substitute for parental care and supervision including protective services to abused and neglected children; placement in foster care, adoption or day care; delinquency prevention services; and services to strengthen the child's own home where possible. These are provided on the basis of the child or family's need for the service without regard to financial need criteria.

Medicaid - An assistance program that provides medical services for certain needy and medically indigent persons. Any person is eligible who receives a monthly public assistance check for living expenses under the aid to aged, disabled, blind, and families with dependent children programs. Other who might be eligible if they meet certain requirements include the aged, blind, disabled, and families with dependent children who can meet living expenses but need help with medical costs only. The county departments of social services will determine who is eligible.

Psychological Service - The psychologists of the Psychological Services Branch render consultative and diagnostic services either individually or in groups through each local county department of social services. The services are available to any person, child or adult, of any age, race, or financial status. Psychologists may make an appraisal of persons eligible for financial aid, school readiness, developmental evaluations, the handling of complex behavioral difficulties and emotional disturbances, varying kinds of placements in child caring institutions, centers for the retarded, or special education placements. All these services are aimed to support the caseworker in her handling of Division of Social Services clients.

NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS



SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of The Census.

POPULATION COUNTS² AND PERCENT CHANGE BY COUNTY
1940, 1950, 1960, 1970

County	1940	1950	Percent Change 1940-1950	1960	Percent Change 1950-1960	1970	Percent Change 1960-1970
State Total	3,571,623	4,061,929	13.7%	4,556,155	12.1%	5,082,059	11.5%
Alamance	57,427	71,220	24.0	85,674	20.3	96,362	12.5
Alexander	13,454	14,554	8.2	15,625	7.4	19,466	24.6
Alleghany	8,341	8,155	-2.2	7,734	-5.2	8,134	5.2
Anson	28,443	26,781	-5.8	24,962	-6.8	23,488	-5.9
Ashe	22,664	21,878	-3.5	19,768	-9.6	19,571	-1.0
Avery	13,561	13,352	-1.5	12,009	-10.1	12,655	5.4
Beaufort	36,431	37,134	1.9	36,014	-3.0	35,980	-0.1
Bertie	26,201	26,439	0.9	24,350	-7.9	20,528	-15.7
Bladen	27,156	29,703	9.4	28,881	-2.8	26,477	-8.3
Brunswick	17,125	19,238	12.3	20,278	5.4	24,223	19.5
Buncombe	108,755	124,403	14.4	130,074	4.6	145,056	11.5
Burke	38,615	45,518	17.9	52,701	15.8	60,364	14.5
Cabarrus	59,393	63,783	7.4	68,137	6.8	74,629	9.5
Caldwell	35,795	43,352	21.1	49,552	14.3	56,699	14.4
Camden	5,440	5,223	-4.0	5,598	7.2	5,453	-2.6
Carteret	18,284	23,059	26.1	27,438	34.2	31,603	15.2
Caswell	20,032	20,870	4.2	19,912	-4.6	19,055	-4.3
Catawba	51,653	61,794	19.6	73,191	18.4	90,873	24.2
Chatham	24,726	25,392	2.7	26,785	5.5	29,554	10.3
Cherokee	18,813	18,294	-29.0	16,335	-10.7	16,330	-
Chowan	11,572	12,540	8.4	11,729	-6.5	10,764	-8.2
Clay	6,405	6,006	-6.2	5,526	-8.0	5,180	-6.3
Cleveland	58,055	64,357	10.9	66,048	2.6	72,556	9.9
Columbus	45,663	50,621	10.9	48,973	-3.3	46,937	-4.2
Craven	31,298	48,823	56.0	58,773	20.4	62,554	6.4
Cumberland	59,320	96,006	61.8	148,418	54.6	212,042	42.9
Currituck	6,709	6,201	-7.6	6,601	6.5	6,976	5.7
Dare	6,041	5,405	-10.5	5,935	9.8	6,995	17.9
Davidson	53,377	62,244	16.6	79,493	27.7	95,627	20.3
Davie	14,909	15,420	3.4	16,728	8.5	18,855	12.7
Duplin	39,739	41,074	3.4	40,270	-2.0	38,015	-5.6
Durham	80,244	101,639	26.7	111,995	10.2	132,681	18.5
Edgecombe	49,162	51,634	5.0	54,226	5.0	52,341	-3.5
Forsyth	126,475	146,135	15.5	189,428	29.6	214,348	13.2
Franklin	30,382	31,341	3.2	28,755	-8.3	26,820	-6.7
Gaston	87,531	110,836	26.6	127,074	14.7	148,415	16.8
Gates	10,060	9,555	-5.0	9,254	-3.2	8,524	-7.9
Graham	6,418	6,886	7.3	6,432	-6.6	6,562	2.0
Granville	29,344	31,793	8.3	33,110	4.1	32,762	-1.1
Greene	18,548	18,024	-2.8	16,741	-7.1	14,967	-10.6
Guilford	153,916	191,057	24.1	246,520	29.0	288,590	17.1
Halifax	56,512	58,377	3.3	58,956	1.0	53,884	-8.6
Harnett	44,239	47,605	7.6	48,236	1.3	49,667	3.0
Haywood	34,804	37,631	8.1	39,711	5.5	41,710	5.0
Henderson	26,049	30,921	18.7	36,163	17.0	42,804	18.4
Hertford	19,352	21,453	10.9	22,718	5.9	23,529	3.6
Hoke	14,937	15,756	5.5	16,356	3.8	16,436	0.5
Hyde	7,860	6,479	-17.6	5,765	-11.0	5,571	-3.4
Iredell	50,424	56,303	11.7	62,526	11.1	72,197	15.5
Jackson	19,366	19,261	-0.5	17,780	-7.7	21,593	21.2

Jones	10,926	11,004	0.7	11,005	-	9,779	-11.4
Lee	18,743	23,522	25.5	26,561	12.9	30,467	14.7
Lenoir	41,211	45,953	11.5	55,276	20.3	55,204	-0.1
Lincoln	24,187	27,459	13.5	28,814	4.9	32,682	13.4
Macon	15,880	16,174	1.9	14,935	-7.7	15,788	5.7
Madison	22,522	20,522	-8.9	17,217	-16.1	16,003	-7.1
Martin	26,111	27,938	7.0	27,139	4.0	24,730	-8.9
McDowell	22,996	25,720	11.8	26,742	4.0	30,648	14.6
Mecklenburg	151,826	197,052	29.8	272,111	38.1	354,656	30.3
Mitchell	15,980	15,143	-5.2	13,906	-8.2	13,447	-3.3
Montgomery	16,280	17,260	6.0	18,408	6.7	19,267	4.7
Moore	30,969	33,129	7.0	36,733	10.9	39,048	6.3
Nash	55,608	59,919	7.8	61,002	1.8	59,122	-3.1
New Hanover	47,935	63,272	32.0	71,742	13.4	82,996	15.7
Northampton	28,299	28,432	0.5	26,811	-5.7	24,009	-10.5
Onslow	17,939	42,047	134.4	86,208	96.7	103,126	19.6
Orange	23,072	34,435	49.3	42,970	24.8	57,707	34.3
Pamlico	9,706	9,993	3.0	9,850	-1.4	9,467	-3.9
Pasquotank	20,568	24,347	18.4	25,630	5.3	26,824	4.7
Pender	17,710	18,423	4.0	18,508	0.5	18,149	-1.9
Perquimans	9,773	9,602	-1.7	9,178	-4.4	8,351	-9.0
Person	25,029	24,361	-2.7	26,394	8.3	25,914	-1.8
Pitt	61,244	63,789	4.2	69,942	9.6	73,900	5.7
Polk	11,874	11,627	-2.1	11,395	-2.0	11,735	3.0
Randolph	44,554	50,804	14.0	61,497	21.0	76,358	24.2
Richmond	36,810	39,597	7.6	39,202	-1.0	39,889	1.8
Robeson	76,860	87,769	14.2	89,102	1.5	84,842	-4.8
Rockingham	57,898	64,816	11.9	69,629	7.4	72,402	4.0
Rowan	69,206	75,410	9.0	82,817	9.8	90,035	8.7
Rutherford	45,577	46,356	1.7	45,091	-2.7	47,337	5.0
Sampson	47,440	49,780	4.9	48,013	-3.5	44,954	-6.4
Scotland	23,232	26,336	13.4	25,183	-4.4	26,929	6.9
Stanly	32,834	37,130	13.1	40,873	10.1	42,822	4.8
Stokes	22,656	21,520	-5.0	22,314	3.7	23,782	6.6
Surry	41,783	45,593	9.1	48,205	5.7	51,415	6.7
Swain	12,177	9,921	-18.5	8,387	-15.5	7,861	-6.3
Transylvania	12,241	15,194	24.1	16,372	7.8	19,713	20.4
Tyrrell	5,556	5,048	-9.1	4,520	-10.5	3,806	-15.8
Union	39,097	42,034	7.5	44,670	6.3	54,714	22.5
Vance	29,961	32,101	7.1	32,002	-0.3	32,691	2.2
Wake	109,544	136,450	24.6	169,082	23.9	228,453	35.1
Warren	23,145	23,539	1.7	19,652	-16.5	15,810	-19.6
Washington	12,323	13,180	7.0	13,488	2.3	14,038	4.1
Watauga	18,114	18,342	1.3	17,529	-4.4	23,404	33.5
Wayne	58,328	64,267	10.2	82,059	27.7	85,408	4.1
Wilkes	43,003	45,243	5.2	45,269	0.1	49,524	9.4
Wilson	50,219	54,506	8.5	57,716	5.9	57,486	-0.4
Yadkin	20,657	22,133	7.1	22,804	3.0	24,599	7.9
Yancey	17,202	16,306	-5.2	14,008	-14.1	12,629	-9.8

a/ Includes military and civilian population.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table A.2

NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION COUNT AND PERCENT CHANGE
BY MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGION
1940, 1950, 1960, 1970

Planning Region	1940	1950	Percent Change 1940-1950	1960	Percent Change 1950-1960	1970	Percent Change 1960-1970
State Total	3,571,623	4,061,929	13.7%	4,556,155	12.2%	5,082,059	11.5%
Region A	113,863	114,173	0.3	109,106	-4.4	115,024	5.4
Region B	169,567	191,040	12.7	199,826	4.6	223,576	11.9
Region C	138,502	148,060	6.9	149,276	0.8	162,276	8.7
Region D	138,865	138,419	-0.3	130,223	-5.9	139,364	7.0
Region E	139,517	165,218	18.4	191,069	15.6	227,402	19.0
Region F	514,498	610,007	18.6	727,022	19.2	870,150	19.7
Region G	613,684	711,812	16.0	862,204	21.1	981,393	13.8
Region H	112,502	116,767	3.8	119,305	2.2	121,692	2.0
Region J	320,127	387,344	21.0	440,329	13.7	540,599	22.8
Region K	137,861	143,135	3.8	139,913	-2.3	133,997	-4.2
Region L	239,800	252,868	5.4	258,711	2.3	246,842	-4.6
Region M	150,999	193,391	28.1	244,667	26.5	306,663	25.3
Region N	142,185	159,564	12.2	159,522	0.03	154,684	-3.0
Region O	128,433	151,554	18.0	159,501	5.2	172,305	8.0
Region P	245,979	304,244	23.7	387,620	27.4	410,123	5.8
Region Q	169,339	176,753	4.4	180,163	1.9	178,667	-0.8
Region R	95,902	97,580	1.7	97,698	0.1	97,302	-0.4

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table A.3

**NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION COUNT AND PERCENT CHANGE
FOR CITIES OVER 10,000 POPULATION IN 1970
1940, 1950, 1960, 1970**

City			Percent Change		Percent Change		Percent Change
	1940	1950	1940 to 1950	1960	1950 to 1960	1970	1960 to 1970
Albemarle	4,060	11,798	190.6%	12,261	3.9%	11,126	-9.3%
Asheboro	6,981	7,701	10.3	9,449	22.7	10,797	14.3
Asheville	51,310	53,000	3.3	60,192	13.6	57,681	-4.2
Burlington	12,198	24,560	101.3	33,199	35.2	35,930	8.2
Camp Lejeune Central (U)	-	-	-	-	-	34,549	-
Chapel Hill	3,654	9,177	151.1	12,573	37.0	25,537	103.1
Charlotte	100,899	134,042	32.8	201,564	50.4	241,178	19.7
Cherry Point (U)	-	-	-	-	-	12,029	-
Concord	15,572	16,486	5.9	17,799	8.0	18,464	3.7
Durham	60,195	71,311	18.5	78,302	9.8	95,438	21.9
Eden ^{a/}	-	13,216	-	14,374	8.8	15,871	10.4
Elizabeth City	11,564	12,685	9.7	14,062	10.9	14,069	-
Fayetteville	17,428	34,715	99.2	47,106	35.7	53,510	13.6
Fort Bragg (U)	-	-	-	-	-	46,995	-
Gastonia	21,313	23,069	8.2	37,276	61.6	47,142	26.5
Goldsboro	17,274	21,454	24.2	28,873	34.6	26,810	-7.1
Greensboro	59,319	74,389	25.4	119,574	60.7	144,076	20.5
Greenville	12,674	16,724	32.0	22,860	36.7	29,063	27.1
Henderson	7,647	10,996	43.8	12,740	15.9	13,896	9.1
Hickory	13,487	14,755	9.4	19,328	31.0	20,569	6.4
High Point	38,495	29,973	3.8	62,063	55.3	63,204	1.8
Jacksonville	873	3,960	353.6	13,491	240.7	16,021	18.8
Kannapolis (U)	-	28,448	-	34,647	21.8	36,293	4.8
Kinston	15,388	18,336	19.2	24,819	35.4	22,309	-10.1
Lenoir	7,598	7,888	3.8	10,257	30.0	14,705	43.4
Lexington	10,550	13,571	28.6	16,093	18.6	17,205	6.9
Lumberton	5,803	9,186	58.3	15,305	66.6	16,961	10.8
Monroe	6,475	10,140	56.6	10,882	7.3	11,282	3.7
Morganton	7,670	8,311	8.4	9,186	10.5	13,625	48.3
New Bern	11,815	15,812	33.8	15,717	-0.6	14,660	-6.7
North Belmont (U)	-	3,948	-	8,328	110.9	10,759	29.2
Raleigh	46,897	65,679	40.0	93,931	43.0	121,577	29.4
Reidsville	10,387	11,708	12.7	14,267	21.9	13,636	-4.4
Roanoke Rapids	8,545	8,156	-4.6	13,320	63.3	13,508	1.4
Rocky Mount	25,568	27,697	8.3	32,147	16.1	34,284	6.6
Salisbury	19,037	20,102	5.6	21,297	5.9	22,515	5.7
Sanford	4,960	10,013	101.9	12,253	22.4	11,716	-4.4
Shelby	14,037	15,508	10.5	17,698	14.1	16,328	-7.7
Statesville	11,440	16,901	47.7	19,844	17.4	19,996	0.8
Thomasville	11,041	11,154	1.0	15,190	36.2	15,230	0.3
Wilmington	33,407	45,043	34.8	44,013	-2.3	46,169	4.9
Wilson	19,234	23,010	19.6	28,753	25.0	29,347	2.1
Winston-Salem	79,815	87,811	10.0	111,135	26.6	132,913	19.6

(U) - Unincorporated.

^{a/} Area representing merger of Draper, Leaksville and Spray undefined for 1940.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF 1970 POPULATION AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM 1960, BY COUNTY

County	Total Population			Urban Population			Rural Population			Farm
	1970 Census of Population	% Change 1960-1970	% of County	% Change from 1960	% of County	% Change from 1960	% of County	% Change from 1960	% of County	
State Total	5,082,059	11.5%	45.0%	26.9%	55.0%	1.5%	47.6%	22.5%	7.4%	-53.6%
Alamance	96,362	12.5	52.4	15.1	47.6	9.7	43.0	21.6	4.6	-42.7
Alexander	19,466	24.6	-	-	100.0	54.6	90.3	54.6	9.7	-55.6
Allegany	8,134	5.2	-	-	100.0	36.7	73.6	36.7	26.4	-36.0
Anson	23,488	-5.9	16.9	6.2	83.1	-8.1	77.8	18.7	5.3	-78.6
Ashe	19,571	-1.0	-	-	100.0	-1.0	66.8	31.6	33.2	-33.9
Avery	12,655	5.4	-	-	100.0	5.4	90.9	23.5	9.1	-57.3
Beaufort	35,980	-0.1	24.9	-9.9	75.1	3.6	62.2	35.0	12.9	-51.1
Bertie	20,528	-15.7	-	-	100.0	-15.7	76.3	23.2	23.7	-58.2
Bladen	26,477	-8.3	-	-	100.0	-8.3	79.7	25.7	20.3	-55.5
Brunswick	24,223	19.5	-	-	100.0	19.5	88.9	47.9	11.1	-52.9
Buncombe	145,056	11.5	52.2	10.3	47.8	12.9	43.3	22.4	4.5	-35.4
Burke	60,364	14.5	28.5	41.7	71.5	6.4	70.2	10.1	1.3	-62.4
Cabarrus	74,629	9.5	64.0	3.5	36.0	22.3	33.5	40.6	2.5	-55.5
Caldwell	56,699	14.4	30.9	35.8	69.1	6.9	67.5	16.4	1.6	-75.9
Camden	5,453	-2.6	-	-	100.0	-2.6	92.0	22.5	8.0	-71.0
Carteret	31,603	15.2	27.2	1.1	72.8	21.5	70.2	25.7	2.6	-36.3
Caswell	19,055	-4.3	-	-	100.0	-4.3	72.5	58.9	27.5	-53.3
Catawba	90,873	24.2	42.9	20.7	57.1	26.9	55.7	42.4	1.4	-76.4
Chatham	29,554	10.3	15.9	5.3	84.1	11.4	71.3	44.0	12.8	-50.9
Cherokee	16,330	-	-	-	100.0	-	95.4	11.9	4.6	-68.9
Chowan	10,764	-8.2	44.3	6.9	55.7	-17.5	46.4	37.3	9.3	-72.5
Clay	5,180	-6.3	-	-	100.0	-6.3	84.5	34.8	15.5	-64.8
Cleveland	72,556	9.9	34.0	-4.1	66.0	18.7	62.5	61.8	3.5	-79.4
Columbus	46,937	-4.2	8.9	-10.4	91.1	-3.5	68.9	44.8	22.2	-52.5
Craven	62,554	6.4	55.2	119.8	44.8	-35.0	39.6	-30.9	5.2	-54.8
Cumberland	212,042	42.9	76.1	129.9	23.9	-35.2	22.2	-31.1	1.7	-63.6
Currituck	6,976	5.7	-	-	100.0	5.7	94.5	23.0	5.5	-69.1
Dare	6,995	17.9	-	-	100.0	17.9	98.8	19.2	1.2	-37.8
Davidson	95,627	20.3	37.1	13.3	62.9	24.8	57.5	32.8	5.4	-24.2
Davie	18,855	12.7	13.4	-	86.6	-2.4	75.5	6.4	12.1	-31.9
Duplin	38,015	-5.6	14.9	1,000+	85.1	-19.6	62.2	16.4	22.9	-56.3
Durham	132,681	18.5	75.9	19.1	24.1	16.7	22.5	28.0	1.6	-47.4
Edgecombe	52,341	-3.5	47.1	6.2	52.9	-10.7	43.1	46.7	9.8	-67.1
Forsyth	214,345	13.2	68.8	12.4	31.2	14.8	29.6	22.2	1.6	-46.4
Franklin	26,820	-6.7	11.0	2.8	89.0	-7.8	60.6	34.9	28.4	-45.0
Gaston	148,415	16.8	60.3	14.0	39.7	21.3	38.3	25.1	1.4	-33.3
Gates	8,524	-7.9	-	-	100.0	-7.9	80.1	19.9	19.9	-32.3
Graham	6,562	2.0	-	-	100.0	2.0	85.8	38.6	14.2	-60.7
Granville	32,762	-1.1	32.7	53.6	67.3	-15.6	46.6	24.3	20.7	-51.0
Greene	14,967	-10.6	-	-	100.0	-10.6	66.8	56.8	33.2	-52.1
Guilford	288,590	17.1	76.3	17.4	23.7	16.1	21.4	32.1	2.3	-45.6
Halifax	53,884	-8.6	36.5	2.0	63.5	-13.7	53.1	31.9	10.4	-68.9
Harnett	49,667	3.0	22.5	3.8	77.5	2.7	63.2	41.1	14.3	-53.4
Haywood	41,710	5.0	27.9	3.7	72.0	5.5	63.1	22.0	9.0	-45.6
Henderson	42,804	18.4	28.0	103.1	72.0	1.8	67.0	10.7	5.0	-50.9
Hertford	23,529	3.6	36.6	19.2	63.4	-3.7	49.7	35.6	13.7	-53.1
Hoke	16,436	0.5	19.3	4.0	80.7	-0.3	72.2	58.8	8.5	-76.0
Hyde	5,571	-3.4	-	-	100.0	-3.4	85.0	17.4	15.0	-51.8
Iredell	72,197	15.2	44.2	19.1	55.8	12.7	50.5	36.2	5.3	-57.5

	61,737	9,779	30,467	55,204	32,682	30,648	15,788	16,003	24,730	354,656	13,447	19,267	39,048	59,122	82,996	24,009	103,126	57,707	9,467	26,824	18,149	8,351	25,914	73,900	11,735	76,358	39,889	84,842	72,402	90,035	47,337	44,954	26,929	42,822	23,782	51,415	7,861	19,713	3,806	54,714	32,691	228,453	15,810	14,038	23,404	85,408	49,524	57,486	24,599	12,629
Johnston	-1.9	-11.1	14.7	-0.1	13.4	14.6	5.7	-7.1	-8.9	30.3	-3.3	4.7	6.3	-3.1	15.7	-10.5	19.6	34.3	-3.9	4.7	-1.9	-9.0	-1.8	5.7	3.0	24.2	1.8	-4.8	4.0	8.7	5.0	-6.4	6.9	4.8	6.6	6.7	6.3	20.4	-15.8	22.5	2.2	35.1	-19.6	4.1	33.5	4.1	9.4	-0.4	7.9	-9.8
Jones	-11.1	-4.4	45.0	-7.1	180.5	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Lee	-4.4	45.0	16.2	-7.1	180.5	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Lenoir	-7.1	180.5	30.6	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Lincoln	180.5	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
McDowell	30.6	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Macon	15,788	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Madison	16,003	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Martin	24,730	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Mecklenburg	354,656	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Mitchell	13,447	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Montgomery	19,267	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Moore	39,048	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Nash	59,122	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
New Hanover	82,996	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Northampton	24,009	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Onslow	103,126	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Orange	57,707	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Pamlico	9,467	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Pasquotank	26,824	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Pender	18,149	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Perquimans	8,351	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Person	25,914	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Pitt	73,900	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Polk	11,735	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Randolph	76,358	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Richmond	39,889	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Robeson	84,842	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Rockingham	72,402	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Rowan	90,035	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	-	30.6	-	-	15.2	32.2	69.5	-	57.5	50.3	-	52.4	-	-	-	20.7	50.0	-	30.2	33.4	27.3	44.7	42.1	30.1	15.9	32.9	26.0	-	25.0	-	69.6	42.5	69.6	-	6.8	34.0	37.4	46.7	6.8	51.1	-	12.629
Rutherford	47,337	-	-	-	-	30.6	-	-																																										

Table A.5

**URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES
YEARS 1950, 1960, 1970**

County	1950		1960		1970		County	1950		1960		1970	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
State Total	33.7%	66.3%	39.5%	60.5%	45.0%	55.0%							
Alamance	41.5	58.5	51.2	48.8	52.4	47.6	Johnston	12.5	87.5	19.9	80.1	22.9	77.1
Alexander	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Jones	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Alleghany	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Lee	42.6	57.4	46.1	53.9	38.5	61.5
Anson	12.7	87.3	15.0	85.0	16.9	83.1	Lenoir	39.9	60.1	44.9	55.1	45.0	55.0
Ashe	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Lincoln	19.7	80.3	19.8	80.2	16.2	83.8
Avery	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	McDowell	21.9	78.1	12.5	87.5	30.6	69.4
Beaufort	32.9	67.1	27.6	72.4	24.9	75.1	Macon	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Bertie	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Madison	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Bladen	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Martin	17.8	82.2	25.5	74.5	26.6	73.4
Brunswick	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Mecklenburg	71.5	28.5	78.0	22.0	79.6	20.4
Buncombe	47.0	53.0	52.7	47.3	52.2	47.8	Mitchell	-	100.0	18.0	82.0	-	100.0
Burke	24.3	75.7	23.0	77.0	28.5	71.5	Montgomery	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Cabarrus	66.0	34.0	67.7	32.3	64.0	36.0	Moore	12.9	87.1	14.2	85.8	15.2	84.8
Caldwell	18.2	81.8	26.0	74.0	30.9	69.1	Nash	24.7	75.3	28.4	71.6	32.2	67.8
Camden	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	New Hanover	71.2	28.8	69.0	31.0	69.5	30.5
Carteret	36.2	63.8	27.5	72.5	27.2	72.8	Northampton	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Caswell	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Onslow	18.2	81.8	21.3	78.7	57.5	42.5
Catawba	33.7	66.3	44.1	55.9	42.9	57.1	Orange	26.7	73.3	29.3	70.7	50.3	49.7
Chatham	9.8	90.2	16.6	83.4	15.9	84.1	Pamlico	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Cherokee	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Pasquotank	52.1	47.9	54.9	45.1	52.4	47.6
Chowan	35.6	64.4	38.0	62.0	44.3	55.7	Pender	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Clay	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Perquimans	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Cleveland	35.3	64.7	38.9	61.1	34.0	66.0	Person	17.7	82.3	19.5	80.5	20.7	79.3
Columbus	8.4	91.6	9.6	90.4	8.9	91.1	Pitt	30.8	69.2	42.8	57.2	50.0	50.0
Craven	32.4	67.6	26.7	73.3	55.2	44.8	Polk	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Cumberland	39.7	60.3	47.3	52.7	76.1	23.9	Randolph	15.2	84.8	25.3	74.7	30.2	69.8
Currituck	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Richmond	34.3	65.7	33.6	66.4	33.4	66.6
Dare	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Robeson	10.5	89.5	20.3	79.7	27.3	72.7
Davidson	39.7	60.3	39.4	60.6	37.1	62.9	Rockingham	38.5	61.5	41.1	58.9	44.7	55.3
Davie	-	100.0	-	100.0	13.4	86.6	Rowan	41.1	58.9	47.2	52.8	42.1	57.9
Duplin	-	100.0	0.1	99.9	14.9	85.1	Rutherford	33.4	66.6	31.1	68.9	30.1	69.9
Durham	20.2	79.8	75.6	24.4	75.9	24.1	Sampson	8.9	91.1	15.5	84.5	15.9	84.1
Edgecombe	40.7	59.3	42.9	57.1	47.1	52.9	Scotland	27.1	72.9	32.7	67.3	32.9	67.1
Forsyth	65.8	34.2	69.2	30.8	68.8	31.2	Stanly	31.8	68.2	30.0	70.0	26.0	74.0
Franklin	8.1	91.9	10.0	90.0	11.0	89.0	Stokes	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Gaston	55.2	44.8	61.8	38.2	60.3	39.7	Surry	28.4	71.6	20.6	79.4	25.0	75.0
Gates	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Swain	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Graham	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Transylvania	25.7	74.3	29.7	70.3	26.6	73.4
Granville	21.0	79.0	21.1	78.9	32.7	67.3	Tyrrell	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Greene	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Union	24.1	75.9	24.4	75.6	25.3	74.7
Guilford	66.0	34.0	76.1	23.9	76.3	23.7	Vance	34.3	65.7	39.8	60.2	42.5	57.5
Halifax	24.1	75.9	32.7	67.3	36.5	63.5	Wake	53.1	46.9	63.2	36.8	69.6	30.4
Harnett	20.3	79.7	22.3	77.7	22.5	77.5	Warren	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Haywood	27.1	72.9	71.7	28.3	72.1	27.9	Washington	34.0	66.0	34.6	65.4	34.0	66.0
Henderson	19.7	80.3	16.3	83.7	28.0	72.0	Watauga	16.2	83.8	21.0	79.0	37.4	62.6
Hertford	16.7	83.3	31.8	68.2	36.6	63.4	Wayne	39.2	60.8	40.8	59.2	46.7	53.3
Hoke	-	100.0	18.7	81.3	19.3	80.7	Wilkes	9.7	90.3	9.3	90.7	6.8	93.2
Hyde	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Wilson	42.2	57.8	49.8	50.2	51.1	48.9
Iredell	42.7	57.3	42.8	57.2	44.2	55.8	Yadkin	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Jackson	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Yancey	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0

Table A.6

LIFE EXPECTANCIES BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX
NORTH CAROLINA
1970

Age	Mean Number of Years of Life Remaining At Beginning of Age Interval			
	White		Nonwhite	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
0-1	66.9	76.0	58.9	68.2
1-4	67.4	76.3	60.5	69.7
5-9	63.6	72.5	56.9	66.0
10-14	58.8	67.6	52.1	61.2
15-19	54.0	62.7	47.3	56.4
20-24	49.4	57.9	42.8	51.6
25-29	44.8	53.1	38.7	46.9
30-34	40.2	48.2	34.7	42.3
35-39	35.6	43.5	30.8	38.1
40-44	31.1	38.8	27.2	34.0
45-49	26.8	34.2	23.8	30.1
50-54	22.9	29.8	20.5	26.4
55-59	19.2	25.5	17.6	22.8
60-64	16.0	21.3	15.0	19.5
65-69	13.0	17.4	12.8	16.6
70-74	10.5	13.8	11.0	14.3
75-79	8.3	10.6	10.0	12.6
80-84	6.6	8.1	9.3	11.6
85+	5.3	6.3	9.0	10.8

SOURCE: N. C. State University, Department of Sociology using North Carolina Vital Statistics, 1968-1971. R. D. Mustian, W. B. Clifford.

Table A.7

REPORTABLE CASES OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
1960, '65, '70 AND '71

Disease	1960	1965	1970	1971	Disease	1960	1965	1970	1971
Anebiasis	13	27	27	41	Tetanus	8	10	3	2
Anthrax	-	-	-	-	Trachoma	-	-	-	-
Aseptic meningitis	-	24	68	85	Trichinosis	-	1	1	-
Botulism	-	-	-	-	Tularemia	4	8	5	4
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	4	5	1	-	Typhoid fever	19	13	3	4
Cholera	-	-	-	-	Typhus fever, murine	1	-	-	-
Dengue	-	-	-	-	Typhus fever, European	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria	22	3	2	2	Whooping cough	111	78	106	53
Encephalitis	36	28	29	46	Yellow fever	-	-	-	-
Food intoxication	251	204	7	44	Tuberculosis, all forms	1,440	1,319	1,234	1,061
Hepatitis, infectious	577	378	974	1,332	New active cases	1,352	1,276	1,204	1,043
Hepatitis, serum	5	14	158	178					
Leprosy	1	-	-	-	Syphilis, all stages	2,912	2,060	1,363	1,170
Leptospirosis	1	3	1	-	Primary-Secondary	466	1,138	504	479
Malaria	7	8	232	148	Early latent	612	313	385	344
Measles (rubeola)	1,417	379	1,034	1,966	Other acquired	1,712	557	444	329
Meningococcal infections	83	121	101	75	Congenital	122	52	30	18
Plague	-	-	-	-	Early (under age 2)	9	9	6	7
Polioyelitis	85	-	-	-	Late (age 2 and over)	113	43	23	11
Psittacosis	-	1	1	1	Unknown	-	-	1	-
Q-Fever	-	-	-	-					
Rabies (human)	-	-	-	-	Gonorrhea, all sites	10,006	11,857	20,051	23,846
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	18	41	88	107	Genito-urinary	9,983	11,817	20,013	23,779
Rubella, German measles	NR	NR	49	53	Ophthalmia neonatorum	13	2	6	6
					Other gonorrhea	10	38	32	61
Rubella Syndrome	NR	NR	-	-					
Salmonellosis	121	422	427	460	Other venereal diseases	120	161	104	110
Shigellosis	153	145	204	233	Chancroid	106	94	90	98
Smallpox	-	-	-	-	Granuloma inguinale	4	40	8	1
					Lymphogranuloma venereum	10	27	6	11

NR - indicates disease was not reportable.

NOTE: Adjustments for under-reporting have not been made.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics Branch.

Table A.8

MORBIDITY RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION FOR SELECTED COMMUNICABLE DISEASES BY COLOR
1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, AND '71

Disease	1940 ^{a/}	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971
Amebiasis	NR	2.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8
White	NR	3.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.9
Non-White	NR	0.7	0.4	1.7	0.4	0.3
Diphtheria	47.8	11.7	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
White	55.4	9.9	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0
Non-White	25.2	16.4	1.0	0.2	-	0.1
Hepatitis, infectious	NR	NR	21.0	7.8	19.2	25.9
White	NR	NR	24.7	7.3	19.5	26.4
Non-White	NR	NR	10.4	7.0	18.1	24.0
Malaria	14.0	1.4	0.1	0.2	4.6	2.9
White	14.1	1.7	0.1	0.2	5.1	3.3
Non-White	13.1	0.5	-	-	2.9	1.6
Measles	480.5	210.2	72.4	7.9	20.3	38.2
White	555.5	238.1	84.8	7.3	19.6	40.2
Non-White	255.5	126.9	30.7	9.4	22.7	31.5
Meingococcal infections	1.3	2.9	1.7	2.5	2.0	1.5
White	1.4	3.1	1.4	2.5	2.0	1.4
Non-White	1.2	2.4	2.3	2.7	1.8	1.7
Poliomyelitis	3.3	10.7	3.1	-	-	-
White	3.9	12.9	2.5	-	-	-
Non-White	1.6	4.4	4.6	-	-	-
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	0.9	1.7	0.6	0.9	1.7	2.1
White	1.1	2.1	0.6	1.0	1.9	2.3
Non-White	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.3	1.4
Salmonellosis	NR	NR	4.2	8.8	8.4	8.9
White	NR	NR	4.5	9.0	8.2	8.6
Non-White	NR	NR	3.3	8.0	9.0	10.0
Streptococcal Pharyngitis	70.4	49.5	27.8	18.1	NR	NR
White	90.1	64.3	34.5	21.4	NR	NR
Non-White	16.2	7.9	7.1	8.0	NR	NR
Typhoid Fever	7.3	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
White	6.3	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
Non-White	9.4	1.5	0.8	0.5	-	0.2
Whooping Cough	240.3	55.1	5.9	1.6	2.1	1.0
White	260.3	53.6	4.8	1.0	1.0	1.0
Non-White	171.3	58.0	8.6	3.5	5.5	1.0
Tuberculosis, all forms	64.2	83.4	31.6	27.4	24.3	20.6
White	41.7	67.2	20.9	16.4	12.2	10.2
Non-White	119.8	127.9	63.0	60.4	63.9	55.4
Tuberculosis, new active cases	NA	62.7	29.3	26.5	23.7	20.3
White	NA	45.4	18.8	15.8	11.6	10.0
Non-White	NA	110.6	60.1	58.9	63.1	54.8
Syphilis, all stages	652.2	130.7	77.5	42.8	26.8	22.7
White	121.2	22.0	22.6	7.7	4.8	3.8
Non-White	2,010.0	431.1	238.8	148.6	98.9	86.2
Primary-Secondary	89.8	33.1	9.4	23.6	9.9	9.3
White	18.5	7.7	1.5	3.6	0.7	1.0
Non-White	272.3	103.3	32.4	84.1	40.0	37.0
Early latent	235.1	59.1	14.8	6.5	7.6	6.7
White	32.9	6.8	3.6	0.8	1.4	1.0
Non-White	752.1	203.9	47.7	23.6	27.6	25.9
Other acquired	205.9	29.0	49.5	11.6	8.7	6.4
White	40.4	6.2	16.3	3.0	2.5	1.8
Non-White	629.2	92.1	147.0	37.3	29.1	21.8
Congenital	27.1	9.6	3.9	1.1	0.6	0.4
White	6.1	1.3	1.3	0.2	0.1	-
Non-White	80.8	32.5	11.6	3.6	2.2	1.5
Gonorrhea, all sites	133.1	384.7	218.4	246.2	394.5	463.2
White	56.4	77.8	41.8	51.3	91.9	117.4
Non-White	329.3	1,233.3	737.2	834.8	1,383.8	1,622.0
Other venereal diseases	7.5	11.1	2.7	3.3	2.0	2.1
White	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.3
Non-White	22.9	38.4	8.8	11.1	7.5	8.4

^{a/} 1940 rates for stages of Syphilis are a 2-year average (1940-1941).

NR - Not Reportable.

NA - Not Available.

NOTE: Adjustments for under-reporting have not been made.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics Branch.

Table A.9

RACE, SEX AND AGE OF PERSONS ON N. C. REGISTER OF LEGALLY BLIND
DURING PERIOD JULY 1, 1970 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1972

County	Race		Sex		Age of Person								Total ^{a/}
	White	Non-White	Sex		0-5	6-19	20-44	45-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over		
			Male	Female									
State Total	7,262	5,175	5,655	6,784	80	996	2,117	3,289	2,161	2,195	1,594	12,437	
Alamance	103	47	69	81	-	19	21	46	26	22	16	150	
Alexander	27	9	14	22	-	6	8	11	6	2	3	36	
Alleghany	27	1	17	11	-	3	8	6	3	5	3	28	
Anson	38	78	48	68	1	9	17	22	30	22	15	116	
Ashe	43	6	22	27	1	3	5	16	12	10	2	49	
Avery	38	-	18	20	-	-	5	12	5	7	9	38	
Beaufort	58	59	53	64	-	8	15	28	25	20	21	117	
Bertie	21	49	32	38	-	3	3	15	23	15	11	70	
Bladen	41	57	50	48	1	12	17	26	19	15	8	98	
Brunswick	30	40	36	34	-	14	13	18	10	6	9	70	
Buncombe	285	85	172	198	2	27	45	96	77	70	53	370	
Burke	90	21	56	55	1	4	21	37	17	15	16	111	
Cabarrus	106	44	65	85	3	11	28	49	22	20	17	150	
Caldwell	97	16	59	54	-	12	29	29	15	15	13	113	
Camden	16	7	15	8	-	-	4	7	5	4	3	23	
Carteret	70	9	32	47	1	7	8	19	11	17	16	79	
Caswell	18	26	25	19	1	4	5	7	14	8	5	44	
Catawba	79	32	59	52	-	11	24	35	15	12	13	111	
Chatham	21	34	30	25	1	2	4	16	12	11	9	55	
Cherokee	56	5	27	34	-	4	11	13	13	11	9	61	
Chowan	15	28	19	24	-	2	8	7	6	14	6	43	
Clay	20	-	10	10	1	3	5	5	3	2	1	20	
Cleveland	89	52	68	73	-	8	22	38	27	33	13	141	
Columbus	77	75	69	83	-	15	23	34	32	28	20	152	
Craven	63	68	67	64	3	11	23	42	17	28	7	131	
Cumberland	138	124	131	131	2	19	46	74	44	42	35	262	
Currituck	14	11	10	15	-	2	3	6	4	4	6	25	
Dare	43	4	24	23	-	1	11	11	1	10	5	47	
Davidson	176	36	99	113	2	19	36	50	35	33	37	212	
Davie	35	9	21	23	-	2	4	2	12	13	11	44	
Duplin	75	69	71	73	-	10	35	45	19	16	19	144	
Durham	189	264	203	250	1	36	90	123	79	75	48	453	
Edgecombe	59	120	85	94	1	16	28	47	31	32	24	179	
Forsyth	255	244	207	292	2	28	83	127	97	95	67	499	
Franklin	61	73	51	83	1	8	13	28	27	30	27	134	
Gaston	211	70	124	157	1	39	47	70	42	45	37	281	
Gates	14	19	16	17	-	3	5	11	5	3	6	33	
Graham	8	1	3	6	-	1	-	3	1	2	2	9	
Granville	26	43	34	35	1	4	15	24	7	10	8	69	
Greene	15	19	15	19	-	5	3	11	6	5	4	34	
Guilford	394	288	318	364	1	50	180	184	104	93	70	682	
Halifax	66	123	78	111	2	17	29	44	35	32	30	189	
Harnett	73	61	55	79	-	10	19	31	32	26	16	134	
Haywood	94	1	41	54	-	7	23	18	13	17	17	95	
Henderson	81	10	39	52	-	2	11	16	12	30	20	91	
Hertford	16	56	28	44	-	2	14	21	12	15	8	72	
Hoke	13	38	17	34	-	4	13	9	9	7	9	51	
Hyde	16	18	16	18	-	2	6	8	6	5	7	34	
Iredell	114	77	77	80	-	7	24	52	34	29	11	157	
Jackson	34	7	19	24	-	4	5	8	3	8	13	61	

Table A.10

LEADING EYE CONDITIONS AND DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN EYE CLINICS
FISCAL YEAR 1971-72

County	Diseases and Conditions of the Eye										Diseases of Eye Structure		
	Refractive Errors	Cataract	Glaucoma	Muscle Abnormalities	Emmetropia	Affections of Eyelids	Aphakia	Degenerative Diseases	Amblyopia	Trauma	Cornia	Cheroid and Retina	Iris
State Total	25,438	5,165	5,706	5,396	2,452	1,311	2,077	852	1,570	104	2,359	2,057	312
Alamance	217	39	30	34	33	-	12	6	11	-	11	18	-
Alexander	97	10	7	19	19	-	1	-	3	-	1	2	1
Alleghany	177	15	7	55	5	3	7	4	2	-	6	19	-
Anson	230	39	84	28	13	7	13	6	13	2	19	18	7
Ashe	161	24	21	35	12	5	6	1	4	-	3	4	-
Avery	127	14	13	25	1	5	15	6	12	-	3	3	-
Beaufort	97	36	53	15	-	4	10	9	8	-	3	11	2
Bertie	270	28	37	49	5	12	5	5	10	1	54	13	9
Bladen	265	65	59	59	13	12	39	9	8	-	27	37	7
Brunswick	93	28	27	5	30	6	17	2	2	-	18	12	3
Buncombe	1,030	235	334	287	99	103	199	46	75	1	141	104	30
Burke	170	54	21	35	30	12	19	4	13	1	17	32	4
Cabarrus	129	26	17	16	17	6	11	4	1	-	5	2	-
Caldwell	242	27	25	46	53	4	18	4	6	2	5	13	1
Camden	24	5	16	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	132	28	11	18	39	2	2	9	10	-	4	6	-
Caswell	141	24	22	53	25	6	9	8	13	-	10	15	1
Catawba	131	26	24	45	59	7	9	4	10	-	7	8	-
Chatham	84	17	15	5	-	1	4	3	3	-	6	4	3
Cherokee	57	17	12	6	-	3	7	2	5	9	3	10	2
Chowan	130	17	11	30	16	4	1	2	4	1	5	6	-
Clay	55	2	8	26	3	2	1	1	10	-	2	4	-
Cleveland	294	83	74	118	68	23	38	9	12	7	63	32	1
Columbus	309	42	92	34	69	8	35	5	7	5	20	20	-
Craven	341	50	122	105	17	31	19	15	22	6	45	44	12
Cumberland	698	240	147	150	20	43	53	31	41	2	117	61	23
Currituck	12	2	-	4	4	-	3	-	1	-	3	2	-
Dare	114	21	18	23	-	11	-	8	3	-	6	8	2
Davidson	179	95	34	59	2	14	43	5	11	-	10	27	2
Davie	82	17	2	27	16	4	6	3	6	2	7	3	-
Duplin	310	39	60	34	131	8	18	2	7	-	28	31	2
Durham	769	246	312	101	7	61	46	43	25	6	121	68	5
Edgecombe	585	112	94	138	51	26	50	29	61	1	42	30	5
Forsyth	1,054	128	128	122	31	45	85	41	27	2	78	81	5
Franklin	234	47	46	91	15	6	9	8	54	-	34	22	1
Gaston	642	164	99	141	62	42	183	11	28	-	50	31	5
Gates	112	9	18	9	6	6	1	7	1	6	8	2	-
Graham	85	12	16	22	2	12	10	-	5	-	14	2	1
Granville	228	31	53	88	28	8	29	16	23	-	20	22	4
Greene	166	15	12	40	17	7	6	4	21	1	9	3	-
Guilford	1,034	203	378	230	216	100	96	30	51	3	109	108	11
Halifax	526	137	166	198	4	19	30	30	53	4	72	56	5
Harnett	176	52	35	47	5	11	29	16	23	-	16	41	12
Haywood	318	38	25	51	10	10	16	15	26	-	16	16	1
Henderson	158	38	15	30	3	1	14	3	16	1	10	4	-
Hertford	266	19	73	54	3	20	3	5	22	1	66	20	4
Hoke	178	34	7	34	26	13	11	11	12	-	11	6	3
Hyde	144	30	60	23	4	1	-	8	14	-	11	10	-
Iredell	165	25	34	47	41	7	21	7	3	-	12	8	4
Jackson	266	15	25	51	13	3	8	5	17	2	9	10	2

Jonston	115	64	79	100	-	14	22	45	33	37	28	179
Jones	17	28	17	28	-	2	6	11	9	10	7	45
Lee	46	47	34	59	-	5	13	26	20	19	10	93
Lenoir	84	81	75	90	2	15	28	30	27	15	12	165
Lincoln	48	17	31	34	3	8	9	20	8	9	8	65
McDowell	41	6	22	25	-	5	12	5	10	9	6	47
Macon	46	-	29	17	-	1	11	8	8	11	7	46
Madison	54	-	31	23	-	5	7	14	13	54	6	46
Martin	37	54	41	50	-	13	10	19	15	26	8	91
Mecklenburg	378	334	295	417	10	50	135	198	112	121	86	712
Mitchell	22	-	8	14	-	-	3	5	4	3	7	22
Montgomery	47	27	36	40	-	8	12	16	13	12	13	74
Moore	54	60	50	64	-	14	22	37	19	13	23	114
Nash	85	87	82	90	-	19	25	37	31	34	26	172
New Hanover	133	141	114	160	3	22	29	81	47	68	24	274
Northampton	36	66	51	51	-	13	10	28	19	19	13	102
Onslow	83	32	48	67	3	8	28	29	13	16	18	115
Orange	43	39	30	52	-	3	12	20	18	15	14	82
Parlisco	18	11	16	13	-	-	1	7	8	5	8	29
Pasquotank	54	42	33	63	-	3	12	29	21	17	14	96
Pender	34	35	35	34	1	5	10	23	11	10	9	69
Perquimans	8	25	12	21	-	4	6	6	5	5	7	33
Person	45	65	41	69	2	13	10	17	18	29	21	110
Pitt	103	125	95	133	3	18	38	73	38	41	17	228
Polk	22	12	18	16	-	-	2	13	5	9	5	34
Randolph	126	28	72	82	-	9	13	47	33	27	25	154
Richmond	72	70	57	85	2	6	23	38	24	29	20	142
Robeson	64	107	83	88	-	15	33	51	30	24	17	171
Rockingham	107	66	66	101	-	16	36	56	25	20	13	167
Rowan	119	64	86	97	2	9	24	46	28	46	28	183
Rutherford	79	31	42	68	-	8	13	25	22	24	17	110
Sampson	75	71	74	72	-	15	26	41	22	22	20	146
Scotland	34	69	50	53	1	10	16	35	16	17	8	103
Stanly	58	26	36	48	-	3	13	26	13	19	10	84
Stokes	46	6	28	24	-	1	14	16	7	10	4	52
Surry	80	7	37	50	-	13	12	23	10	18	11	87
Swain	18	13	18	13	-	1	5	10	2	5	8	31
Transylvania	32	3	18	17	1	3	9	6	5	8	3	35
Tyrrell	19	11	15	15	-	-	4	7	3	10	6	30
Union	46	35	39	42	-	11	9	20	15	16	10	81
Vance	45	45	39	51	-	5	11	25	19	17	13	90
Wake	348	265	282	331	9	56	145	152	95	101	55	613
Warren	15	33	28	20	-	4	6	12	7	11	8	48
Washington	24	25	28	21	1	3	8	16	8	5	8	49
Watauga	73	1	39	35	1	10	14	27	15	5	2	74
Wayne	105	118	102	121	1	17	28	62	41	39	35	223
Wilkes	103	9	53	59	-	12	29	26	20	17	8	112
Wilson	67	77	71	73	-	15	23	35	32	27	12	144
Yadkin	63	2	35	30	2	7	11	14	13	7	11	65
Yancey	43	2	22	23	3	3	4	12	8	5	10	45

a/ Does not add across to total because of 5 persons whose county of residence was unknown.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, N. C. Commission for the Blind.

RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS BY COUNTY AND COLOR
(RATES PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION FOR 1972)
YEARS 1950, '60, '65, '70 AND '72

County	1950			1960			1965			1970			1972		
	Total	Nonwhite	White	Total	Nonwhite	White	Total	Nonwhite	White	Total	Nonwhite	White	Total	Nonwhite	White
	Births	Rate	Rate	Births	Rate	Rate	Births	Rate	Rate	Births	Rate	Rate	Births	Rate	Rate
State Total	104,958	35,564	34,663	109,732	34,663	31,385	97,656	31,385	28,791	88,894	17.1	61,562	15.3	27,332	23.1
Alamance	1,643	399	435	2,041	435	434	1,755	434	443	1,482	15.0	1,093	13.5	389	21.9
Alexander	346	40	29	342	29	29	293	383	35	364	17.9	328	17.5	36	22.2
Alleghany	128	6	4	140	5	5	127	143	4	143	17.4	134	16.8	9	36.9
Anson	788	499	335	546	335	328	507	788	283	438	18.9	164	13.2	274	25.6
Ashe	533	10	8	424	8	6	352	305	3	301	15.4	294	15.2	7	30.4
Avery	361	2	2	270	2	-	210	210	2	216	16.9	214	16.8	2	22.7
Beaufort	1,040	485	382	780	382	288	674	644	231	611	17.0	361	14.9	250	21.4
Bertie	830	602	413	573	413	345	478	355	242	351	17.8	112	12.9	239	21.8
Bladen	891	449	353	669	353	284	537	457	198	476	18.4	261	16.4	215	21.4
Brunswick	535	270	221	489	221	208	420	487	160	544	21.7	408	23.2	136	18.1
Buncombe	2,762	385	313	2,724	313	346	2,610	346	273	2,096	14.1	1,853	13.7	243	18.7
Burke	1,034	121	86	1,072	86	102	1,008	102	85	1,055	17.0	967	16.8	88	19.3
Cabarrus	1,474	309	292	1,463	292	313	1,402	325	264	1,196	15.7	932	14.6	264	21.4
Caldwell	1,230	104	108	1,327	108	115	1,254	115	90	1,073	18.4	992	18.2	81	22.1
Camden	130	76	77	141	77	47	100	86	34	74	13.6	46	13.3	28	14.3
Carteret	622	110	120	640	120	88	552	586	91	567	17.4	479	16.6	88	24.2
Caswell	558	346	377	422	377	222	377	327	173	266	14.1	127	13.0	139	15.3
Catawba	1,670	215	213	1,733	213	236	1,683	236	224	1,656	17.5	1,406	16.2	250	30.0
Chatham	234	584	193	545	193	201	482	201	182	425	14.1	289	12.8	156	17.1
Cherokee	384	15	7	289	7	11	261	306	16	249	15.3	235	14.8	14	30.6
Chowan	364	213	158	263	158	132	227	200	92	164	15.6	84	13.5	80	18.5
Clay	134	1	1	112	1	2	86	78	1	70	13.7	70	13.9	-	-
Cleveland	1,717	515	507	1,559	507	492	1,512	492	473	1,313	17.7	916	15.5	397	26.5
Columbus	1,429	591	507	1,185	507	466	1,078	846	327	842	18.1	497	15.5	345	23.9
Craven	1,491	547	554	1,928	554	463	1,559	1,573	377	1,519	24.0	1,091	23.1	428	26.5
Cumberland	3,412	1,083	1,414	5,136	1,414	1,498	5,339	1,498	1,468	5,102	22.5	3,569	21.4	1,533	25.6
Currituck	130	49	51	117	51	30	99	96	33	110	15.6	82	15.6	28	15.6
Dare	111	7	8	135	8	11	112	109	9	97	13.4	87	13.0	10	18.8
Davidson	1,481	202	268	1,772	268	258	1,706	258	282	1,551	15.6	1,319	14.7	232	23.8
Davie	342	55	59	365	59	52	337	341	56	294	15.2	249	14.6	45	19.6
Duplin	1,121	529	472	999	472	354	779	683	294	661	17.6	370	14.8	291	23.2
Durham	2,305	912	964	2,493	964	928	2,371	928	988	2,064	15.0	1,189	12.9	875	19.3
Edgecombe	1,601	1,001	906	1,458	906	746	1,206	1,006	571	876	16.9	365	13.2	511	21.1
Forsyth	3,655	1,171	1,273	4,585	1,273	1,176	3,852	3,951	1,160	3,429	15.6	2,311	13.5	1,118	22.9
Franklin	813	497	353	602	353	323	527	406	210	367	13.9	152	9.8	215	19.8
Gaston	2,694	395	504	3,013	504	476	2,815	476	488	2,913	19.0	2,410	17.9	503	27.1
Gates	227	154	155	225	155	114	161	127	77	110	13.2	37	9.5	73	16.4
Graham	182	7	10	152	10	13	146	126	13	100	15.2	94	15.0	6	17.9
Granville	839	517	414	637	414	386	564	326	13	485	14.8	211	11.5	274	19.2
Greene	523	308	274	416	274	199	304	236	139	210	14.4	73	9.3	137	20.4
Gulford	4,516	951	1,540	5,961	1,540	1,603	5,346	1,603	1,641	4,564	15.3	3,104	13.5	1,460	21.5
Halifax	1,867	1,302	974	1,497	974	881	1,314	1,009	605	987	18.7	373	13.6	614	24.3
Harnett	1,236	420	456	1,115	456	403	990	990	358	957	19.1	643	17.1	314	25.6
Haywood	919	22	22	949	22	15	827	650	12	619	14.7	608	14.7	11	13.2
Henderson	736	59	49	733	49	50	723	685	46	690	15.6	656	15.5	34	16.9
Hertford	599	427	412	583	412	384	497	394	261	381	16.1	108	10.0	273	21.1
Hoke	419	290	324	475	324	212	334	405	264	359	21.8	108	14.4	251	28.1
Hyde	156	84	74	116	74	58	86	93	52	84	15.2	41	12.6	43	18.9
Iredell	1,427	339	381	1,535	381	357	1,359	357	357	1,175	15.8	854	13.9	321	25.2

RESIDENT DEATHS BY COUNTY AND COLOR
(RATES PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION FOR 1972)
YEARS 1950, '60, '65, '70 AND '72

County	1950		1960		1965		1970		1972	
	Total	Nonwhite	Total	Nonwhite	Total	Nonwhite	Total	Nonwhite	Deaths	Rate
State Total	30,796	10,707	38,102	11,752	41,661	11,981	44,672	12,208	47,175	9.1
Alamance	449	111	654	159	710	137	796	186	836	8.5
Alexander	118	10	122	13	166	14	171	19	176	8.7
Alleghany	77	4	67	3	104	5	89	2	94	11.4
Anson	226	121	251	125	237	107	251	120	298	12.9
Ashe	158	1	168	5	194	1	214	1	173	8.9
Avery	68	2	106	1	130	1	115	1	134	10.5
Beaufort	368	170	406	154	434	169	431	149	484	13.5
Bertie	243	142	222	131	216	116	233	118	270	13.7
Bladen	221	114	297	122	284	121	278	100	278	10.7
Brunswick	136	61	191	59	185	76	235	83	226	9.0
Buncombe	1,036	198	1,343	200	1,436	243	1,488	233	1,583	10.7
Burke	254	35	354	40	392	45	481	50	491	7.9
Cabarrus	406	102	552	109	631	127	668	127	687	9.0
Caldwell	292	33	389	57	500	53	462	45	514	8.8
Camden	48	15	50	17	64	29	72	19	66	12.2
Carteret	156	30	243	38	289	53	328	28	330	10.1
Caswell	178	90	170	78	164	67	151	65	171	9.1
Catawba	404	64	494	61	715	97	676	88	776	8.2
Chatham	233	83	240	66	237	59	275	85	288	9.5
Cherokee	133	8	169	6	151	6	182	4	178	10.9
Chowan	103	57	126	74	90	40	96	36	120	11.4
Clay	30	-	50	1	57	1	56	1	62	12.1
Cleveland	426	94	600	160	592	125	717	187	712	9.6
Columbus	374	152	459	192	459	182	500	171	548	11.8
Craven	386	203	494	210	487	222	520	190	445	7.0
Cumberland	602	224	800	304	923	320	1,122	388	1,263	5.6
Currituck	66	26	84	27	93	30	82	25	100	14.2
Dare	57	5	73	10	95	6	78	6	85	11.8
Davidson	424	75	585	77	666	95	742	101	802	8.1
Davie	105	23	152	27	153	24	139	22	150	7.8
Duplin	373	150	359	140	366	148	407	141	379	10.1
Durham	767	348	998	401	1,047	374	1,238	449	1,200	8.7
Edgecombe	445	266	507	261	512	254	505	244	534	10.3
Forsyth	1,177	512	1,496	574	1,736	649	1,828	610	1,936	8.8
Franklin	296	144	299	126	265	106	270	107	310	11.7
Gaston	691	120	966	173	1,135	183	1,255	210	1,335	8.7
Gates	104	52	87	44	103	59	102	50	96	11.5
Graham	35	1	36	1	51	2	55	3	55	9.0
Granville	259	137	267	129	306	153	298	139	322	9.9
Greene	151	76	128	61	138	61	135	60	126	8.7
Gulford	1,376	404	1,828	488	2,093	542	2,357	618	2,504	8.4
Halifax	534	313	553	295	594	291	562	258	571	10.8
Harnett	340	106	433	137	470	157	495	129	530	10.6
Haywood	238	7	304	8	388	15	413	13	388	9.2
Henderson	269	19	372	26	386	34	458	29	464	10.5
Hertford	198	118	187	116	209	119	177	97	244	10.3
Hoke	101	65	116	68	127	63	123	66	149	9.1
Hyde	67	24	65	23	67	73	74	50	74	13.4
Iredell	464	133	602	135	598	129	664	136	736	9.9
Jackson	157	10	174	10	176	10	177	10	177	9.8
Lincoln	150	9	160	10	160	10	160	10	160	10.3

Table A.13

LEADING CAUSES OF RESIDENT DEATHS SHOWING NUMBER, RATE^{a/} AND RANK:
NORTH CAROLINA, 1970

Cause of Death	8th Revision ICDA Number(s) ^{b/}	Number	Rate	Rank
Acute Myocardial Infarction	410	8,530	167.4	1
Malignant Neoplasms	140-209	6,552	128.6	2
Ischemic Heart Disease (excluding acute myocardial infarction)	411-414	5,729	112.4	3
Cerebrovascular Disease	430-438	5,336	104.7	4
Motor Vehicle Accidents	810-823	1,732	34.0	5
Influenza and Pneumonia	470-474, 480-486	1,651	32.4	6
All Accidents (except motor vehicle)	800-807, 825-949	1,598	31.4	7
Causes of Mortality in Early Infancy	760-778	1,393	27.3	8
Other Forms of Heart Disease	420-429	1,159	22.7	9
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions	780-796	890	17.5	10
Diabetes Mellitus	250	823	16.2	11
Cirrhosis of Liver	571	631	12.4	12
Homicide	960-978	624	12.2	13
Arteriosclerosis	440	607	11.9	14
Suicide	950-959	540	10.6	15
Congenital Anomalies	740-759	460	9.0	16
Emphysema	492	458	9.0	17
Diseases of Nervous System and Sense Organs	320-389	417	8.2	18
Infections of Kidney	590	290	5.7	19
Diseases of Liver, Gallbladder and Pancreas (excluding cirrhosis of liver)	570, 572-577	254	5.0	20

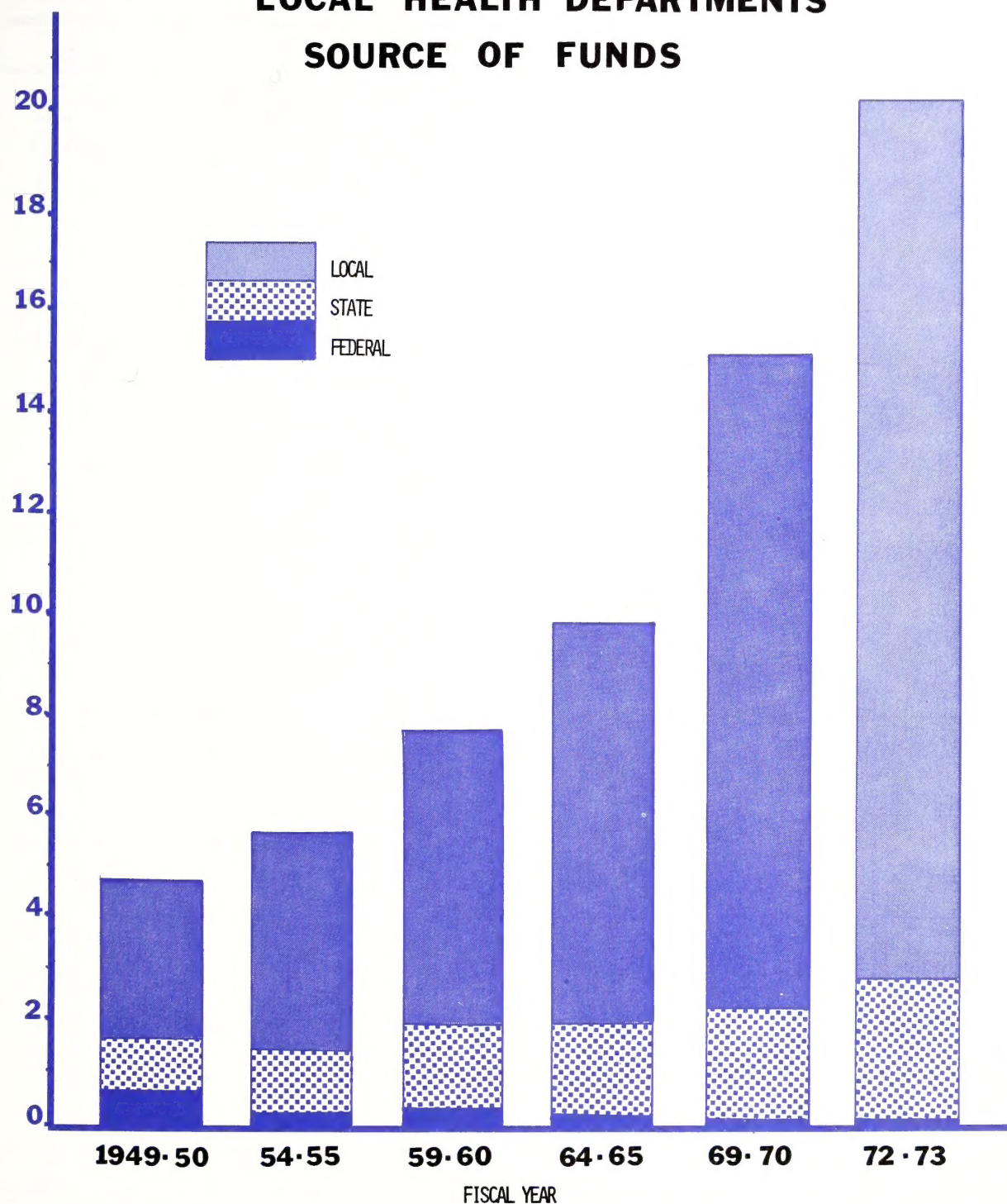
^{a/} Rate Per 100,000 population.

^{b/} Deaths are classified according to the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States, Public Health Service publication no. 1693. U. S. Department of H.E.W.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics Branch.

NORTH CAROLINA LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTS SOURCE OF FUNDS

ILLIONS OF DOLLARS



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Community Health Section.

Table A.14

SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '65, '70, '71, '72 AND BY COUNTY FOR 1973

Fiscal Year	Federal	State	Local	Total Budget
1949-50	\$ 529,383	\$ 1,150,000	\$ 2,693,246	\$4,372,629
1959-60	319,105	1,277,000 ^{a/}	6,157,105	7,753,210
1964-65	200,000	1,563,976	8,026,994	9,790,970
1969-70	120,000	2,028,824	13,119,920	15,268,744 ^{b/}
1970-71	120,000	2,028,824	15,112,714	17,358,212 ^{b/}
1971-72	120,000	2,390,909	16,795,161	19,739,489 ^{c/}
1972-73	120,000	2,654,634	19,374,929	22,605,249 ^{d/}

FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1973 BY COUNTIES

Counties	State-Federal	Local	Total Budget	Per Capita Expenditures ^{f/}
State Total	\$2,810,965 ^{e/}	\$19,374,929	\$22,641,580	\$14.46
Alamance	48,903	462,257	515,510	5.35
Alexander	12,498	46,566	59,064	3.03
Alleghany	10,806 ^{e/}	16,587	30,734	3.78
Anson	16,774	70,311	87,085	3.71
Ashe	18,345 ^{e/}	32,452	58,839	3.01
Avery	10,778 ^{e/}	20,491	31,269	2.47
Beaufort	22,079	140,281	167,360	4.65
Bertie	17,030	65,761	82,791	4.03
Bladen	18,969 ^{e/}	78,493	101,447	3.83
Brunswick	15,864	238,299	259,881	10.73
Buncombe	77,855	941,762	1,019,617	7.03
Burke	29,088	223,343	252,431	4.18
Cabarrus	40,327	363,624	415,251	5.56
Caldwell	27,291 ^{e/}	146,187	187,478	3.31
Camden	9,678 ^{e/}	16,622	26,578	4.87
Carteret	19,720	91,068	110,788	3.51
Caswell	14,682	68,634	83,316	4.37
Catawba	35,155	226,314	261,469	2.88
Chatham	17,114	109,029	126,143	4.27
Cherokee	14,003	46,692	60,695	3.72
Chowan	12,874 ^{e/}	32,813	46,237	4.30
Clay	7,872	13,686	21,558	4.16
Cleveland	36,817	573,635	650,668	8.97
Columbus	27,949	119,329	147,278	3.14
Craven	36,207	237,195	273,902	4.38
Cumberland	95,923	649,629	745,552	3.52
Currituck	9,190 ^{e/}	33,038	42,228	6.05
Dare	9,073 ^{e/}	54,346	63,419	9.07
Davidson	39,297	182,990	222,287	2.32
Davie	12,712	34,773	47,485	2.52
Duplin	23,984	118,590	142,574	3.75
Durham	63,198	641,697	769,895	5.80
Edgecombe ^{g/}	34,178	200,475	234,652	4.27
Forsyth	100,617	1,121,629	1,222,246	5.70
Franklin	18,697	77,086	95,783	3.57
Gaston	65,063	508,922	575,485	3.88
Gates	10,843	28,409	39,252	4.60
Graham	8,534	20,126	28,660	4.37
Granville	21,628	92,881	114,509	3.50
Greene	13,664	55,882	75,958	5.08

FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1973 BY COUNTIES (CONTINUED)

Counties	State-Federal	Local	Total Budget	Per Capita Expenditures ^{f/}
Guilford	\$ 129,298	\$ 1,315,028	\$ 1,502,325	\$ 5.21
Halifax	34,897	187,654	272,586	5.06
Harnett	27,887	102,318	138,778	2.79
Haywood	25,285	166,191	191,476	4.59
Henderson	23,621	154,805	185,076	4.32
Hertford	15,918	60,862	76,780	3.26
Hoke	14,540	68,221	82,761	5.04
Hyde	8,850	24,014	32,864	5.90
Iredell	34,296	199,440	233,736	3.24
Jackson	22,585	33,880	56,465	2.61
Johnston	33,931	139,659	179,590	2.91
Jones	10,011	45,790	55,801	5.71
Lee	17,732	84,914	102,646	3.37
Lenoir	31,238	141,203	172,441	3.12
Lincoln	17,463	78,580	96,043	2.94
McDowell	17,506	60,031	77,537	2.53
Macon	11,164	31,591	42,755	2.71
Madison	13,789	43,785	57,574	3.60
Martin	18,213	114,514	132,727	5.37
Mecklenburg	176,604	2,573,077	2,749,681	7.75
Mitchell	10,713	42,875	73,899	5.50
Montgomery	13,129	47,288	60,417	3.14
Moore	22,979	109,211	132,190	3.39
Nash ^{g/}	32,952	179,189	212,142	3.75
New Hanover	42,832	581,303	631,323	7.61
Northampton	18,162	92,877	111,039	4.62
Onslow	51,879	190,756	242,635	2.35
Orange	25,767	169,804	195,571	3.39
Pamlico	10,274	30,826	41,300	4.36
Pasquotank	22,673 ^{e/}	81,769	105,812	3.94
Pender	13,783	44,168	57,951	3.19
Perquimans	11,609 ^{e/}	25,457	37,493	4.49
Person	16,630	105,465	122,095	4.71
Pitt	39,910	212,965	252,875	3.42
Polk	10,097	21,583	31,680	2.70
Randolph	32,205	184,077	240,811	3.15
Richmond	23,239	79,095	109,834	2.75
Robeson	50,479 ^{e/}	231,534	289,013	3.41
Rockingham	35,948	276,842	312,790	4.32
Rowan	41,052 ^{e/}	227,693	268,745	2.98
Rutherford	24,377	85,053	109,430	2.31
Sampson	27,232	94,190	121,422	2.70
Scotland	17,952 ^{e/}	101,572	119,524	4.44
Stanly	25,014	224,123	252,537	5.90
Stokes	18,122	65,878	84,500	3.55
Surry	28,763	176,435	237,198	4.61
Swain	9,262	26,096	35,358	4.50
Transylvania	12,300	49,000	61,300	3.11
Tyrrell	6,760 ^{e/}	10,832	22,396	5.88
Union	26,522	134,623	161,145	2.95
Vance	20,276	94,627	123,428	3.78
Wake	87,918	838,009	945,627	4.14
Warren	14,210	31,680	45,890	2.90
Washington	11,207 ^{e/}	30,713	49,885	3.55
Watauga	16,947 ^{e/}	40,994	67,558	2.89
Wayne	43,310	228,868	273,378	3.20
Wilkes	25,542	92,726	118,268	2.39
Wilson	32,614	224,188	256,802	4.47
Yadkin	15,462	36,598	52,060	2.12
Yancey	10,756	26,486	37,242	2.95

a/ Includes \$333,409 State Mental Health.

b/ Includes \$96,674 State-federal fees.

c/ Includes \$419,853 State-federal fees, \$13,566 overbudgeted funds.

d/ Includes \$455,686 State-federal fees.

e/ Includes special Grants totaling \$36,331.

f/ Based on 1970 Census of Population.

g/ Funds for the City of Rocky Mount are distributed between Edgecombe and Nash Counties based on the 1970 Census of Population.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Community Health Branch.

Table A.15

PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS OF ADMISSIONS TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1965 - 1972

Fiscal Year	Total All Facilities	Facilities			MR ^{c/} Centers
		Hospitals	ARC's ^{a/}	Clinics ^{b/}	
<u>MENTAL ILLNESS</u>					
1964-65	19,071	8,646	16	10,409	-
1965-66	20,436	8,933	22	11,481	-
1966-67	20,395	9,386	13	10,996	-
1967-68	23,390	9,754	200	13,436	-
1968-69	23,380	8,693	59	14,627	-
1969-70	34,386	8,946	690	24,750	-
1970-71	38,827	8,585	308	29,934	-
1971-72	40,383	8,399	489	31,495	-
<u>ALCOHOLISM</u>					
1964-65	4,004	3,073	500	431	-
1965-66	5,088	3,770	505	813	-
1966-67	5,365	4,127	485	753	-
1967-68	5,391	4,003	396	992	-
1968-69	6,716	5,053	701	962	-
1969-70	8,127	4,587	1,938	1,602	-
1970-71	9,364	4,988	2,499	1,877	-
1971-72	10,705	5,036	2,377	3,292	-
<u>MENTAL RETARDATION</u>					
1964-65	1,714	393	-	756	565
1965-66	1,578	412	-	718	448
1966-67	1,581	436	-	651	494
1967-68	2,212	397	1	1,294	520
1968-69	2,336	471	-	1,225	640
1969-70	1,801	370	7	879	545
1970-71	1,550	380	5	736	429
1971-72	1,956	383	7	1,100	466
<u>DRUG ABUSE</u>					
1964-65	325	283	-	42	-
1965-66	363	300	-	63	-
1966-67	354	282	-	72	-
1967-68	344	248	-	96	-
1968-69	401	293	1	107	-
1969-70	529	406	7	116	-
1970-71	823	536	22	265	-
1971-72	913	495	17	401	-

^{a/}Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

^{b/}Local Mental Health Clinics.

^{c/}Mental Retardation Centers.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Office of Mental Health, Division of Statistics and Program Analysis.

Table A.16

AGE GROUPINGS OF ADMISSIONS^{a/} TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1965 - 1972

Fiscal Year	Total All Facilities	Facilities				Total All Facilities Rate Per 100,000 ^{g/}
		Hospitals	ARC's ^{b/}	Clinics ^{c/}	MR Centers ^{d/}	
<u>Total All Ages</u>						
1964-65	26,792	12,112	516	13,599	565	556.0
1965-66	29,767	13,115	527	15,677	448	610.1
1966-67	30,145	13,949	498	15,204	494	612.5
1967-68	32,849	14,187	597	17,578	520	661.7
1968-69	35,856	14,217	761	20,238	640	716.1
1969-70	44,843	14,309	2,642	27,347	545	888.0
1970-71	50,564	14,489	2,834	32,812	429	994.9
1971-72	53,957	14,313	2,890	36,288	466	1061.7
<u>17 yrs. and Under</u>						
1964-65	4,898	336	-	4,054	508 ^{e/}	267.7
1965-66	4,729	359	-	3,994	376	257.4
1966-67	4,732	361	1	3,941	429	259.5
1967-68	5,920	357	-	5,118	445	327.2
1968-69	6,889	371	-	5,940	578	384.1
1969-70	8,985	436	-	8,054	495	505.5
1970-71	10,028	515	-	9,143	370	570.1
1971-72	11,360	433	-	10,526	401	645.8
<u>18-44 yrs.</u>						
1964-65	14,052	6,931	282	6,791	48 ^{f/}	798.7
1965-66	15,434	6,909	254	8,202	69	867.6
1966-67	15,741	7,400	444	7,838	59	872.1
1967-68	16,760	7,372	338	8,978	72	915.2
1968-69	18,275	7,646	390	10,181	58	983.7
1969-70	22,611	7,736	1,360	13,466	49	1199.8
1970-71	26,453	7,846	1,443	17,110	54	1384.8
1971-72	27,768	7,860	1,445	18,402	61	1453.7
<u>45-64 yrs.</u>						
1964-65	6,091	3,486	229	2,367	9	687.3
1965-66	7,560	4,344	265	2,948	3	834.1
1966-67	7,707	4,770	53	2,878	6	833.2
1967-68	8,205	4,955	253	2,994	3	869.2
1968-69	8,777	4,886	357	3,530	4	910.9
1969-70	10,956	4,822	1,223	4,911	-	1114.0
1970-71	11,714	4,822	1,329	5,558	5	1172.9
1971-72	12,439	4,819	1,357	6,259	4	1245.5
<u>65 yrs. and Over</u>						
1964-65	1,751	1,359	5	387	-	509.9
1965-66	2,044	1,503	8	533	-	573.8
1966-67	1,965	1,418	-	547	-	534.3
1967-68	1,964	1,470	6	488	-	517.3
1968-69	1,915	1,314	14	587	-	488.7
1969-70	2,291	1,315	59	916	1	566.4
1970-71	2,369	1,306	62	1,001	-	572.1
1971-72	2,390	1,201	88	1,101	-	577.1

^{a/} First admissions plus re-admissions.

^{b/} Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

^{c/} Mental Health Clinics and Centers.

^{d/} Mental Retardation Centers.

^{e/} Age nineteen and under.

^{f/} Age twenty to forty-four.

^{g/} Population estimates from N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning.

SOURCE: Department of Human Resources, Office of Mental Health, Division of Statistics and Program Analysis.

Table A.17

PERSONS SERVED, EMPLOYEES AND EXPENDITURES FOR STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1962 - 1972

Fiscal Year	Total All Facilities				State Mental Hospitals				MR Centers <u>a/</u>				ARC'S <u>b/</u>				Community MH Clinics <u>c/</u>			
	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures		Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures		Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures		Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures		Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures	
1961-62	31,523	4,655	\$23,436,772		18,049	3,231	\$17,001,214		4,456	1,396	\$6,435,558		638	28	\$		8,380	NA	\$	NA
1962-63	33,408	4,930	25,450,409		18,990	3,374	18,098,198		4,296	1,529	7,352,211		464	27			9,658	NA		NA
1963-64	43,104	5,393	29,100,951		20,481	3,625	19,885,227		4,554	1,740	8,635,058		474	28			17,595	NA		580,666
1964-65	50,016	6,025	32,712,803		21,965	3,874	21,091,001		4,820	2,128	10,393,317		483	23			22,748	NA		1,085,481
1965-66	53,850	6,278	36,971,692		22,368	4,009	23,689,336		4,855	2,244	11,907,911		547	25			26,080	NA		1,200,437
1966-67	56,465	6,435	38,455,733		22,774	4,026	24,201,115		4,854	2,384	12,830,153		537	25			28,300	NA		1,233,518
1967-68	62,506	7,000	44,711,391		22,802	4,196	27,435,933		4,970	2,587	15,166,107		648	25			34,086	192		1,903,805
1968-69	66,953	7,453	49,790,491		22,503	4,244	29,683,376		5,234	2,789	16,709,642		889	143			38,327	277		2,777,471
1969-70	78,606	7,857	66,407,265		22,138	4,401	38,285,759		5,344	2,921	22,014,083		2,759	238			48,365	297		4,111,634
1970-71	93,810	8,333	74,697,917		21,804	4,580	42,647,335		5,290	3,043	24,686,637		3,031	251			63,685	459		5,157,444
1971-72	107,053	8,698	81,687,651		21,091	4,650	46,026,840		5,348	3,141	27,435,611		3,131	256			77,483	651		5,819,173

a/ Mental Retardation Centers.b/ Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.c/ Community Mental Health Clinics.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Office of Mental Health, Division of Statistics and Program Analysis.

Table A.18

POPULATION OF MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950 - 1972

Fiscal Year	Resident Population					Average Daily Population				
	All Facilities	Hospitals	ARC'S ^{a/}	Clinics ^{b/}	MR Centers ^{c/}	All Facilities	Hospitals	ARC'S ^{a/}	Clinics ^{b/}	MR Centers ^{c/}
1949-50	11,197	9,063	-	1,043	1,091	11,026	8,892	-	1,043	1,091
1950-51	12,021	9,390	19	1,400	1,212	11,600	9,205	21	1,222	1,152
1951-52	12,239	9,515	30	1,360	1,334	12,158	9,476	29	1,380	1,273
1952-53	12,366	9,705	25	1,111	1,525	12,340	9,644	30	1,236	1,430
1953-54	12,380	9,863	25	761	1,731	12,359	9,762	33	936	1,628
1954-55	13,125	9,960	23	1,250	1,892	12,762	9,913	31	1,006	1,812
1955-56	14,021	9,794	28	2,157	2,042	13,575	9,874	30	1,704	1,967
1956-57	14,198	9,669	37	2,403	2,089	14,096	9,726	24	2,280	2,066
1957-58	14,711	9,584	34	2,749	2,344	14,436	9,616	27	2,576	2,217
1958-59	15,363	9,779	31	2,725	2,828	15,037	9,683	31	2,737	2,586
1959-60	15,405	9,716	39	2,502	3,148	15,533	9,779	33	2,614	3,107
1960-61	16,346	9,826	35	2,965	3,520	15,942	9,754	38	2,734	3,416
1961-62	16,723	9,731	23	3,178	3,801	16,725	9,776	38	3,072	3,839
1962-63	18,213	9,883	26	4,219	4,085	17,597	9,810	31	3,699	4,057
1963-64	22,994	9,867	23	8,829	4,275	20,900	9,888	32	6,524	4,456
1964-65	24,565	9,351	20d/	10,792	4,402	24,034	9,651	31	9,811	4,541
1965-66	27,177	8,819	39d/	13,931	4,388	25,984	9,034	36	12,362	4,552
1966-67	29,804	8,713	43d/	16,553	4,495	28,675	8,803	36	15,242	4,594
1967-68	31,548	8,283	27	18,537d/	4,701	30,764	8,466	41	17,545	4,712
1968-69	36,303	7,983	117	23,067d/	5,136	33,711	8,086	73	20,802	4,750
1969-70	42,781	7,353	193	30,414	4,821	38,526	7,325	165	26,099	4,937
1970-71	50,185	7,025	215	38,066	4,879	46,519	6,941	214	34,423	4,941
1971-72	59,204	6,034	212	48,511	4,447	54,907	6,511	213	43,341	4,842

^{a/}Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

^{b/}Local Mental Health Clinics and Centers.

^{c/}Mental Retardation Centers.

^{d/}Indicates provisional data.

^{e/}Active Caseload at end of fiscal year - average of starting and ending caseload for the year.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Office of Mental Health, Division of Statistics and Program Analysis.

Table A.19

ADMISSIONS TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950 - 1972

Fiscal Year	Total Admissions			First Admissions			Readmissions		
	All Facilities			All Facilities			All Facilities		
	ARC's ^a	Hospitals	MR Centers ^c	ARC's ^a	Hospitals	MR Centers ^c	ARC's ^a	Hospitals	MR Centers ^c
1949-50	5,255	4,374	881	2,525	2,483	247	2,027	498	376
1950-51	5,716	4,739	683	2,752	2,527	143	2,332	420	258
1951-52	6,440	5,189	773	3,018	2,691	253	2,607	411	359
1952-53	6,238	5,043	736	2,937	2,539	303	2,446	491	242
1953-54	6,178	4,791	890	3,156	2,312	263	2,557	599	284
1954-55	6,611	4,988	1,182	3,237	2,685	248	2,309	928	251
1955-56	7,129	5,213	1,506	3,551	3,011	157	2,341	1,210	284
1956-57	8,228	6,194	1,681	4,270	3,448	157	2,955	1,315	363
1957-58	9,179	6,727	2,058	5,058	3,434	293	3,379	1,679	371
1958-59	11,177	8,287	2,461	6,146	3,946	656	4,144	2,002	450
1959-60	11,852	8,559	2,798	6,701	4,007	649	4,338	2,363	432
1960-61	12,700	8,447	3,657	7,230	4,450	422	4,080	3,150	503
1961-62	14,896	10,099	4,194	8,223	5,415	655	4,896	3,663	519
1962-63	16,795	11,933	4,762	9,237	6,480	636	5,122	4,115	587
1963-64	22,651	15,993	6,558	10,589	11,099 ^d	512	5,655	4,934	1,479
1964-65	26,792	18,387	8,349	12,112	13,599	565	6,095	6,017	184
1965-66	29,767	20,492	9,275	13,115	15,677	448	6,447	6,668	259
1966-67	30,145	20,377	9,768	13,949	15,204	494	6,797	7,152	102
1967-68	32,849	22,237	10,612	14,154	17,578	520	6,649	7,505	288
1968-69	35,856	24,038	11,818	14,217	20,238	640	6,067	8,150	395
1969-70	44,843	30,704	14,139	14,309	27,347	545	6,258	8,051	1,517
1970-71	50,564	35,515	15,049	14,489	32,812	429	6,132	8,357	1,528
1971-72	53,957	38,288	15,669	14,313	36,288	466	5,773	8,540	1,509

^a/Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers. (Note: For period 1951-1962, only data for total admissions to ARC's are available; data by categories of first admissions and readmissions are not available.)

^b/Mental Health Clinics and Centers.

^c/Mental Retardation Centers.

^d/Changeover in auspices from Board of Health to Department of Mental Health produced changes in reporting procedures and program expansion.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Office of Mental Health, Division of Statistics and Program Analysis.

Table A.20

TERMINATIONS FROM STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950 - 1972

Fiscal Year	Total Separations		Total Direct Discharges		Total Deaths		Total Separations ^{a/}				Direct Discharges				Deaths	
	All Facilities	All	All Facilities	All	All Facilities	All	Hospitals	ARC: ^{b/}	Clinics ^{c/}	MR Centers ^{d/}	Hospitals	ARC: ^{b/}	Clinics ^{c/}	MR Centers ^{d/}	Hospitals	MR Centers ^{d/}
1949-50	2,968	2,467	501	827	1,326	443	827	-	2,097	44	343	-	2,097	27	484	17
1950-51	3,354	2,824	530	866	1,688	405	866	275	2,170	43	352	275	2,170	27	514	16
1951-52	3,862	3,287	575	1,104	2,189	342	1,104	467	2,250	41	548	467	2,250	22	556	19
1952-53	4,407	3,914	493	1,133	2,922	397	1,133	464	2,737	73	666	464	2,737	47	467	26
1953-54	4,123	3,556	488	1,232	3,301	432	1,232	447	2,344	100	765	447	2,344	79	467	21
1954-55	4,115	3,666	449	1,326	3,679	479	1,326	443	2,296	50	881	443	2,296	46	445	4
1955-56	4,453	3,926	527	1,688	3,709	602	1,688	405	2,272	88	1,170	405	2,272	79	518	9
1956-57	5,769	5,123	646	2,189	4,585	615	2,189	342	3,174	64	1,559	342	3,174	48	630	16
1957-58	6,499	5,674	825	2,922	6,109	440	2,922	397	3,087	93	2,123	397	3,087	67	799	26
1958-59	7,113	6,241	872	3,301	8,287	453	3,301	432	3,296	84	2,455	432	3,296	58	846	26
1959-60	8,502	7,551	951	3,679	9,043	615	3,679	479	4,165	179	2,787	479	4,165	120	892	59
1960-61	8,599	7,695	904	3,709	9,043	615	3,709	602	4,182	106	2,842	602	4,182	69	867	37
1961-62	10,694	9,615	1,079	4,585	11,030	440	4,585	615	5,259	235	3,565	615	5,259	176	1,020	59
1962-63	12,056	11,030	1,026	6,109	12,056	440	6,109	440	5,438	69	5,116	440	5,438	36	993	33
1963-64	17,511	16,451	1,062	8,287	16,451	453	8,287	453	8,698	73	7,265	453	8,698	33	1,022	40
1964-65	22,869	21,826	1,043	10,708	22,869	453	10,708	463 ^{e/}	11,596	102	9,715	463 ^{e/}	11,596	52	993	50
1965-66	24,402	23,215	1,187	10,737	24,402	453	10,737	508 ^{e/}	13,012	145	9,609	508 ^{e/}	13,012	86	1,128	59
1966-67	23,391	22,407	984	10,373	23,391	453	10,373	494 ^{e/}	12,400 ^{e/}	124	9,438	494 ^{e/}	12,400	75	935	49
1967-68	26,818	25,720	1,098	10,344	26,818	453	10,344	613	15,722	139	9,312	613	15,722	73	1,032	66
1968-69	27,646	26,569	1,077	10,036	27,646	453	10,036	639	16,814	157	9,032	639	16,814	84 ^{e/}	1,004	73 ^{e/}
1969-70	30,941	29,895	1,046	9,599	30,941	453	9,599	2,379	18,769	194	8,617	2,379	18,769	130	982	64
1970-71	37,480	36,618	855	9,277	37,480	453	9,277	2,480	25,484	239	8,505	2,473	25,484	156	772	83
1971-72	41,277	40,449	826	9,198	41,277	453	9,198	2,585	29,227 ^{e/}	267	8,435	2,583	29,227	204	763	63

^{a/} Direct discharges plus deaths except clinics for which the number of terminations from the books is listed.

^{b/} Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

^{c/} Mental Health Clinics and Centers.

^{d/} Mental Retardation Centers.

^{e/} Indicates provisional data.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Office of Mental Health, Division of Statistics and Program Analysis.

Table A.21

**POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE MENTAL HEALTH HOSPITALS BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1972**

County	Admis- sions ^{a/}	Patients Served ^{b/}	Resident Population ^{c/}	Termina- tions ^{d/}	County	Admis- sions ^{a/}	Patients Served ^{b/}	Resident Population ^{c/}	Termina- tions ^{d/}
State Total	14,313	21,123	6,034	9,198					
Alamance	274	353	68	137	Johnston	322	417	81	244
Alexander	54	75	10	44	Jones	44	61	25	17
Alleghany	26	34	9	15	Lee	146	180	35	75
Anson	72	123	38	33	Lenoir	197	302	80	104
Ashe	62	78	18	43	Lincoln	74	141	52	52
Avery	61	81	21	38	McDowell	116	161	45	83
Beaufort	106	166	44	49	Macon	28	55	27	19
Bertie	43	93	41	26	Madison	42	81	34	21
Bladen	45	88	34	34	Martin	65	106	47	19
Brunswick	88	122	24	38	Mecklenburg	567	999	409	285
Buncombe	496	742	251	324	Mitchell	36	57	23	16
Burke	339	464	128	237	Montgomery	45	84	30	34
Cabarrus	225	329	88	127	Moore	93	183	62	81
Caldwell	173	243	75	108	Nash	140	235	60	84
Camden	13	23	7	10	New Hanover	191	303	114	89
Carteret	76	133	42	26	Northampton	32	69	33	17
Caswell	57	82	25	35	Onslow	162	200	38	79
Catawba	240	369	124	183	Orange	180	235	45	104
Chatham	76	104	23	46	Pamlico	5	13	3	5
Cherokee	44	67	24	26	Pasquotank	67	111	33	40
Chowan	22	47	17	11	Pender	54	86	32	29
Clay	11	21	12	8	Perquimans	16	31	17	10
Cleveland	188	323	93	131	Person	120	146	24	49
Columbus	82	155	61	45	Pitt	215	286	64	110
Craven	133	199	67	65	Polk	36	56	17	29
Cumberland	403	546	111	339	Randolph	225	328	98	164
Currituck	12	21	9	6	Richmond	88	143	64	40
Dare	29	38	9	17	Robeson	106	202	80	54
Davidson	270	402	108	159	Rockingham	232	316	89	165
Davie	28	52	19	19	Rowan	154	254	96	92
Duplin	167	217	47	62	Rutherford	164	267	93	116
Durham	495	705	168	321	Sampson	193	259	65	99
Edgecombe	115	206	54	75	Scotland	45	85	37	22
Forsyth	484	702	177	302	Stanly	95	156	50	43
Franklin	134	190	54	91	Stokes	47	71	25	36
Gaston	389	597	176	246	Surry	111	161	47	85
Gates	10	20	10	2	Swain	35	58	21	27
Graham	18	28	12	9	Transylvania	48	81	35	32
Granville	101	147	50	68	Tyrrell	13	19	3	6
Greene	30	52	16	10	Union	112	167	53	53
Guilford	515	744	194	439	Vance	161	213	52	112
Halifax	131	239	98	59	Wake	1,240	1,611	316	1,099
Harnett	246	311	55	163	Warren	52	80	33	37
Haywood	107	158	50	68	Washington	31	54	15	19
Henderson	115	188	65	58	Watauga	100	127	30	80
Hertford	38	80	33	26	Wayne	441	567	128	304
Hoke	30	53	23	15	Wilkes	185	250	40	142
Hyde	14	30	17	5	Wilson	196	307	95	72
Iredell	219	307	87	137	Yadkin	43	65	17	37
Jackson	46	58	13	27	Yancey	51	77	21	26
					Other	-	2	2	-

a/ First admissions plus readmissions during fiscal year 1972.

b/ Resident population at beginning of year plus all admissions during fiscal year 1972.

c/ As of June 30, 1972.

d/ Direct discharges and deaths during fiscal year 1972.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Office of Mental Health, Division of Statistics and Program Analysis.

Table A.22

**POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS AND CENTERS BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1972**

County	Admissions ^{a/}	Terminations ^{b/}	County	Admissions ^{a/}	Terminations ^{b/}
State Total	36,288	25,484			
Alamance	1,549	1,130	Johnston	282	224
Alexander	62	95	Jones	52	48
Alleghany	34	16	Lee	343	116
Anson	150	59	Lenoir	526	609
Ashe	102	89	Lincoln	193	108
Avery	54	44	McDowell	287	191
Beaufort	328	207	Macon	33	19
Bertie	124	92	Madison	22	12
Bladen	217	95	Martin	116	63
Brunswick	33	22	Mecklenburg	1,963	1,335
Buncombe	974	395	Mitchell	42	27
Burke	447	202	Montgomery	105	46
Cabarrus	763	666	Moore	328	130
Caldwell	500	310	Nash	452	255
Camden	85	16	New Hanover	518	488
Carteret	261	99	Northampton	267	142
Caswell	105	23	Onslow	476	287
Catawba	723	601	Orange	562	815
Chatham	235	79	Pamlico	44	82
Cherokee	80	24	Pasquotank	260	155
Chowan	48	31	Pender	38	75
Clay	21	14	Perquimans	52	21
Cleveland	353	394	Person	250	155
Columbus	275	364	Pitt	571	541
Craven	556	423	Polk	55	18
Cumberland	1,131	1,239	Randolph	413	222
Currituck	42	28	Richmond	245	161
Dare	40	25	Robeson	769	486
Davidson	159	109	Rockingham	317	247
Davie	142	84	Rowan	856	575
Duplin	281	86	Rutherford	534	465
Durham	851	964	Sampson	228	57
Edgecombe	508	236	Scotland	282	164
Forsyth	911	854	Stanly	317	266
Franklin	111	143	Stokes	54	14
Gaston	886	810	Surry	320	6
Gates	74	43	Swain	34	16
Graham	14	10	Transylvania	108	66
Granville	167	65	Tyrrell	21	22
Greene	19	10	Union	335	32
Guilford	2,675	1,851	Vance	276	152
Halifax	794	481	Wake	2,807	1,736
Harnett	393	265	Warren	58	24
Haywood	175	81	Washington	75	45
Henderson	355	313	Watauga	105	109
Hertford	245	187	Wayne	858	416
Hoke	67	28	Wilkes	152	83
Hyde	22	12	Wilson	203	98
Iredell	482	448	Yadkin	63	8
Jackson	241	57	Yancey	58	13
			Other	99	120

a/ First admissions plus readmissions during fiscal year 1972.

b/ Direct discharges and deaths during fiscal year 1971. Fiscal year 1972 not available.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Office of Mental Health, Division of Statistics and Program Analysis.

Table A.23

**POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE ALCOHOLIC REHABILITATION CENTERS BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1972**

County	Admis- sions ^{a/}	Patients Served ^{b/}	Resident Population ^{c/}	Termina- tions ^{d/}	County	Admis- sions ^{a/}	Patients Served ^{b/}	Resident Population ^{c/}	Termina- tions ^{d/}
State Total	2,890	3,105	212	2,585					
Alamance	70	80	1	72	Johnston	8	10	-	10
Alexander	5	5	1	4	Jones	3	5	-	5
Alleghany	1	1	-	1	Lee	6	6	-	6
Anson	9	10	-	9	Lenoir	27	31	-	31
Ashe	4	4	-	2	Lincoln	21	21	2	16
Avery	15	16	2	9	McDowell	27	28	-	25
Beaufort	20	24	1	22	Macon	10	11	3	8
Bertie	5	6	-	5	Madison	7	8	1	6
Bladen	2	2	-	1	Martin	8	9	1	7
Brunswick	5	5	2	4	Mecklenburg	183	199	10	123
Buncombe	253	268	17	192	Mitchell	1	1	-	1
Burke	31	32	6	24	Montgomery	1	1	-	1
Cabarrus	11	13	-	12	Moore	1	1	-	1
Caldwell	32	34	1	31	Nash	44	46	5	43
Camden	1	3	-	2	New Hanover	53	60	6	54
Carteret	17	17	3	14	Northampton	5	5	-	4
Caswell	11	12	-	10	Onslow	35	39	8	32
Catawba	78	84	3	79	Orange	32	40	2	43
Chatham	12	14	-	19	Pamlico	1	1	-	-
Cherokee	11	11	1	5	Pasquotank	12	15	-	15
Chowan	8	8	1	8	Pender	4	4	-	6
Clay	6	6	1	5	Perquimans	3	3	-	4
Cleveland	98	100	6	73	Person	19	20	-	22
Columbus	4	4	-	4	Pitt	77	90	4	82
Craven	28	30	3	33	Polk	5	7	-	8
Cumberland	24	24	4	21	Randolph	3	4	-	4
Currituck	2	2	2	3	Richmond	1	1	-	1
Dare	1	1	-	1	Robeson	6	7	-	7
Davidson	12	12	1	11	Rockingham	66	67	2	71
Davie	5	5	1	2	Rowan	32	35	5	19
Duplin	14	14	4	11	Rutherford	63	67	2	60
Durham	154	162	9	149	Sampson	12	15	2	12
Edgecombe	49	51	4	43	Scotland	1	1	-	1
Forsyth	164	178	8	160	Stanly	3	3	1	2
Franklin	49	50	1	40	Stokes	13	14	1	12
Gaston	171	183	21	132	Surry	22	22	1	19
Gates	-	-	-	1	Swain	6	6	1	5
Graham	-	-	-	-	Transylvania	37	39	1	23
Granville	29	29	-	25	Tyrrell	1	1	-	1
Greene	14	15	1	12	Union	3	4	-	4
Guilford	183	190	11	133	Vance	36	37	2	32
Halifax	40	43	7	41	Wake	34	36	2	30
Harnett	5	5	-	5	Warren	12	12	-	13
Haywood	46	48	5	36	Washington	4	5	1	7
Henderson	42	48	4	34	Watauga	10	10	-	9
Hertford	17	20	-	19	Wayne	24	27	4	33
Hoke	1	1	-	1	Wilkes	29	30	1	28
Hyde	4	5	-	3	Wilson	53	58	10	53
Iredell	32	36	2	30	Yadkin	6	7	-	9
Jackson	10	10	-	10	Yancey	15	15	-	9
					Unknown	-	-	-	5

^{a/} First admissions plus readmissions during fiscal year 1972.

^{b/} Resident population at beginning of year plus all admissions during fiscal year 1972.

^{c/} As of June 30, 1972.

^{d/} Direct discharges and deaths during fiscal year 1972.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Office of Mental Health, Division of Statistics and Program Analysis.

Table A.24

**POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE CENTERS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1972**

County	Admis- sions ^{a/}	Patients Served ^{b/}	Resident Population ^{c/}	Termina- tions ^{d/}	County	Admis- sions ^{a/}	Patients Served ^{b/}	Resident Population ^{c/}	Termina- tions ^{d/}
State Total	466	5,346	4,447	267					
Alamance	6	118	90	5	Johnston	3	75	62	-
Alexander	1	17	15	-	Jones	-	14	13	-
Alleghany	-	4	4	-	Lee	7	36	27	1
Anson	2	31	21	1	Lenoir	4	97	85	3
Ashe	2	25	23	-	Lincoln	8	41	30	4
Avery	3	7	4	5	McDowell	4	34	32	1
Beaufort	4	66	60	2	Macon	2	7	4	3
Bertie	2	32	30	1	Madison	1	10	9	-
Bladen	4	33	24	-	Martin	-	29	27	-
Brunswick	5	31	27	-	Mecklenburg	24	354	306	19
Buncombe	11	142	128	9	Mitchell	-	6	6	2
Burke	14	81	65	10	Montgomery	2	19	14	1
Cabarrus	5	59	52	2	Moore	3	34	22	1
Caldwell	9	71	61	8	Nash	5	85	73	1
Camden	2	8	7	-	New Hanover	5	94	77	4
Carteret	7	49	39	3	Northampton	-	30	27	-
Caswell	2	23	20	1	Onslow	6	48	43	1
Catawba	30	96	62	24	Orange	4	57	47	2
Chatham	1	35	34	1	Pamlico	-	21	19	-
Cherokee	5	16	10	7	Pasquotank	1	42	36	-
Chowan	1	11	11	-	Pender	2	35	36	-
Clay	1	10	7	1	Perquimans	-	10	9	-
Cleveland	6	59	51	5	Person	2	51	40	3
Columbus	4	41	34	1	Pitt	10	124	100	4
Craven	6	72	61	-	Polk	-	12	9	1
Cumberland	19	151	130	4	Randolph	4	65	50	1
Currituck	-	11	10	-	Richmond	-	29	21	2
Dare	-	7	7	-	Robeson	10	113	95	2
Davidson	11	58	50	3	Rockingham	5	68	57	3
Davie	1	12	11	1	Rowan	9	76	61	8
Duplin	3	61	59	-	Rutherford	15	53	36	13
Durham	9	164	136	9	Sampson	6	73	59	1
Edgecombe	9	73	61	4	Scotland	2	36	23	-
Forsyth	6	178	153	4	Stanly	3	34	28	-
Franklin	2	26	22	2	Stokes	-	17	16	-
Gaston	11	127	109	6	Surry	2	59	51	2
Gates	1	13	13	-	Swain	-	4	4	1
Graham	-	6	6	-	Transylvania	4	22	18	4
Granville	5	48	36	6	Tyrrell	-	7	7	-
Greene	1	30	29	1	Union	4	43	33	2
Guilford	14	287	236	11	Vance	1	37	26	4
Halifax	5	65	60	1	Wake	9	157	124	5
Harnett	7	56	40	2	Warren	1	24	22	-
Haywood	1	31	23	2	Washington	-	19	17	-
Henderson	3	35	27	2	Watauga	4	21	18	1
Hertford	2	29	22	1	Wayne	12	117	94	3
Hoke	1	18	16	1	Wilkes	8	55	51	1
Hyde	-	9	7	-	Wilson	6	79	63	2
Iredell	11	71	61	2	Yadkin	2	26	25	-
Jackson	9	31	18	12	Yancey	2	12	12	1

^{a/} First admissions plus readmissions during fiscal year 1972.

^{b/} Resident population at beginning of year plus all admissions during fiscal year 1972.

^{c/} As of June 30, 1972.

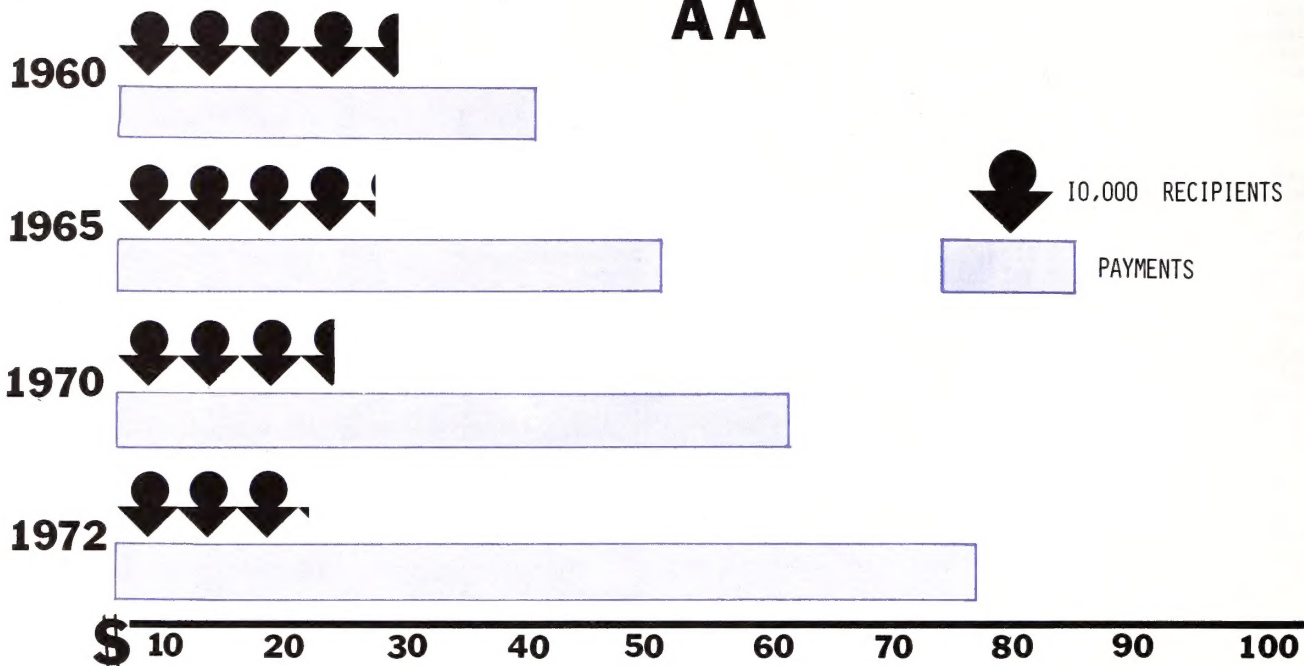
^{d/} Direct discharges and deaths during fiscal year 1972.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Office of Mental Health, Division of Statistics and Program Analysis.

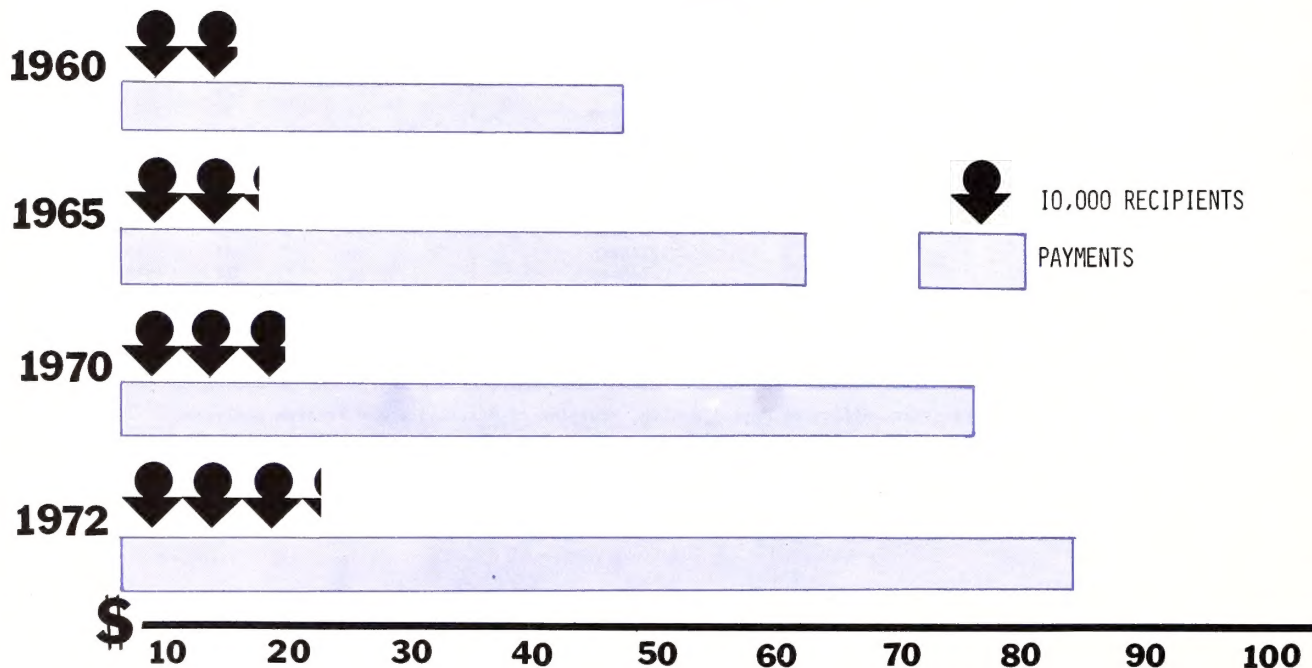
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE & AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENT BY PROGRAM

DECEMBER

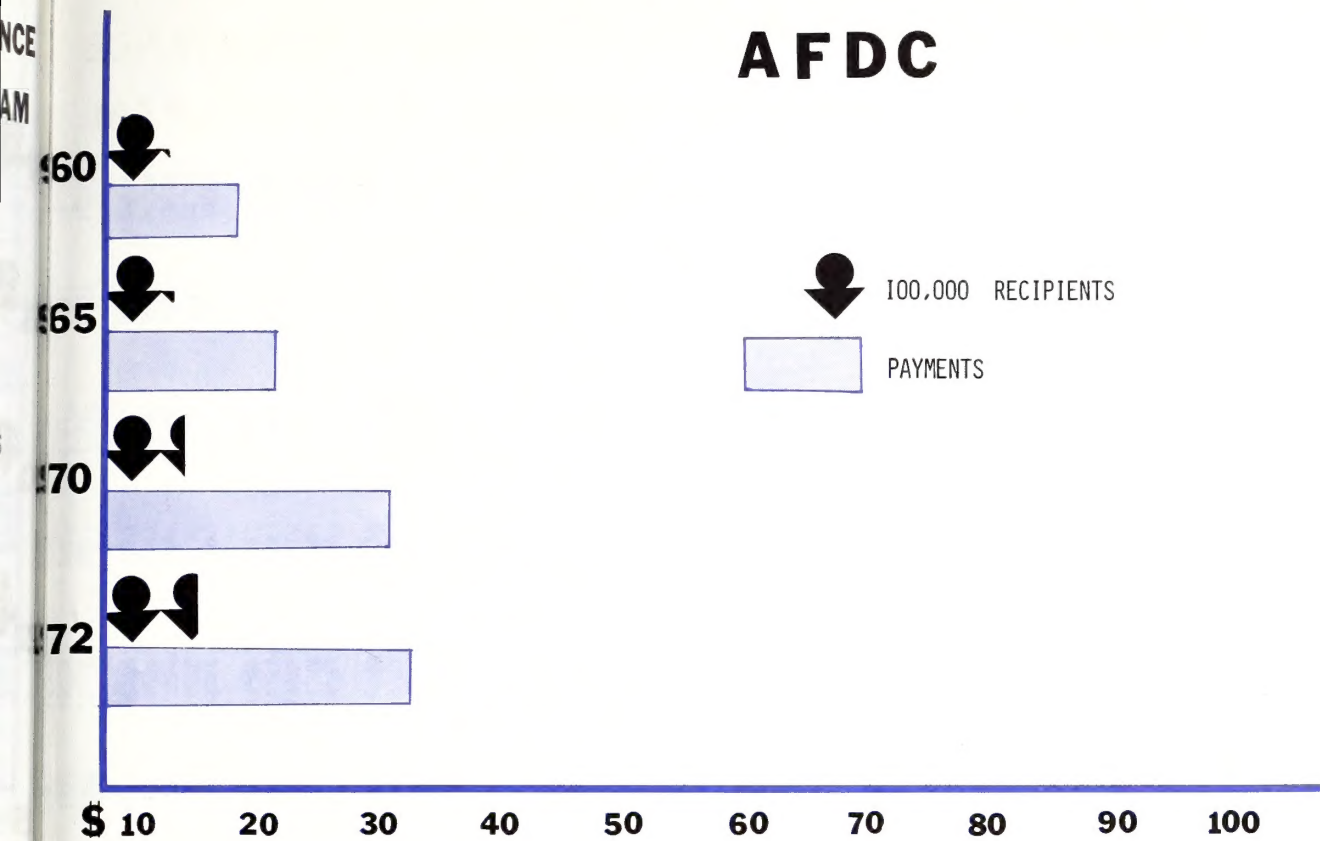
AA



AD



AFDC



DEFINITIONS OF PROGRAMS

AA - Aid to the Aged is for persons 65 years of age or older who do not have adequate food, shelter, and clothing, and who are not living in public institutions.

AD - Aid to the Disabled recipients must be at least 18 years old and under 65, in need of food, shelter, and clothing, and found to be permanently and totally disabled by medical consultants in the Division of Social Services.

AFDC - Aid to Families with Dependent Children affected more people than any other public assistance program. This type of assistance is available to families with children under 18 years of age or 18 and under 21 years of age if regularly attending school who do not have adequate means of support as defined by law.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Comptroller Section, Research and Statistics Branch.

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS, BY COUNTY
FEBRUARY OF YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '73

County	February, 1940			February, 1950			February, 1960			February, 1965			February, 1970			February, 1973		
	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Count	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Count	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Count	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Count	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Count	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Count
State Total	34,986	\$10.04	58,708	58,708	\$21.76	49,016	43,568	\$38.73	43,568	\$60.38	37,893	\$64.50	30,949	\$77.93				
Alamance	535	12.70	768	768	20.08	558	456	38.54	456	57.96	384	69.88	294	78.12				
Alexander	235	7.86	401	401	19.39	292	268	37.13	268	60.72	176	71.95	135	96.37				
Alleghany	132	8.45	226	226	21.55	182	176	38.13	176	67.09	150	88.44	109	92.74				
Anson	328	8.78	595	595	19.41	446	400	34.49	400	55.55	344	55.11	274	76.99				
Ashe	282	8.50	691	691	19.95	442	350	39.99	350	64.21	263	72.58	238	76.38				
Avery	198	8.68	423	423	21.35	332	310	36.35	310	53.05	209	58.65	167	72.40				
Beaufort	290	7.61	613	613	21.35	534	520	33.28	520	53.56	459	53.28	354	65.91				
Bertie	303	9.06	586	586	21.18	459	381	35.32	381	56.59	341	57.12	261	75.01				
Bladen	230	9.27	354	354	18.17	306	314	34.35	314	53.21	226	58.13	208	75.82				
Brunswick	189	7.42	307	307	17.72	260	225	38.68	225	56.69	182	62.25	155	73.97				
Buncombe	932	14.08	2,064	2,064	21.45	1,515	1,200	34.82	1,200	52.43	852	69.35	679	91.31				
Burke	315	10.02	593	593	21.57	524	405	38.52	405	60.79	278	73.38	232	85.78				
Cabarrus	417	11.25	828	828	22.21	592	551	38.17	551	59.39	371	64.98	359	81.58				
Caldwell	321	8.44	603	603	21.32	411	365	37.36	365	60.28	294	66.40	237	81.01				
Camden	78	9.29	138	138	24.28	110	76	31.72	76	43.75	55	45.20	38	76.63				
Carteret	212	7.83	427	427	21.49	292	276	38.41	276	62.48	221	66.82	153	82.31				
Caswell	235	8.08	315	315	18.13	287	207	41.20	207	58.61	188	54.61	168	73.61				
Catawba	443	9.92	522	522	22.62	444	455	39.66	455	64.78	291	66.68	272	84.68				
Chatham	206	8.54	351	351	22.37	273	202	36.04	202	57.03	137	70.39	131	86.47				
Cherokee	212	9.90	568	568	19.69	377	339	30.19	339	51.32	285	58.50	208	79.21				
Chowan	110	8.00	168	168	26.04	115	117	37.15	117	52.98	106	50.36	51	68.71				
Clay	99	9.27	280	280	20.58	225	186	35.39	186	53.34	159	56.26	94	74.23				
Cleveland	522	9.70	730	730	19.62	585	818	39.53	818	62.26	719	66.61	585	74.20				
Columbus	394	7.99	601	601	20.16	589	477	32.69	477	54.99	377	54.99	305	67.39				
Craven	445	8.27	752	752	23.24	663	582	44.46	582	63.96	592	63.67	452	82.16				
Cumberland	473	11.19	932	932	24.10	851	817	38.97	817	62.40	812	70.59	788	79.52				
Currituck	102	8.85	199	199	21.28	115	92	34.40	92	58.28	57	71.81	40	80.80				
Dare	136	8.88	193	193	27.71	107	88	43.84	88	64.19	56	79.29	45	79.53				
Davidson	511	10.41	817	817	19.18	571	479	39.11	479	62.51	426	68.50	341	84.74				
Davie	222	8.45	279	279	20.77	200	193	39.57	193	67.20	139	56.47	114	79.58				
Duplin	301	9.90	576	576	19.84	407	346	32.27	346	52.29	279	60.31	293	71.03				
Durham	633	13.82	1,269	1,269	27.78	1,073	1,100	43.34	1,100	64.28	1,164	68.04	990	82.83				
Edgecombe	580	9.23	896	896	19.85	524	467	34.99	467	58.47	495	67.55	401	79.06				
Forsyth	1,033	13.73	1,798	1,798	26.79	1,259	1,431	44.59	1,431	69.39	1,400	68.87	1,144	80.27				
Franklin	302	8.45	537	537	19.21	401	363	39.81	363	60.90	332	68.84	307	79.20				
Gaston	1,099	9.77	1,306	1,306	25.15	905	843	42.33	843	59.93	674	63.04	561	74.82				
Gates	134	9.12	176	176	19.70	160	121	35.49	121	54.48	86	61.02	81	69.80				
Graham	140	9.39	214	214	25.21	134	127	37.43	127	49.96	101	50.61	66	60.76				
Granville	297	9.21	300	300	21.46	300	240	34.39	240	56.51	195	59.04	151	74.44				
Greene	171	8.76	209	209	22.97	134	116	34.20	116	59.29	92	60.73	61	70.51				
Guilford	1,119	14.53	1,987	1,987	25.84	1,501	1,551	46.47	1,551	69.59	1,460	66.91	1,197	78.60				
Halifax	453	8.81	546	546	18.09	686	609	39.62	609	64.36	507	70.76	523	71.72				
Harnett	458	8.57	740	740	20.98	675	619	41.95	619	67.87	522	60.02	473	72.19				
Haywood	454	10.88	931	931	20.01	709	583	38.55	583	56.97	438	67.59	344	80.09				
Henderson	314	9.54	546	546	19.09	489	402	43.15	402	64.71	316	70.35	250	85.50				
Hertford	199	8.61	298	298	18.85	305	248	32.43	248	51.12	193	51.97	150	73.39				
Hoke	190	8.77	254	254	20.56	147	135	34.70	135	49.59	118	46.92	95	78.26				
Hyde	115	7.70	194	194	21.84	197	164	34.81	164	55.09	102	72.05	85	85.16				
Iredell	274	6.84	717	717	18.75	530	439	32.15	439	57.61	374	75.50	269	85.16				
Jackson	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Johnston	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Lincoln	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Martin	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Mecklenburg	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Monroe	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Morgan	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Newbern	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Onslow	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Orange	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Orinda	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Perquimans	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Piedmont	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Polk	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Rockingham	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Sampson	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Scotland	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Stanly	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Stokes	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Swain	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Swano	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Taylorsville	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Tenney	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Tipton	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Union	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Van Dine	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				
Wake	278	10.23	543	543	21.91	403	364	37.74	364	59.70	294	62.40	234	78.26				

	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505	1506	1507	1508	1509	1510	1511	1512	1513	1514	1515	1516	1517	1518	1519	1520	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544	1545	1546	1547	1548	1549	1550	1551	1552	1553	1554	1555	1556	1557	1558	1559	1560	1561	1562	1563	1564	1565	1566	1567	1568	1569	1570	1571	1572	1573	1574	1575	1576	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS BY COUNTY
FEBRUARY OF YEARS 1955, '60, '65, '70, '73

County	February, 1955			February, 1960			February, 1965			February, 1970			February, 1973		
	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count
State Total	10,434	\$36.50	18,443	18,443	\$43.72	22,195	22,195	\$66.65	26,013	26,013	\$75.00	32,273	32,273	\$84.15	
Alamance	127	33.81	168	168	41.13	205	205	66.80	221	221	67.18	289	289	86.65	
Alexander	30	36.53	58	58	41.52	58	58	63.31	54	54	77.57	65	65	87.18	
Alleghany	39	35.13	76	76	40.50	77	77	66.28	83	83	79.10	81	81	95.16	
Anson	82	29.45	108	108	40.14	128	128	64.06	158	158	71.06	204	204	79.87	
Ashe	153	35.93	206	206	39.76	171	171	61.67	177	177	73.07	196	196	73.59	
Avery	47	38.60	74	74	36.78	107	107	55.37	99	99	75.95	101	101	83.30	
Beaufort	81	30.49	177	177	40.06	268	268	61.86	303	303	64.81	297	297	74.08	
Bertie	102	33.40	144	144	39.26	146	146	60.16	146	146	26.98	278	278	67.53	
Bladen	68	28.38	135	135	37.82	174	174	58.77	213	213	61.75	290	290	78.08	
Brunswick	63	32.92	100	100	39.07	138	138	57.13	130	130	63.98	151	151	72.64	
Buncombe	317	35.64	430	430	41.01	439	439	60.30	524	524	77.45	594	594	90.11	
Burke	102	35.90	214	214	43.21	227	227	62.33	172	172	87.69	183	183	100.85	
Cabarrus	163	39.23	253	253	46.00	284	284	68.31	260	260	79.83	358	358	88.94	
Caldwell	129	35.96	164	164	41.86	162	162	63.50	181	181	76.21	199	199	86.11	
Camden	10	24.10	32	32	37.13	38	38	54.22	33	33	52.52	27	27	57.04	
Carteret	86	34.64	147	147	43.73	177	177	68.94	146	146	77.00	141	141	80.93	
Caswell	41	31.27	105	105	50.16	121	121	64.35	136	136	66.33	191	191	80.09	
Catawba	124	37.27	216	216	46.72	329	329	68.10	243	243	72.47	258	258	79.41	
Chatham	62	35.10	105	105	39.05	105	105	65.69	129	129	73.71	124	124	78.58	
Cherokee	64	27.84	124	124	35.90	163	163	53.59	166	166	62.07	169	169	70.70	
Chowan	13	38.23	37	37	44.95	45	45	54.22	49	49	49.43	45	45	73.62	
Clay	33	35.24	60	60	38.82	66	66	52.13	67	67	66.66	69	69	76.83	
Cleveland	120	38.23	226	226	42.97	340	340	66.46	399	399	80.96	523	523	85.87	
Columbus	116	28.05	181	181	36.09	256	256	59.82	299	299	67.93	331	331	74.27	
Craven	131	40.09	241	241	51.52	280	280	73.83	413	413	76.43	529	529	83.82	
Cumberland	212	39.96	422	422	46.32	523	523	69.35	686	686	80.28	1,008	1,008	88.45	
Currituck	27	37.30	37	37	41.65	42	42	66.26	40	40	66.83	41	41	86.88	
Dare	37	36.05	70	70	44.26	53	53	59.97	44	44	68.95	34	34	82.18	
Davidson	116	37.29	227	227	43.45	309	309	70.44	282	282	77.43	346	346	85.84	
Davie	30	32.67	66	66	52.21	82	82	66.97	62	62	65.42	86	86	76.27	
Duplin	116	28.07	178	178	35.13	261	261	54.63	273	273	61.28	339	339	76.26	
Durham	345	41.69	602	602	49.81	699	699	75.33	1,181	1,181	81.90	1,488	1,488	93.04	
Edgecombe	101	30.02	141	141	42.21	213	213	71.65	325	325	76.09	390	390	92.66	
Forsyth	493	41.99	875	875	49.86	1,182	1,182	75.09	1,435	1,435	84.10	1,960	1,960	92.81	
Franklin	121	33.16	170	170	41.37	185	185	63.89	239	239	72.86	284	284	88.10	
Gaston	332	39.53	535	535	47.03	639	639	68.66	551	551	76.00	631	631	83.81	
Gates	16	32.13	26	26	45.85	36	36	63.34	42	42	80.71	68	68	76.09	
Graham	38	36.92	47	47	41.94	34	34	57.11	30	30	60.03	33	33	65.39	
Granville	28	36.14	68	68	37.91	109	109	65.82	130	130	72.68	134	134	79.20	
Greene	31	29.29	78	78	35.85	71	71	52.96	55	55	68.96	56	56	72.36	
Guilford	418	43.18	705	705	49.93	1,030	1,030	79.28	1,275	1,275	83.65	1,688	1,688	90.74	
Halifax	85	37.78	249	249	43.77	285	285	64.13	315	315	72.12	546	546	79.00	
Harnett	108	38.99	273	273	47.04	336	336	69.56	417	417	71.24	449	449	75.88	
Haywood	123	32.09	173	173	44.22	201	201	61.85	201	201	79.30	244	244	84.82	
Henderson	48	36.67	110	110	50.25	132	132	64.16	148	148	78.04	178	178	91.53	
Hertford	80	30.60	125	125	34.72	115	115	55.42	111	111	72.26	118	118	84.19	
Hoke	14	29.21	34	34	35.97	35	35	48.94	71	71	59.77	90	90	65.81	
Hyde	34	37.79	41	41	36.07	35	35	54.60	28	28	68.86	10	10	81.26	
Jackson	62	30.27	146	146	33.85	140	140	54.99	123	123	71.76	124	124	83.02	
Johnston	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Kanawha	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Lenoir	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Macon	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Madison	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Marion	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Mecklenburg	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Mitchell	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Montgomery	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Murphy	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Nash	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Newton	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Onslow	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Orange	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Orinda	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Oswego	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Pamlico	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Pasquotank	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Perquimans	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Piedmont	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Pitt	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Polk	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Polk	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Putnam	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Ramoth	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Randolph	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Richmond	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Rockingham	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Salem	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Sampson	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Scotland	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Sherburne	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Sherrill	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
South	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
South	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360	360	88.39	
Stokes	124	33.44	204	204	40.09	264	264	61.15	314	314	79.46	360			

	80	30-60	125	34-72	100	57-21	112	178-106	178	81-25
	107	30-60	125	34-72	100	57-21	112	178-106	178	81-25
	107	30-60	125	34-72	100	57-21	112	178-106	178	81-25
Johnston	107	30-60	125	34-72	100	57-21	112	178-106	178	81-25
Jones	32	31.72	71	38.49	100	57.21	112	57.10	121	65.00
Lee	69	31.84	103	40.74	141	66.00	191	69.46	244	78.07
Lenoir	172	37.68	250	45.52	263	67.68	330	76.14	424	74.87
Lincoln	54	36.43	95	41.64	109	41.64	114	65.24	147	71.44
McDowell	37	35.30	54	40.09	88	61.15	114	79.42	140	88.39
Macon	39	37.08	40	42.68	29	50.50	46	59.80	44	65.57
Madison	106	36.00	142	37.40	167	56.23	208	68.66	216	76.32
Martin	70	31.27	100	39.25	126	57.57	118	69.37	100	76.32
Mecklenburg	347	42.42	695	52.94	920	77.27	1,224	83.33	1,730	92.05
Mitchell	79	38.86	127	45.45	154	64.89	163	67.33	166	77.28
Montgomery	61	35.49	100	41.61	142	60.99	128	73.34	145	79.08
Moore	101	37.28	154	38.19	227	58.72	239	60.67	244	73.05
Nash	124	35.19	194	46.18	300	62.18	416	74.51	410	86.97
New Hanover	271	41.73	518	46.09	526	65.98	365	73.25	411	87.55
Northampton	61	33.90	131	37.36	141	57.68	241	71.38	272	74.21
Onslow	58	34.07	168	46.68	235	74.99	336	74.39	340	90.19
Orange	62	35.39	124	45.94	155	64.52	173	67.47	212	79.30
Pamlico	34	33.76	64	41.28	54	59.46	47	67.47	46	72.59
Pasquotank	44	36.07	60	52.65	93	65.86	102	73.88	138	84.34
Pender	44	27.91	64	33.97	78	54.12	88	59.24	130	67.37
Perquimans	34	33.12	50	46.96	59	66.32	82	68.06	91	75.55
Person	61	35.74	156	42.19	217	63.32	254	71.71	264	83.64
Pitt	181	31.08	308	38.83	308	62.57	449	69.80	607	79.34
Polk	31	33.00	73	46.97	89	65.11	90	76.69	85	86.40
Randolph	52	34.44	107	40.95	168	70.75	228	76.21	250	82.82
Richmond	156	37.38	295	45.08	350	66.92	319	75.47	279	87.95
Robeson	166	34.84	335	41.47	390	63.02	492	65.64	855	72.62
Rockingham	76	36.80	215	48.12	336	68.99	409	71.63	463	79.17
Rowan	218	40.54	347	40.48	367	71.65	324	80.85	406	82.76
Rutherford	154	39.58	254	44.65	343	67.87	339	78.63	325	91.04
Sampson	89	35.55	215	39.08	224	58.97	273	75.48	411	76.31
Scotland	139	30.88	271	37.42	311	61.27	322	66.70	400	76.83
Stanly	33	32.61	116	44.21	106	70.08	117	71.38	156	86.58
Stokes	61	35.64	75	38.61	90	67.47	117	77.98	118	77.33
Surry	87	39.70	173	44.12	200	68.73	270	76.77	300	88.47
Swain	57	32.91	77	33.84	112	56.51	95	67.14	101	78.46
Transylvania	12	32.92	53	42.53	54	58.57	58	66.57	87	75.87
Tyrrell	22	37.64	46	41.89	56	58.15	61	51.49	62	53.02
Union	35	36.26	61	45.28	103	62.47	164	77.59	266	85.24
Vance	78	32.49	136	37.71	196	61.58	270	68.31	280	79.54
Wake	406	40.15	808	46.03	786	72.11	1,011	83.45	1,480	90.67
Warren	51	28.53	106	35.03	141	55.58	161	62.70	174	77.86
Washington	34	33.06	43	43.77	56	61.88	71	72.04	111	74.85
Watauga	57	29.21	101	38.26	97	66.25	89	73.26	110	88.14
Wayne	160	32.39	236	39.99	354	66.51	539	77.16	704	85.21
Wilkes	232	35.55	302	37.04	340	60.58	309	75.84	314	88.25
Wilson	120	33.41	225	38.28	232	59.56	302	76.96	480	82.14
Yadkin	54	35.44	81	41.00	120	70.58	149	72.21	185	80.25
Yancey	52	27.71	108	28.28	121	51.10	122	54.21	128	72.16

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Comptroller Section, Research and Statistics Branch.

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN: RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS BY COUNTY,
FEBRUARY OF YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70, '73
(SEE FOOTNOTE FOR CHANGE IN DEFINITION OF RECIPIENT)

County	February, 1940			February, 1950			February, 1960			February, 1970			February, 1973		
	Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient		Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient		Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient		Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient		Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient	
State Total	21,856	\$6.26		39,745	\$15.34		105,531	\$19.09		126,393	\$30.42		158,686	\$32.87	
Alamance	300	6.39		493	14.68		906	19.09		915	28.55		1,359	33.40	
Alexander	123	5.07		173	15.66		385	18.97		176	32.81		246	30.10	
Alleghany	83	4.36		148	17.22		358	19.02		280	28.68		299	30.19	
Anson	175	5.85		283	14.51		773	15.78		712	24.66		712	25.99	
Ashe	131	4.67		512	17.12		1,043	19.86		596	30.42		519	28.66	
Avery	116	5.16		307	13.44		595	16.74		233	30.29		202	30.74	
Beaufort	164	5.68		209	15.22		902	15.79		1,113	26.29		1,056	28.02	
Bertie	182	6.04		343	14.53		717	14.46		1,296	26.30		1,291	28.12	
Bladen	154	5.11		306	12.21		1,443	17.39		1,195	25.48		1,526	29.34	
Brunswick	118	4.81		210	12.33		576	18.43		751	26.16		774	29.69	
Buncombe	697	7.32		1,348	14.74		2,116	17.27		1,156	28.06		2,001	35.33	
Burke	168	6.71		259	14.45		1,001	19.12		418	34.29		459	40.53	
Cabarrus	247	7.69		417	15.75		1,227	20.08		605	29.50		1,281	35.50	
Caldwell	240	5.25		463	17.12		970	19.00		593	31.46		619	34.58	
Camden	38	6.55		81	20.38		157	17.22		126	22.39		97	27.11	
Carteret	99	4.74		198	16.16		656	19.94		463	29.82		582	33.56	
Caswell	150	4.42		110	15.33		900	20.30		773	28.39		911	33.28	
Catawba	242	5.94		376	17.04		1,024	21.26		835	31.71		1,135	33.15	
Chatham	122	6.38		200	12.68		310	16.82		298	26.17		321	30.93	
Cherokee	142	6.19		458	15.03		859	14.28		400	27.65		310	30.33	
Chowan	38	7.63		86	14.22		111	15.31		329	21.06		263	27.42	
Clay	54	5.06		161	14.22		411	17.35		250	27.94		143	30.02	
Cleveland	319	5.55		591	14.99		1,853	21.19		1,742	29.79		2,320	31.86	
Columbus	300	4.59		480	11.15		1,208	14.60		1,110	26.75		1,034	28.93	
Craven	243	6.99		353	18.12		1,448	23.22		2,609	32.28		3,005	33.43	
Cumberland	344	5.55		856	17.31		3,243	19.76		6,177	33.86		8,922	35.60	
Currituck	80	5.26		108	19.35		108	16.00		111	29.13		115	30.01	
Dare	53	6.06		126	20.47		114	20.50		93	28.77		99	32.56	
Davidson	332	6.68		382	17.44		1,215	21.79		998	29.13		1,480	29.84	
Davie	111	6.05		112	16.35		189	20.71		263	29.32		383	34.59	
Duplin	186	6.76		526	12.10		1,008	15.60		845	25.87		1,151	30.66	
Durham	437	7.76		771	17.37		2,988	22.25		6,720	36.11		8,424	39.19	
Edgecombe	346	5.93		585	12.21		720	12.15		2,177	27.66		2,336	27.36	
Forsyth	664	9.35		1,417	18.80		4,823	22.08		7,324	35.23		10,936	36.63	
Franklin	169	5.09		285	11.20		725	15.42		901	25.73		811	30.66	
Gaston	566	7.76		932	19.11		3,460	22.99		2,918	31.54		3,477	32.93	
Gates	65	7.75		86	14.69		183	13.53		112	23.48		257	26.82	
Graham	55	4.71		211	17.25		240	16.22		67	20.36		71	23.61	
Granville	143	6.10		165	14.25		363	17.01		420	25.69		374	29.07	
Greene	114	6.55		127	15.43		316	14.85		251	22.85		305	24.96	
Gulford	807	9.40		1,561	17.67		4,392	22.85		6,249	32.07		8,973	33.86	
Halifax	225	7.81		293	14.08		1,683	17.03		2,678	28.72		4,266	29.73	
Harnett	257	5.58		636	15.80		1,842	20.32		1,034	28.47		1,440	30.46	
Haywood	274	5.01		570	13.88		1,161	15.56		689	27.99		611	31.91	
Henderson	249	4.81		286	13.83		498	21.26		341	30.98		296	34.12	
Hertford	86	7.96		132	14.10		631	13.08		649	24.54		632	28.26	
Hoke	118	3.92		144	12.46		125	14.91		437	23.70		532	26.59	
Hyde	45	6.29		111	16.71		212	18.88		231	29.70		219	32.37	
Iredell	310	5.74		414	14.81		1,004	19.00		720	28.83		1,283	33.16	
Jackson	207	4.99		252	11.34		606	15.79		606	28.83		1,283	33.16	

Johnston	339	5.71	4.33	15.03	542	16.45	795	29.68	809	32.33
Jones	100	4.71	206	10.95	542	16.45	795	29.68	809	32.33
Lee	104	6.19	181	13.70	643	18.45	698	28.87	569	32.81
Lenoir	249	5.56	717	16.68	1,102	18.42	1,752	27.29	2,246	29.42
Lincoln	155	5.86	198	16.64	575	19.61	286	30.31	289	30.26
McDowell	104	8.58	261	11.34	250	17.48	292	30.49	387	38.53
Macon	104	4.49	498	15.50	289	13.92	66	29.56	68	27.29
Madison	230	5.27	343	14.99	1,038	15.77	908	28.73	679	33.28
Martin	169	5.42	202	15.20	558	16.16	572	25.13	498	28.36
Mecklenburg	746	8.79	438	19.27	4,699	21.58	8,270	34.48	12,974	35.57
Mitchell	130	5.89	356	15.11	927	21.53	516	30.80	446	32.80
Montgomery	115	5.15	109	17.66	486	18.74	447	28.22	429	28.40
Moore	222	4.71	377	14.11	750	15.12	1,000	26.05	1,010	28.33
Nash	338	5.42	596	13.27	1,425	15.19	1,847	26.83	1,864	29.19
New Hanover	337	7.85	902	19.64	2,279	22.59	1,924	32.19	2,467	32.93
Northampton	186	6.34	387	12.94	797	13.30	1,766	26.70	1,839	27.49
Onslow	128	4.51	269	13.92	1,037	19.45	2,039	33.58	1,850	33.87
Orange	207	5.74	268	16.15	678	20.27	983	31.51	980	33.62
Pamlico	107	4.21	185	13.35	335	19.52	255	25.20	264	27.73
Pasquotank	151	5.68	113	17.81	269	17.19	536	27.94	721	30.62
Pender	118	4.68	233	11.04	357	13.95	255	26.52	605	30.90
Perquimans	77	5.88	130	14.17	188	17.53	293	28.14	357	29.06
Person	188	5.81	267	18.07	921	19.20	1,172	29.92	1,169	31.80
Pitt	377	5.90	774	12.44	1,299	15.32	2,537	28.26	3,155	29.87
Polk	92	6.19	168	16.36	454	22.10	244	30.55	142	31.17
Randolph	235	4.45	146	16.74	612	20.26	678	31.83	1,108	33.31
Richmond	227	5.99	481	16.78	1,617	19.71	1,166	29.49	954	31.93
Robeson	450	4.71	888	10.88	2,497	18.23	4,088	27.67	6,321	30.24
Rockingham	237	7.80	264	17.56	1,070	21.94	1,652	30.67	1,575	31.64
Rowan	348	6.69	548	17.67	1,488	22.37	1,618	33.67	1,731	34.39
Rutherford	323	4.92	697	16.94	1,403	22.40	953	30.91	1,294	33.23
Sampson	278	5.49	666	14.01	1,797	16.87	1,586	28.44	1,801	30.23
Scotland	141	4.41	294	21.79	1,615	14.87	1,576	26.77	2,009	32.70
Stanly	217	5.17	134	14.70	393	18.04	228	29.25	239	38.14
Stokes	182	5.74	191	12.70	291	18.12	395	27.82	432	30.51
Surry	260	6.07	468	14.71	1,103	18.30	592	29.35	487	30.44
Swain	116	5.34	298	14.44	571	17.15	283	29.46	245	34.71
Transylvania	95	6.27	145	10.63	374	17.42	193	31.80	158	35.78
Tyrrell	52	6.55	106	12.46	141	17.95	259	24.10	262	25.57
Union	253	5.82	126	17.38	259	16.61	623	28.63	1,428	31.32
Vance	150	5.97	210	17.10	866	15.65	1,469	25.40	1,389	27.47
Wake	810	6.60	1,408	14.44	4,950	20.14	6,415	30.38	8,419	33.01
Warren	129	5.65	188	13.74	435	14.61	920	27.46	890	30.70
Washington	84	6.08	84	13.35	122	15.34	669	22.74	914	27.54
Watauga	127	5.04	267	15.61	591	19.41	360	30.15	284	36.42
Wayne	290	6.90	591	13.82	934	17.50	3,377	31.18	4,541	33.26
Wilkes	338	5.17	1,223	12.97	2,103	19.03	913	28.93	756	33.42
Wilson	288	5.15	467	13.36	1,460	15.15	1,607	25.89	1,958	30.35
Yadkin	130	5.72	231	17.24	308	19.21	238	32.42	311	33.11
Yancey	135	4.40	210	13.04	734	15.92	288	27.53	272	33.93

NOTE: Recipients in 1940 and 1950 were children only, while later figures include both children and adults in families with dependent children.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Comptroller Section, Research and Statistics Branch.

NUMBER OF PERSONS ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE BY TYPE OF SERVICE
AND TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR MEDICAL CARE UNDER MEDICAID, BY COUNTY
FEBRUARY, 1971 AND 1973

County	Persons Eligible, February, 1971					Persons Eligible, February, 1973				
	Aid to Aged	Families with Dependent Children	Disabled	Aid to Blind	Total Expenditures ^{a/}	Aid to Aged	Families with Dependent Children	Disabled	Aid to Blind	Total Expenditures ^{b/}
State Total	15,254	2,985	5,462	216	\$9,355,035	28,283	6,011	11,336	649	\$7,722,377 ^{c/}
Alamance	144	29	88	-	91,152	286	83	184	4	75,951
Alexander	83	11	20	-	30,795	115	15	46	2	23,531
Alleghany	33	3	11	1	21,538	21	10	71	1	28,946
Anson	119	13	24	1	56,683	275	37	75	5	54,639
Ashe	65	6	19	2	40,078	136	19	53	1	31,596
Avery	113	11	20	1	35,136	148	12	41	1	25,563
Beaufort	115	21	45	2	59,669	198	32	57	10	60,529
Bertie	176	41	59	-	66,333	289	80	116	6	56,593
Bladen	191	48	81	-	72,479	344	104	171	4	85,228
Brunswick	72	6	20	-	34,594	182	32	89	12	44,418
Buncombe	406	47	138	6	206,982	618	97	206	28	163,908
Burke	99	7	37	4	77,927	162	21	82	3	46,060
Cabarrus	117	11	76	6	134,711	318	48	166	8	98,873
Caldwell	124	21	53	-	51,643	221	21	97	4	56,460
Camden	14	-	12	1	7,283	29	10	16	4	5,290
Carteret	129	20	51	2	49,751	243	37	86	5	51,901
Caswell	42	19	12	-	29,770	124	32	45	1	40,406
Catawba	189	29	72	2	94,090	303	59	133	8	81,763
Chatham	53	17	24	1	45,044	132	24	56	6	22,992
Cherokee	150	13	33	1	40,580	203	19	65	6	33,871
Chowan	77	7	27	-	35,875	112	27	42	6	15,124
Clay	52	1	5	-	14,841	85	8	13	-	15,889
Cleveland	277	66	93	1	182,069	424	131	176	4	136,827
Columbus	244	61	84	5	102,658	578	123	277	8	104,044
Craven	175	61	78	1	121,336	273	46	116	2	88,048
Cumberland	398	75	148	1	250,535	607	188	296	4	231,332
Currituck	15	7	5	-	11,863	28	6	18	6	2,974
Dare	29	2	13	1	9,226	65	6	26	2	6,967
Davidson	184	22	82	2	141,903	330	51	123	11	82,022
Davie	70	6	32	4	41,340	113	26	52	4	49,193
Duplin	114	20	72	5	73,147	334	69	178	13	53,518
Durham	358	60	119	13	448,212	666	299	296	34	417,512
Edgecombe	316	119	143	10	131,766	498	177	232	16	102,856
Forsyth	340	121	169	8	566,036	831	288	399	18	438,931
Franklin	185	23	47	2	69,854	282	58	75	6	70,595
Gaston	327	59	149	7	224,300	525	95	243	6	151,721
Gates	59	7	29	1	23,799	110	30	41	1	23,149
Graham	28	5	5	1	11,576	67	13	19	1	9,190
Granville	16	8	31	1	69,241	116	18	44	4	48,495
Greene	39	3	24	1	16,015	82	8	40	-	7,148
Guilford	591	57	192	7	554,986	819	115	348	35	377,540
Halifax	197	50	85	3	95,464	577	187	197	6	119,132
Harnett	218	31	61	3	113,433	421	72	144	8	96,288
Haywood	180	31	52	1	71,788	263	43	93	4	46,150
Henderson	64	5	14	4	67,397	153	22	73	10	47,635
Hertford	137	27	53	1	39,452	234	63	117	4	41,715
Hoke	85	22	25	1	32,506	131	46	48	3	20,841
Hyde	45	9	12	-	12,204	190	26	26	-	17,067
Jackson	137	12	32	1	25,690	184	18	88	2	17,877
Wayne	1,000	100	300	10	1,000,000	1,000	100	300	10	1,000,000

TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SOCIAL SERVICES
AND THE NUMBER OF FAMILIES AFFECTED, BY COUNTY
AS OF FEBRUARY, 1973

County	Aid to Families with Dependent Children			Child Welfare Services			County	Aid to Families with Dependent Children			Child Welfare Services			Total Families	Total Children
	Families	Children	Total	Families	Children	Total		Families	Children	Total	Families	Children	Total		
State Total	16,781	29,554	7,071	9,260	23,852	38,814									
Alamance	291	651	237	146	437	888	Johnston	115	132	54	117	169	249		
Alexander	23	59	13	14	37	72	Jones	12	33	5	13	17	46		
Alleghany	26	44	7	8	34	51	Lee	126	271	116	134	242	405		
Anson	36	119	22	19	58	138	Lenoir	104	114	32	32	146	304		
Ashe	53	32	10	15	63	47	Lincoln	55	146	67	158	122			
Avery	34	52	10	15	44	67	McDowell	94	181	22	32	116	213		
Beaufort	196	148	44	41	240	189	Macon	14	30	1	1	15	31		
Bertie	86	122	31	31	117	153	Madison	53	128	30	39	83	167		
Bladen	75	84	62	62	136	146	Martin	81	222	38	64	119	286		
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mecklenburg	1,131	1,863	843	887	1,974	2,750		
Buncombe	245	424	96	100	341	524	Mitchell	25	15	12	8	37	23		
Burke	201	396	60	69	261	465	Montgomery	56	173	38	53	94	226		
Cabarrus	156	282	41	22	197	304	Moore	158	207	106	130	264	337		
Caldwell	224	544	66	62	290	606	Nash	203	347	57	58	260	405		
Camden	3	10	4	7	7	17	New Hanover	551	998	335	461	886	1,459		
Carteret	150	294	33	44	183	338	Northampton	98	245	18	16	116	261		
Caswell	160	259	58	60	218	319	Onslow	338	667	106	127	444	794		
Catawba	225	438	208	307	433	745	Orange	107	187	90	121	197	308		
Chatham	53	80	28	28	81	100	Pamlico	27	22	22	24	49	46		
Cherokee	74	120	8	5	82	125	Pasquotank	72	102	33	39	105	141		
Chowan	13	27	5	3	18	30	Pender	21	49	19	38	40	87		
Clay	48	110	6	8	54	118	Perquimans	15	42	9	12	24	54		
Cleveland	84	121	47	83	131	204	Person	124	203	24	30	148	233		
Columbus	91	220	48	57	139	277	Pitt	317	255	197	222	514	477		
Craven	377	684	126	166	503	850	Polk	33	59	20	24	53	83		
Cumberland	922	1,635	432	658	1,354	2,293	Randolph	59	84	95	121	154	205		
Currituck	12	12	13	13	25	25	Richmond	76	149	42	53	118	202		
Dare	22	29	10	10	32	39	Robeson	218	564	87	146	305	710		
Davidson	161	189	91	95	252	284	Rockingham	213	262	172	277	385	539		
Davie	34	76	20	44	54	120	Rowan	292	618	111	191	403	809		
Duplin	71	238	41	42	112	280	Rutherford	82	126	55	70	137	196		
Durham	840	1,006	264	236	1,104	1,242	Sampson	49	83	58	102	107	185		
Edgecombe	232	291	143	207	375	498	Scotland	376	670	61	63	437	733		
Forsyth	1,824	3,681	256	391	2,080	4,072	Stanly	161	326	75	120	236	446		
Franklin	68	217	63	79	131	296	Stokes	54	73	20	26	74	99		
Gaston	477	1,061	123	161	600	1,222	Surry	118	206	38	49	156	255		
Gates	22	60	6	3	28	63	Swain	62	105	6	9	68	114		
Graham	36	96	2	2	38	98	Transylvania	39	68	9	11	48	79		
Granville	81	191	27	28	108	219	Tyrrell	26	10	6	10	32	20		
Greene	57	43	5	5	62	48	Union	114	143	101	111	215	254		
Guilford	800	1,219	268	367	1,068	1,586	Vance	98	239	38	70	136	309		
Halifax	239	198	45	48	284	246	Wake	498	878	180	323	678	1,201		
Harnett	100	259	52	96	152	355	Warren	43	89	14	34	57	123		
Haywood	93	130	-	-	93	130	Washington	43	46	11	18	54	64		
Henderson	150	315	68	73	218	388	Watauga	28	27	37	41	65	68		
Hertford	27	16	44	57	71	73	Wayne	153	302	173	185	326	487		
Hoke	54	113	11	25	65	138	Wilkes	251	489	23	14	274	503		
Hyde	43	41	3	24	46	65	Wilson	154	288	102	131	256	419		
Iredell	209	292	38	39	247	331	Yadkin	57	139	26	32	83	171		
Jackson	33	73	18	31	51	104	Yancey	56	78	14	26	70	104		

COMPILED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES, DIVISION OF CHILD WELFARE, AS OF FEBRUARY, 1973.

THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES, BY COUNTY
FEBRUARY 1965, '70, '73

County	February 1965	February 1970	February 1973	County	February 1965	February 1970	February 1973
State Total	365	346	334				
Alamance	10	9	7	Johnston	4	-	-
Alexander	-	2	3	Jones	-	9	3
Alleghany	-	2	3	Lee	-	-	3
Anson	-	-	1	Lenoir	1	3	-
Ashe	-	2	4	Lincoln	-	3	3
Avery	-	-	2	McDowell	-	5	-
Beaufort	6	3	1	Macon	-	-	-
Bertie	3	-	-	Madison	-	-	3
Bladen	-	1	1	Martin	-	3	4
Brunswick	12	-	1	Mecklenburg	4	9	1
Buncombe	12	3	5	Mitchell	-	4	-
Burke	6	8	6	Montgomery	3	2	7
Cabarrus	6	9	6	Moore	7	-	-
Caldwell	5	8	4	Nash	6	4	7
Camden	-	1	2	New Hanover	-	-	5
Carteret	3	-	7	Northampton	3	-	2
Caswell	-	4	2	Onslow	7	7	2
Catawba	-	4	3	Orange	5	5	2
Chatham	6	5	1	Pamlico	3	-	2
Cherokee	-	3	-	Pasquotank	6	9	2
Chowan	4	-	-	Pender	4	4	2
Clay	-	-	-	Perquimans	-	2	-
Cleveland	12	13	5	Person	5	6	4
Columbus	6	2	1	Pitt	5	4	6
Craven	8	3	3	Polk	-	4	1
Cumberland	7	6	7	Randolph	3	4	4
Currituck	-	-	-	Richmond	-	4	1
Dare	-	2	4	Robeson	12	7	4
Davidson	5	4	6	Rockingham	10	4	13
Davie	-	-	4	Rowan	-	-	7
Duplin	6	2	2	Rutherford	16	-	3
Durham	10	11	4	Sampson	4	3	2
Edgecombe	3	3	6	Scotland	12	5	1
Forsyth	7	8	14	Stanly	7	1	2
Franklin	4	6	5	Stokes	-	3	6
Gaston	12	5	3	Surry	-	2	12
Gates	2	2	-	Swain	-	-	1
Graham	-	-	3	Transylvania	-	6	3
Granville	5	4	6	Tyrrell	-	-	-
Greene	4	4	4	Union	-	3	4
Guilford	11	7	13	Vance	-	4	5
Halifax	3	8	2	Wake	8	7	7
Harnett	8	-	1	Warren	5	-	4
Haywood	-	3	3	Washington	9	3	2
Henderson	-	2	3	Watauga	-	-	4
Hertford	3	3	6	Wayne	7	5	3
Hoke	-	12	2	Wilkes	5	7	7
Hyde	-	6	-	Wilson	4	3	2
Iredell	4	5	3	Yadkin	7	4	5
Jackson	-	-	-	Yancey	-	3	2

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Comptroller Section, Research and Statistics Branch.

Table A.31

**TOTAL NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS OF SURPLUS COMMODITIES FOR
COUNTIES PARTICIPATING AS OF FEBRUARY, 1970 AND FEBRUARY, 1973**

County	Number of Recipients, February, 1970			Number of Recipients, February, 1973		
	Persons Receiving Public Assistance	Persons Not Receiving Public Assistance	Total	Persons Receiving Public Assistance	Persons Not Receiving Public Assistance	Total
State Total	85,856	88,111	173,967	39,200	43,643	82,843
Alexander	552	689	1,241	215	347	562
Alleghany	389	393	782	314	303	617
Ashe	621	1,011	1,632	386	573	959
Avery	201	1,200	1,401	331	612	943
Beaufort	1,259	1,308	2,567	682	947	1,629
Buncombe	2,231	5,813	8,044	1,523	2,922	4,445
Burke	509	533	1,042	d/	d/	d/
Caldwell	734	635	1,369	448	437	885
Camden	214	617	831	60	154	214
Carteret	649	1,683	2,332	362	738	1,100
Caswell	768	1,006	1,774	594	445	1,039
Cherokee ^{b/}	860	637	1,497	778	810	1,588
Clay	564	674	1,238	d/	d/	d/
Craven	3,152	1,279	4,431	d/	d/	d/
Cumberland	4,157	3,520	7,677	d/	d/	d/
Currituck	138	676	814	93	263	356
Davidson	1,158	904	2,062	1,089	673	1,762
Duplin	1,143	2,103	3,246	d/	d/	d/
Edgecombe ^{c/}	2,355	3,949	6,304	d/	d/	d/
Gaston	3,178	1,581	4,759	2,191	1,212	3,403
Gates	175	957	1,132	202	602	804
Graham	158	484	642	d/	d/	d/
Guilford	6,574	3,116	9,690	6,563	2,351	8,914
Haywood	1,330	1,916	3,246	632	1,554	2,186
Henderson	588	1,659	2,247	336	645	981
Hertford	928	1,313	2,241	511	2,772	3,283
Hoke	524	1,855	2,379	d/	d/	d/
Hyde	200	1,876	2,076	189	1,101	1,290
Jackson	679	1,054	1,733	358	762	1,120
Johnston	2,831	1,592	4,423	d/	d/	d/
Jones	575	1,102	1,677	683	1,076	1,759
Lenoir	2,422	3,246	5,668	d/	d/	d/
Macon	287	607	894	128	533	661
Madison	1,258	1,616	2,854	665	1,439	2,104
Mecklenburg	9,438	5,737	15,175	6,076	5,463	11,539
Mitchell	1,366	902	2,268	d/	d/	d/
Montgomery	724	475	1,199	d/	d/	d/
Onslow	2,165	845	3,010	d/	d/	d/
Pamlico	331	462	793	234	509	743
Pasquotank	704	1,183	1,887	752	1,002	1,754
Pender	530	1,291	1,821	d/	d/	d/
Perquimans	430	1,223	1,653	315	485	800
Randolph	d/	d/	d/	646	393	1,039
Rowan	1,287	905	2,192	941	626	1,567
Rutherford	1,025	1,019	2,044	1,009	557	1,566
Sampson	1,548	1,484	3,032	d/	d/	d/
Stokes	541	636	1,177	433	499	932
Swain	635	695	1,330	305	494	799
Transylvania	252	383	635	217	213	430
Tyrrell	430	945	1,375	d/	d/	d/
Vance	2,547	1,349	3,896	d/	d/	d/
Wake	9,141	1,941	11,082	5,620	3,315	8,935
Washington	835	1,737	2,572	581	643	1,224
Watauga	555	1,218	1,773	d/	d/	d/
Wayne ^{d/}	3,398	3,157	6,555	d/	d/	d/
Wilkes	1,295	1,227	2,522	785	1,330	2,115
Wilson	2,589	5,259	7,848	1,457	3,779	5,236
Yadkin	237	506	743	256	333	589
Yancey	512	928	1,440	240	731	971

^{a/} Includes Aid to Aged, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Aid to the Disabled and Aid to the Blind.

^{b/} Includes Cherokee Indian Reservation in February, 1973.

^{c/} Discontinued program during February, 1970.

^{d/} These counties were participating in the food stamp program.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Comptroller Section, Research and Statistics Branch.

**TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS IN THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM, BY COUNTIES PARTICIPATING
AS OF FEBRUARY, 1970 AND FEBRUARY, 1973**

County	Persons Participating, February, 1970				Persons Participating, February, 1973			
	Public Assistance Recipients ^{a/}		Non-Public Assistance Recipients	Total	Public Assistance Recipients ^{a/}		Non-Public Assistance Recipients	Total
	Number	Food Stamp Participants As % of Total			Number	Food Stamp Participants As % of Total		
State Total	33,701	43.5%	66,511	100,212	83,240	61.0%	124,192	207,432
Alamance	397	27.9	538	935	1,551	84.4	1,157	2,708
Anson	402	35.5	1,597	1,999	735	64.2	1,311	2,046
Bertie	805	43.9	4,133	4,938	1,182	65.9	3,661	4,843
Bladen	811	30.7	3,005	3,816	1,256	63.1	2,444	3,700
Brunswick	382	36.9	752	1,134	618	57.3	1,792	2,410
Burke	b/	b/	b/	b/	377	47.5	637	1,014
Cabarrus	390	35.3	493	883	983	53.5	1,127	2,110
Catawba	453	36.3	662	1,115	668	41.9	642	1,310
Chatham	227	45.3	580	807	291	55.4	799	1,090
Chowan	138	29.3	692	830	136	39.9	764	900
Clay	b/	b/	b/	b/	204	67.8	462	666
Cleveland	1,039	38.3	1,147	2,186	2,242	68.9	1,815	4,057
Columbus	715	42.0	2,715	3,430	1,202	74.9	3,159	4,361
Craven	b/	b/	b/	b/	2,551	65.7	2,045	4,596
Cumberland	b/	b/	b/	b/	6,012	57.4	5,257	11,269
Dare	116	63.4	136	252	141	77.0	198	339
Davie	134	31.9	339	473	324	59.1	413	737
Duplin	b/	b/	b/	b/	963	55.2	2,247	3,210
Durham	4,265	48.8	1,693	5,158	7,805	73.4	3,922	11,727
Edgecombe	b/	b/	b/	b/	1,958	65.1	3,966	5,924
Forsyth	4,444	46.7	1,859	6,303	6,577	48.0	8,112	14,689
Franklin	527	37.9	2,065	2,592	813	62.1	1,967	2,780
Graham	b/	b/	b/	b/	118	72.4	851	969
Granville	281	40.8	1,258	1,539	252	42.1	548	800
Greene	236	63.4	3,254	3,490	326	80.1	2,104	2,430
Halifax	1,704	51.0	5,864	7,568	3,700	71.6	8,229	11,929
Harnett	667	36.0	738	1,405	1,225	53.6	1,509	2,734
Hoke	b/	b/	b/	b/	483	68.8	1,921	2,404
Iredell	517	42.3	640	1,157	1,008	54.6	1,624	2,632
Johnston	b/	b/	b/	b/	2,470	64.2	1,468	3,938
Lee	791	75.6	958	1,749	712	75.9	1,698	2,410
Lenoir	b/	b/	b/	b/	2,073	67.2	3,568	5,641
Lincoln	191	34.7	155	346	222	40.1	249	471
McDowell	310	54.0	619	929	390	60.7	771	1,161
Martin	466	52.0	3,029	3,495	520	72.0	2,962	3,482
Mitchell	b/	b/	b/	b/	602	69.0	1,427	2,029
Montgomery	b/	b/	b/	b/	404	60.0	790	1,194
Moore	824	57.9	707	1,531	858	61.3	1,062	1,920
Nash	1,218	45.2	2,960	4,178	1,496	58.0	3,569	5,065
New Hanover	1,778	66.8	1,016	2,794	2,101	65.7	3,564	5,665
Northampton	843	36.6	1,691	2,534	1,567	68.0	3,571	5,138
Onslow	b/	b/	b/	b/	1,567	68.0	3,571	5,138
Orange	588	46.4	538	1,126	525	40.8	1,081	1,606
Pender	b/	b/	b/	b/	379	47.3	919	1,298
Person	562	33.0	1,229	1,791	975	59.3	1,940	2,915
Pitt	1,520	42.2	5,882	7,402	2,607	60.9	3,184	5,791
Polk	142	30.8	218	360	202	61.6	216	418
Richmond	531	29.2	804	1,335	1,037	70.9	1,697	2,734
Robeson	2,131	40.7	5,020	7,151	3,884	50.1	4,463	8,347
Rockingham	663	26.9	268	931	1,315	57.0	1,666	2,981
Sampson	b/	b/	b/	b/	1,421	54.6	5,494	6,915
Scotlan	907	41.0	1,528	2,435	1,870	70.2	2,233	4,103
Stanly	197	43.5	406	603	258	55.4	551	809
Surry	513	43.0	557	1,070	613	58.2	659	1,272
Tyrrell	b/	b/	b/	b/	288	77.8	589	877
Union	471	46.0	1,852	2,323	1,356	70.4	1,869	3,225
Vance	b/	b/	b/	b/	1,030	55.0	1,046	2,076
Warren	405	31.8	2,914	3,319	583	47.6	1,736	2,319
Watauga	b/	b/	b/	b/	300	59.9	938	1,238
Wayne	b/	b/	b/	b/	4,190	71.0	3,712	7,902

^{a/} Includes Aid to the Aged, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Aid to the Blind and Aid to the Disabled.

^{b/} These counties were participating in the surplus commodity program.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Comptroller Section, Research and Statistics Branch.

REPORT ON ABUSED AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEAR 1972-73

County	Reported Abused		Reported Neglected		Total Reported		Abuse Confirmed		Neglect Confirmed		Total Confirmed	
	Families	Children	Families	Children	Families	Children	Families	Children	Families	Children	Families	Children
State Total	1,069	1,602	3,465	8,462	4,510	10,064	534	746	2,081	5,351	2,598	6,097
Alamance	30	42	105	259	135	301	23	33	64	169	86	202
Alexander	3	3	6	11	9	14	1	1	4	6	5	7
Anson	-	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	3	3	3	3
Ashe	-	-	10	19	10	19	-	-	9	16	9	16
Avery	-	-	2	6	2	6	-	-	2	6	2	6
Beaufort ^{b/}	4	4	20	46	23	50	2	2	8	20	10	22
Bertie	1	1	6	14	7	15	1	1	1	4	2	5
Bladen	1	1	7	17	8	18	1	1	4	9	5	10
Brunswick ^{b/}	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
Buncombe ^{b/}	36	46	192	413	225	459	12	14	80	177	91	191
Burke	22	28	29	73	51	101	9	9	16	46	25	55
Cabarrus	13	13	52	127	65	140	8	8	33	86	41	94
Caldwell	12	22	36	87	48	109	3	6	23	69	26	75
Camden	-	-	1	4	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	1	1	4	6	5	7	1	1	4	6	5	7
Caswell	3	3	32	91	35	94	1	1	26	69	27	70
Catawba	32	43	77	164	109	207	10	11	46	92	56	103
Chatham	8	9	16	37	24	46	2	2	14	31	16	33
Cherokee	1	1	6	9	7	10	1	1	4	10	5	11
Chowan	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
Clay	1	1	4	7	5	8	-	-	3	4	3	4
Cleveland	5	8	23	79	28	87	4	7	19	63	23	70
Columbia	1	1	9	21	10	22	1	1	6	16	7	17
Craven ^{b/}	14	16	20	41	33	57	9	11	14	35	21	46
Cumberland ^{b/}	124	199	364	828	482	1,027	53	74	209	490	260	564
Currituck	2	2	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	2
Davidson	5	9	11	23	16	32	1	1	7	18	8	23
Davie	1	1	10	23	11	24	-	-	4	5	4	5
Duplin	5	11	28	96	33	107	5	11	27	92	32	103
Durham	36	51	82	225	118	276	22	25	53	151	75	176
Edgecombe ^{b/}	4	9	16	46	20	55	4	9	9	26	13	35
Forsyth ^{b/}	61	105	256	620	317	725	32	44	137	332	168	376
Franklin ^{b/}	3	8	27	93	30	93	1	6	15	38	16	44
Gaston ^{b/}	58	117	193	462	251	579	26	59	107	267	132	326
Gates	2	2	1	3	3	5	2	2	1	3	3	5
Graham	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granville ^{b/}	6	9	24	71	30	80	2	3	25	62	26	65
Greene ^{b/}	-	-	5	7	5	7	-	-	5	7	5	7
Guilford ^{b/}	93	147	259	681	348	828	36	45	124	351	159	396
Halifax ^{b/}	9	16	38	108	47	124	5	8	23	72	27	80
Harnett ^{b/}	13	22	25	53	37	75	9	13	20	47	28	60
Haywood	9	11	7	16	16	27	5	5	6	14	11	19
Henderson	6	9	23	58	29	67	2	4	11	35	13	39
Hertford	-	-	6	13	6	13	-	-	4	8	4	8
Hoke	2	2	3	10	5	12	1	1	3	10	4	11
Hyde	2	2	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	1
Iredell	18	29	67	148	85	177	14	25	58	125	72	150
Jackson	2	2	2	5	4	7	-	-	1	4	1	4
Johnston	16	26	56	113	70	125	11	14	23	43	14	37
Lincoln ^{b/}	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macon ^{b/}	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison ^{b/}	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mecklenburg ^{b/}	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mitchell ^{b/}	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monroe ^{b/}	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Murphy ^{b/}	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nash ^{b/}	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne ^{b/}	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Lee	9	9	52	40	61	5	5	17	30	22	35
Lenoir	31	51	45	21	46	1	1	18	40	19	41
Lincoln	13	21	54	34	391	10	19	105	289	124	312
McDowell	1	13	33	14	34	-	-	4	17	4	17
Macon	1	1	14	5	15	1	2	4	5	6	7
Madison	2	2	7	4	9	2	2	2	7	4	9
Martin	1	1	20	21	46	1	1	18	40	19	41
Mecklenburg	45	80	124	169	391	19	23	105	289	124	312
Mitchell	1	2	36	9	38	-	-	4	17	4	17
Montgomery	3	4	11	9	15	2	2	4	5	6	7
Moore	6	7	12	18	49	3	3	5	24	8	27
Nash	6	6	36	42	110	2	2	25	66	27	68
New Hanover	31	61	98	129	259	10	18	47	105	57	123
Northampton	2	2	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	2
Onslow	10	12	16	26	48	9	10	13	31	22	41
Orange ^{b/}	16	22	35	50	95	8	13	20	46	28	59
Pasquotank	4	4	9	13	30	4	4	6	21	10	25
Pender	7	14	7	14	39	2	4	6	16	8	20
Perquimans	1	1	6	7	14	-	-	2	8	2	8
Person	4	16	21	25	67	2	10	15	41	17	51
Pitt	15	23	78	93	288	7	8	54	202	61	210
Polk	1	5	11	4	16	1	5	2	9	3	14
Randolph	2	2	1	3	3	1	1	-	-	1	1
Richmond ^{b/}	2	2	14	16	41	1	1	12	34	13	35
Robeson	23	34	86	107	273	16	20	66	198	79	218
Rockingham	9	11	56	65	163	5	7	33	99	38	106
Rowan ^{b/}	33	44	110	142	304	15	21	68	167	83	188
Rutherford ^{b/}	4	4	16	20	56	2	2	14	50	15	52
Sampson ^{b/}	4	4	8	11	22	1	1	5	15	6	16
Scotland	6	6	13	19	44	5	5	10	33	15	38
Stanly	9	10	40	49	91	2	2	21	44	23	46
Stokes	3	4	7	10	22	2	3	5	13	7	16
Surry	5	5	40	45	106	2	2	16	46	18	48
Swain	1	1	5	6	13	-	-	2	6	2	6
Transylvania	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	2
Tyrrell	2	2	1	3	4	2	2	1	2	3	4
Union	-	-	3	3	16	-	-	1	5	1	5
Vance	4	6	2	6	10	2	4	2	4	4	8
Wake ^{b/}	54	71	154	206	413	24	32	94	216	118	248
Warren	1	1	5	6	17	1	1	4	10	5	11
Washington	3	5	9	12	24	2	4	4	7	6	11
Watauga	2	3	2	4	5	1	2	1	4	2	6
Wayne ^{b/}	29	30	95	123	256	18	18	32	78	49	96
Wilkes	12	16	24	36	83	6	8	13	30	19	38
Wilson	7	7	16	23	32	5	6	12	19	17	25
Yadkin	1	3	17	18	37	1	3	12	27	13	30
Yancey	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-

a/ No cases reported for Alleghany, Dare, and Pamlico.

b/ Abuse and Neglect reported or found in same family.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Department of Social Services, Protective Services Unit.

NUMBER OF CHILDREN SERVED IN DAY CARE FACILITIES
AND DAY CARE PLANS^{a/} BY COUNTY AS OF MARCH, 1973

County	Number of Facilities	Children in Facilities	Number of Plans	Children in Plans	County	Number of Facilities	Children in Facilities	Number of Plans	Children in Plans
State Total	1,799	63,156	1,613	6,141					
Alamance	53	1,710	36	142	Johnston	26	585	37	133
Alexander	8	227	27	82	Jones	1	51	-	-
Alleghany	-	-	-	-	Lee	9	243	16	64 ^{b/}
Anson	4	105	2	10	Lenoir	12	364	10	39
Ashe	3	37	-	-	Lincoln	21	579	10	45
Avery	5	107	2	9	McDowell	5	179	4	15
Beaufort	8	216	2	8	Macon	8	146	3	11
Bertie	1	30	-	-	Madison	3	85	-	-
Bladen	6	153	2	7	Martin	14	367 ^{b/}	1	4
Brunswick	3	120	1	5	Mecklenburg	178	8,990 ^{b/}	58	248
Buncombe	52	1,556	23	85	Mitchell	2	70	-	-
Burke	32	804	102	379	Montgomery	6	93	5	19
Cabarrus	34	1,236	25	111	Moore	14	309	8	33
Caldwell	12	402	52	200	Nash	6	96	7	22
Camden	-	-	-	-	New Hanover	31	1,091	7	31
Carteret	8	207	1	5	Northampton	-	-	-	-
Caswell	2	25	-	-	Onslow	13	399 ^{b/}	1	5
Catawba	59	1,591	194	739	Orange	32	900	29	116
Chatham	6	99	12	51	Pamlico	3	54	1	5
Cherokee	5	92	-	-	Pasquotank	5	293	1	4
Chowan	1	30	-	-	Pender	5	183	-	-
Clay	3	56	1	5	Perquimans	1	30	-	-
Cleveland	28	669	12	51	Person	3	96	6	27
Columbus	7	463	1	5	Pitt	22	542 ^{b/}	18	70
Craven	8	445	6	23	Polk	3	56	-	-
Cumberland	66	2,389 ^{b/}	42	132	Randolph	18	540	21	81
Currituck	-	-	-	-	Richmond	21	521	5	22
Dare	1	45	2	9	Robeson	25	928	5	22
Davidson	43	1,094	45	158	Rockingham	15	4	4	17
Davie	6	125	1	5	Rowan	23	386 ^{b/}	18	79
Duplin	8	622 ^{b/}	9	40	Rutherford	13	367	2	7
Durham	81	3,181 ^{b/}	129	481	Sampson	12	382	5	21
Edgecombe	31	932	26	107	Scotland	9	289	-	-
Forsyth	78	4,232	27	115	Stanly	18	450	16	64
Franklin	6	179	4	18	Stokes	10	180	2	9
Gaston	59	2,065	16	72	Surry	26	663	26	101
Gates	2	30	-	-	Swain	5	193	-	-
Graham	2	35	1	5	Transylvania	9	226	1	5
Granville	3	32	11	37	Tyrrell	1	22	-	-
Greene	3	90	1	2	Union	20	737	2	7
Guilford	137	6,061	133	457	Vance	13	364 ^{b/}	14	55
Halifax	4	79	2	9	Wake	114	4,225 ^{b/}	213	749
Harnett	11	379	22	80	Warren	4	119	1	2
Haywood	7	210	-	-	Washington	4	95	1	5
Henderson	13	340	8	39	Watauga	8	256	9	42
Hertford	-	-	2	10	Wayne	31	1,223	11	46
Hoke	3	94	10	36	Wilkes	10	333	6	24
Hyde	3	47	-	-	Wilson	11	276	16	69
Iredell	26	934	18	79	Yadkin	9	155	1	5
Jackson	5	135	1	5	Yancey	1	25	1	5

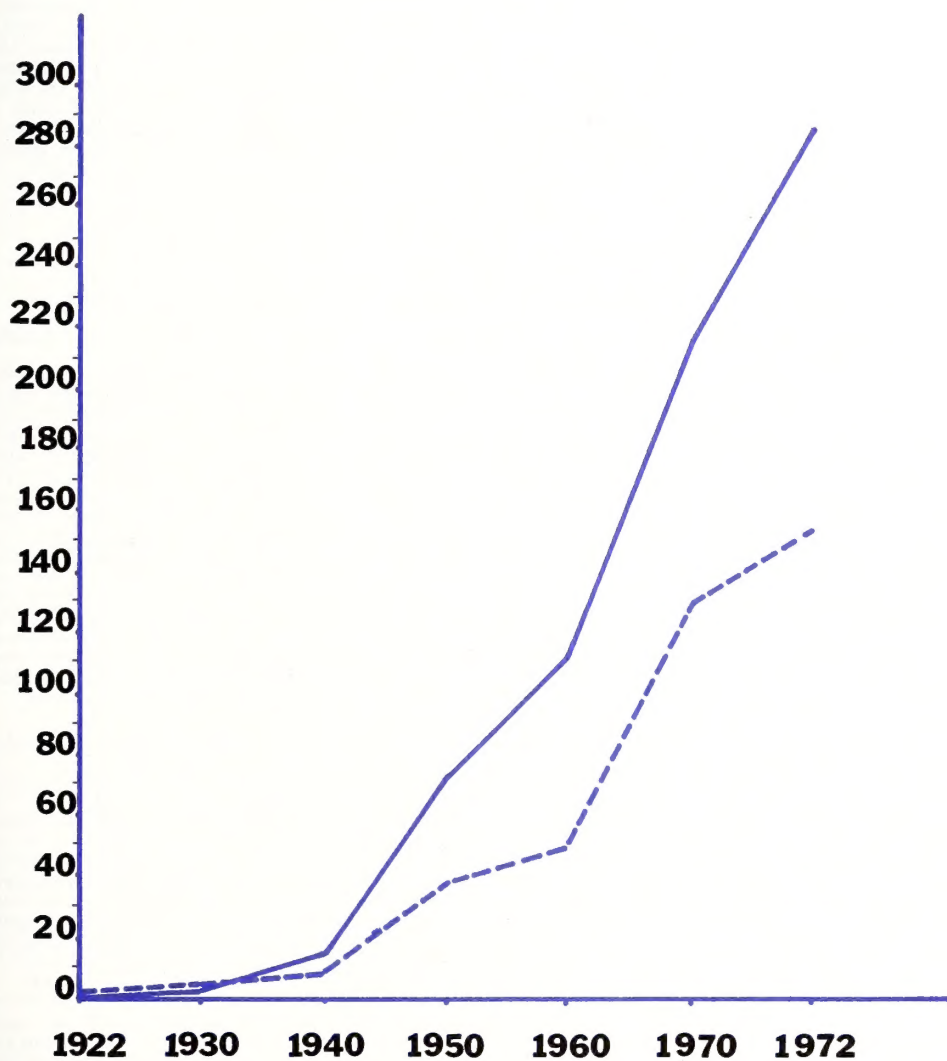
^{a/} Facilities with less than 6 children. Day care plans do not have to meet the standards set by the State for the day care facilities.

^{b/} One or more facilities did not have a child count available.

NUMBER OF PERSONS REHABILITATED PER 100,000 POPULATION

1922- 1972

—— N.C.
----- U.S.



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

Table A.35

CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS SERVED BY VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1970 AND 1972

	1970		1972	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<u>Age^{a/}</u>				
Less than 20 years	2,428	23.1%	4,104	29.9%
20-34 years	2,994	28.4	3,900	28.5
35-44 years	2,108	20.0	2,421	17.7
45-64 years	2,894	27.5	3,144	23.0
65 years and over	98	01.0	127	0.9
Total	10,522	100.0%	13,696	100.0%
<u>Number of dependents^{a/}</u>				
None	6,093	58.0%	8,678	63.4%
1	1,629	15.5	1,810	13.2
2 or 3	1,605	15.2	1,942	14.2
4 or more	1,195	11.3	1,266	9.2
Total	10,522	100.0%	13,696	100.0%
<u>Race</u>				
White	6,658	63.3%	8,772	64.1%
Negro	3,685	35.0	4,735	34.5
Indian	171	1.6	181	1.3
Other	8	0.1	8	0.1
Total	10,522	100.0%	13,696	100.0%
<u>Highest grade of school completed^{a/}</u>				
None	177	1.7%	175	1.3%
1-7 grades	3,011	28.6	3,116	22.8
8 grades	1,233	11.7	1,603	11.7
9-11 grades	3,062	29.1	4,229	31.0
12 grades	2,146	20.4	2,952	21.5
13-15 grades	355	3.4	459	3.3
16 grades or more	89	0.8	157	1.1
Special Education	449	4.3	1,005	7.3
Total	10,522	100.0%	13,696	100.0%
<u>Agency or individual who referred person to Vocational Rehabilitation</u>				
Education Institutions	1,480	14.1%	2,449	17.8%
Hospitals and sanitoriums	2,598	24.7	3,003	21.9
Health Organizations	520	4.9	938	6.8
Social Service Agencies	799	7.6	1,181	8.6
Public organizations	563	5.3	632	4.6
Private organizations	272	2.6	288	2.1
Individuals	3,893	37.0	4,149	30.2
Correctional agencies	397	3.8	1,056	8.0
Total	10,522	100.0%	13,696	100.0%

	When Case Accepted				When Case Closed			
	1970		1972		1970		1972	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Amount earned weekly								
None	8,165	77.6%	11,260	82.2%	2,259	21.5%	2,547	18.6%
\$1-\$19	301	2.9	269	1.9	536	5.1	461	3.4
\$20-\$39	636	6.0	595	4.3	1,317	12.5	1,203	8.8
\$40-\$59	748	7.1	649	5.0	1,708	16.2	1,639	12.0
\$60-\$79	474	4.5	570	4.1	2,760	26.2	3,642	26.6
\$80-\$99	121	1.2	207	1.5	967	9.2	2,392	17.4
\$100 and over	77	0.7	146	1.0	975	9.3	1,812	13.2
Total	10,522	100.0%	13,696	100.0%	10,522	100.0%	13,696	100.0%

Work Status								
Wage or salaried:								
competitive labor	2,155	20.5%	2,143	15.7%	7,651	72.7%	10,455	76.0%
sheltered workshop	36	0.3	38	0.3	251	2.4	223	2.0
Self-employed	130	1.2	123	0.9	501	4.8	633	2.0
State managed business enterprise	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	5.0
Homemaker	785	7.5	596	4.3	1,794	17.0	1,917	0.0
Unpaid family worker	41	0.4%	36	0.3%	325	3.1%	466	3.0%
Not working:								
student	1,665	15.8	2,854	20.8	-	-	-	-
other	5,710	54.3	7,902	57.7	-	-	-	-
Total	10,522	100.0%	13,696	100.0%	10,522	100.0%	13,696	100.0%

	1970		1972	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Major disabling conditions				
Visual impairments ^{b/}	208	2.0%	257	2.0%
Hearing impairments	447	4.2	524	4.0
Orthopedic deformity or impairment	1,494	14.2	1,794	13.1
Absence or amputations	315	3.0	353	2.5
Mental and personality disorders	2,252	21.4	3,906	28.5
Mental retardation	1,515	14.4	2,561	18.7
Neoplasms	250	2.4	179	1.3
Allergic, endocrine, etc.	282	2.7	327	2.3
Blood diseases, etc.	22	0.2	29	0.2
Other nervous disorders	120	1.1	178	1.3
Heart and circulatory conditions	460	4.4	484	3.5
Respiratory diseases	313	3.0	349	2.5
Digestive system disorders	1,598	15.2	1,449	10.6
Genito-urinary system	930	8.8	894	6.5
Speech Impairments	84	0.8	97	0.7
Disabling conditions	232	2.2	315	2.3
Total	10,522	100.0%	13,696	100.0%

Occupations at closure				
Industrial	3,249	30.9%	5,303	38.7%
Service	2,655	25.2	3,011	22.0
Homemakers	1,794	17.1	1,917	14.0
Clerical and sales	1,033	9.8	1,366	10.0
Farming, forestry, fishery	647	6.1	760	5.5
Professional, technical, managerial	628	6.0	740	5.4
Unpaid family workers ^{c/}	325	3.1	466	3.4
Sheltered workshops ^{c/}	190	1.8	131	1.0
Vending stand clerks	1	-	2	-
Total	10,522	100.0%	13,696	100.0%

^{a/} At the time the person was referred to the agency.

^{b/} Blind persons are served by the Commission for the Blind.

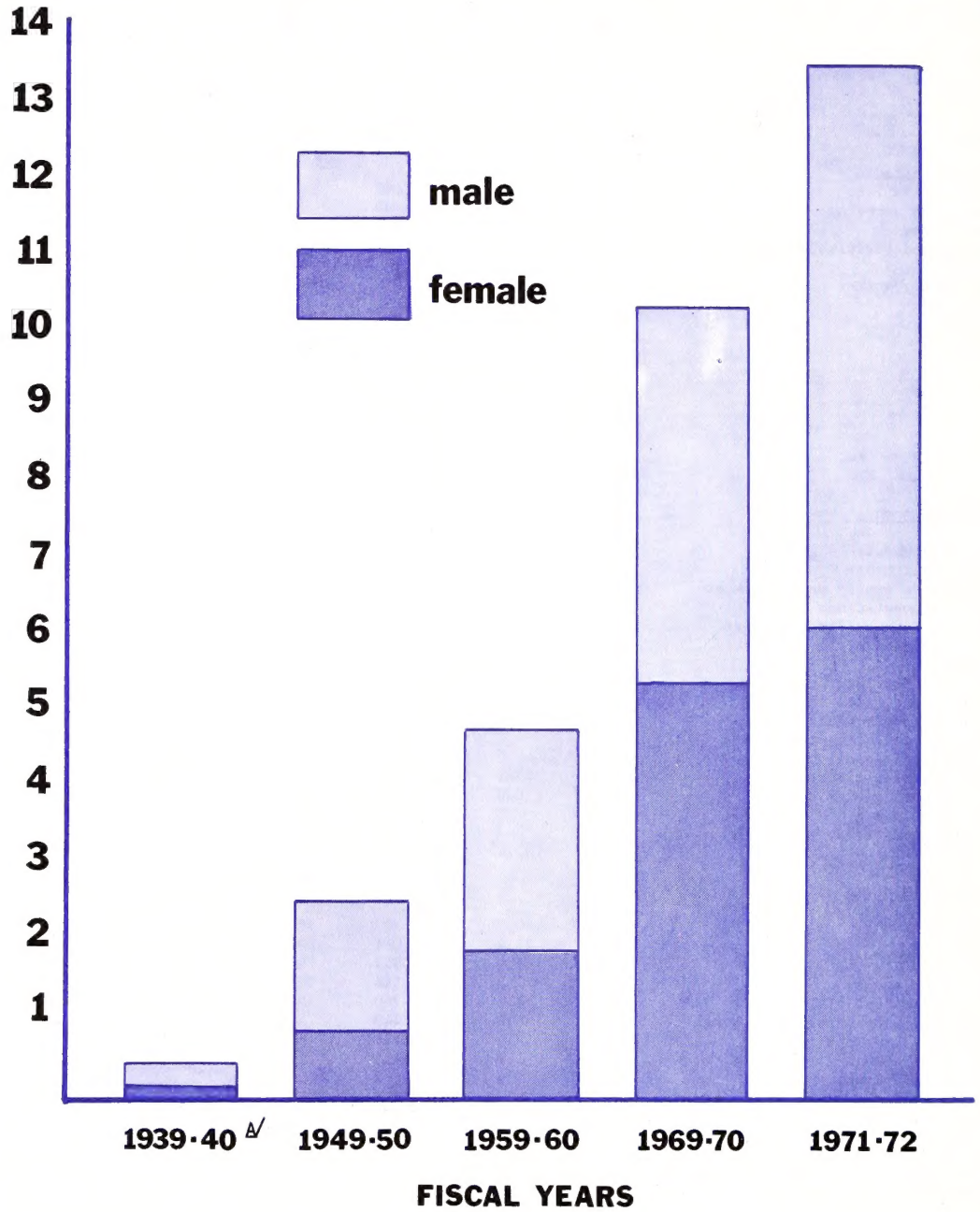
^{c/} Occupation in workshops not classified in The Dictionary of Occupational Titles.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

NUMBER OF PERSONS REHABILITATED

BY VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

**PERSONS IN
THOUSANDS**



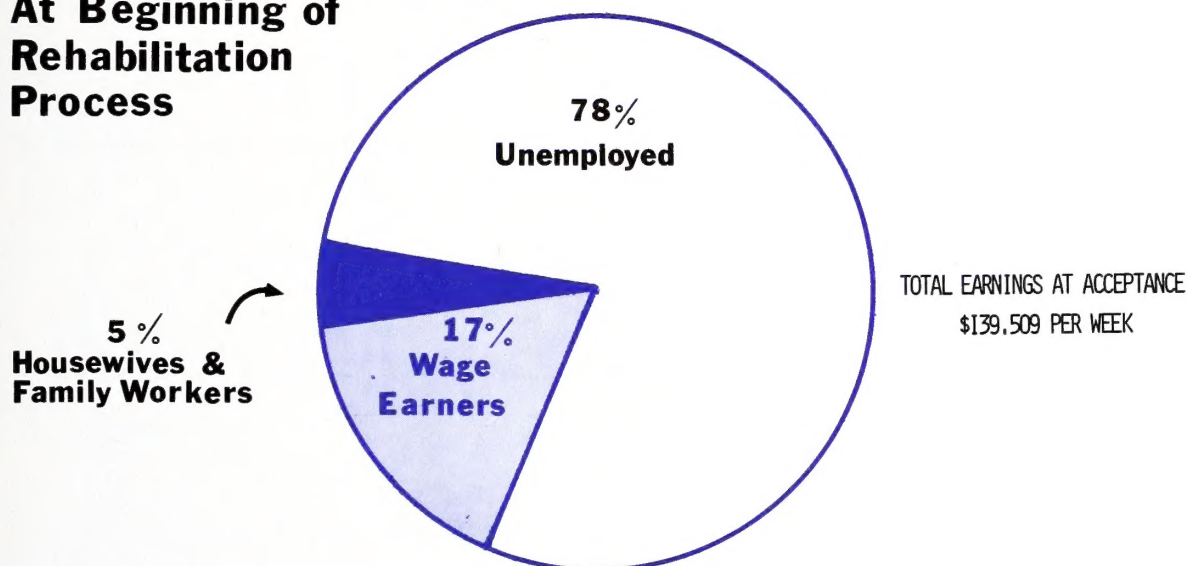
^{A/} MALE - FEMALE BREAKDOWN ESTIMATED

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF REHABILITANTS

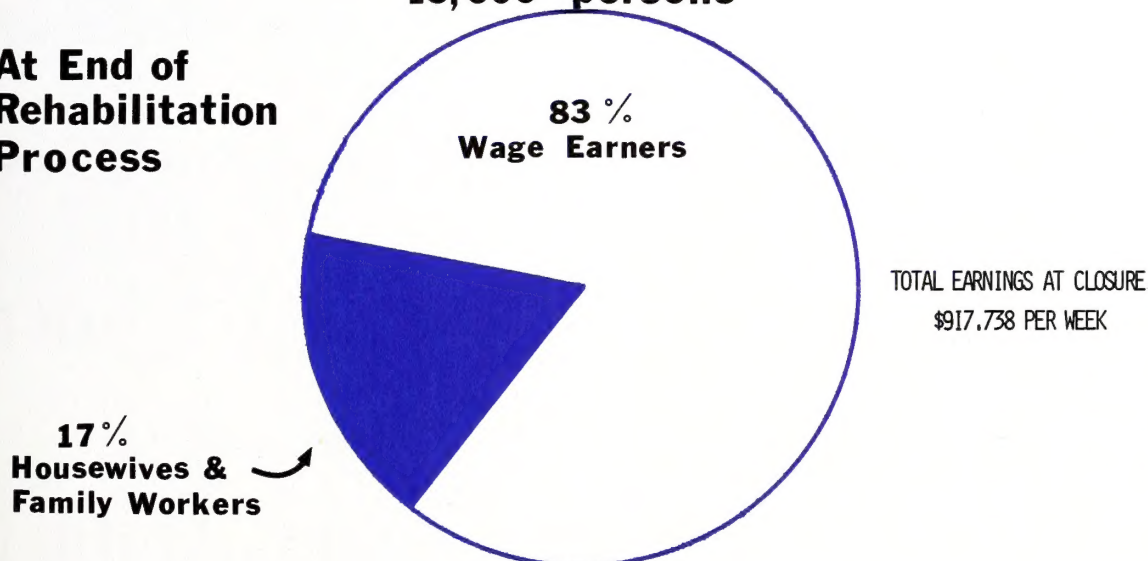
1972

At Beginning of Rehabilitation Process



13,696 persons

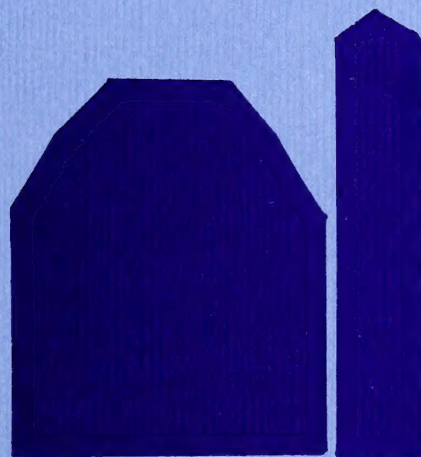
At End of Rehabilitation Process



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

DISPOSITION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION CLIENTS
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1972

County	Accepted	Closed Rehabili- tated	Closed Non- Rehabili- tated	County	Accepted	Closed Rehabili- tated	Closed Non- Rehabili- tated
State Total	21,601	13,696	2,206				
Alamance	382	213	20	Johnston	236	162	14
Alexander	40	38	7	Jones	38	39	7
Alleghany	13	13	2	Lee	145	92	25
Anson	78	46	8	Lenoir	418	221	13
Ashe	76	60	3	Lincoln	98	53	8
Avery	58	29	8	McDowell	81	60	10
Beaufort	157	105	17	Macon	50	33	2
Bertie	101	72	4	Madison	58	40	3
Bladen	81	65	15	Martin	134	75	5
Brunswick	91	52	3	Mecklenburg	1,508	982	146
Buncombe	859	445	38	Mitchell	52	37	6
Burke	304	206	43	Montgomery	57	35	9
Cabarrus	259	197	30	Moore	144	92	16
Caldwell	197	133	10	Nash	248	162	31
Camden	33	20	4	New Hanover	650	351	27
Carteret	124	71	8	Northampton	75	58	9
Caswell	39	23	3	Onslow	226	129	20
Catawba	469	350	56	Orange	157	110	21
Chatham	127	83	6	Pamlico	33	25	3
Cherokee	47	44	1	Pasquotank	158	85	14
Chowan	43	41	3	Pender	59	41	4
Clay	31	22	-	Perquimans	45	26	1
Cleveland	321	232	37	Person	56	57	10
Columbus	237	153	16	Pitt	521	322	36
Craven	281	150	18	Polk	63	38	6
Cumberland	889	568	92	Randolph	115	60	12
Currituck	42	31	7	Richmond	145	80	29
Dare	32	19	4	Robeson	242	242	59
Davidson	224	140	16	Rockingham	248	164	21
Davie	41	32	2	Rowan	347	232	50
Duplin	198	105	8	Rutherford	365	219	62
Durham	572	389	89	Sampson	240	132	11
Edgecombe	265	171	19	Scotland	110	83	16
Forsyth	999	550	180	Stanly	145	107	25
Franklin	57	48	2	Stokes	71	34	7
Gaston	707	379	92	Surry	152	103	20
Gates	29	19	2	Swain	88	63	2
Graham	39	42	-	Transylvania	121	77	13
Granville	102	50	13	Tyrrell	21	16	-
Greene	96	58	1	Union	160	96	19
Guilford	1,015	616	107	Vance	100	55	7
Halifax	204	137	11	Wake	1,034	723	179
Harnett	194	106	15	Warren	33	20	2
Haywood	203	126	9	Washington	55	30	4
Henderson	200	126	9	Watauga	64	34	6
Hertford	114	83	9	Wayne	586	379	78
Hoke	49	27	11	Wilkes	168	111	15
Hyde	18	16	3	Wilson	423	288	18
Iredell	215	175	30	Yadkin	46	21	6
Jackson	137	76	3	Yancey	39	30	5



**NATURAL and
AGRICULTURAL
RESOURCES**

GLOSSARY

AGRICULTURE

Farm - A farm consists of a place of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in the preceding calendar year, or a place of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more in the preceding year.

AIR QUALITY

Air Quality Control Region - Pursuant to the provisions of the Clean Air Act of 1970, the entire area of N. C. is included in eight (8) air quality control regions in accordance with the recommendations of the State. Those recommendations were based on consideration of the following factors: Multi-county planning region boundaries, air pollution sources and receptors, present and future conditions, unified and cooperative governmental administration of the air resources, topography, population, and land use and industrial development.

Air Pollutant Area Source - Includes homes and residential areas.

Air Pollutant Point Source - A stationary area which emits more than 25 tons (of a particular pollutant) per year.

LAND USE CATEGORIES

Cropland - Land used for all row crops, close-grown field crops, rotation hay and pasture, hayland, conservation use only (excluding forest land), temporarily idle, orchards, vineyards, bush fruit, and open land formerly cropped.

Federal Land - Federally-owned land, except that federally-owned cropland operated under lease or permit is excluded.

Forest Land

Commercial Forest - Land which is at least 10 percent stocked by forest trees of any size or formerly having had at least 10 percent stocking and not currently developed for a non-forest use and which is:

- (a) Producing, or capable of producing, crops of industrial wood. Includes both accessible and inaccessible areas and cutover areas on which timber species have not been re-established and which have not been developed for non-forest use at the time of inspection.
- (b) Not withdrawn from timber use by statute or administrative regulation.
- (c) Suitable for management to grow crops of industrial wood.
- (d) Capable of producing at least 20 cubic feet of industrial wood per acre per year (timber species may not have been on area at time of inventory).

Non-Commercial Forest - Forest land which is:

- (a) Incapable of yielding crops of industrial wood because of adverse site conditions. Adverse site conditions include sterile or poorly drained forest land, subalpine areas, steep rocky areas, or pinon-juniper areas.
- (b) Productive forest land withdrawn from commercial timber use through statute or administrative regulation.

Largewater - Water bodies of 40 or more acres (including sounds) and rivers, streams and canals more than 1/8 of a mile wide.

Other Land - Other land in farms (farm roads, feed lots, etc.) and other land not in farms (dunes, rivers, etc.).

Pasture - Lands producing forage plants, principally introduced species, for animal consumption. The land may contain shade or timber trees if the canopy is less than ten percent, but the principal plant cover is such as to identify its use as permanent grazing land.

Small Water - Ponds and lakes of more than two acres but less than 40 acres, and rivers and streams less than 1/8 of a mile wide.

Total Area - An aggregate of all land use categories, including sounds.

Urban and Built-up Areas - Areas that include (a) cities, villages, and built-up areas of more than ten acres; (b) industrial sites (except strip mines, borrow and gravel pits), railroad yards, cemeteries, airports, golf courses, shooting ranges, etc.; (c) institutional and public administrative sites and similar types of areas. In counties where such acreages are significant:

- (a) Road and railroad acreage is included.
- (b) Farmland acreage inside the city and village limits is excluded.

TIMBER

Growing Stock - Sawtimber trees, poletimber trees, saplings, and seedlings; that is, all live trees except cull trees.

Sawtimber - Live trees of commercial species nine inches and larger in diameter at breast height for softwoods and eleven inches and larger in diameter at breast height for hardwoods, and containing at least one saw log.

Table B.1

**1967 LAND AND WATER AREA BY USE CATEGORY^{a/} IN ACRES BY MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGION
(INCLUDES LARGE WATER BODIES)**

Region	Total Area	Federal Land	Urban & Built-Up	Water		Total	Cropland	Pasture	Forest	Other
				Small	Large					
A	1,982,188	819,740	31,964	4,209	35,968	40,177	79,370	101,975	877,928	31,034
B	1,191,721	190,237	57,622	5,570	896	6,466	98,276	121,431	687,802	29,887
C	1,098,048	65,700	54,690	2,950	4,928	7,878	196,268	72,227	666,601	34,684
D	1,615,398	95,081	58,096	6,892	3,968	10,860	187,432	225,939	996,958	41,032
E	1,068,338	97,100	63,861	3,004	23,168	26,172	157,830	79,645	592,298	51,432
F	2,389,676	500	250,178	11,182	44,736	55,918	645,699	273,727	1,073,878	89,776
G	3,506,008	10,200	299,353	20,355	15,808	36,163	857,716	278,328	1,861,127	163,121
H	1,422,013	37,335	50,886	5,630	12,416	18,046	187,864	49,910	1,033,508	44,464
I	2,125,130	5,800	142,220	10,859	1,792	12,651	476,908	109,921	1,302,210	75,420
J	1,376,032	12,223	48,378	7,338	26,112	33,450	313,910	79,177	841,190	47,704
K	1,725,628	50	70,429	4,226	12,352	16,578	614,563	63,129	909,861	51,018
L	1,428,544	43,148	59,525	8,923	1,344	10,267	414,440	39,503	813,237	48,424
M	1,621,888	125,900	52,013	6,631	8,448	15,079	399,338	36,853	961,552	31,153
N	1,886,440	15,442	52,012	8,592	54,080	62,672	255,556	22,796	1,379,211	98,751
O	3,671,382	267,878	68,452	18,528	562,432	580,960	713,192	42,654	1,805,921	192,325
P	2,046,912	8,493	64,586	8,907	116,032	124,939	523,613	33,722	1,195,246	96,313
Q	3,600,064	83,140	37,446	7,184	1,499,584	1,506,768	421,794	23,041	1,356,967	170,908
Total	33,755,410	1,877,967	1,461,711	140,980	2,424,064	2,565,044	6,543,769	1,653,978	18,355,495	1,297,446

^{a/} See glossary for definition of land use categories.

SOURCE: N. C. State University, Department of Economics, "N. C. Land Use Data".

Table B.2

**PERCENT CHANGE BETWEEN 1958 AND 1967 OF LAND AREA BY USE CATEGORY^{a/} BY MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGION
(DOES NOT INCLUDE LARGE WATER BODIES)**

Region	Federal Land	Urban & Built-Up	Small Water Areas	Cropland	Pasture	Forest	Other Land
A	0.7%	77.7%	-64.3%	-28.4%	-24.4%	7.6%	-23.9%
B	1.5	39.9	27.2	-31.0	-14.6	7.0	-49.7
C	-1.1	67.9	8.1	-31.4	18.4	11.0	-19.7
D	1.5	85.7	3.7	-13.7	-11.9	6.0	-38.7
E	-	60.5	1.9	-33.3	22.1	5.8	3.3
F	-86.8	58.6	-9.4	-24.4	33.7	4.3	-28.1
G	-	82.3	18.9	-15.2	18.7	-2.0	-3.5
H	-50.4	63.8	10.8	-27.1	27.5	8.2	-3.5
J	480.0	104.3	35.9	-17.5	15.6	0.8	-2.9
K	6.7	158.1	14.1	-22.8	46.8	5.0	-22.9
L	-	134.5	18.2	-10.3	43.7	1.1	16.7
M	-	121.3	7.0	-8.5	7.5	-1.3	35.7
N	-	118.2	3.7	-19.4	39.0	5.9	7.0
O	2.0	98.0	7.9	-3.9	-17.1	-0.5	-4.6
P	4.8	34.7	32.4	-5.5	-21.2	0.2	8.8
Q	N/A	139.0	0.5	-3.7	-0.3	-4.5	48.1
R	5.9	253.0	6.4	14.5	-20.8	-6.3	7.9
Total	b/	82.7%	1.7%	-14.5%	6.3%	1.7%	-1.0%

^{a/} See glossary for definition of land use categories.

^{b/} Less than 0.1%

SOURCE: N. C. State University, Department of Economics, "N. C. Land Use Data".

Table B.3

1967 LAND AND WATER AREA BY USE CATEGORY^a/ IN ACRES BY COUNTY
(INCLUDES LARGE WATER BODIES)

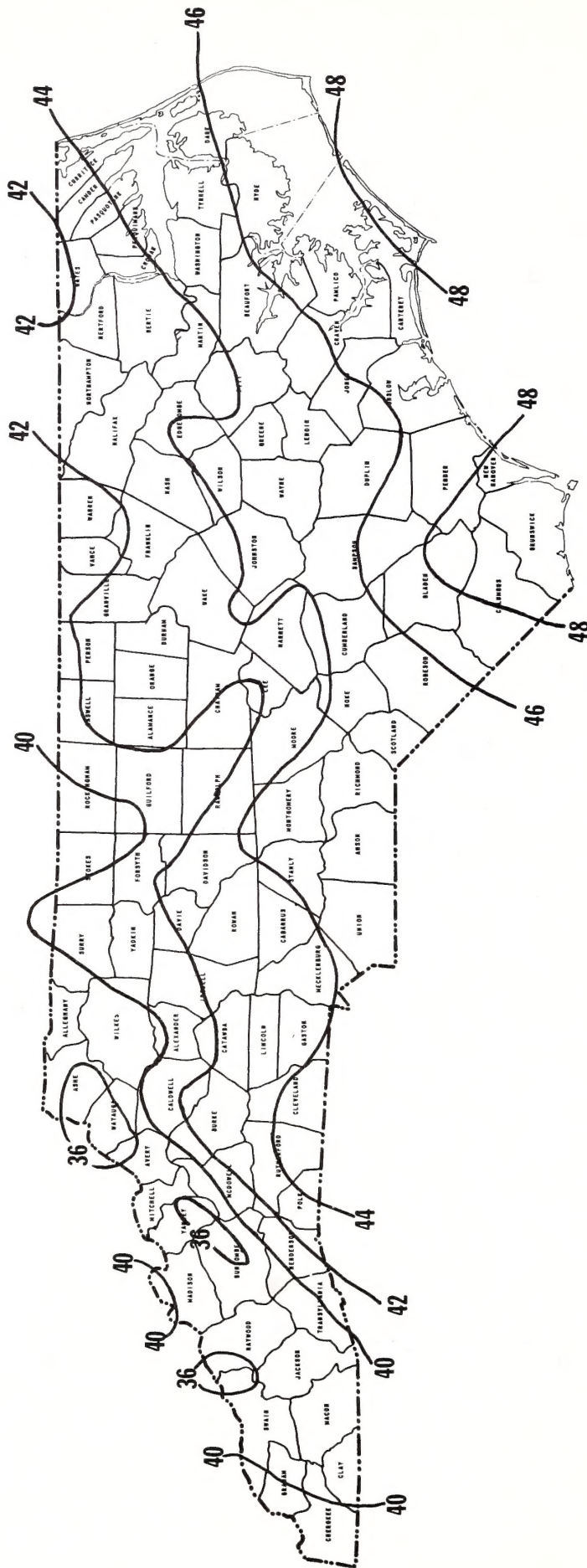
County	Total Area	Federal Land	Urban & Built-Up	Water		Total	Cropland	Pasture	Forest	Other
				Small	Large					
State Total	33,755,410	1,877,967	1,461,711	140,980	2,424,064	2,565,044	6,543,769	1,653,978	18,355,495	1,297,446
Alamance	277,517	-	18,905	3,455	832	4,287	71,075	36,692	128,900	17,658
Alexander	166,208	-	5,052	360	3,008	3,368	36,146	22,884	94,363	4,395
Alleghany	147,200	4,900	4,540	540	-	540	30,000	37,195	67,390	2,635
Anson	343,744	1,075	9,282	2,180	2,624	4,804	55,671	18,337	241,476	13,099
Ashe	273,280	1,661	10,000	1,213	-	1,213	50,048	59,032	145,389	5,937
Avery	158,080	23,500	3,480	800	-	800	13,735	14,643	100,734	1,188
Beaufort	618,176	2,300	11,983	2,500	86,336	88,836	137,449	8,157	340,497	28,954
Bertie	464,576	-	13,277	2,840	21,056	23,896	94,234	6,116	309,083	17,970
Bladen	568,256	-	10,092	2,050	5,696	7,746	82,405	6,079	452,800	9,134
Brunswick	579,520	13,200	6,690	2,370	20,800	23,170	50,001	4,099	443,018	39,342
Buncombe	412,992	36,625	34,535	1,850	512	2,362	36,000	41,985	251,800	9,685
Burke	330,688	47,700	12,597	1,044	6,848	7,892	30,166	13,656	199,110	19,567
Cabarrus	230,400	-	32,377	677	-	677	60,948	28,524	99,487	8,387
Caldwell	306,752	49,400	20,000	700	2,112	2,812	25,971	22,565	175,150	10,854
Camden	202,432	245	1,900	380	49,472	49,852	38,570	444	107,319	4,102
Carteret	681,088	70,776	6,177	1,702	340,608	342,310	17,420	2,961	163,230	78,214
Caswell	278,164	-	5,590	830	64	894	68,854	15,331	179,000	8,495
Catawba	264,690	-	26,212	900	11,200	12,100	65,547	20,540	123,675	16,616
Chatham	432,608	-	13,553	1,588	128	1,716	54,010	29,813	343,600	9,916
Cherokee	300,096	88,651	6,382	460	9,536	9,996	9,092	12,725	170,040	3,210
Chowan	151,872	35	4,365	400	36,672	37,072	36,312	2,200	64,657	7,231
Clay	140,544	61,400	2,185	309	4,224	4,533	8,495	7,753	55,124	1,054
Cleveland	298,368	-	24,330	940	128	1,068	101,213	35,832	127,500	8,425
Columbus	610,280	-	5,219	1,073	9,280	10,353	141,025	15,891	420,313	17,479
Craven	502,272	71,000	6,640	4,111	38,272	42,383	71,972	4,772	287,057	18,448
Cumberland	423,808	43,148	34,000	2,944	768	3,712	93,068	12,536	224,528	12,816
Currituck	288,064	6,200	2,500	2,600	113,344	115,944	40,876	2,000	83,270	37,274
Dare	811,776	22,045	6,100	1,100	563,456	564,556	142	100	184,872	33,961
Davidson	360,322	1,000	37,810	1,800	11,712	13,512	81,200	31,671	178,124	17,005
Davie	168,960	-	16,600	580	-	580	48,333	20,176	74,244	9,027
Duplin	526,208	-	12,400	1,135	128	1,263	166,617	9,534	325,820	10,574
Durham	191,872	5,800	19,400	1,300	512	1,812	24,208	10,158	121,097	9,397
Edgecombe	327,040	-	12,663	1,355	-	1,355	136,907	13,178	152,700	10,237
Forsyth	271,665	-	43,425	2,160	320	2,480	69,234	20,489	115,037	21,000
Franklin	316,224	-	12,000	1,600	64	1,664	89,324	20,041	183,064	10,131
Gaston	233,344	-	47,952	1,850	4,224	6,074	37,944	18,465	111,636	11,273
Gates	224,128	-	2,934	225	4,608	4,833	74,265	2,368	165,636	4,092
Graham	193,216	113,000	2,100	440	8,256	8,696	3,276	2,926	62,332	886
Granville	348,524	3,404	12,900	2,010	2,304	4,314	65,505	23,525	226,145	12,731
Greene	172,160	-	2,766	844	-	844	79,863	3,913	79,786	4,988
Guilford	417,284	200	70,744	3,770	1,344	5,114	101,666	30,235	192,300	17,025
Halifax	460,229	50	18,400	500	4,864	5,364	133,365	20,000	269,195	13,855
Harnett	388,096	-	10,451	3,557	256	3,813	117,719	11,167	232,400	12,546
Haywood	347,564	124,513	12,000	1,033	64	1,097	19,641	40,544	141,402	8,367
Henderson	244,736	18,401	11,383	1,174	256	1,430	35,498	24,490	140,300	13,234
Hertford	231,680	-	5,220	1,200	3,840	5,040	56,647	3,015	151,727	10,031
Hoke	244,736	92,000	6,340	2,000	896	2,896	41,835	5,524	91,975	4,166
Hyde	876,672	50,000	2,630	133	470,912	471,045	65,811	1,000	236,682	49,504
Iredell	379,548	100	19,000	840	12,608	13,448	108,155	63,247	166,372	8,225

PERCENT CHANGE BETWEEN 1958 AND 1967 OF LAND AREA BY USE CATEGORY^{2/}, BY COUNTY
(DOES NOT INCLUDE LARGE WATER BODIES)

County	Federal Land	Percent Change Between 1958 and 1967					Other Land
		Urban & Built-Up	Small Water Areas	Cropland	Pasture	Forest	
State Total	a/	82.7%	1.7%	-14.5%	6.3%	1.7%	-1.0%
Alamance	-	5.6	47.6	-10.5	22.3	-2.4	10.5
Alexander	-	282.1	-	-8.7	32.4	b/	-56.5
Alleghany	-	340.8	8.0	60.1	-8.0	-18.0	-22.5
Anson	N/A	58.8	3.8	-35.8	-21.7	12.3	63.7
Ashe	3.8	185.7	-	b/	-21.3	13.5	-57.6
Avery	-	16.0	14.3	-37.6	4.6	12.7	-78.4
Beaufort	N/A	137.5	-	5.8	-17.4	-5.4	18.1
Bertie	-	314.9	1.4	-6.4	-10.2	0.4	-18.5
Bladen	-	709.3	7.0	-22.1	-9.3	2.6	62.2
Brunswick	-	42.3	31.7	13.6	-25.5	0.5	-19.5
Buncombe	4.3	25.0	2.8	3.1	-3.0	3.3	1.1
Burke	-	17.1	-	-30.8	-16.7	6.3	15.1
Cabarrus	-	59.1	7.6	-29.4	36.8	11.5	-35.4
Caldwell	-	53.8	-	-27.9	28.9	-2.7	35.7
Camden	N/A	361.2	-	7.1	-46.3	-3.6	2.5
Carteret	21.0	46.1	6.9	18.9	-34.2	-1.0	-15.1
Caswell	-	598.7	2.5	-16.0	5.8	6.7	-32.0
Catawba	-	78.4	5.9	-44.3	46.5	26.3	13.1
Chatham	-	240.5	5.9	-28.5	18.7	3.9	-36.0
Cherokee	-	148.6	-	-41.3	-27.5	7.1	-54.8
Chowan	-98.9	286.3	6.7	-3.7	-12.0	-5.4	261.5
Clay	-	1,200.6	-	-34.7	-13.9	8.8	-40.0
Cleveland	-	57.0	4.5	-2.9	43.3	33.9	-54.6
Columbus	-	40.3	4.9	-8.4	14.0	0.5	74.8
Craven	-	4.8	-	8.4	-13.2	-1.8	1.2
Cumberland	-	135.2	8.2	-11.4	50.8	-6.0	22.5
Currituck	3,000.0	400.0	-	0.7	-77.8	-18.4	94.1
Dare	239.1	229.7	10.0	-70.4	-50.0	0.2	-36.7
Davidson	-	124.3	5.9	30.6	43.9	-1.0	54.6
Davie	-	822.2	5.5	-24.9	22.8	-3.2	-1.8
Duplin	-	41.3	39.8	-0.7	40.4	b/	56.3
Durham	N/A	29.3	8.3	-31.3	12.9	-0.3	0.6
Edgecombe	-	127.5	2.3	-6.9	-10.3	1.5	28.0
Forsyth	-	81.3	80.0	-16.9	10.2	-8.3	11.7
Franklin	-	187.8	6.7	-27.4	111.3	10.5	-17.3
Gaston	-	40.9	15.6	-20.0	-9.6	-1.2	-10.8
Gates	-	1,097.6	-	-2.5	-32.3	-1.4	90.3
Graham	-	162.5	-94.6	-51.1	-40.2	24.6	-40.3
Granville	29.3	202.9	5.8	-17.8	28.9	2.9	-36.6
Greene	-	176.6	1.1	-0.8	48.2	-3.3	5.4
Guilford	-	29.3	10.3	-15.3	-16.0	6.8	-22.4
Halifax	-	60.0	-	-20.3	28.4	6.6	29.3
Harnett	-	27.3	7.9	-19.7	-18.0	12.6	29.4
Haywood	0.4	100.0	2.0	-29.9	-26.3	12.7	4.6
Henderson	-	15.1	5.9	-7.8	-11.3	-1.3	93.6
Hertford	-	108.8	-	-6.2	50.7	-3.6	113.6
Hoke	-	19.6	-	-20.8	48.5	10.2	-16.7
Hyde	-24.2	459.6	-	77.9	-50.0	-2.2	-14.9
Jackson	11.4	11.3	-	-37.5	-17.1	3.4	-31.9

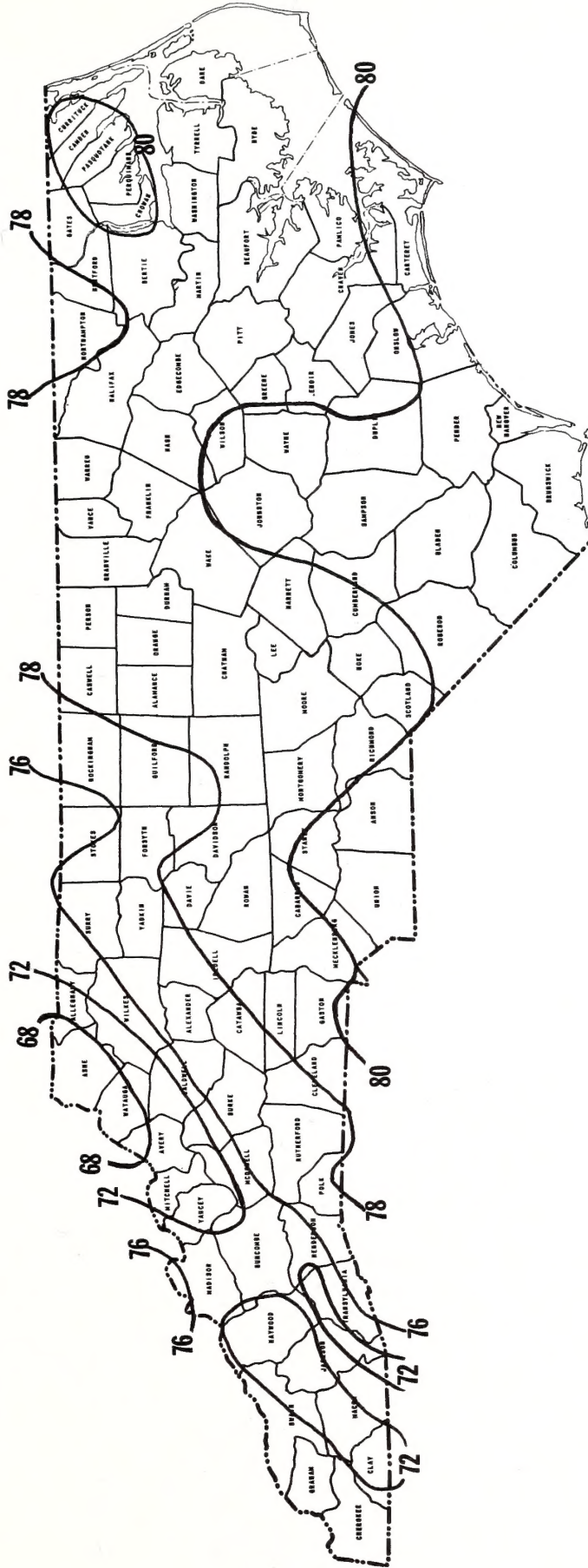
Chart B.1

AVERAGE JANUARY TEMPERATURES, DEGREES F., AS OF 1971 (Based on 30 Year Average)



SOURCE: N. C. State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, "Weather and Climate in N. C."

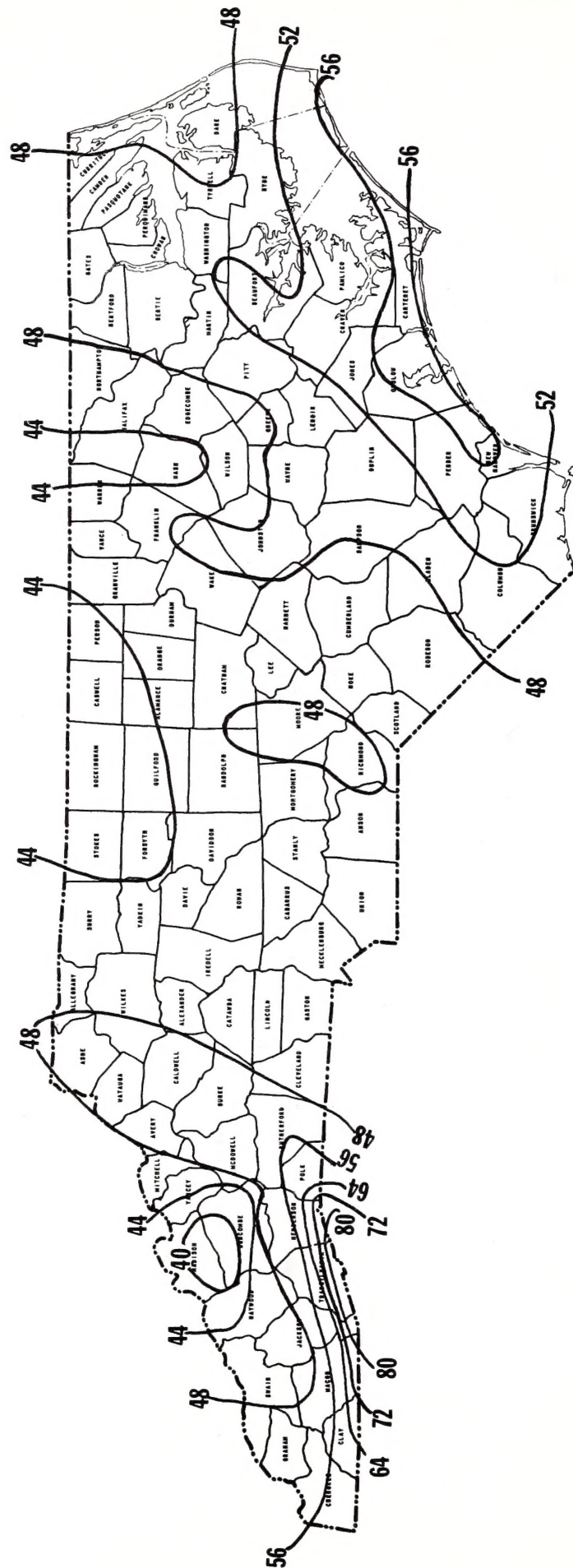
AVERAGE JULY TEMPERATURES, DEGREES F., AS OF 1971 **(Based on 30 Year Average)**



SOURCE: N. C. State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, "Weather and Climate in N. C."

Chart B.3

ANNUAL PRECIPITATION IN INCHES, 1971 (Based on 30 Year Average)



SOURCE: N. C. State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, "Weather and Climate in N. C."

Table B.5

DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR ASHEVILLE WEATHER STATION AS OF 1971

Month	Temperature (°F)				Precipitation (inches)				Mean Number of Days							
	Normal (based on years 1931 - 1960)				(based on 68 yr. record)				(based on 68 yr. record)							
	Daily Maximum	Daily Minimum	Monthly	Record Highest	Record Lowest	Maximum Monthly	Minimum Monthly	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Mean Total	Maximum Monthly	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Thunderstorms	90° F & above	Max.	Min.
Jan.	49.0	30.4	39.7	77	- 7	7.15	0.27	3.79	2.8	22.3	15.0	11	a/	-	4	21
Feb.	50.7	30.5	40.6	80	- 6	7.02	0.40	2.85	3.7	21.2	8.8	10	1	-	2	19
Mar.	56.9	35.5	46.2	87	5	7.66	0.72	3.19	2.7	28.9	15.8	12	2	-	1	13
Apr.	67.6	44.4	56.0	89	20	6.76	1.08	4.05	0.3	4.3	3.6	10	3	-	d/	3
May	76.2	52.5	64.4	93	31	7.75	0.59	3.28	T	T	T	12	7	a/	-	a/
June	83.2	60.3	71.8	98	39	8.28	0.80	3.19	-	-	-	13	11	2	-	-
July	85.0	63.7	74.4	99	46	11.71	0.77	3.26	-	-	-	15	13	3	-	-
Aug.	84.0	62.9	73.5	98	45	13.75	0.22	6.78	-	-	-	13	10	2	-	-
Sep.	78.7	56.8	67.8	95	33	9.32	0.28	3.56	-	-	-	9	4	a/	-	-
Oct.	69.3	45.8	57.6	90	20	11.32	T	7.92	0.1	3.0	3.0	8	1	a/	-	3
Nov.	57.4	35.5	46.5	83	1	7.15	0.07	2.63	0.6	8.5	4.6	8	a/	-	-	13
Dec.	49.7	30.2	40.0	81	- 6	6.51	0.07	4.33	2.3	11.0	9.0	9	a/	-	2	20
Year	67.3	45.7	56.5	99	- 7	13.75	T	7.92	12.5	28.9	15.8	130	52	7	10	92

a/ Less than one half.

T - Trace, an amount too small to measure.

SOURCE: N. C. State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, "Weather and Climate in N. C."

Table B.6

DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR RALEIGH WEATHER STATION AS OF 1971

Month	Temperature (°F)				Record Highest	Record Lowest	Precipitation (inches)					Mean Number of Days					
	Normal (based on years 1931 - 1960)						(based on 84 yr. record)					(based on 84 yr. record)					
	Daily Maximum	Daily Minimum	Monthly				Maximum Monthly	Minimum Monthly	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Mean Total	Maximum Monthly	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Thunderstorms	90°F & above	Max. 32°F & above	Min. 32°F & below
Jan.	51.9	31.3	41.6		80	-	7.52	0.83	2.79	2.2	20.0	12.0	10	a/	-	2	15
Feb.	54.0	31.9	43.0		82	- 2	9.73	0.42	3.00	2.3	17.9	11.5	10	1	-	1	13
Mar.	61.1	37.8	49.5		94	11	7.32	1.01	3.65	1.1	17.8	17.8	11	2	a/	a/	7
Apr.	71.8	46.8	59.3		95	23	7.95	0.29	3.37	0.1	10.0	10.0	10	3	1	-	1
May	79.4	55.7	67.6		99	29	9.90	0.35	4.40	T	T	T	10	6	3	-	a/
June	86.3	63.9	75.1		104	43	10.44	0.87	5.18	-	-	-	10	8	9	-	-
July	88.1	67.6	77.9		105	49	12.36	0.38	4.83	-	-	-	13	10	13	-	-
Aug.	87.1	66.7	76.9		103	46	13.63	0.81	5.72	-	-	-	11	8	10	-	-
Sep.	82.0	60.4	71.2		101	37	12.94	0.11	6.66	-	-	-	8	3	4	-	-
Oct.	72.8	48.2	60.5		97	19	10.23	0.22	4.18	T	T	T	7	1	a/	-	a/
Nov.	62.2	37.7	50.0		87	11	8.89	0.06	5.21	0.2	3.6	3.6	8	a/	-	a/	6
Dec.	52.3	31.4	41.9		79	-	7.78	0.25	3.18	1.1	10.6	9.1	10	a/	-	1	15
Year	70.8	48.3	59.5		105	- 2	13.63	0.06	6.66	7.0	20.0	17.8	118	42	40	4	57

a/ Less than one half.

T - Trace, an amount too small to measure.

SOURCE: N. C. State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, "Weather and Climate in N. C."

Table B.7

DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR WILMINGTON WEATHER STATION AS OF 1971

Month	Temperature (°F)					Record Highest	Record Lowest	Precipitation (inches)					Mean Number of Days (based on 100 yr. record)				
	Normal (based on years 1931 - 1960)							(based on 100 yr. record)					(based on 100 yr. record)				
	Daily Maximum	Daily Minimum	Monthly					Maximum Monthly	Minimum Monthly	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Mean Total	Maximum Monthly	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Thunderstorms	90° F & above	Max.
Jan.	58.4	37.3	47.9	80	9	8.41	0.45	4.56	0.4	8.6	8.6	9	1	-	1	32° F & above	32° F & below
Feb.	59.4	37.9	48.7	85	5	6.61	0.38	3.23	0.6	12.1	11.1	10	1	-	1	a/	8
Mar.	65.1	43.2	54.2	94	20	10.43	0.26	5.26	0.2	6.2	5.3	10	2	a/	2	-	3
Apr.	73.6	51.4	62.5	95	28	8.21	0.33	3.52	T	T	T	9	3	1	3	-	a/
May	81.0	60.0	70.5	98	38	9.12	0.10	4.95	-	-	-	9	5	2	5	-	-
June	87.4	67.9	77.7	104	50	12.87	1.13	7.73	-	-	-	12	8	7	8	-	-
July	89.0	70.9	80.0	103	54	21.12	1.08	7.33	-	-	-	14	11	10	11	-	-
Aug.	88.1	70.7	79.4	102	56	14.35	1.56	8.04	-	-	-	13	9	9	9	-	-
Sep.	84.0	66.4	75.2	100	42	20.10	0.12	9.52	-	-	-	10	4	2	4	-	-
Nov.	66.8	43.9	55.4	83	16	7.70	0.07	4.82	T	1.5	1.5	7	1	-	1	-	2
Dec.	59.3	37.1	48.2	81	6	7.13	0.15	4.14	0.3	6.5	6.5	10	a/	-	a/	-	8
Year	74.0	53.5	63.8	104	5	21.12	0.02	9.52	1.5	12.1	11.1	120	46	31	46	1	30

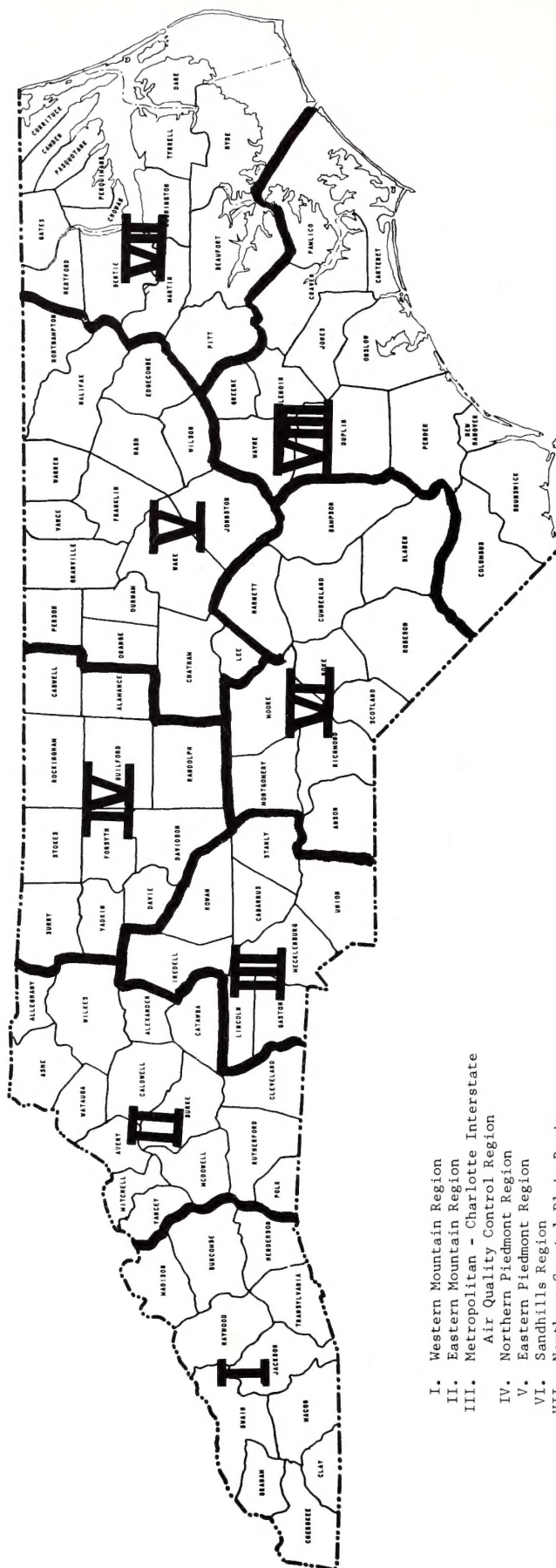
a/ Less than one half.

T - Trace, an amount too small to measure.

SOURCE: N. C. State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, "Weather and Climate in N. C."

Chart B-4

NORTH CAROLINA AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGIONS



- I. Western Mountain Region
- II. Eastern Mountain Region
- III. Metropolitan - Charlotte Interstate
Air Quality Control Region
- IV. Northern Piedmont Region
- V. Eastern Piedmont Region
- VI. Sandhills Region
- VII. Northern Coastal Plain Region
- VIII. Southern Coastal Plain Region

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources, Division of Air Quality.

SOURCES OF AIR POLLUTION BY CLASSIFICATION

Sulfur Oxides (SO₂). Fuel burning operations are the single largest source category. Other significant sources of sulfur oxides emissions in North Carolina include sulfuric acid manufacturing and some miscellaneous industrial processes.

Particulate Matter. Sources of particulate matter include, among others, open burning, incineration, fuel combustion, a variety of industrial processes, and wind blown dust.

Carbon Monoxide (CO), Hydrocarbons, Photochemical Oxidants (O₃), and Nitrogen Dioxide (NO₂). Motor Vehicles constitute the single largest source of these pollutants. However, there are certain stationary sources which emit one or more of these pollutants: Carbon monoxide and nitrogen dioxide from combustion sources, hydrocarbons resulting from the storage and use of volatile substances, and nitrogen dioxide from acid manufacturing plants.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources.

Table B.9

AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS BY CLASSIFICATION

Sulfur Dioxide (SO₂). The ambient air quality standards for sulfur oxides measured as sulfur dioxide are:

- 1) 60 micrograms per cubic meter annual arithmetic mean.
- 2) 260 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 24-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.
- 3) 1300 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 3-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

Suspended Particulates. The ambient air quality standards for suspended particulate matter are:

- 1) 60 micrograms per cubic meter annual geometric mean.
- 2) 150 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 24-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

Carbon Monoxide. The ambient air quality standards for carbon monoxide are:

- 1) 10 milligrams per cubic meter maximum 8-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once a year.
- 2) 40 milligrams per cubic meter maximum 1-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

Photochemical Oxidants (O₃). The ambient air quality standards for photochemical oxidants measured and corrected for interferences due to nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxide is:

- 1) 160 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 1-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

Hydrocarbons. The ambient air quality standard for hydrocarbons measured and corrected for methane is:

- 1) 160 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 3-hour concentration (6:00 to 9:00 a.m.) not to be exceeded more than once per year. This standard is a guide for use in devising plans to achieve oxidant standards.

Nitrogen Dioxide (NO₂). The ambient air quality standards for nitrogen dioxide are:

- 1) 250 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 24-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once a year.
- 2) 100 micrograms per cubic meter annual arithmetic mean.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources.

Table B.10

EMISSIONS INVENTORY SUMMARY IN TONS FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1970
FROM POINT AND AREA SOURCES BY COUNTY

County	Particulate		Sulfur Dioxide		Carbon Monoxide		Hydrocarbon		Nitrogen Dioxide	
	Area Sources	Point Sources	Area Sources	Point Sources	Area Sources	Point Sources	Area Sources	Point Sources	Area Sources	Point Sources
State Total	116,270	845,808	82,823	550,796	2,717,460	134,482	511,428	92,023	345,370	334,578
Alamance	6,416	3,957	757	1,023	67,405	4	14,788	27	6,524	239
Alexander	180	34	101	3	6,168	38	1,027	28	786	4
Alleghany	82	153	52	-	3,555	-	645	-	473	-
Anson	274	319	169	-	11,158	26	1,981	9	1,508	2
Ashe	230	-	223	-	6,404	-	1,231	-	981	-
Avery	93	981	155	129	3,467	4	643	2	546	44
Beaufort	699	354	226	16,793	17,609	74	2,744	52	2,126	682
Bertie	373	551	147	12	11,641	395	2,010	143	1,481	184
Bladen	605	831	173	-	7,081	-	2,496	-	1,880	-
Brunswick	1,235	523	590	1,527	14,941	212	2,868	71	2,392	50
Buncombe	22,212	14,086	11,783	12,821	102,472	267	27,233	96	15,127	4,904
Burke	517	2,981	518	387	28,032	122	4,928	4,691	3,623	410
Cabarrus	434	3,038	532	1,199	33,959	79	5,899	222	4,560	752
Caldwell	421	1,677	348	229	24,940	170	4,232	87	2,899	212
Camden	6,671	15	120	-	26,424	-	8,246	-	1,315	-
Carteret	2,501	3,919	7,995	346	19,152	104	3,347	3,032	5,188	107
Caswell	4,451	690	5,141	128	-	20,814	-	6,197	-	1,466
Catawba	568	67,385	926	92,435	41,965	2,717	18,931	3,928	5,078	101,143
Chatham	488	24,552	292	26,698	15,772	650	2,961	205	2,271	6,042
Cherokee	261	287	230	1	6,915	108	1,292	38	999	8
Chowan	96	13,566	61	297	4,571	1,233	777	1,047	567	5,102
Clay	93	-	26	-	1,397	-	388	-	244	-
Cleveland	692	49,421	1,065	12,072	36,018	304	6,181	91	4,819	5,556
Columbus	711	2,902	258	9,815	24,521	4,381	4,273	271	3,070	2,446
Craven	2,123	8,318	609	1,802	33,688	8,051	8,249	14,731	4,067	364
Cumberland	5,115	4,376	1,491	2,626	101,017	218	24,103	311	12,140	3,003
Currituck	692	7	322	-	5,385	130	1,164	11	1,008	1
Dare	263	2	140	-	6,365	-	1,121	-	828	-
Davidson	792	3,941	680	439	47,680	1,465	8,527	565	6,574	574
Davie	123	419	189	81	11,040	3	1,876	2	1,368	36
Duplin	459	816	234	505	18,162	45	3,241	22	2,385	152
Durham	853	1,279	1,732	1,597	63,702	80	10,423	40	6,841	623
Edgecombe	343	194	325	211	19,791	22	3,507	22	2,699	80
Forsyth	1,498	5,934	2,783	3,593	128,517	164	19,780	236	14,217	1,535
Franklin	497	158	166	346	10,722	1,645	2,144	180	1,445	123
Gaston	1,345	94,647	1,950	92,851	79,769	2,583	13,559	932	10,434	46,913
Gates	293	-	81	-	4,221	-	827	-	606	-
Graham	97	19	37	-	2,065	357	374	30	262	3
Granville	464	261	377	297	16,853	340	3,048	132	2,242	120
Greene	240	156	79	-	5,056	-	953	-	737	-
Guilford	2,561	22,718	3,303	1,704	203,128	242	35,395	850	23,700	319
Halifax	448	17,309	365	7,991	26,873	3,242	4,591	276	3,349	2,380
Harnett	1,957	5,700	313	332	25,373	93	4,555	22	3,248	597
Haywood	6,298	52,090	3,371	14,516	25,099	30,600	7,244	386	4,133	3,801
Henderson	409	4,116	406	414	19,265	779	3,540	281	2,822	215
Hertford	203	289	150	130	10,165	350	1,734	9,987	1,219	602
Hoke	495	167	132	112	8,558	4	1,440	6	1,078	56
Hyde	1,520	241	405	-	5,437	-	1,573	-	974	-
Iredell	883	10,702	1,034	315	37,310	72	6,974	840	5,201	128
Jackson	276	3,001	214	1,571	9,519	183	1,761	77	1,317	615

	233	298	463	360	374	197	223	298	3,651	168	200	616	627	2,768	272	1,469	428	684	1,915	706	317	268	927	368	742	714	2,215	890	1,300	724	1,257	428	363	255	375	173	348	497	619	288	1,984	213	1,132	190	843	538	478	309	244
	42	24,671	762	23	834	1	71	5,883	15,491	5,549	123	3,669	3,216	18,662	1,441	9,647	1,277	3	322	88	136	56,225	2,101	704	538	1,212	4,357	55,661	86,569	1,375	138	1,852	30,969	278	3,332	2,194	6,443	69	13,065	370	2,405	23	665	343	47,966	5,194	428	6	13
	79	235	11,853	449	503	142	295	176	3,629	218	108	261	416	7,524	207	814	343	315	151	323	63	160	470	111	592	228	606	570	2,587	577	256	201	338	246	502	191	172	329	522	525	1,599	125	72	147	549	410	431	126	282
	156	16,783	20,904	12,482	14,024	8,161	6,752	13,766	206,178	4,551	9,539	23,536	34,106	39,425	14,092	32,998	25,325	4,221	14,816	11,001	4,344	11,295	35,888	4,728	49,192	20,800	55,410	40,485	49,443	23,904	26,872	19,571	19,730	8,654	27,029	6,916	6,628	2,094	17,837	12,788	141,484	6,808	7,576	8,896	35,947	21,456	32,259	11,934	4,393
	501	220	72	-	508	-	3	18,383	7,371	146	441	715	1,299	437	1,987	9,074	104	-	441	5	63	1,481	956	4	135	466	1,401	532	642	806	124	601	1,157	7	52	6	67	4	263	-	377	257	412	11	508	252	64	-	-
	112	17	72	-	192	-	2	253	193	52	23	259	458	25,088	1,375	3,223	22	-	6,639	5	22	510	221	2	63	166	527	373	293	240	24	127	469	3	32	5	50	4	23	1	144	30	78	5	193	232	24	-	1
	8,337	1,970	2,762	2,012	2,257	1,425	1,098	1,056	1,644	676	1,217	2,822	4,131	7,512	1,932	4,633	3,262	706	1,315	1,757	507	1,383	4,133	696	6,265	2,398	6,675	5,104	6,147	3,053	3,464	2,616	2,469	1,350	3,569	1,008	914	600	2,215	1,692	17,043	950	687	1,136	4,415	2,900	3,760	1,563	674
	42	92	449	-	505	-	33	3,639	256	10	19	145	108	62,277	183	2,079	238	-	60	23	4	22,819	498	29	214	129	2,739	16,073	13,157	67	79	259	748	51	541	38	3,856	19	70	72	537	3	31	79	9,480	1,175	25	-	35

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources, Division of Air Quality.

Table B.11

PRIORITY BASED ON MAXIMUM POLLUTANT CONCENTRATION
BY POLLUTANT
1970

Pollutant	Priority I	Priority II	Priority III
	Greater Than (in micrograms per cubic meter)	From-To	Less Than
Sulfur Oxides (SO ₂)			
Annual Arithmetic Mean	100	60-100	60
24-hour Maximum	455	260-455	260
Particulate Matter			
Annual Geometric Mean	95	60-95	60
24-hour Maximum	325	150-325	150

For carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen dioxide (NO₂), and photochemical oxidants (O₃), each region will be classified into one of the two categories defined as Priority I or Priority III. Classification with respect to hydrocarbons will be the same as the classifications with respect to photochemical oxidants.

	Priority I	Priority III
	Equal To or Above	Less Than Priority I
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	55 milligrams per cubic meter, 8-hour maximum	Below such value.
Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂)	An annual mean value of 110 micrograms per cubic meter.	Below such value.
Photochemical Oxidants (O ₃)	195 micrograms per cubic meter, 1-hour maximum	Below such value.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources.

Table B.12

PRIORITY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGIONS

Air Quality Control Region	Particulates	SO ₂	O ₃	CO	NO ₂
Western Mountain Region	I	III	III	III	III
Eastern Mountain Region	I	III	III	III	III
Metropolitan Charlotte ^{a/}	I	II	I	III	III
Northern Piedmont	I	III	III	III	III
Eastern Piedmont	I	III	III	III	III
Northern Coastal	I	III	III	III	III
Southern Coastal	II	III	III	III	III
Sandhills	II	III	III	III	III

^{a/} Interstate Air Quality Control Region.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources.

PERCENT OF MUNICIPAL SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS PROVIDING SECONDARY TREATMENT

OR BETTER BY PLANNING REGION AS OF AUGUST, 1972

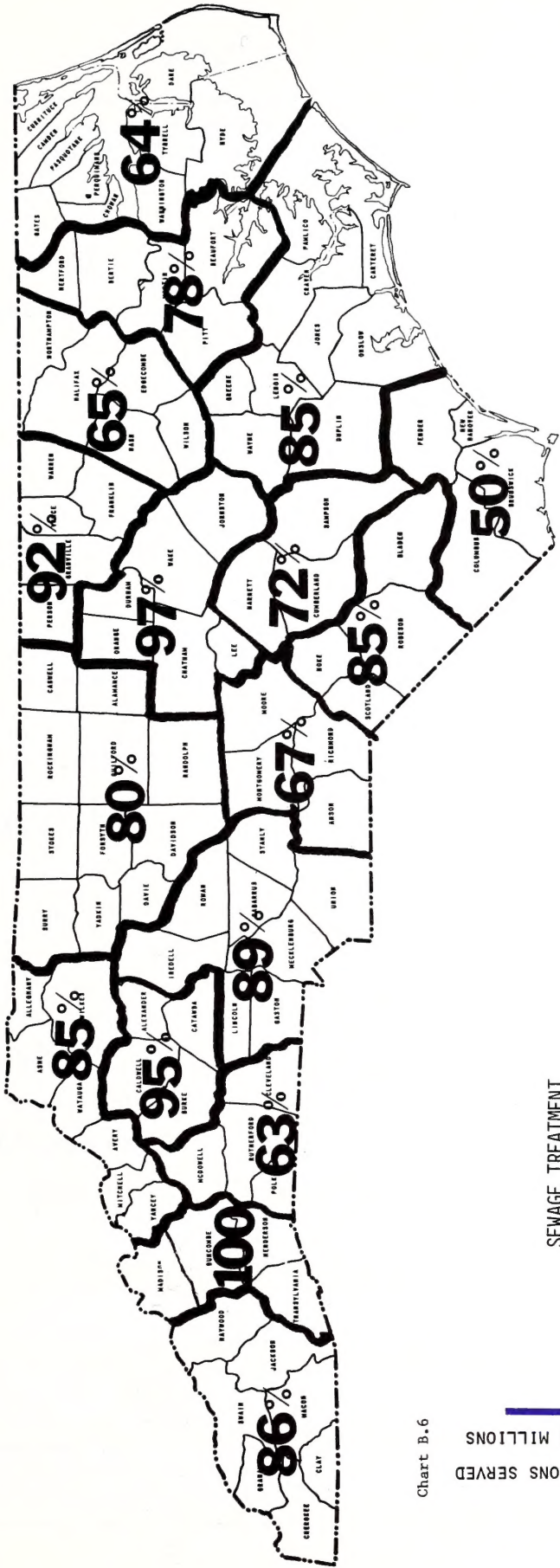
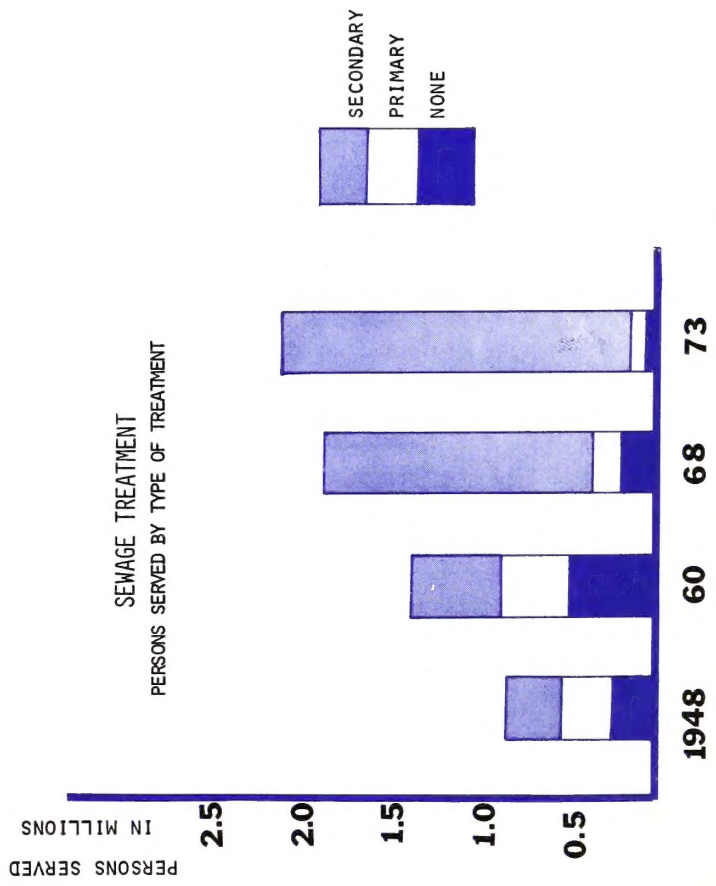
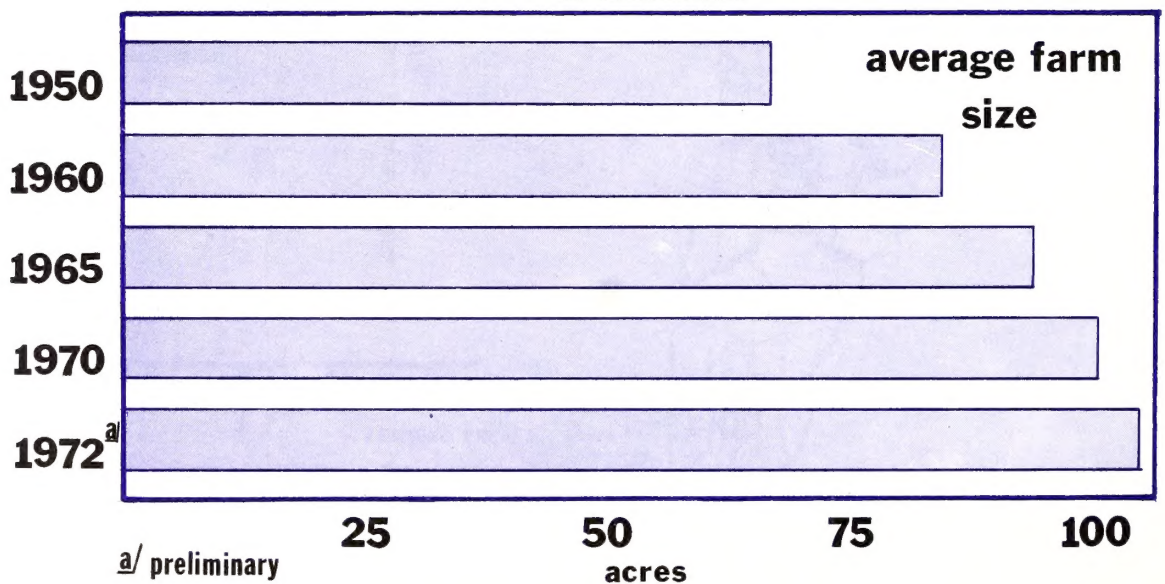
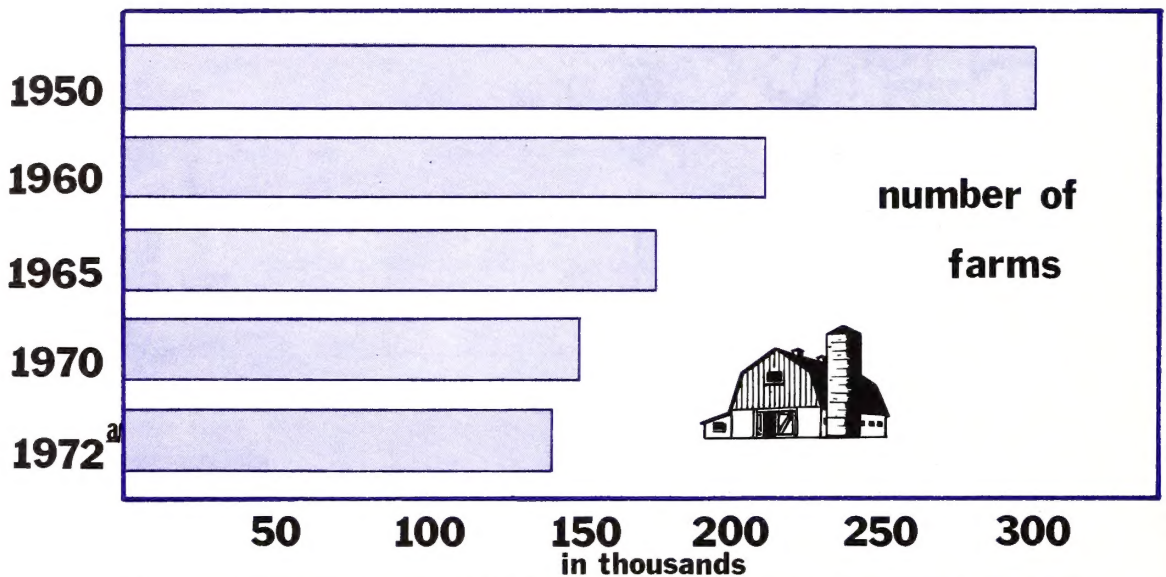
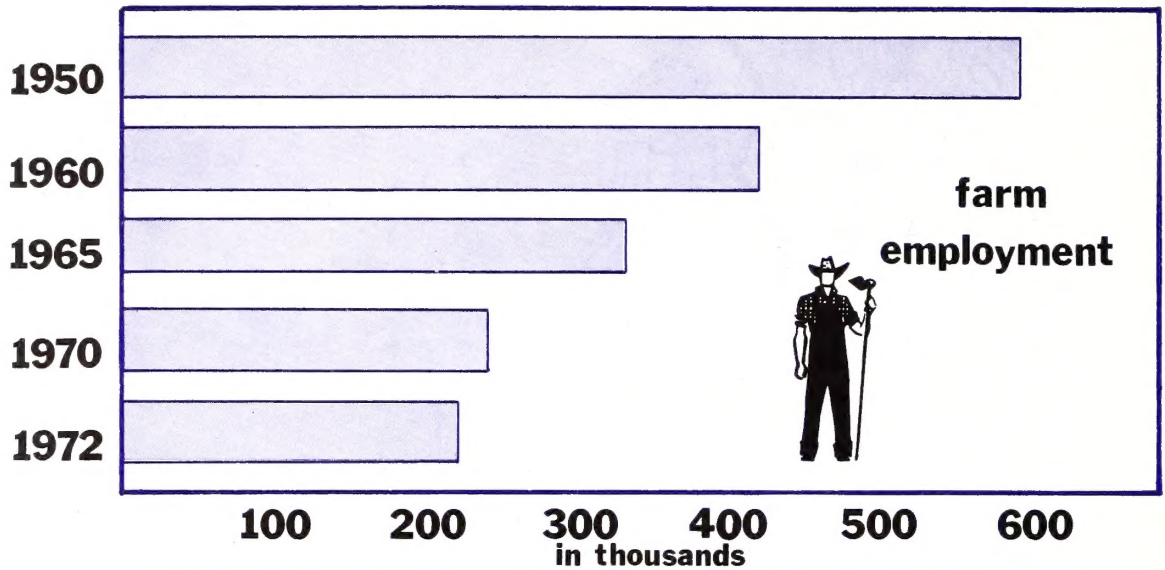


Chart B.6



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Natural Resources Section.

NORTH CAROLINA FARM TRENDS



^a/ preliminary

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, "Agricultural Statistics."

Table B.13

**NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FARMS
FOR NORTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES
YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '65-'72**

Year	North Carolina			United States		
	Number of Farms (000's)	Land in Farms (000's Acres)	Average Size of Farms (Acres)	Number of Farms (000's)	Land in Farms (000's Acres)	Average Size of Farms (Acres)
1940	300	-	-	6,350	-	-
1950	301	19,900	66	5,648	1,202,019	213
1960	212	17,800	84	3,963	1,175,646	297
1965	175	16,300	93	3,356	1,139,597	340
1966	170	16,200	95	3,257	1,131,844	348
1967	166	15,900	96	3,162	1,123,456	355
1968	160	15,700	98	3,071	1,115,231	363
1969	155	15,500	100	2,999	1,107,711	369
1970	150	15,200	101	2,954	1,102,769	373
1971	145	14,800	102	2,909	1,097,300	377
1972	140	14,400	103	2,870	1,093,017	381

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics.

Table B.14

LIVESTOCK ON FARMS AND VALUE, 1940, '50, '60, '65-'72

Year	All Cattle and Calves				All Chickens				Hogs (Including Pigs)				Stock Sheep and Lambs			
	January 1			Total Value (000's dollars)	December 1			Total Value (000's dollars)	December 1			Total Value (000's dollars)	January 1			Total Value (000's dollars)
	Number (000's)	Farm Value Per Head	Farm Value Per Head		Number (000's)	Farm Value Per Head	Farm Value Per Head		Number (000's)	Farm Value Per Head	Farm Value Per Head		Number (000's)	Farm Value Per Head	Farm Value Per Head	
1940	595	\$ 32.30	\$ 19,218	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	52	\$ 5.90	\$ 307	
1950	670	99.70	66,799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	18.10	634	
1960	907	116.00	105,212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	16.30	896	
1965	952	95.00	90,440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	14.80	385	
1966	971	108.00	104,868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	17.00	425	
1967	970	120.00	116,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	17.00	374	
1968	970	129.00	125,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	15.70	314	
1969	975	134.00	130,650	-	-	1.10	25,552	-	-	-	-	-	18	17.20	310	
1970	980	145.00	142,100	-	23,229	1.05	22,885	-	-	-	-	-	16	20.00	320	
1971	990	155.00	153,450	-	21,795	1.10	23,755	-	-	-	-	-	14	18.50	259	
1972	1,010	175.00	176,750	-	21,595	1.25	26,184	-	-	-	-	-	13	19.50	254	

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics.

ACREAGES OF MAJOR CROPS AND INVENTORIES OF LIVESTOCK SPECIFIED ITEMS, BY COUNTY

County	Acres Harvested in 1971						Inventory Numbers		
	Corn for Grain	Soybeans for Beans	Wheat	Peanuts	Tobacco	Cotton	All Cattle January 1, 1972	All Hogs December 1, 1971	All Chickens Except Broilers December 1, 1971
State Total	1,565,000	990,000	245,000	155,000	346,000	175,000	1,010,000	1,850,000	21,595,000
Alamance	9,000	3,740	4,050	-	3,530	-	17,100	5,400	274,000
Alexander	2,700	1,500	900	5	710	-	11,500	1,900	175,000
Alleghany	200	-	20	-	210	-	21,500	700	48,000
Anson	3,200	12,500	2,900	-	185	3,800	13,000	6,100	104,000
Ashe	550	-	-	-	860	-	24,300	1,400	44,000
Avery	50	-	-	-	80	-	4,400	200	3,000
Beaufort	43,750	58,800	3,900	520	5,950	10	6,700	37,600	101,000
Bertie	34,500	11,700	750	20,000	3,830	600	4,800	45,500	80,000
Bladen	28,100	18,500	1,300	4,150	5,800	180	9,400	30,300	265,000
Brunswick	11,900	7,140	500	15	2,400	5	2,800	24,700	44,000
Buncombe	4,700	-	30	-	1,150	-	30,100	900	215,000
Burke	2,750	1,130	550	-	-	10	6,300	2,400	87,000
Cabarrus	5,950	4,550	4,150	10	-	850	20,800	8,300	190,000
Caldwell	2,050	510	250	-	205	-	4,400	2,300	134,000
Camden	16,400	19,100	3,600	40	-	120	1,700	11,800	7,000
Carteret	3,350	5,950	150	-	900	-	1,250	2,300	19,000
Caswell	7,600	1,120	4,150	-	7,270	-	10,200	4,400	60,000
Catawba	5,250	5,530	4,400	10	-	22	19,100	5,100	273,000
Chatham	8,800	2,150	2,900	-	1,730	-	25,500	22,100	461,000
Cherokee	2,100	60	50	-	32	-	5,600	800	472,000
Chowan	12,700	11,600	750	6,000	365	1,650	1,800	24,000	14,000
Clay	1,250	-	-	-	44	-	5,300	1,200	441,000
Cleveland	3,950	7,800	2,850	-	-	15,500	22,900	2,900	620,000
Columbus	44,600	28,700	1,700	1,250	12,700	-	9,800	64,000	280,000
Craven	18,600	24,000	750	50	5,590	40	2,850	26,300	142,000
Cumberland	17,600	28,200	4,900	440	3,950	4,200	7,900	27,200	278,000
Currituck	16,100	19,200	5,300	180	-	-	1,600	18,500	45,000
Dare	50	50	-	-	-	-	100	1,200	2,000
Davidson	8,400	2,450	4,700	30	2,010	3	15,800	23,200	205,000
Davie	4,750	1,350	2,300	-	725	60	19,800	5,600	228,000
Duplin	67,500	27,700	3,550	10	10,850	120	9,600	81,000	1,160,000
Durham	3,650	1,280	1,550	-	2,460	-	4,800	4,200	85,000
Edgecombe	48,950	15,800	4,100	15,500	8,190	5,150	11,900	34,500	58,000
Forsyth	5,300	2,200	1,900	-	3,200	-	11,200	3,800	185,000
Franklin	14,100	12,000	7,300	-	7,950	1,700	7,500	28,300	67,000
Gaston	2,000	2,000	1,350	10	-	220	12,900	2,400	88,000
Gates	18,900	9,600	550	5,750	160	180	2,000	36,700	116,000
Graham	350	-	-	-	230	-	1,900	100	3,000
Granville	13,150	4,350	3,700	-	10,050	40	15,600	15,400	206,000
Greene	45,850	5,100	1,100	240	8,510	130	2,850	72,200	42,000
Guilford	9,900	5,500	5,700	-	6,580	-	18,600	11,100	167,000
Halifax	30,900	10,300	3,100	26,300	4,050	22,200	13,500	41,500	94,000
Harnett	25,500	28,500	4,500	-	10,850	4,000	8,400	36,500	190,000
Haywood	800	-	20	-	725	-	19,500	2,600	80,000
Henderson	7,050	80	50	-	17	-	11,800	3,200	78,000
Hertford	17,900	5,100	750	13,200	2,160	3,400	2,100	16,500	9,000
Hoke	7,350	17,500	1,800	-	2,000	9,600	2,800	22,000	62,000
Hyde	21,350	27,500	1,450	-	-	-	6,200	8,500	3,000
Jackson	650	-	-	-	43	-	6,900	400	7,000
Johnston	12,200	12,200	1,400	30	5,150	1,800	13,100	4,100	23,000
Lincoln	3,600	6,400	2,100	-	1,630	-	4,500	2,500	23,000
McKennoe	1,400	140	230	-	10	-	9,100	3,200	96,000
Moore	7,100	1,100	400	-	29	-	1,100	1,100	2,000

Table B.16

ACREAGE, PRODUCTION AND VALUE OF CROPS, YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '72

Crop	Unit	Acres Harvested ^{a/} (000's)					1972 ^{b/}
		1940	1950	1960	1965	1970	
Corn: For Grain	Bushel	2,379.0	2,163.0	1,750.0	1,316.0	1,400.0	1,350.0
For Silage	Ton	20.0	20.0	81.0	121.0	135.0	121.0
For Forage	Ton	42.0	65.0	71.0	33.0	30.0	29.0
Corn, All Harvested	-	2,441.0	2,248.0	1,902.0	1,470.0	1,565.0	1,500.0
Winter Wheat, Planted	-	477.0	395.0	355.0	188.0	234.0	280.0
Harvested	Bushel	443.0	356.0	327.0	170.0	198.0	225.0
Oats, For Grain	Bushel	235.0	356.0	237.0	135.0	124.0	75.0
Barley, For Grain	Bushel	16.0	35.0	62.0	63.0	59.0	61.0
Rye, For Grain	Bushel	51.0	17.0	18.0	20.0	14.0	14.0
Sorghum: For Grain	Bushel	-	23.0	84.0	41.0	52.0	68.0
For Forage	-	14.0	13.0	4.0	11.0	8.0	10.0
For Silage	Ton	-	1.0	14.0	13.0	18.0	35.0
Cotton, Planted	-	841.0	615.0	410.0	387.0	173.0	210.0
Cotton, Lint Harvested	Bale	829.0	580.0	390.0	368.0	160.0	172.0
Cottonseed	Ton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flue-Cured Tobacco: Type 11	Pound	195.0	254.0	179.0	147.0	147.0	134.0
Type 12	Pound	245.0	307.0	223.0	182.0	187.0	157.0
Type 13	Pound	58.0	79.0	55.5	46.0	49.8	41.0
All Flue-Cured Tobacco, 11-13	Pound	498.0	640.0	457.5	375.0	383.8	332.0
Burley Tobacco: Type 31	Pound	6.5	10.5	9.5	8.9	7.3	7.9
All Tobacco, 11-31	Pound	504.5	650.5	467.0	383.9	391.1	339.9
All Hay	Ton	1,115.0	1,201.0	722.0	557.0	360.0	332.0
Soybeans, Harvested for Beans	Bushel	190.0	297.0	545.0	776.0	867.0	1,100.0
Peanuts, Harvested for Nuts	Pound	257.0	227.0	174.0	169.0	167.0	166.0
Sweet Potatoes	Cwt.	73.0	62.0	24.0	21.0	24.0	24.0
Irish Potatoes	Cwt.	77.0	62.0	29.4	15.8	15.3	14.1
Cabbage ^{d/}	Cwt.	-	9.9	9.3	7.0	7.5	7.5
Cantaloupes ^{d/}	Cwt.	-	4.5	3.5	1.3	-	-
Cucumbers: Fresh Market	Cwt.	-	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.4
Processing	Ton	-	9.5	14.3	21.3	27.7	27.0
Green Peppers	Cwt.	-	4.2	5.2	6.7	7.0	7.2
Lettuce	Cwt.	-	1.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2
Snap Beans: Fresh Market	Cwt.	-	15.6	11.0	10.9	7.9	7.7
Processing	Ton	-	2.0	2.3	2.9	1.9	1.7
Strawberries	Pound	-	2.7	1.5	2.2	1.8	2.1
Sweet Corn	Cwt.	-	7.1	4.6	4.1	5.4	5.4
Tomatoes	Cwt.	-	-	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.1
Watermelons	Cwt.	-	10.9	11.8	7.9	7.5	7.0
Apples, Commercial Crop	Pound	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peaches, Total Crop	Pound	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grapes	Ton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pecans	Pound	-	-	-	-	-	-

a/ Harvested acres except where specified as planted for wheat and cotton.

b/ 1972 Preliminary.

c/ Values are for the crop year and should not be confused with calendar year income.

d/ Estimates discontinued after 1968 crop.

e/ 1971 price used in evaluating 1972 value.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics.

	Production Unit (000's)						Value of Production ^{c/} (000's Dollars)					
	1940	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972 ^{b/-}	1940	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972
1,350.0	6,390	71,379	84,000	92,120	70,000	108,000	\$33,401	\$108,496	\$95,760	\$113,308	\$108,500	\$145,800
121.0	170	220	850	1,573	1,553	1,694	-	-	-	-	-	-
29.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,500.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
280.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225.0	6,645	5,340	7,684	4,930	8,514	6,975	6,246	11,588	13,754	6,853	11,324	9,416
75.0	6,110	10,146	8,176	5,940	6,696	3,375	2,994	9,131	6,459	4,336	4,888	2,531
61.0	384	892	2,108	2,394	3,186	2,562	284	1,177	2,150	2,298	3,122	2,485
14.0	536	204	288	350	336	294	493	447	478	543	457	412
68.0	-	690	3,192	1,845	2,756	3,740	-	904	3,256	2,048	3,748	4,488
10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35.0	1	10	112	169	234	385	-	-	-	-	-	-
210.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
172.0	739	181	231	220	155	130	36,683	37,158	36,892	32,334	17,468	16,848
134.0	304	75	96	89	65	52	6,846	6,225	3,706	3,916	3,315	2,262
157.0	30,375	330,200	291,770	254,310	273,420	240,530	29,401	179,959	176,229	163,776	191,667	201,083
41.0	74,400	423,660	441,540	344,890	417,945	332,840	46,648	238,944	270,222	219,695	303,846	289,904
332.0	52,060	104,280	106,560	90,850	105,576	88,150	9,743	58,605	66,280	59,325	75,698	75,280
7.0	16,835	858,140	839,870	690,050	796,941	661,520	85,792	477,508	512,731	442,796	571,211	566,267
339.0	6,825	17,850	18,430	18,067	18,579	18,842	1,242	9,175	12,016	12,159	13,544	14,640
332.0	23,660	875,990	858,300	708,117	815,520	680,362	87,034	486,683	524,747	454,955	584,755	580,907
1,100.0	1,075	1,272	859	723	561	509	16,878	36,634	25,598	22,558	19,635	19,342
166.0	2,280	4,752	12,262	19,400	20,808	27,500	1,892	11,737	24,647	46,948	60,343	107,250
24.0	57,510	251,970	307,980	390,390	445,890	370,180	12,863	31,748	33,878	47,237	58,857	53,676
14.0	3,854	3,720	2,160	2,310	3,840	3,840	5,326	13,243	9,439	10,834	15,936	19,200
7.0	4,990	5,747	3,729	2,074	2,093	1,930	5,073	8,619	7,631	11,416	6,660	6,610
5.0	-	1,340	1,234	1,033	1,133	1,294	-	2,023	1,563	2,476	2,739	4,104
27.0	-	207	168	65	-	-	-	476	580	234	-	-
7.0	-	271	273	324	364	394	-	629	723	1,377	2,315	3,294
0.0	-	21	33	60	69	68	-	1,136	1,441	4,405	6,572	7,898
1.0	-	134	192	228	280	281	-	992	1,267	1,904	3,164	2,979
7.0	-	94	35	54	33	30	-	302	91	377	155	228
1.0	-	434	374	387	281	269	-	2,018	2,591	3,065	3,299	3,628
2.0	-	3	3	7	4	3	-	315	328	717	343	337
5.0	-	5,832	3,300	6,600	3,600	1,900	-	1,277	1,006	1,921	1,084	580
2.0	-	355	299	299	297	367	-	1,065	912	1,226	1,577	2,275
7.0	-	-	192	313	446	273	-	-	1,046	1,941	3,826	2,798
1.0	-	458	826	498	465	462	-	527	507	573	837	887
49,700	85,400	115,300	177,300	223,000	250,000	250,000	767	3,155	5,869	5,567	9,076	11,575
81,100	15,600	62,400	58,000	42,000	25,000	25,000	1,944	1,442	2,990	2,390	3,053 ^{e/}	3,000
6	3	1	2	2	2	2	260	462	133	263	664 ^{e/}	703
2,625	1,640	3,100	3,500	1,100	600	600	382	502	993	693	421	285

Table B.17

**CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS
IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS BY COUNTY, 1970 AND 1971**

County	1970				1971 ^{a/}			
	Total	All Crops	Livestock and Products	Government Payments	Total	All Crops	Livestock and Products	Government Payments
State Total	\$1,585,419	\$901,661	\$624,076	\$59,682	\$1,567,478	\$924,976	\$601,504	\$40,998
Alamance	16,027	5,710	9,952	365	16,103	6,331	9,550	222
Alexander	12,413	1,781	10,464	168	11,784	1,936	9,748	100
Alleghany	4,567	1,040	3,426	101	5,220	1,393	3,704	123
Anson	9,681	2,898	5,908	875	9,798	3,490	5,698	610
Ashe	8,968	3,064	5,710	194	8,349	2,827	5,355	167
Avery	2,903	2,348	490	65	2,995	2,438	512	45
Beaufort	27,742	22,169	4,374	1,199	22,988	17,970	4,369	649
Bertie	20,535	16,833	2,989	713	18,858	15,694	2,657	507
Bladen	19,782	14,036	4,956	790	19,125	14,192	4,568	365
Brunswick	8,514	5,884	2,337	293	7,545	5,586	1,809	150
Buncombe	12,947	4,390	8,433	124	11,463	3,989	7,375	99
Burke	2,431	447	1,826	158	2,470	498	1,880	92
Cabarrus	5,432	759	4,228	445	5,188	873	4,001	314
Caldwell	7,608	1,060	6,410	138	7,484	1,123	6,282	79
Camden	5,606	4,466	764	376	4,607	3,426	907	274
Carteret	3,201	2,474	662	65	3,114	2,553	521	40
Caswell	12,275	9,497	2,398	380	12,759	10,671	1,858	230
Catawba	6,497	1,213	4,900	384	6,792	1,466	5,034	292
Chatham	33,237	3,843	29,137	257	31,602	4,711	26,715	176
Cherokee	4,509	354	4,011	144	4,580	391	4,120	69
Chowan	8,529	5,781	2,428	320	8,780	6,368	2,129	283
Clay	5,188	278	4,812	98	4,209	260	3,907	42
Cleveland	15,578	4,396	9,382	1,800	15,483	5,201	8,739	1,543
Columbus	38,024	29,285	7,359	1,380	39,278	31,490	7,075	713
Craven	18,275	13,969	3,667	639	16,598	12,926	3,354	318
Cumberland	16,196	9,643	5,529	1,024	16,902	11,181	4,949	772
Currituck	6,621	4,249	2,059	313	6,080	3,852	2,071	157
Dare	76	33	41	2	67	36	30	1
Davidson	9,330	3,877	5,024	429	9,883	4,138	5,449	296
Davie	9,065	1,693	7,108	264	9,394	1,887	7,340	166
Duplin	75,899	28,405	45,730	1,764	76,713	27,550	48,241	922
Durham	5,171	3,493	1,493	185	5,488	3,984	1,386	118
Edgecombe	30,531	24,253	4,608	1,670	29,482	23,675	4,577	1,230
Forsyth	9,248	4,962	4,060	226	9,966	5,810	4,023	133
Franklin	19,108	14,921	3,313	874	18,420	14,753	3,215	452
Gaston	4,217	709	3,225	283	3,864	718	2,948	198
Gates	8,178	4,390	3,420	368	7,409	4,219	2,980	210
Graham	731	542	149	40	689	508	156	25
Granville	18,778	14,164	4,184	430	19,639	15,554	3,829	256
Greene	27,046	21,140	5,150	756	24,666	19,456	4,617	593
Guilford	16,818	9,802	6,564	452	18,082	11,251	6,503	328
Halifax	26,836	20,215	4,200	2,421	28,621	22,506	3,876	2,239
Harnett	28,019	21,932	4,947	1,140	28,416	23,468	4,116	832
Haywood	7,276	3,576	3,608	92	7,478	3,605	3,769	104
Henderson	13,196	8,498	4,549	149	11,978	7,362	4,508	108
Hertford	11,877	10,123	1,104	650	11,751	10,043	1,203	505
Hoke	11,878	5,804	4,945	1,129	12,651	6,789	4,973	889
Hyde	7,219	5,344	1,563	312	5,568	3,946	1,430	192
Iredell	16,258	2,151	13,330	777	16,573	2,285	13,768	520

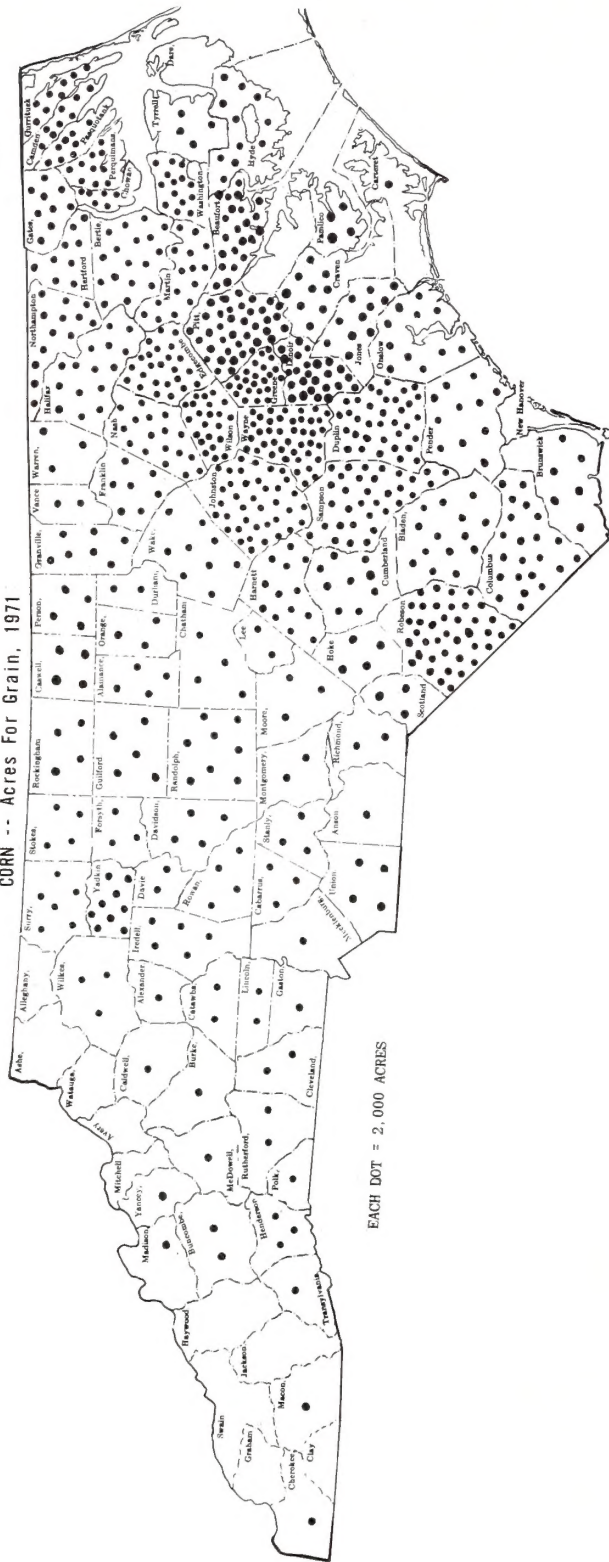
Johnston	11,721	9,030	1,940	427	10,971	9,066	1,700	205
Jones	11,397	9,030	1,940	427	10,971	9,066	1,700	205
Lee	7,827	5,653	1,987	187	7,655	5,691	1,858	107
Lenoir	32,578	24,913	6,298	1,367	30,156	23,105	6,295	756
Lincoln	8,272	1,643	6,049	580	8,050	1,790	5,822	438
McDowell	1,512	465	941	106	1,678	556	1,059	63
Macon	3,941	829	3,010	102	4,063	989	3,019	55
Madison	7,973	4,837	2,973	163	6,824	4,024	2,705	95
Martin	24,845	18,578	5,618	649	24,792	19,205	5,125	462
Mecklenburg	6,511	2,653	3,554	304	6,292	2,684	3,399	209
Mitchell	3,654	1,779	1,796	79	3,840	1,730	2,071	39
Montgomery	8,913	2,141	6,529	243	9,019	2,547	6,280	192
Moore	32,133	7,113	24,679	341	29,713	6,979	22,563	171
Nash	35,631	28,926	4,956	1,749	34,665	29,064	4,492	1,109
New Hanover	2,445	1,782	616	47	2,126	1,766	343	17
Northampton	20,511	14,088	4,378	2,045	23,636	17,668	4,036	1,932
Onslow	12,596	9,592	2,489	515	11,301	9,007	2,104	190
Orange	11,648	4,056	7,338	254	11,844	4,540	7,114	190
Pamlico	5,188	3,524	1,349	315	4,632	3,356	1,082	194
Pasquotank	8,540	6,694	1,454	392	7,296	5,843	1,231	222
Pender	16,878	9,357	7,027	494	15,957	9,333	6,393	231
Perquimans	7,837	5,295	1,986	556	6,824	4,761	1,694	369
Person	14,221	10,623	3,309	289	14,600	11,685	2,711	204
Pitt	55,927	44,018	10,506	1,403	51,061	41,420	8,736	905
Polk	2,453	799	1,518	136	2,348	916	1,355	77
Randolph	24,092	4,607	19,191	294	25,396	5,324	19,846	226
Richmond	11,501	3,686	7,363	452	12,547	4,426	7,809	312
Robeson	51,474	39,853	8,161	3,460	55,289	44,066	8,417	2,806
Rockingham	18,154	14,552	3,168	434	18,678	15,465	2,914	299
Rowan	11,437	2,153	8,624	660	11,887	2,530	8,856	501
Rutherford	5,033	1,520	2,913	600	5,022	1,762	2,889	371
Sampson	58,295	32,538	23,497	2,260	59,530	35,497	22,398	1,635
Scotland	8,003	4,169	2,259	1,575	11,055	6,962	2,608	1,485
Stanly	15,664	2,157	13,053	454	15,012	2,932	11,763	317
Stokes	14,857	12,014	2,503	340	14,819	12,284	2,408	127
Surry	28,622	12,686	15,488	448	28,453	13,547	14,678	228
Swain	681	376	279	26	727	408	303	16
Transylvania	1,807	1,130	570	107	1,698	1,028	625	45
Tyrrell	3,522	2,027	1,265	230	3,093	1,874	1,094	125
Union	30,949	5,712	24,065	1,172	30,912	6,732	23,334	846
Vance	11,091	9,401	1,273	417	11,606	10,122	1,241	243
Wake	37,179	26,331	10,070	778	37,240	26,609	10,240	391
Warren	9,256	7,227	1,533	496	9,276	7,758	1,193	325
Washington	8,066	6,405	1,369	292	7,319	5,845	1,284	190
Watauga	4,639	1,767	2,762	110	4,140	1,413	2,630	97
Wayne	46,544	28,656	16,415	1,473	46,924	28,748	17,267	909
Wilkes	44,399	2,880	41,326	193	44,611	4,039	40,464	108
Wilson	32,111	28,078	2,997	1,056	32,197	28,524	2,975	698
Yadkin	17,713	10,630	6,738	345	16,639	9,773	6,553	313
Yancey	3,959	2,255	1,593	111	3,638	1,897	1,678	63

a/ Preliminary.

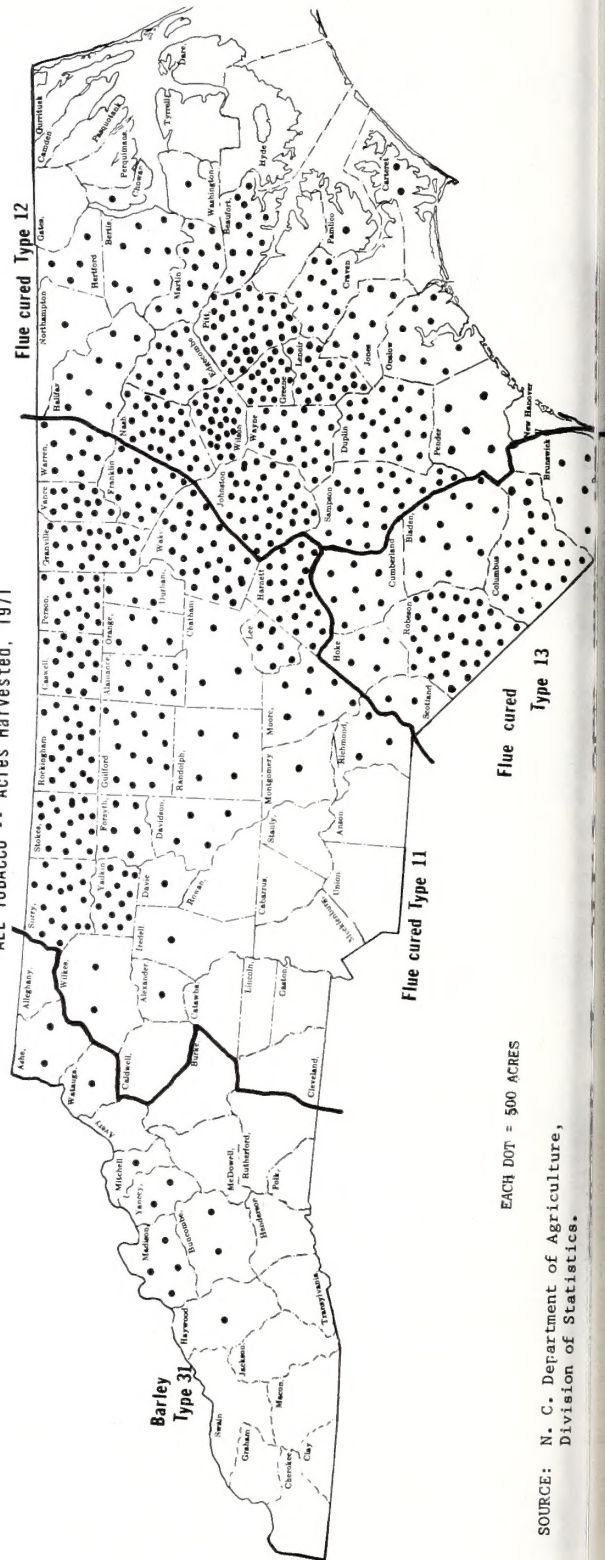
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics.
N. C. Agriculture Extension Service.

ACRES OF CORN AND TOBACCO, 1971

CORN -- Acres For Grain, 1971

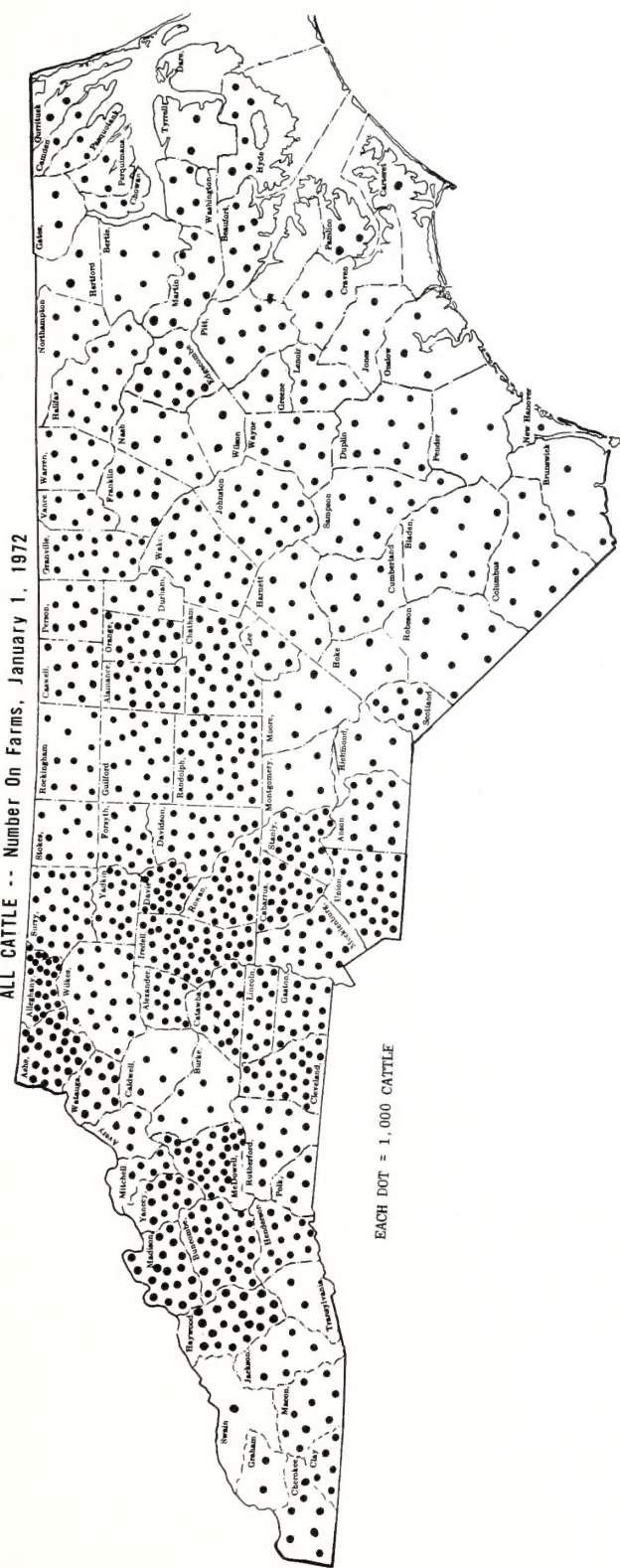


ALL TOBACCO -- Acres Harvested, 1971

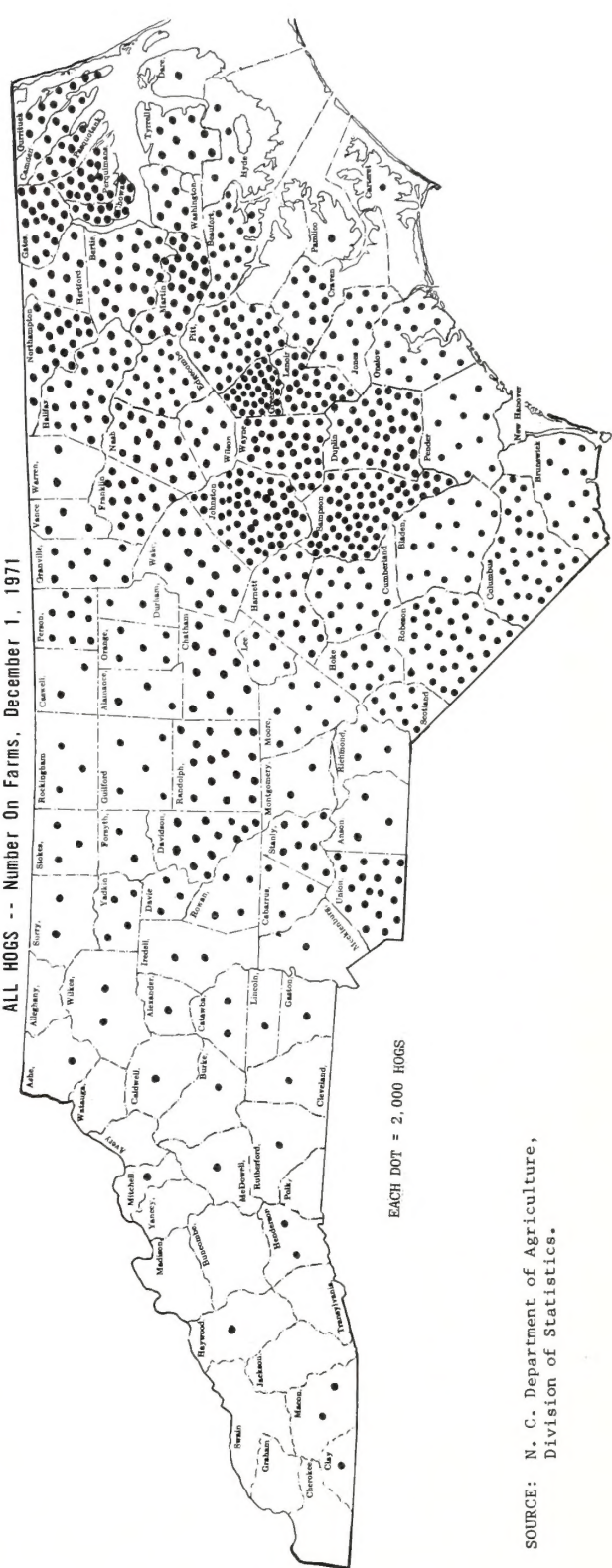


SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture,
Division of Statistics.

ALL CATTLE -- Number On Farms, January 1, 1972



ALL HOGS -- Number On Farms, December 1, 1971



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture,
Division of Statistics.

Table B.18

MILK: COWS MILKED, MILK PRODUCTION, MARKETINGS AND CASH RETURNS
1940, '50, '60, '65-'72

Year	Average Number Milk Cows During Year (Thousands)	Milk Produced Per Cow (Lbs.)	Total Milk Produced (Million Lbs.)	Total Milk Marketed (Million Lbs.)	Cash Receipts From Marketings (Thous. Dols.)	Average Return Per Cwt. (Dollars)
1940	333	3,930	1,309	441	\$ 12,024	\$2.73
1950	350	4,460	1,561	737	44,322	5.53
1960	270	5,700	1,539	1,115	64,120	5.75
1965	217	6,920	1,502	1,264	74,189	5.87
1966	208	7,090	1,475	1,262	78,400	6.21
1967	198	7,515	1,488	1,295	83,807	6.47
1968	189	7,804	1,475	1,295	86,182	6.65
1969	178	8,343	1,485	1,319	91,953	6.97
1970	170	8,735	1,485	1,329	94,522	7.11
1971	167	8,982	1,500	1,344	98,713	7.34
1972	163	9,417	1,535	1,379	102,298	7.42

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics

Table B.19

EGGS: LAYING HENS, EGGS PRODUCED, MARKETINGS AND CASH RETURNS
1940, '50, '60, '65-'72

Year	Average Number Layers During Year (Thousands)	Eggs Laid Per Layer	Total Eggs Produced (Millions)	Eggs Sold (Millions)	Cash Receipts From Sales (Thous. Dol.)	Average Return Per Dozen (Cents)
1940	5,923	113	672	364	\$ 6,036	19.9c
1950	8,257	155	1,276	963	32,100	40.0
1960	10,076	206	2,071	1,833	64,155	42.0
1965	12,418	212	2,632	2,525	79,958	38.0
1966	12,714	214	2,717	2,636	99,070	45.1
1967	13,320	222	2,949	2,864	88,068	36.9
1968	13,840	219	3,035	2,946	96,482	39.3
1969	14,849	222	3,295	3,218	122,552	45.7
1970	15,659	220	3,440	3,380	125,060	44.4
1971	15,248	222	3,377	3,335	108,665	39.1
1972	15,172	226	3,433	3,406	97,639	34.4

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics.

Table B.20

MINERAL PRODUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA^{a/}
YEARS 1968 - 1971

Mineral	Unit of Measure	1968			1969			1970			1971		
		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)	
Barite ^{b/}	short tons	W	\$	W	W	\$	W	W	\$	W	W	\$	W
Clays ^{b/}	thousand short tons	3,310	2,148		3,342	2,610		3,318	3,102		3,503	3,802	
Feldspar	long tons	316,862	4,340		338,149	4,615		345,186	5,173		351,617	4,681	
Gem stones		NA	20		NA	20		NA	20		NA	30	
Mica:													
Scrap	thousand short tons	69	1,640		67	1,513		64	1,457		67	1,770	
Sheet	pounds	15,000	W		W	3		-	-		8,705	3	
Sand and gravel	thousand short tons	10,771	11,178		10,562	11,437		12,772	13,277		14,240	14,690	
Stone	thousand short tons	24,543	42,429		26,812	47,829		30,363	54,121		30,917	58,026	
Talc and pyrophyllite	short tons	100,030	520		105,728	586		92,639	544		85,289	522	
Value of items that cannot be disclosed:													
Asbestos, cement, clays (Kaolin), lithium minerals, olivine, phosphate rock, and values indicated by symbol W		XX	20,544		XX	21,843		XX	20,671		XX	28,927	
Total		XX	\$82,819		XX	\$90,456		XX	\$98,365		XX	\$112,451	

^{a/} Production as measured by mine shipments, sales, or marketable production (including consumption by producers).^{b/} Excludes kaolin; included with "Value of items that cannot be disclosed."

W Withheld to avoid disclosing individual confidential data.

NA Not available.

XX Not applicable

SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of Mines, "The Mineral Industry of North Carolina."

Table B.21

VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS BY COUNTY
YEARS 1967, '68, '69, '70, '71

County ^{a/}	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	Minerals Produced in 1971 in Order of Value
Alamance	\$ 20	\$ 17	\$ 18	\$ 13	\$ 11	Stone, miscellaneous clay, sand and gravel, talc.
Alexander	W	W	-	W	W	Stone
Alleghany	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Anson	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel, stone.
Ashe	W	W	W	W	W	
Avery	W	W	1,178	757	958	Mica, kaolin, sand and gravel, iron ore, stone.
Beaufort	W	W	W	W	W	Phosphate rock, sand and gravel.
Bertie	5	71	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Bladen	131	147	101	226	W	Do.
Brunswick	51	35	16	42	10	Do.
Buncombe	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Burke	W	W	W	W	W	Do.
Cabarrus	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, miscellaneous clay, sand and gravel.
Caldwell	W	410	815	408	449	Stone, Sand and gravel.
Camden	5	4	4	4	2	Sand and gravel.
Carteret	4	3	3	3	3	Do.
Caswell	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Catawba	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel, miscellaneous clay.
Chatham	W	963	W	W	W	Stone, miscellaneous clay.
Cherokee	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, talc.
Chowan	4	2	5	5	5	Sand and gravel.
Clay	W	43	178	W	-	None Produced.
Cleveland	W	W	W	W	W	Lithium minerals, stone, feldspar, mica, clay, sand and gravel.
Columbus	26	12	60	72	36	Sand and gravel.
Craven	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Cumberland	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Currituck	16	16	11	15	9	Sand and gravel, miscellaneous clay.
Dare	3	22	16	8	-	Sand and gravel.
Davidson	W	5-5	1,239	1,295	874	None Produced.
Davie	16	16	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel, miscellaneous clay.
Duplin	20	W	19	48	W	Stone, Sand and gravel.
Durham	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel
Edgecombe	136	175	173	237	273	Stone, miscellaneous clay.
Forsyth	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Franklin	4	16	12	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Gaston	44	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Gates	9	5	7	20	6	Lithium minerals, stone, sand and gravel.
Granville	7	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Greene	16	13	W	W	55	Stone, talc, sand and gravel.
Guilford	W	W	W	4,770	W	Sand and gravel, stone.
Halifax	W	W	W	W	-	Stone, miscellaneous clay, sand and gravel.
Harnett	W	W	W	W	3,246	Miscellaneous clay, stone, sand and gravel.
Haywood	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel, clay.
Henderson	W	689	W	545	W	Sand and gravel, stone.
Hertford	6	10	W	W	1,124	Stone, miscellaneous clay.
Hoke	17	21	30	52	6	Sand and gravel.
Hyde	2	2	2	5	Do.	Do.
Iredell	W	1,221	W	W	5	Stone, sand and gravel, miscellaneous clay.
Jackson	W	W	W	464	1,705	Sand and gravel, stone, asbestos.
Johnston	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.

Table B.22

NORTH CAROLINA VOLUME^{a/} OF SAWTIMBER, GROWING STOCK, AND ALL TIMBER
YEAR 1938, '55, '64^{b/}

Species Group	Year	All Classes	Diameter Class (inches at breast height)										21.0 and Larger
			5.0-6.9	7.0-8.9	9.0-10.9	11.0-12.9	13.0-14.9	15.0-16.9	17.0-18.9	19.0-20.9			
			SAWTIMBER ^{c/}										
<u>Pine^{d/}</u>	1938	23,902.8	-	-	4,635.3	5,882.6	4,872.0	3,298.7	2,159.8	1,232.5	1,881.9		
	1955	22,519.0	-	-	4,846.6	5,741.5	4,485.6	3,035.8	1,849.6	1,057.2	1,502.7		
	1964	25,044.6	-	-	5,224.5	6,155.5	5,129.1	3,643.5	2,257.6	1,120.3	1,514.1		
<u>Cypress</u>	1938	1,447.3	-	-	116.9	207.3	216.7	251.0	159.6	142.7	353.1		
	1955	1,286.7	-	-	93.2	195.9	209.5	239.0	182.0	120.5	246.6		
	1964	1,198.9	-	-	76.3	148.7	228.4	175.0	193.7	135.6	241.2		
<u>Hardwood</u>	1938	21,280.4	-	-	-	3,561.0	4,061.9	3,666.1	3,102.8	2,097.4	4,791.2		
	1955	26,780.6	-	-	-	4,771.2	5,549.0	4,682.7	3,824.4	2,680.4	5,272.9		
	1964	28,089.9	-	-	-	5,353.8	5,905.7	5,248.7	4,052.0	2,612.2	4,917.5		
GROWING STOCK ^{e/}													
<u>Pine^{d/}</u>	1938	7,047.1	659.2	1,075.5	1,336.1	1,326.1	1,000.2	645.8	410.8	233.1	360.3		
	1955	7,176.3	809.2	1,309.2	1,397.9	1,308.2	917.6	591.9	352.7	199.8	289.8		
	1964	7,741.5	843.5	1,312.7	1,501.8	1,403.4	1,051.5	707.2	425.9	210.6	284.9		
<u>Cypress</u>	1938	358.3	17.2	30.0	41.6	55.2	47.2	48.3	29.8	24.5	64.5		
	1955	317.0	12.6	28.6	32.7	51.7	45.8	46.0	33.9	20.7	45.0		
	1964	271.9	4.0	15.1	26.7	38.9	50.3	33.7	36.2	23.3	43.7		
<u>Hardwood</u>	1938	7,337.3	603.6	801.5	1,076.2	1,046.2	979.2	797.6	643.7	426.1	963.2		
	1955	9,772.9	781.6	1,242.3	1,606.2	1,401.0	1,333.5	1,015.6	792.6	540.3	1,059.8		
	1964	10,451.3	943.1	1,344.4	1,687.6	1,569.3	1,415.4	1,136.6	837.7	527.6	989.6		
ALL TIMBER ^{f/}													
<u>Pine^{d/}</u>	1938	7,228.1	681.3	1,098.9	1,395.8	1,352.3	1,019.5	654.7	416.0	237.1	372.5		
	1955	7,366.0	837.2	1,338.3	1,461.4	1,334.1	934.2	598.9	357.1	203.3	301.5		
	1964	7,934.3	870.6	1,340.7	1,567.8	1,430.7	1,071.2	714.4	430.7	214.0	294.2		
<u>Cypress</u>	1938	384.3	17.6	31.5	44.8	56.4	49.0	48.7	31.3	26.9	78.1		
	1955	338.8	12.9	30.0	35.5	52.7	47.6	46.5	36.6	22.5	54.5		
	1964	291.5	4.1	15.7	29.0	39.6	52.5	34.3	37.7	25.5	53.1		
<u>Hardwood</u>	1938	8,835.1	794.0	970.4	1,249.3	1,253.3	1,120.7	905.7	747.0	502.9	1,291.8		
	1955	11,775.3	1,034.7	1,508.7	1,869.9	1,685.5	1,528.1	1,156.1	921.4	642.9	1,428.0		
	1964	12,600.0	1,246.0	1,626.6	1,964.3	1,889.6	1,625.0	1,297.0	974.8	628.1	1,348.6		

a/ In order to provide a basis for valid comparisons, adjustments have been made to allow for differences in volume tables and sawtimber specifications used in previous surveys.

b/ 1964 is the latest available data. Surveys are held at approximate 10 year intervals.

c/ In million board feet, International 1/4 inch rule.

d/ Includes all softwoods except Cypress.

e/ Includes sawtimber trees, pole-timber trees, saplings, and seedlings; that is, all live trees except cull trees. In million cubic feet.

f/ In million cubic feet.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, "North Carolina's Timber."

Map of Ohio showing county-level poverty percentages. The map is divided into counties, each labeled with a percentage. A thick black line outlines a specific region in the central part of the state. The percentages range from 0.002 to 0.28. The counties included in the outlined region are: Franklin, Hamilton, Warren, Madison, Hancock, Adams, Shelby, Morgan, Belmont, Jefferson, Clark, Boone, Harrison, Knox, and DeWitt.

1971 RECREATION ACREAGE BY COUNTY

County	Acres	County	Acres	County	Acres	County	Acres
State Total	2,179,273						
Alamance	3,030	Chowan	278	Guilford	9,390	Mitchell	17,271
Alexander	735	Clay	60,172	Halifax	27,452	Montgomery	35,676
Alleghany	8,632	Cleveland	1,823	Harnett	3,777	Moore	5,797
Anson	8,908	Columbus	12,246	Haywood	149,685	Nash	1,210
Ashe	2,923	Craven	60,410	Henderson	25,276	New Hanover	1,493
Avery	40,952	Cumberland	13,348	Hertford	26,912	Nothampton	2,672
Beaufort	4,574	Currituck	2,090	Hoke	1,145	Onslow	52,870
Bertie	3,500	Dare	25,401	Hyde	124,721	Orange	3,146
Bladen	43,632	Davidson	3,036	Iredell	5,104	Pamlico	4,770
Brunswick	30,680	Davie	4,484	Jackson	38,648	Pasquotank	277
Buncombe	53,981	Duplin	1,142	Johnston	5,737	Pender	54
Burke	48,735	Durham	2,406	Jones	63,127	Perquimans	21
Cabarrus	2,256	Edgecombe	1,207	Lee	599	Person	7,598
Caldwell	52,473	Forsyth	7,465	Lenoir	2,016	Pitt	1,009
Camden	12,503	Franklin	304	Lincoln	631	Polk	6,380
Carteret	71,142	Gaston	2,077	McDowell	69,399	Randolph	11,132
Caswell	23,948	Gates	34,711	Macon	150,811	Richmond	4,151
Catawba	3,871	Graham	16,664	Madison	46,898	Robeson	2,969
Chatham	606	Granville	3,356	Martin	3,520	Rockingham	3,571
Cherokee	82,576	Greene	107	Mecklenburg	1,993	Rowan	3,135

NOTE: Basic criteria for site inclusion in the 1971 inventory were: whether or not the site was primarily used for recreational purposes; whether or not was primarily oriented toward outdoor or indoor recreation activities - indoor sites were excluded; and, how significant the main site user group was - usually in terms of size and association. Major exceptions were excluded in the 1971 effort.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Recreation Division.
N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Natural Resources Section.

Table B.24

OUTDOOR RECREATION ACTIVITY DAYS^{a/} PARTICIPATION BY NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTS IN 1971
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE FOOTNOTE)

Activity	Adult ^{b/} Days (000's)	Total Days (000's)	Adult ^{b/} Days per Household per Year
Pleasure driving	27,947	47,510	18.5
Sightseeing	16,373	27,834	10.8
Picnicking	9,024	15,341	6.0
Playing outdoor games	8,073	13,724	5.4
Viewing outdoor games	8,028	13,648	5.3
Swimming (other than pool)	7,017	11,929	4.6
Nature walk	6,428	10,928	4.3
Swimming (pool)	6,127	10,416	4.1
Fishing	5,795	9,852	3.8
Bird watching	5,131	8,723	3.4
Golf	4,376	7,439	2.9
Hunting	3,275	5,568	2.2
Visiting historic sites	2,912	4,950	1.9
Camping	2,837	4,823	1.9
Power boating	2,777	4,721	1.8
Biking	2,505	4,258	1.7
Tennis	1,901	3,232	1.3
Water skiing	1,524	2,591	1.0
Horseback riding	1,328	2,258	0.9
Mountain climbing	1,147	1,950	0.8
Target shooting	1,132	1,924	0.8
Visiting zoos	1,026	1,744	0.7
Viewing cultural exhibits	951	1,617	0.6
Attending outdoor concerts and dramas	785	1,334	0.5
Rock hunting	770	1,309	0.5
Ice skating	573	947	0.4
Canoeing (exercise)	558	949	0.4
Wildlife photography	513	872	0.3
Sailing	483	821	0.3
Archery	483	821	0.3
Showing horses (ring)	453	770	0.3
Hiking (pack)	423	719	0.3
Snow skiing	392	666	0.3
Trap shooting	241	410	0.2
Canoeing (view scenery)	226	384	0.2
Total	133,531	227,008	88.5

^{a/} The use of an outdoor recreation area for one outdoor recreation activity by one person for any part or all of one day.

^{b/} 18 yrs. and older.

NOTE: Data based on a household survey of 735 N. C. households at 80 sample points across the state.

Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Recreation Division, N. C. Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan.

Table B.25

EXISTING OUTDOOR RECREATION SUPPLY IN SITES AND ACRES BY RECREATION CLASS AND OPERATOR CLASS
1971

Outdoor Recreation Class ^{a/}	Federal			State			Local			Commercial & Private			
	Sites		Acres	Sites		Acres	Sites		Acres	Sites		Acres	
	Number	Percent of Total		Number	Percent of Total		Number	Percent of Total		Number	Percent of Total		
I	-	-%	-	-	-%	-	688	74 ^{c/} %	8,247	246	26%	1,631	17%
II	50	4	3,562	79	6	4,654	87	6	21,864	1,135	84	197,813	87 ^{c/}
III	72	36	1,490,866	39	20	151,766	1	1	22	88	44 ^{c/}	268,209	14
IV	3	38 ^{d/}	16,040	2	25	4,310	-	-	-	3	38 ^{d/}	364	2
V	2	100	20,915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI	3	9	695	18	51 ^{c/}	1,442	6	17	123	8	23	112	5
TOTAL	130		1,532,078	138		162,172	782		30,256	1,480		468,129	
Percent of Total		5%			6%			31%			58 ^{c/} %		21%
			70 ^{c/} %			7 ^{c/} %							

^{a/} Class I - High Density Recreation Area usually within or near major centers of urban population. Activities include intensive day or weekend types such as picnicking, water sports, group field games and winter sports. Area is subject to heavy peakload pressure at certain times and sustain moderate use throughout the year.

Class II - General Outdoor Recreation Area, ranging in size from several acres to large tracts of land with a setting adaptive to a wide range of recreation opportunities. Area is usually more remote than Class I, but relatively accessible to centers of urban population and may accommodate a major share of all outdoor recreation.

Class III - Natural Environment Area, usually more remote than Classes I and II, and on an acreage basis is the largest class in both public and private ownership. Extensive weekend and vacation type activities dependent on the quality of the natural environment, such as sightseeing, nature study, etc. are common.

Class IV - Outstanding Natural Area with an outdoor environment that merits special attention and care in management to insure preservation. Activities are limited to the enjoyment and study of the natural attractions so as to preserve the quality of the natural features.

Class V - Primitive Areas with an extensive natural wild and undeveloped setting, essentially removed from the effects of civilization. Activities are limited to those done without or with minimum mechanized transportation or permanent shelter or other conveniences.

Class VI - Historical and Cultural Sites associated with the history, tradition or cultural heritage of national, state, or local interest and are of enough significance to merit preservation or restoration.

^{b/} Percent so small it is considered insignificant.
^{c/} Top supplier in the State.
^{d/} Tie for top supplier.

NOTE: Percent figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Recreation Division, N. C. Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan.

Table B.26

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NORTH CAROLINA'S HISTORIC SITES AND MUSEUMS
YEARS 1950, '60, '65, '70, '71, '72

	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972
Museum of History	97,500	102,458	124,989	79,746	89,143	70,565
<u>Historic Sites:</u>						
Alamance Battleground	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	21,598	27,399	31,556	20,656
Aycock Birthplace	<u>a/</u>	2,057	10,049	14,010	19,968	21,031
Historic Bath	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	10,850	17,069	18,253	22,215
Bennett Place	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	11,425	5,489	6,072	11,629
Bentonville Battleground	<u>a/</u>	3,000	26,274	22,022	24,750	26,171
Brunswick Town	<u>a/</u>	20,000	51,358	84,269	90,648	110,216
Caswell-Neuse	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	16,730	21,197	24,718
Edenton	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	6,727	8,706
Fort Fisher	<u>a/</u>	10,000	465,969	122,911	123,920	140,165
Halifax	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	18,730	12,422	4,430
House in the Horseshoe	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	3,283
Polk	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	21,133	22,714	21,910
Somerset Place	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	18,608	19,998	24,181
Town Creek Indian Mound	<u>a/</u>	28,182	55,167	61,535	48,982	54,111
Vance Birthplace	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>7,639</u>	<u>16,776</u>	<u>17,796</u>	<u>18,180</u>
Total Historic Sites	<u>a/</u>	63,239	660,329	446,681	465,003	511,602
Tryon Palace Restoration	<u>a/</u>	27,336	30,464	37,131	42,199	41,074

a/ Not operating.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Art, Culture, and History, Historic Sites and Museums Division.

Name of State Park	Location	Public Use and Facilities																			Year Established	
		Primary Values					Public Use and Facilities														Acres	Year Established
		Scenic	Recreation	Historic	Picnicking	Natural Area ^{c/}	Refreshment Stand	Swimming	Vacation Cabins	Tent Camping	Trailer Camping	Organized Campers	Restaurant	Boating	Fishing	Hiking	Nature Study	Museum	Recreation Lodge	Lookout Tower	Historic Structure	
Boone's Cave ^{b/}	14 miles West of Lexington, and 15 miles North of Salisbury		X	X	X										X	X	X					
Cliffs of the Neuse	Davidson County 14 Miles S.E. of Goldsboro Wayne County	X	X					X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			
Duke Power	10 Miles S. of Statesville							X	X	X	X	X										
Fort Macon	Iredell County 4 Miles E. of Atlantic Beach, Bogue Island, Carteret County	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			
Hammocks Beach	5 Miles S.E. of Swansboro, on Bear Island, Onslow County	X	X	X	X			X	X						X	X	X					
Hanging Rock	32 Miles N. of Winston-Salem Stokes County	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			
Jones Lake	4 Miles N. of Elizabethtown Bladen County	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X				
Masonboro	1 Mile N. of Carolina New Hanover County	X	X	X	X					X	X	X			X	X	X					
Morrow Mountain	7 Miles E. of Albemarle Stanly County	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			
Mount Jefferson ^{b/}	1 Mile S.W. of Jefferson Ashe County	X	X	X	X										X	X						
Mount Mitchell	33 Miles N.E. of Asheville Yancey County	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	
Pettigrew	9 Miles S. of Creswell Washington & Tyrrel Counties	X	X	X	X					X	X	X			X	X	X	X				
Pilot Mountain ^{a/d/}	24 Miles N. of Winston-Salem Surry and Yadkin Counties	X	X	X	X			X							X	X	X					
Raven Rock ^{b/e/}	9 miles W. of Lillington, on Cape Fear River, Harnett County	X	X												X	X	X					
Roosevelt, Theodore Natural Area ^{e/}	6 Miles W. of Atlantic Beach & 2 Miles E. of Salter Path, Bogue Island, Carteret County	X	X													X	X					
Singletary Lake	10 Miles S. E. of Elizabethtown Bladen County	X	X									X			X	X	X					
Stone Mountain ^{b/}	3 Miles S.W. of Roaring Gap Alleghany & Wilkes Counties	X	X	X	X											X	X					
Umstead, William B. (Crabtree Creek Sect.)	12 Miles N.W. of Raleigh Wake County	X	X	X	X					X	X	X			X	X	X					
Umstead, William B. (Reedy Creek Sect.)	10 Miles N.W. of Raleigh Near Cary	X	X	X	X							X			X	X	X					
Weymouth Woods - Sandhills Nature Preserve ^{e/}	1 Mile S. E. of Southern Pines Moore County	X	X													X	X	X	X			

a/ Now under development.

b/ Undeveloped.

c/ To remain in natural state in perpetuity.

d/ A five and one third mile, three hundred foot corridor connecting with Yadkin River section.

e/ Land acquisition under way.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural & Economic Resources, Division of State Parks.

Table B.28

STATE PARKS ATTENDANCE RECORDS
YEARS 1950, '60, '65, '70, '72

State Park	Total Attendance				
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972
Boone's Cave	-	-	-	-	16,590
Cliffs of the Neuse	71,485	119,617	161,033	131,962	131,649
Duke Power	-	-	59,222	83,831	96,346
Fort Macon	193,364 ^{a/}	443,624 ^{a/}	578,961 ^{a/}	756,653 ^{a/}	862,711 ^{a/}
Hammocks Beach	-	-	6,829	12,001	14,780
Hanging Rock	138,416	201,720	193,697	130,852	252,081
Hiwassee Lake ^{b/}	80,499	-	-	-	-
Jones Lake	12,839	62,861	69,754	85,819	62,117
Masonboro	-	-	-	-	94,972
Morrow Mountain	295,244	234,998	332,744	408,853	379,563
Mount Jefferson	-	9,154	35,593	44,652	45,422
Mount Mitchell	193,311	379,547	304,875	338,488	298,078
Pettigrew	10,793	23,417	18,993	27,065	40,682
Pilot Mountain	-	-	-	122,635	149,770
Raven Rock	-	-	-	-	25,561
Singletary Lake	5,577	10,890	6,267	4,889	6,509
Stone Mountain	-	-	-	26,779	45,446
Weymouth Woods	-	-	508	3,178	5,283
William B. Umstead	115,213	172,939	324,043	359,761	411,029
Total	1,116,741	1,658,767	2,092,519	2,536,918	2,935,589

^{a/} Includes visitors to Fort area.

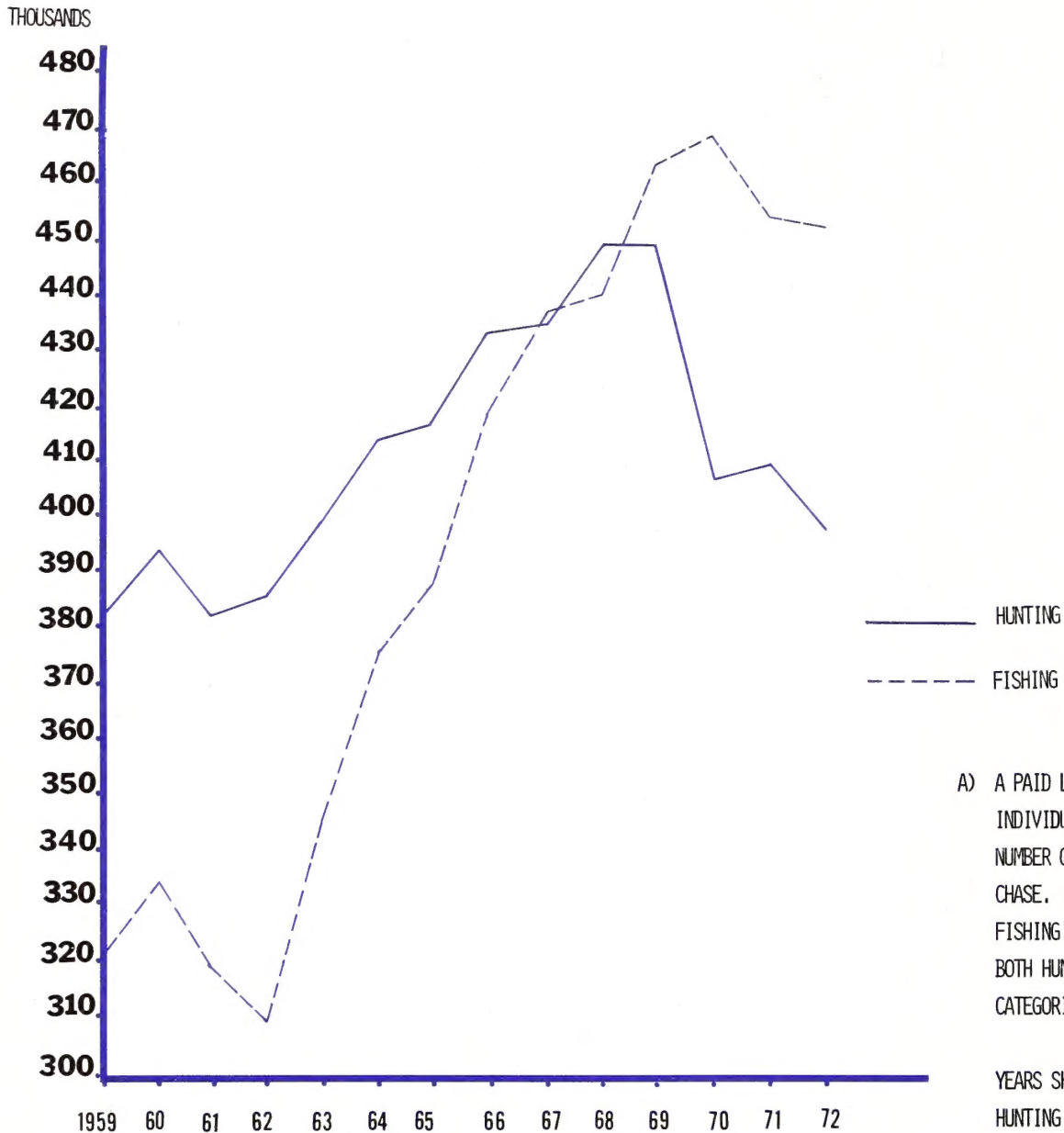
^{b/} Closed.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Division of State Parks.

1972 Public Use Record

Picnickers	Camper Days Tent and Trailer	Camper Days Organized	Swimmers	Hikers	Cabin Days	Fishing	Boaters
2,916	-	-	-	-	-	655	-
40,224	13,218	-	17,725	11,910	-	950	3,264
20,692	3,442	-	12,550	5,579	-	8,746	2,179
44,472	-	-	204,280	17,689	-	60,212	-
1,304	-	-	4,490	1,397	-	1,783	-
85,555	21,749	-	32,992	32,241	4,028	-	5,701
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41,754	1,369	-	5,707	-	-	83	968
16,869	6,346	-	-	281	-	11,278	-
108,052	22,267	-	2,472	56,380	2,749	6,970	2,828
11,040	-	-	-	14,984	-	-	-
77,766	3,628	-	-	26,276	-	-	-
6,287	2,919	-	-	-	-	6,884	5,838
44,520	337	-	-	49,076	-	187	-
2,532	16	-	-	13,057	-	176	-
-	-	4,819	-	-	-	86	-
-	-	-	-	27,974	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	3,180	-	-	-
148,102	10,038	22,229	-	48,215	-	5,934	15,126
652,085	85,329	27,048	280,216	308,239	6,777	103,944	35,904

PAID HUNTING & FISHING LICENSE HOLDERS ^{a/}



A) A PAID LICENSE HOLDER IS ON INDIVIDUAL REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER OF LICENSES HE MAY PURCHASE. A COMBINATION HUNTING AND FISHING LICENSE IS COUNTED BOTH HUNTING AND FISHING CATEGORIES.

YEARS SHOWN ARE BEGINNING OF HUNTING SEASON.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Wildlife Resources Commission.

Table B.29

COMPARISON OF GAME KILL AND HUNTERS' EFFORT
HUNTING SEASONS ENDING 1955, '65, '71

Game	Total State-wide Kill			Total Number of Trips			Average Kill Per Trip		
	1954-1955	1964-1965	1970-1971	1954-1955	1964-1965	1970-1971	1954-1955	1964-1965	1970-1971
Bear	1,200	627	NA	15,073	38,098	NA	.08	.02	NA
Deer	20,084	39,793	38,405	286,227	894,035	986,960	.07	.05	.04
Dove	484,248	3,002,220	3,333,807	145,634	968,667	904,936	3.33	3.10	3.68
Duck	148,527	142,375	185,821	120,712	185,337	193,505	1.23	.76	.87
Geese	46,776	27,938	11,271	65,781	74,661	53,582	.71	.38	.21
Grouse	17,181	63,264	NA	32,482	89,680	NA	.53	.71	NA
Quail	1,147,242	5,826,640	1,992,616	589,792	1,626,897	1,129,604	1.95	1.74	1.76
Rabbit	1,666,766	3,078,019	1,707,030	1,143,158	2,384,947	1,683,068	1.46	1.29	1.01
Squirrel	2,439,837	3,544,319	2,760,804	1,295,512	2,504,822	2,170,012	1.88	1.42	1.27
Turkey	3,294	NA	NA	36,916	NA	NA	.09	NA	NA

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Wildlife Resources Commission.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FARM PONDS AND MILES OF FISHING STREAMS BY COUNTY
1968

County	Number of Farm Ponds	Miles of Fishing Streams	County	Number of Farm Ponds	Miles of Fishing Streams
State Total	33,367	15,300			
Alamance	986	101	Johnston	121	274
Alexander	112	50	Jones	90	88
Alleghany	110	136	Lee	417	87
Anson	497	134	Lenoir	43	131
Ashe	132	319	Lincoln	274	39
Avery	21	212	McDowell	93	157
Beaufort	135	295	Macon	100	394
Bertie	401	205	Madison	28	185
Bladen	498	268	Martin	342	166
Brunswick	171	286	Mecklenburg	623	20
Buncombe	235	195	Mitchell	55	213
Burke	177	217	Montgomery	438	125
Cabarrus	340	85	Moore	540	237
Caldwell	247	137	Nash	754	195
Camden	29	65	New Hanover	49	45
Carteret	25	40	Northampton	178	157
Caswell	153	87	Onslow	101	183
Catawba	229	82	Orange	504	104
Chatham	1,852	204	Pamlico	12	44
Cherokee	35	137	Pasquotank	38	59
Chowan	152	41	Pender	124	216
Clay	25	136	Perquimans	46	82
Cleveland	358	159	Person	530	81
Colubus	652	288	Pitt	137	191
Craven	11	180	Polk	70	71
Cumberland	536	168	Randolph	726	209
Currituck	70	65	Richmond	420	147
Dare	6	30	Robeson	513	390
Davidson	847	75	Rockingham	450	162
Davie	291	80	Rowan	903	23
Duplin	318	220	Rutherford	317	178
Durham	945	91	Sampson	141	283
Edgecombe	251	183	Scotland	78	101
Forsyth	1,073	90	Stanly	855	64
Franklin	725	142	Stokes	251	135
Gaston	598	70	Surry	885	174
Gates	113	46	Swain	112	284
Graham	26	204	Transylvania	49	299
Granville	349	150	Tyrrell	72	96
Greene	29	52	Union	721	136
Guilford	1,565	103	Vance	15	39
Halifax	415	255	Wake	1,605	201
Harnett	1,365	190	Warren	157	119
Haywood	116	338	Washington	155	29
Henderson	123	156	Watauga	64	300
Hertford	211	104	Wayne	271	153
Hoke	73	115	Wilkes	300	317
Hyde	7	96	Wilson	27	59
Iredell	373	81	Yadkin	487	78
Jackson	11	345	Yancey	67	272

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources



**EDUCATION
RESOURCES**

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

Adult Education - Classes and/or self-instructional laboratories in the Community College System designed for study by adults in grade levels 1-12; completion of the program leads to a high school diploma or certificate.

College Transfer - Planned academic curricula programs of at least 96 quarter hours of credit leading to an Associate in Arts degree and designed for transfer to the junior year of a senior institution.

Curriculum Student - A student in College transfer, General Education, Technical or Vocational Programs in the Community College System.

General Adult Extension - Short courses developed to serve the general and avocational interests of the adult population.

General Education - Curricula programs designed principally for students who desire two years of general education beyond high school.

Occupational Extension - Single courses, each complete in itself, designed for the specific purposes of training an individual for employment, upgrading the skills of persons presently employed, and retraining others for new employment.

Technical Education - Programs designed to prepare individuals for employment. Completion of a two-year curriculum leads to an Associate in Applied Science degree.

Vocational Education - One-year programs designed to prepare an individual for employment in a specific occupation; normal completion time requirement is four quarters.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Bachelor's Degree - Requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

Doctor's Degree - Includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

Extension Activity - Is any on- or off-campus instructional, research application, or public service activity sponsored by the reporting institution which is in addition to the regular on-campus instructional and research activities provided for the regularly enrolled, on-campus, degree candidate.

Degree Credit Extension - Includes students in extension courses which are creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree, an associate degree, a certificate, a diploma, or other formal award.

Non-Degree Credit Extension - Includes students in extension courses which are not creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree, an associate degree, a certificate, a diploma, or other formal award.

Non-Credit Extension - Includes students in other than credit extension.

First Professional Degree - Signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Library Bound Volume - A bound volume is defined, for statistical purposes, as a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been classified, catalogued, or otherwise prepared for use. This includes bound periodical volumes and all nonperiodical government documents.

Master's Degree - Is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

PUBLIC EDUCATION

Appraised Value of School Property - Is the appraised value of the Public Schools' sites and buildings, furniture and equipment, and library books.

Average Daily Attendance - Is the average number of students present per day.

Average Daily Membership - Is the average number of students enrolled per day.

Final Enrollment - Enrollment at beginning of the school year plus new enrollments from a non-public school or another state. Withdrawals are not subtracted from the enrollment figures.

**STATE COMPARISONS OF SELECTED INDICATORS FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY
AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, YEARS SHOWN**

State	ADMA ^a as % of School Year Pop. 1971-72	Pupil/Teacher Ratio Fall 1970	Average Teacher's Salary 1971-72	Revenues, 1971-72		Total Current Expenditures	
				% From State Governments	% From Local Governments	1970-71 as % of 1970 Personal Income	Per Pupil in ADA ^b / 1971-72
Alabama	86.5%	24.4	\$ 7,887	62.0%	19.7%	4.0%	\$ 543
Alaska	96.0	20.9	14,584 ^c	70.8	11.8	7.7	1,432
Arizona	94.2	23.4	10,050	43.0	48.6	5.3	853
Arkansas	88.4	21.9	7,217	46.1	36.6	4.5	601
California	100.1	24.0	12,092	34.8	59.1	4.3	952
Colorado	94.7	23.3	9,655	28.3	63.2	5.0	905
Connecticut	87.3	21.1	10,800	23.1	73.8	4.6	1,130
Delaware	90.4	22.0	10,664	69.4	23.5	5.3	1,097
Florida	90.8	22.9	9,500	54.3	36.0	4.4	850
Georgia	89.8	25.0	8,226	52.7	36.5	4.5	788
Hawaii	89.4	22.6	10,898	88.7	2.9	4.8	1,039
Idaho	NA	22.7	7,621	39.8	48.0	5.1	732
Illinois	79.8	21.1	10,961	36.3	58.8	4.1	1,032
Indiana	85.2	24.4	10,300	32.8	61.8	4.5	837
Iowa	88.9	20.2	9,933	24.0	73.5	5.5	965
Kansas	84.8	19.8	8,580	29.9	63.3	4.3	854
Kentucky	84.5	23.8	7,817	53.5	30.0	4.2	650
Louisiana	82.3	23.1	9,113	57.0	30.5	5.5	867
Maine	95.2	21.9	9,051	32.1	60.6	5.4	803
Maryland	89.5	22.5	11,128	43.3	49.7	4.8	1,071
Massachusetts	82.1	21.1	10,590	21.7	73.6	3.7	907
Michigan	NA	23.4	12,092	44.5	51.7	5.7	1,148
Minnesota	89.1	21.0	10,800	54.5	41.1	5.3	941
Mississippi	82.7	23.7	6,716	49.8	24.2	5.3	634
Missouri	82.4	21.5	9,156	35.9	57.2	4.0	812
Montana	88.8	21.0	8,931	23.9	67.7	5.9	904
Nebraska	85.5	19.1	8,746	17.3	76.3	3.8	713
Nevada	103.2	25.7	10,600	42.0	52.1	4.2	910
New Hampshire	85.6	21.3	9,039	5.3	89.7	4.3	847
New Jersey	83.6	20.5	11,350	25.1	70.5	4.7	1,289
New Mexico	90.4	24.2	8,450	62.3	19.2	6.0	807
New York	81.2	19.6	12,100	47.4	47.2	5.0	1,468
North Carolina	88.0	24.1	8,345	68.7	19.6	4.4	695
North Dakota	82.9	19.2	7,620	28.8	61.3	5.4	740
Ohio	85.5	23.2	9,509	30.5	63.3	4.2	871
Oklahoma	95.7	22.2	7,800	40.7	47.7	4.0	633
Oregon	88.4	22.2	9,857	19.9	75.6	5.3	979
Pennsylvania	81.0	22.1	10,300	48.7	46.4	4.6	1,073
Rhode Island	84.4	20.9	10,268	37.2	55.0	4.4	1,006
South Carolina	86.9	22.3	7,650	57.4	26.1	5.0	700
South Dakota	87.8	19.1	7,900	15.5	74.5	5.4	781
Tennessee	90.0	25.4	8,150	45.4	41.3	4.4	659
Texas	91.3	21.9	8,650	48.1	43.4	4.2	705
Utah	98.1	26.8	8,981	53.2	38.9	5.5	696
Vermont	92.8	17.9	8,978	33.0	60.9	7.2	1,208
Virginia	89.8	22.5	9,400	34.2	55.1	4.7	875
Washington	NA	24.5	10,705	51.0	41.3	4.6	866
West Virginia	89.8	24.1	8,330	49.9	37.7	4.7	715
Wisconsin	78.6	19.7	10,780	31.6	65.3	5.3	1,069
Wyoming	93.7	19.0	9,611	30.8	61.6	6.2	940
United States	87.4%	22.3	\$10,146	40.9%	52.0%	4.6%	\$ 929

^a/ Average Daily Membership.

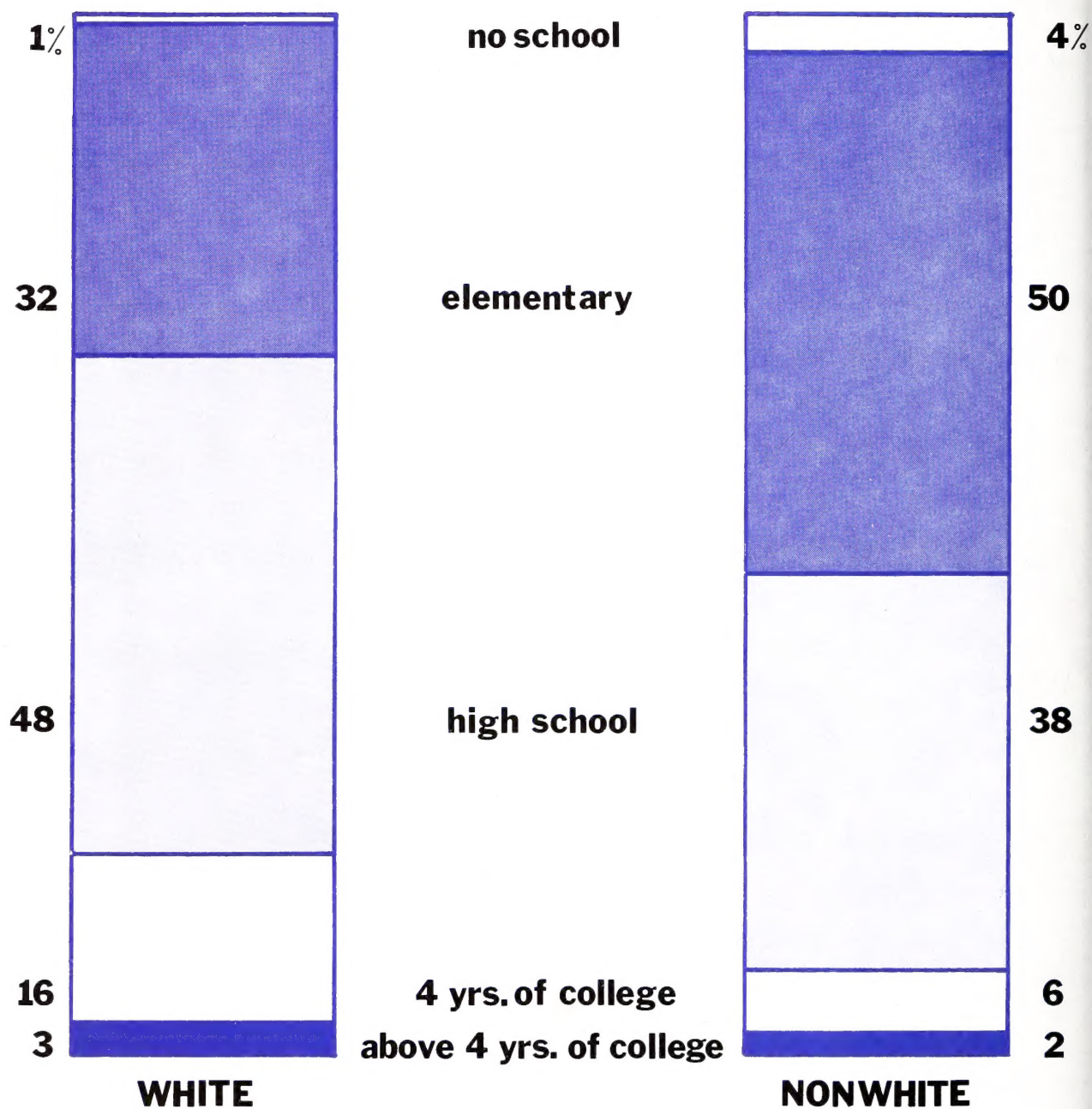
^b/ Average Daily Attendance.

^c/ Dollar amounts for Alaska should be reduced by 30 percent to be generally comparable to figures reported for other areas of the United States.

Note: The national totals shown in most tables presented in Rankings of the States (see Source) include the District of Columbia; but because the District comprises a single urban school system, and hence is not comparable to state school systems, figures for it are not shown separately.

SOURCE: National Education Association, Research Division, Rankings of the States, 1972.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY RACE OF NORTH CAROLINA 1970 POPULATION - AGE 25 YEARS AND OLDER



SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of The Census.

County	Males 25+ Years Old				Females 25+ Years Old			
	Median School Years Completed	High School Graduates	Percent		Median School Years Completed	High School Graduates	Percent	
State Total	10.3	37.3%			10.8	39.5%		
Alamance	10.5	38.8			10.8	38.4		
Alexander	8.8	24.1			9.4	28.0		
Alleghany	8.4	25.1			9.4	30.8		
Anson	8.7	26.7			10.0	33.1		
Ashe	8.2	22.4			9.3	28.9		
Avery	8.9	28.8			9.7	33.7		
Beaufort	9.3	32.7			10.3	36.7		
Bertie	7.4	20.2			9.4	27.4		
Bladen	8.9	24.9			9.9	30.3		
Brunswick	9.4	28.7			9.9	30.2		
Buncombe	11.3	44.5			11.8	48.6		
Burke	9.4	30.2			10.3	34.4		
Cabarrus	9.4	28.5			10.0	31.8		
Caldwell	9.2	28.4			10.1	32.5		
Camden	9.4	23.0			9.8	27.2		
Carteret	10.6	38.6			11.1	41.8		
Caswell	8.4	22.1			9.6	27.8		
Catawba	10.7	38.8			10.9	40.2		
Chatham	9.5	30.9			10.5	37.3		
Cherokee	8.6	25.8			8.9	29.8		
Chowan	8.9	28.0			10.4	35.7		
Clay	8.8	23.2			9.1	25.4		
Cleveland	10.1	33.0			10.4	34.6		
Columbus	9.1	28.2			9.9	30.9		
Craven	11.7	47.9			11.6	46.9		
Cumberland	12.2	58.7			12.1	51.7		
Currituck	8.9	23.3			10.1	29.3		
Dare	10.2	32.6			10.7	34.2		
Davidson	9.4	27.6			10.2	32.3		
Davie	9.0	25.7			10.2	31.5		
Duplin	9.3	29.6			10.6	37.1		
Durham	11.4	45.8			11.8	48.3		
Edgecombe	9.2	28.8			10.0	31.3		
Forsyth	11.4	45.7			11.5	45.5		
Franklin	8.6	21.5			9.7	28.4		
Gaston	9.5	29.6			9.7	28.5		
Gates	8.4	19.1			9.9	27.3		
Graham	8.0	23.2			8.9	23.5		
Granville	9.2	25.7			10.2	31.0		
Greene	8.4	24.7			10.1	29.9		
Guilford	11.2	44.2			11.5	45.3		
Halifax	8.5	28.2			9.5	30.8		
Harnett	9.5	28.0			10.1	28.7		
Haywood	10.1	34.9			10.5	36.3		
Henderson	10.8	40.7			11.5	45.2		
Hertford	8.8	30.0			10.4	36.6		
Hoke	9.0	29.1			9.9	29.8		
Hyde	8.6	18.9			9.8	26.1		
Iredell	9.9	32.0			10.5	35.4		
Jackson	9.0	29.3			10.4	37.4		
Johnston	8.7	27.5			9.9	33.4		
Jones	9.2	28.0			10.3	34.0		
Lee	10.4	36.5			11.0	39.6		
Lenoir	9.8	34.4			10.4	36.6		
Lincoln	9.5	26.4			10.2	30.6		
McDowell	9.0	28.3			9.7	30.3		
Macon	8.4	27.0			10.0	35.5		
Madison	8.3	24.5			9.2	30.7		
Martin	8.6	25.6			9.6	29.3		
Mecklenburg	12.2	53.4			12.1	53.7		
Mitchell	8.8	30.7			9.3	31.8		
Montgomery	8.9	27.8			10.1	31.3		
Moore	10.1	36.1			11.0	41.4		
Nash	9.1	31.7			10.1	33.7		
New Hanover	12.0	50.0			12.0	50.0		
Northampton	7.6	18.9			9.4	27.5		
Onslow	12.1	52.2			12.1	53.1		
Orange	12.6	57.0			12.4	58.2		
Pamlico	9.3	24.2			10.3	30.1		
Pasquotank	10.1	36.1			10.7	38.4		
Pender	9.3	25.2			10.2	32.9		
Perquimans	8.8	31.1			10.5	40.5		
Person	8.8	26.1			10.0	33.5		
Pitt	10.0	37.1			10.7	39.4		
Polk	10.1	34.1			10.9	40.4		
Randolph	9.4	27.5			10.1	31.0		
Richmond	9.4	29.9			9.9	29.4		
Robeson	8.8	26.9			9.7	29.3		
Rockingham	9.3	28.7			10.0	32.6		
Rowan	9.8	31.4			10.3	33.8		
Rutherford	9.5	30.1			10.0	30.8		
Sampson	9.0	26.8			10.6	37.6		
Scotland	9.2	32.5			9.8	32.8		
Stanly	9.9	33.0			10.4	35.2		
Stokes	8.6	26.0			9.5	29.4		
Surry	8.8	28.1			9.8	32.8		
Swain	8.8	30.8			9.3	28.1		
Transylvania	11.2	44.9			11.6	46.8		
Tyrrell	7.8	16.4			9.0	20.6		
Union	9.9	30.9			10.5	34.8		
Vance	9.1	29.1			10.1	33.7		
Wake	12.2	53.5			12.1	53.7		
Warren	8.4	23.9			10.1	33.4		
Washington	9.2	34.2			10.6	38.8		
Watauga	9.6	36.5			10.5	40.7		
Wayne	10.4	39.4			11.0	41.3		
Wilkes	8.7	26.4			9.4	30.8		
Wilson	9.4	31.9			10.3	35.3		
Yadkin	8.7	26.3			9.8	32.4		
Yancey	8.4	22.8			8.9	27.6		

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table C.3

FINAL ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS^{a/} BY GRADE
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '71, '72

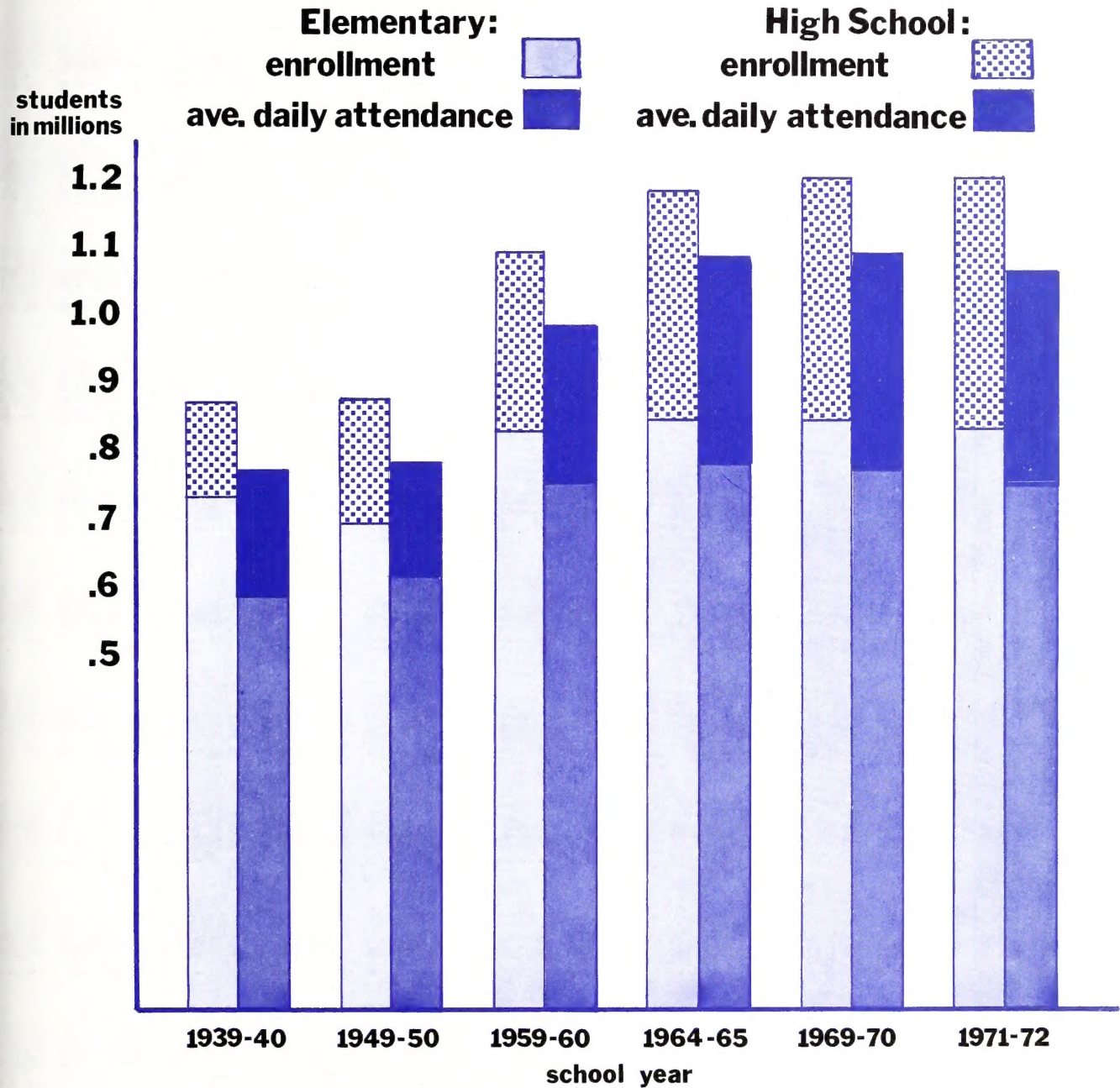
Item	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1964-65	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
Number of Schools	4,971	3,810	2,154	2,165	2,057	2,046	2,054
Total Enrollment	890,729	893,745	1,105,412	1,201,139	1,217,024	1,219,550	1,213,702
Elementary Grades Total	754,228	711,804	844,346	865,467	859,949	859,610	849,166
k	-	-	-	-	-	11,529 ^{b/}	15,905 ^{b/}
1	146,679	118,668	116,021	115,145	110,899	108,237	101,269
2	102,842	98,251	110,741	111,765	107,594	104,265	102,470
3	96,735	93,026	107,669	108,823	106,554	104,294	101,771
4	92,520	89,800	103,801	106,921	103,893	104,340	102,724
5	90,355	85,339	104,634	105,983	103,896	102,139	102,991
6	82,868	80,994	105,655	103,084	102,691	102,442	101,376
7	73,672	76,116	107,569	103,263	105,093	103,836	104,467
8	66,538	68,982	86,656	98,670	102,961	103,267	102,861
Sp-Ed	2,019	628	1,600	11,813	16,368	15,261	13,332
High School Total	136,501	181,941	261,066	335,672	357,075	359,940	364,536
9	53,560	61,833	80,802	96,505	103,663	104,449	105,736
10	44,253	48,963	69,904	89,695	96,843	97,331	99,065
11	36,077	38,391	61,559	77,597	81,713	83,156	83,798
12	2,086	32,514	48,748	71,315	71,886	72,243	74,037
Sp-Ed	525	240	53	560	2,970	2,761	1,900

^{a/} The public schools are comprised of kindergarten and twelve grades of primary and secondary education.

^{b/} State and Federal.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Management Information System.

TRENDS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL POPULATION



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Management Information System.

Table C-4

PUBLIC SCHOOL FINAL ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP AND ATTENDANCE, BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1960, '65, '70, '72

County	1959 - 1960			1964 - 1965			1969 - 1970			1971 - 1972		
	Final Enrollment	Average Daily Membership	Attendance	Final Enrollment	Average Daily Membership	Attendance	Final Enrollment	Average Daily Membership	Attendance	Final Enrollment	Average Daily Membership	Attendance
State Total	1,105,412	1,070,475	1,003,455	1,201,139	1,162,967	1,100,129	1,217,024	1,171,240	1,104,295	1,197,797	1,151,778	1,082,650
Alamance	20,281	19,843	19,012	22,113	21,680	20,804	23,067	22,426	21,181	22,812	22,193	20,966
Alexander	3,901	3,818	3,619	4,138	4,047	3,840	4,424	4,314	4,101	4,682	4,582	4,329
Alleghany	1,909	1,832	1,737	1,873	1,784	1,693	1,828	1,759	1,663	1,862	1,793	1,682
Anson	7,396	7,130	6,607	7,035	6,872	6,578	7,582	7,318	6,926	7,232	7,016	6,568
Ashe	5,260	5,037	4,781	5,110	4,954	4,732	5,640	5,475	5,229	5,461	5,307	5,073
Avery	3,633	3,481	3,264	3,161	3,036	2,857	3,019	2,864	2,674	3,117	3,022	2,829
Beaufort	9,652	9,400	8,819	9,937	9,664	9,175	8,677	8,155	7,571	8,322	8,056	7,589
Bertie	7,078	6,885	6,239	7,099	6,916	6,393	7,526	7,318	6,926	7,232	7,016	6,568
Bladen	8,989	8,740	8,103	8,700	8,451	8,069	8,628	8,376	7,984	8,628	8,376	7,984
Brunswick	5,763	5,566	5,187	5,899	5,698	5,330	6,280	6,074	5,866	6,280	6,074	5,866
Buncombe	28,238	27,178	25,750	30,656	29,498	27,934	30,563	29,107	27,232	30,684	29,163	27,262
Burke	11,955	11,657	11,225	12,746	12,504	12,042	13,348	13,019	12,416	13,710	13,224	12,570
Cabarrus	17,258	16,813	16,053	18,341	17,829	17,149	18,442	17,890	17,175	18,282	17,808	16,938
Caldwell	12,745	12,394	11,716	13,797	13,368	12,663	14,172	13,713	12,988	14,416	13,982	13,127
Camden	1,416	1,387	1,323	1,488	1,443	1,391	1,494	1,439	1,378	1,521	1,465	1,399
Carteret	6,513	6,260	5,969	7,437	7,072	6,717	7,445	7,105	6,651	7,435	7,115	6,647
Caswell	5,829	5,594	5,206	5,688	5,451	5,173	5,121	4,927	4,610	5,069	4,875	4,566
Catawba	17,458	17,070	16,301	19,682	19,232	18,407	20,524	19,889	18,982	20,743	20,114	19,188
Chatham	7,111	7,013	6,647	7,345	7,193	6,846	7,076	6,876	6,503	6,780	6,609	6,259
Cherokee	4,579	4,376	4,155	4,314	4,034	3,866	3,873	3,702	3,540	3,832	3,660	3,464
Chowan	3,117	3,045	2,900	3,316	3,203	3,030	3,014	2,901	2,763	2,926	2,843	2,699
Clay	1,461	1,404	1,316	1,299	1,238	1,180	1,229	1,144	1,095	1,181	1,121	1,060
Cleveland	17,504	16,940	15,747	17,966	17,411	16,506	18,028	17,114	16,061	18,190	17,609	16,473
Columbus	15,007	14,479	13,672	14,765	14,234	13,624	13,201	12,774	12,097	13,108	12,647	12,031
Craven	12,177	11,423	11,423	14,951	14,165	13,434	15,577	14,579	13,710	14,983	14,118	13,206
Cumberland	27,468	25,891	24,054	37,853	35,387	33,520	46,512	43,112	40,923	47,355	44,155	41,765
Currituck	1,636	1,534	1,446	1,767	1,665	1,574	1,677	1,603	1,507	1,984	1,841	1,727
Dare	1,235	1,235	1,180	1,380	1,301	1,242	1,435	1,435	1,371	1,594	1,492	1,408
Davidson	18,981	18,590	17,722	21,439	20,929	19,955	22,858	22,141	20,934	22,944	22,205	21,026
Davie	3,890	3,768	3,547	4,092	4,010	3,806	4,385	4,274	4,059	4,408	4,308	4,095
Duplin	11,158	10,894	10,199	11,178	10,867	10,318	10,150	9,765	9,198	9,700	9,397	8,837
Durham	23,897	23,231	21,849	26,824	25,980	24,549	28,032	26,922	25,226	27,241	26,166	24,304
Edgecombe	11,410	11,035	10,024	12,134	11,828	10,908	11,436	11,114	10,353	10,681	10,158	9,497
Forsyth	39,924	38,929	36,835	47,293	46,000	43,762	51,018	49,401	46,681	43,843	46,821	43,843
Franklin	7,935	7,693	7,030	7,684	7,409	6,759	6,560	6,315	5,866	6,510	6,312	5,904
Gaston	31,002	29,767	28,193	34,026	32,611	31,008	34,146	32,524	30,515	34,288	32,698	30,534
Gates	2,425	2,386	2,232	2,538	2,374	2,374	2,396	2,334	2,233	2,295	2,249	2,126
Graham	1,833	1,759	1,677	1,666	1,584	1,490	1,621	1,543	1,460	1,545	1,436	1,356
Granville	8,591	8,367	7,891	8,591	8,380	7,876	8,263	8,044	7,455	7,813	7,633	7,105
Greene	5,113	4,946	4,511	5,137	4,954	4,429	4,488	4,371	4,144	4,254	4,174	3,973
Guilford	53,351	51,775	49,192	63,504	61,982	59,155	68,071	65,809	62,315	66,623	64,094	60,292
Halifax	16,846	16,251	14,545	17,545	17,051	16,999	15,569	14,908	13,823	14,163	13,610	12,549
Harnett	12,754	12,435	11,716	13,019	12,645	11,893	12,143	11,673	10,932	12,143	11,661	10,902
Haywood	9,595	9,306	8,887	9,805	9,477	9,028	9,161	8,819	8,400	9,252	8,921	8,457
Henderson	8,269	7,891	7,396	8,908	8,486	7,992	9,220	8,736	8,224	9,286	8,850	8,301
Hertford	6,311	6,147	5,697	6,716	6,527	6,036	6,594	6,453	6,073	5,983	5,712	5,322
Hoke	4,599	4,428	3,951	5,119	4,965	4,531	4,996	4,849	4,508	4,978	4,799	4,488
Hyde	1,420	1,420	1,316	1,541	1,503	1,453	1,445	1,365	1,269	1,333	1,282	1,218
Total	15,036	14,685	13,922	15,524	15,000	14,262	15,322	14,702	13,970	15,394	14,659	13,866

Table C.5

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1960 and 1965 - 1972

County	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	
									Number	Percent Male
State Total	45,291	67,401	66,181	65,009	64,677	67,287	67,564	68,821	70,242	49%
Alamance	850	1,330	1,288	1,322	1,277	1,244	1,397	1,388	1,404	50
Alexander	171	251	235	225	202	228	224	200	225	44
Alleghany	95	121	113	106	117	118	115	128	113	57
Anson	344	446	425	425	381	358	387	385	356	51
Ashe	254	357	345	267	259	296	279	314	293	53
Avery	173	198	197	170	168	157	173	132	161	48
Beaufort	464	585	630	611	583	604	564	607	576	50
Bertie	280	371	352	361	360	344	341	316	316	47
Bladen	354	482	414	459	449	420	460	468	430	50
Brunswick	256	337	316	336	323	263	341	343	346	51
Buncombe	1,249	2,013	1,936	1,875	1,756	1,708	1,785	1,860	1,843	51
Burke	503	811	746	726	715	694	732	720	715	46
Cabarrus	815	1,142	1,078	953	985	995	968	1,056	1,051	50
Caldwell	543	667	691	641	683	689	622	707	757	49
Camden	50	68	96	76	85	86	64	69	97	42
Carteret	276	431	389	395	404	407	436	446	426	51
Caswell	206	261	298	298	278	298	281	296	293	42
Catawba	778	1,294	1,223	1,176	1,107	1,231	1,177	1,141	1,219	49
Chatham	375	454	448	471	429	447	437	411	408	50
Cherokee	194	299	267	267	209	239	215	214	257	46
Chowan	105	165	195	171	167	191	198	168	237	53
Clay	63	77	80	72	84	64	70	65	75	59
Cleveland	770	1,055	983	927	941	940	993	1,029	1,029	53
Columbus	645	844	833	787	772	900	730	822	823	48
Craven	435	677	731	724	736	745	830	711	908	50
Cumberland	957	1,796	1,822	1,881	1,975	2,033	2,144	2,424	2,480	49
Currituck	75	78	94	72	63	69	76	85	106	46
Dare	43	61	74	68	89	59	75	82	88	47
Davidson	801	1,265	1,116	1,102	1,110	1,199	1,172	1,219	1,235	50
Davie	165	252	245	232	242	240	247	268	276	59
Duplin	515	667	696	618	612	560	593	599	596	49
Durham	860	1,514	1,424	1,519	1,481	1,642	1,605	1,618	1,633	46
Edgecombe	403	574	632	624	628	770	653	630	586	46
Forsythe	1,577	2,288	2,704	2,656	2,614	2,808	2,880	2,999	3,031	50
Franklin	294	437	433	379	419	398	362	425	426	44
Gaston	1,089	1,782	1,715	1,540	1,565	1,640	1,596	1,542	1,532	51
Gates	91	142	165	130	130	144	136	151	165	53
Graham	80	113	98	94	106	93	90	95	90	61
Granville	414	464	455	486	450	464	456	447	471	51
Greene	214	284	247	277	270	274	229	234	271	51
Guilford	1,973	3,443	3,349	3,306	3,356	3,732	3,837	3,862	3,964	50
Halifax	577	819	877	870	846	908	800	781	807	48
Harnett	585	835	802	715	732	724	736	793	733	46
Haywood	488	678	608	565	583	583	528	558	606	51
Henderson	402	569	573	515	557	502	544	553	533	51
Hertford	244	368	358	367	404	419	422	399	359	46
Hoke	119	206	221	204	225	236	238	261	274	47
Hyde	62	101	76	93	95	51	96	92	103	42
Iredell	666	1,033	944	891	918	908	924	937	1,066	53

Jones	139	217	213	248	190	316	191	212	176	54
Lee	319	451	405	423	436	471	445	430	439	46
Lenoir	544	918	857	857	885	875	819	911	923	51
Lincoln	343	477	434	404	403	441	467	418	430	50
McDowell	351	462	453	423	366	407	419	357	403	52
Macon	166	234	221	196	214	218	208	208	205	52
Madison	211	185	199	200	197	179	168	192	211	53
Martin	300	406	346	442	414	424	403	451	391	50
Necklenburg	2,192	4,055	3,994	4,110	4,157	4,331	4,550	4,504	4,656	49
Mitchell	168	247	216	205	189	200	172	167	182	52
Montgomery	184	277	274	273	288	275	258	250	312	44
Moore	437	550	508	486	524	553	552	571	598	49
Nash	788	1,142	1,127	1,080	1,072	1,211	1,144	1,072	1,054	44
New Hanover	659	958	1,007	925	966	1,101	1,106	1,151	1,208	49
Northampton	277	397	404	387	402	409	344	348	397	47
Onslow	347	643	615	599	685	657	798	824	879	54
Orange	288	451	497	513	476	522	500	576	543	51
Pamlico	108	157	164	187	173	129	151	160	144	161
Pasquotank	236	337	345	327	320	363	310	356	368	47
Pender	249	299	306	309	269	304	277	255	269	45
Perquimans	126	154	149	117	127	144	137	140	121	51
Person	323	407	429	399	410	420	386	417	463	48
Pitt	668	971	1,054	1,048	1,064	1,064	1,164	1,125	1,286	48
Polk	116	172	123	161	173	143	159	174	190	49
Randolph	601	879	801	802	782	880	926	932	979	49
Richmond	473	618	635	645	620	597	627	615	601	50
Robeson	883	1,328	1,295	1,315	1,357	1,366	1,386	1,337	1,392	48
Rockingham	673	979	941	1,052	966	996	974	976	964	50
Rowan	833	1,233	1,197	1,126	1,091	1,145	1,078	1,120	1,124	49
Rutherford	560	681	659	687	642	632	615	622	639	54
Sampson	661	816	862	814	809	823	806	863	841	47
Scotland	222	420	440	384	445	476	437	476	426	47
Stanly	489	720	650	614	618	584	601	636	569	50
Stokes	237	308	291	271	277	305	301	291	332	49
Surry	588	837	730	711	710	710	736	740	694	48
Swain	88	135	135	108	116	90	98	111	110	39
Transylvania	191	273	243	261	226	273	237	268	297	49
Tyrrell	55	70	57	64	56	60	59	72	67	46
Union	533	698	654	635	569	656	625	687	683	47
Vance	281	409	432	411	494	405	529	490	460	48
Wake	1,264	2,341	2,401	2,409	2,524	2,709	2,889	3,000	3,181	51
Warren	299	333	379	338	316	316	263	269	299	50
Washington	141	212	207	234	223	205	207	206	206	50
Watauga	201	256	232	262	254	252	250	260	276	52
Wayne	852	1,250	1,134	1,262	1,155	1,305	1,225	1,249	1,278	50
Wilkes	536	710	640	636	596	608	649	708	751	51
Wilson	622	888	886	808	816	828	902	908	862	52
Yadkin	257	355	319	367	302	348	383	359	335	47
Yancey	184	224	219	200	189	204	174	161	176	60

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Management Information System.

Table C.6

NUMBER OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN SERVED BY SPECIAL TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70, '72

Type of Exception	1949-50		1954-55		1959-60		1964-65		1969-70		1971-72	
	Children Served	Teachers	Children Served	Teachers	Children Served	Teachers	Children Served	Teachers	Children Served	Teachers	Children Served	Teachers
Crippled	135	7	295	17	165	14	198	18	245	29	475	31
Emotionally Disturbed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	a/	19	1,499 ^{c/}	24.5
Educable (Mentally) Retarded	1,120	35	2,379	92	3,348	180	11,680	736	26,208	1,531	36,190	1,859.5
Gifted (and) Talented	-	-	-	-	262	12	8,810	294	22,249	445	22,657	256.3 ^{d/}
Homebound and/or Hospitalized	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	a/	54.5 ^{b/}	710	68.5 ^{b/}
Hearing Impaired	14	1	19	1	-	-	-	-	151	13	154	22
Learning Disabled	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	a/	28.5	7,525 ^{c/}	80.2
Speech Impaired	854	8	5,845	55	10,524	80	19,811	188	32,548	295	29,613	305.2
Trainable (Mentally) Retarded	-	-	-	-	769	64	1,270	106	2,495	224	3,228	269
Visually Impaired ^{e/}	52	4	54	4	46	4	46	4	173	11	750	14
Total	2,175	55	8,592	169	15,114	354	41,815	1,346	84,069	2,650	102,801	2,930.2

a/ Pupils are served on an interim basis.

b/ Additional teachers serve children in hospital settings.

c/ Figures are too high, possible errors in reporting.

d/ Plus at least 446 regular teachers.

e/ Additional pupils receive special instructional materials.

NOTE: Fractions represent portions of positions.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Instruction, Division for Exceptional Children.

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION SERVICE
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '71, '72

Year	Schools Served	No. of Vehicles	Pupils Transported	% A.D.A. Transported	Cost of Operation	Cost per Pupil	Daily Miles Traveled
1939-40	1,469	4,526	334,362	42.3	\$ 2,417,660	\$ 7.23	154,759
1949-50	1,538	5,846	396,783	49.7	6,110,739	15.40	211,887
1959-60	1,645	8,349	537,403	53.6	9,710,605	18.07	298,639
1964-65	1,737	9,001	592,721	53.7	9,936,675	16.76	334,653
1969-70	1,750	9,447	629,953	57.4	19,141,379	30.39	357,515
1970-71	1,858	9,981	683,413	62.2	21,332,674	31.21	375,371
1971-72	1,874	10,430	722,714	66.5	24,410,659	33.78	406,710

Note: A.D.A. - Average Daily Attendance.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education.

Table C.8

SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1947, '61, '66, '70, '71, '72

Year	No. Schools	A.D.P.	% A.D.P.	Total Income	Total Meals	Cost per Plate
1946-47 ^{a/}	1,224	227,325	66.0	\$ 8,872,692	31,314,090	\$.28
1960-61	1,788	569,857	66.1	29,321,452	100,526,281	.29
1965-66	1,939	736,784	76.4	42,720,649	132,218,763	.32
1969-70	1,895	808,007	79.7	72,753,511	144,009,653	.51
1970-71	1,990	833,733	80.05	75,225,246	158,297,845	.48
1971-72	1,975	865,427	80.97	80,380,178	160,234,384	.50

^{a/}The National School Lunch Law was enacted in 1946.

Note: ADP - Average Daily Participation.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education.

Table C.9

SCHOOL TEXTBOOK PROGRAM
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '71, '72

Year	Inventory of Books		Expenditures	
	Textbooks	Other Books ^{a/}	Textbooks	Other Books
1939-40	6,066,667	510,922	\$ 41,845,666	\$ 2,329,521
1949-50	8,106,955	2,226,477	128,755,629	25,216,117
1959-60	9,003,939	4,172,667	260,803,019	73,163,078
1964-65	9,784,644	5,105,344	531,844,112	118,326,848
1969-70	10,745,362	9,155,559	839,430,515	17,500,000 ^{b/}
1970-71	8,114,091	c/	622,684,045	c/
1971-72	7,736,665	c/	654,363,210	c/

^{a/} Includes Supplementary Elementary Books and Library Books.

^{b/} Discontinued library jobbing service.

^{c/} Discontinued Elementary Supplementary Textbook Service.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education.

Table C.10

PUBLIC SCHOOLS^{a/} EXPENDITURES, TOTAL AND PER PUPIL, BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1972

County	Public School Expenditures (in thousands)			Per Pupil Expenditures		
	State	Federal	Local	State	Federal	Local
State Total	\$519,814.2	\$118,260.0	\$140,544.1	\$480	\$109	\$130
Alamance	9,879.9	1,578.6	2,751.7	471	75	131
Alexander	1,992.7	257.6	275.8	460	60	64
Alleghany	921.4	252.7	143.3	548	150	85
Anson	2,620.5	997.9	421.9	489	186	79
Ashe	2,153.1	580.3	260.9	529	142	64
Avery	1,440.6	451.0	139.3	509	159	49
Beaufort	3,800.6	1,184.3	970.4	482	150	123
Bertie	2,584.3	1,173.9	381.9	499	227	74
Bladen	3,305.6	1,173.3	567.0	503	179	86
Brunswick	2,739.9	766.7	385.3	455	127	64
Buncombe	13,148.0	1,604.1	2,987.1	991	135	264
Burke	5,879.6	639.0	1,903.5	468	51	151
Cabarrus	7,941.5	1,180.8	1,602.5	1,403	209	313
Caldwell	6,040.0	774.0	1,329.9	956	137	280
Camden	710.0	281.0	141.3	508	201	101
Carteret	3,087.3	972.4	535.1	464	107	119
Caswell	2,318.6	875.6	308.4	508	192	68
Catawba	8,800.1	857.1	2,003.9	1,381	143	331
Chatham	3,178.7	621.9	799.0	508	99	128
Cherokee	1,713.5	489.1	221.1	495	141	64
Chowan	1,346.9	379.1	416.0	499	140	154
Clay	598.7	191.9	92.8	565	181	88
Cleveland	8,215.0	1,625.1	1,827.1	1,492	293	361
Columbus	5,881.9	2,092.5	1,195.2	945	315	210
Craven	6,330.0	2,638.6	798.4	962	380	133
Cumberland	18,553.9	5,763.9	2,385.2	918	291	143
Currituck	883.4	250.3	239.1	512	145	138
Dare	759.3	156.9	352.5	539	111	250
Davidson	9,759.8	1,227.8	1,899.0	1,388	198	326
Davie	1,949.2	245.4	326.1	476	60	80
Duplin	4,488.8	1,456.2	650.7	508	165	74
Durham	11,556.3	2,521.7	5,323.7	958	213	444
Edgecombe	4,652.4	1,623.6	749.9	968	315	172
Forsyth	21,238.7	2,682.7	8,488.9	484	61	194
Franklin	2,894.0	1,102.7	360.8	970	356	115
Gaston	14,027.2	1,742.1	4,165.9	459	57	136
Gates	1,063.6	377.8	139.4	500	178	66
Graham	781.8	264.2	73.7	577	195	54
Granville	3,507.6	1,038.0	674.2	494	146	95
Greene	1,975.3	924.1	281.9	497	233	71
Guilford	29,059.5	3,281.3	11,844.3	1,431	174	586
Halifax	6,216.6	2,984.4	1,124.1	1,455	597	307
Harnett	4,979.9	1,584.8	1,175.1	457	145	108
Haywood	4,022.2	807.9	942.3	476	96	111
Henderson	3,865.9	539.3	950.8	951	131	348
Hertford	2,787.9	816.1	515.0	524	153	97
Hoke	2,203.4	795.8	457.9	491	177	102
Hyde	703.6	350.8	123.1	578	288	101
Iredell	7,359.6	1,043.3	1,744.5	503	165	81

	2,782.0	515.1	545.2	4,119.0	524	122	122	1,430
Jones	3,419.9	681.4	1,050.4	5,151.7	985	182	117	363
Lee	6,075.4	1,861.6	1,863.3	9,800.3	1,019	306	294	1,461
Lincoln	3,482.8	428.6	760.6	4,672.1	943	119	213	1,646
McDowell	2,895.9	456.7	517.2	3,869.7	472	74	84	1,275
Macon	1,619.7	431.1	242.4	2,293.3	524	140	78	631
Madison	1,574.0	683.2	191.0	2,448.2	575	250	70	742
Martin	3,049.9	1,123.2	625.7	4,798.8	520	191	107	895
Mecklenburg	35,507.9	4,186.1	22,628.7	62,322.8	486	57	309	818
Mitchell	1,337.5	333.4	158.5	1,829.4	513	128	61	852
Montgomery	2,129.1	439.9	429.2	2,998.2	486	100	98	701
Moore	4,515.3	1,402.4	1,405.8	7,323.5	494	153	154	685
Nash	8,074.9	2,474.4	2,115.9	12,665.2	976	276	275	801
New Hanover	8,362.4	1,838.8	2,923.5	13,124.7	472	104	165	1,528
Northampton	2,885.5	1,143.1	263.2	4,291.8	501	199	46	740
Onslow	6,450.7	2,100.0	1,204.2	9,755.0	446	145	83	745
Orange	4,271.6	569.4	1,424.4	6,265.4	947	126	312	674
Pamlico	1,136.6	409.8	136.3	1,682.8	509	184	61	1,385
Pasquotank	2,807.5	783.6	522.8	4,113.9	477	133	89	754
Pender	2,151.4	741.0	342.9	3,235.2	500	172	80	699
Perquimans	984.9	370.8	195.7	1,551.3	499	188	99	751
Person	3,093.8	807.3	940.4	4,841.5	486	127	148	786
Pitt	8,059.8	2,820.3	1,580.0	12,460.1	967	301	201	761
Polk	1,260.2	239.1	240.3	1,739.6	1,035	202	226	1,469
Randolph	7,292.1	797.1	1,399.1	9,488.4	909	97	209	1,463
Richmond	4,412.9	1,107.1	728.5	6,248.5	477	120	79	1,214
Robeson	11,272.3	4,751.6	1,499.1	17,523.0	2,777	1,195	362	676
Rockingham	7,699.9	1,282.0	1,882.4	10,864.2	1,880	310	447	4,334
Rowan	7,801.4	1,317.8	1,867.3	10,986.6	967	200	280	2,637
Rutherford	4,897.4	756.5	1,061.8	6,715.7	498	77	108	1,447
Sampson	5,296.8	1,811.4	874.1	7,982.3	981	322	177	683
Scotland	3,214.9	1,024.3	957.5	5,196.7	497	158	148	1,481
Stanley	4,237.5	589.6	1,247.1	6,074.2	944	147	317	803
Stokes	2,594.0	574.9	547.9	3,716.8	474	105	100	1,407
Surry	5,268.2	955.6	971.3	7,195.2	1,432	257	369	679
Swain	840.2	289.5	43.7	1,173.4	539	186	28	2,058
Transylvania	1,920.6	325.7	462.2	2,708.4	459	78	111	752
Tyrrell	561.5	230.9	134.0	926.5	573	236	137	648
Union	5,730.5	1,172.2	1,346.6	8,249.3	893	169	231	945
Vance	3,425.6	904.8	878.5	5,208.9	489	129	126	1,292
Wake	22,185.1	3,904.0	8,447.6	34,536.8	938	163	366	744
Warren	2,041.7	977.0	318.8	3,337.4	535	256	84	1,467
Washington	1,729.2	628.9	476.6	2,834.6	500	182	138	875
Watauga	2,243.9	527.8	377.6	3,149.3	556	131	94	819
Wayne	9,330.8	3,615.2	1,121.8	14,067.8	945	334	148	780
Wilkes	5,203.8	1,022.1	772.7	6,998.6	943	170	174	1,428
Wilson	6,035.1	2,021.6	1,285.2	9,342.0	1,480	450	278	1,287
Yadkin	2,482.4	381.4	396.0	3,259.9	477	73	76	2,208
Yancey	1,308.6	329.9	127.3	1,765.7	522	132	51	626
								704

a/ The public schools comprise twelve grades of primary and secondary education.

NOTE: May not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, "Current Expense Disbursements by Source of Funds."

Table C.11

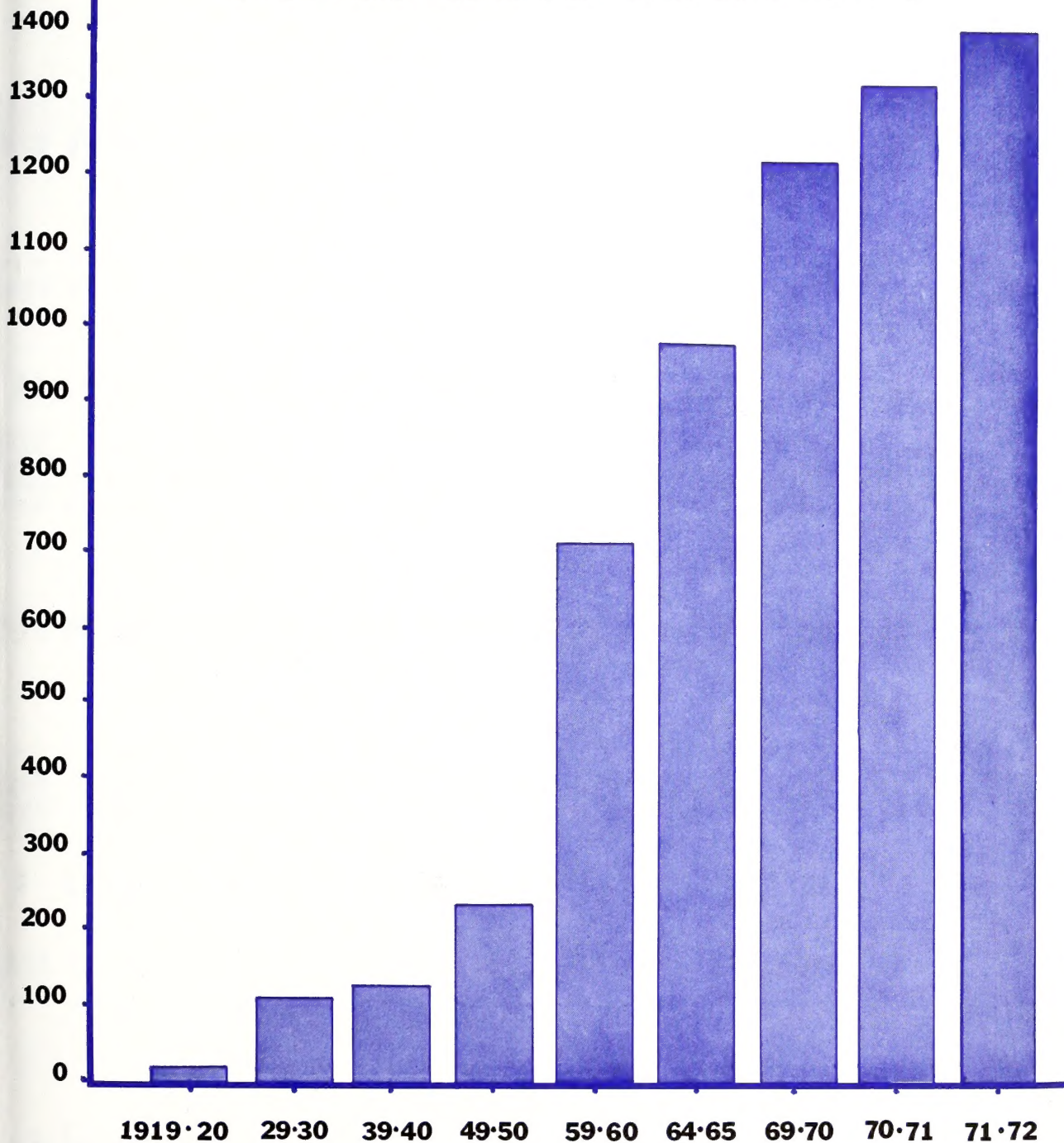
PUBLIC SCHOOL EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL
FROM STATE NINE MONTHS SCHOOL FUND^{a/}
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1972

County	Total			Teachers			High School			Principal and Supervisors		
	Personnel	Salaries		Personnel	Salaries		Personnel	Salaries		Personnel	Salaries	
State Total	50,806	\$ 370,513,493		34,006	\$ 240,854,911		14,162	\$ 101,701,879		2,638	\$ 27,956,703	
Alamance	941	7,082,320		628	4,606,810		265	1,984,922		48	490,588	
Alexander	182	1,402,459		130	952,945		43	340,065		9	109,449	
Alleghany	74	555,844		47	325,023		22	170,483		5	60,338	
Anson	246	1,806,362		151	1,079,540		81	569,533		14	157,289	
Ashe	193	1,435,562		124	883,109		57	421,563		12	130,890	
Avery	129	955,096		87	615,820		34	246,859		8	92,417	
Beaufort	369	2,644,985		229	1,666,193		115	784,399		25	194,393	
Bertie	233	1,704,085		149	1,100,871		61	450,735		23	152,480	
Bladen	301	2,227,783		197	1,380,819		88	656,324		16	190,641	
Brunswick	249	1,886,453		170	1,270,809		64	491,229		15	124,416	
Buncombe	1,211	9,468,187		816	6,273,307		341	2,572,735		54	622,144	
Burke	614	4,282,298		432	2,819,538		156	1,144,833		26	317,926	
Cabarrus	744	5,694,929		511	3,762,293		203	1,551,110		30	381,526	
Caldwell	564	4,358,958		389	2,930,542		146	1,092,623		29	335,794	
Camden	67	475,193		45	319,188		18	111,888		4	44,116	
Carteret	304	2,201,090		203	1,441,903		85	586,851		16	172,336	
Caswell	222	1,492,646		150	975,573		57	364,389		15	152,684	
Catawba	871	6,459,630		586	4,166,556		238	1,749,321		47	543,752	
Chatham	284	2,129,899		185	1,365,309		85	592,266		14	172,324	
Cherokee	162	1,193,893		109	793,224		43	306,960		10	93,710	
Chowan	135	894,084		86	547,465		41	273,494		8	73,125	
Clay	52	381,388		36	240,219		13	106,698		3	34,471	
Cleveland	757	5,731,251		524	3,819,633		194	1,458,103		39	453,515	
Columbus	551	4,022,929		356	2,561,641		153	1,161,783		42	259,504	
Craven	607	4,404,421		421	2,934,311		156	1,137,360		30	332,750	
Cumberland	1,848	13,571,559		1,238	8,807,972		527	3,813,533		83	950,054	
Currituck	74	564,500		50	370,915		19	135,069		5	58,516	
Dare	71	482,777		44	301,834		22	124,119		5	56,824	
Davidson	934	7,047,599		645	4,663,957		246	1,853,182		43	530,461	
Dave	170	1,363,584		112	893,057		49	373,868		9	96,660	
Duplin	418	3,090,715		280	1,965,318		109	846,467		29	278,930	
Durham	1,239	8,462,199		826	5,466,430		349	2,360,414		64	635,355	
Edgecombe	443	3,300,772		302	2,203,006		116	862,207		25	235,558	
Forsyth	2,104	15,637,045		1,417	10,326,216		604	4,332,692		83	978,136	
Franklin	284	2,004,793		193	1,314,686		77	520,930		14	169,177	
Gaston	1,401	10,473,313		961	6,966,685		369	2,733,454		71	773,174	
Gates	100	725,397		59	425,801		32	218,742		9	80,853	
Graham	65	511,460		43	329,191		16	124,080		6	58,189	
Granville	352	2,491,262		244	1,682,896		92	636,834		16	191,532	
Greene	192	1,319,898		123	819,894		57	379,008		12	120,997	
Guilford	2,960	21,440,153		1,940	13,692,362		889	6,271,060		131	1,476,731	
Halifax	617	4,361,676		403	2,872,690		178	1,121,690		36	367,296	
Harnett	500	3,564,294		321	2,263,822		153	1,029,156		26	271,315	
Haywood	382	2,783,458		261	1,836,723		100	737,788		21	208,948	
Henderson	361	2,786,470		239	1,774,497		100	762,055		22	249,919	
Hertford	265	1,945,693		176	1,243,605		76	588,535		13	113,553	
Hoke	212	1,522,832		149	1,052,050		54	369,652		9	101,130	
Hyde	62	445,485		38	253,691		20	146,999		4	44,796	
Iredell	718	5,361,461		497	3,483,484		189	1,229,507		18	165,660	

MILLIONS
OF
\$

APPRAISED VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY

SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1920, '30, '40, '50, '60, '70, '71, '72



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education.

Table C.12

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND ENROLLMENT IN N. C.
APPROVED NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEARS 1968-69 THROUGH 1972-73

County	1968-69			1969-70			1970-71			1971-72			1972-73		
	Number of Schools	Enrollment	Number of Schools	Enrollment	Number of Schools	Enrollment	Number of Schools	Enrollment	Number of Schools	Enrollment	Number of Schools	Enrollment	Number of Schools	Enrollment	Number of Schools
State Total	115	20,537	140	22,994	192	34,074	236	46,999	242	50,164					
Alamance	1	165	2	289	3	495	3	645	3	821					
Alexander	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Alleghany	1	143	1	145	-	129	1	98	1	109					
Anson	-	-	-	-	1	249	1	268	1	278					
Ashe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Avery	-	-	1	13	1	16	1	12	-	-					
Beaufort	3	361	3	506	3	582	3	611	3	618					
Bertie	2	275	2	618	2	680	2	714	2	641					
Bladen	-	-	-	-	1	17	1	28	1	27					
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	2	123	2	113	-	-					
Buncombe	14	2,374	15	2,270	16	2,342	16	2,184	13	1,874					
Burke	-	-	1	33	1	30	1	18	1	30					
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	1	122	1	156	1	115					
Caldwell	1	151	1	117	1	127	1	141	1	130					
Camden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Carteret	-	-	-	-	1	125	2	177	3	252					
Caswell	-	-	1	215	1	264	1	270	1	278					
Catawba	1	91	3	-	3	200	4	387	4	615					
Chatham	-	-	-	-	1	29	1	44	1	55					
Cherokee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Chowan	-	-	1	146	1	153	1	137	2	214					
Clay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	1	36	1	40	1	41					
Columbus	1	44	1	114	1	160	2	123	1	115					
Craven	3	657	1	118	4	682	6	1,189	7	1,238					
Cumberland	1	247	1	263	3	703	6	1,029	4	1,090					
Currituck	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Dare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Davidson	1	194	1	193	1	223	3	354	2	482					
Davie	-	-	1	9	1	8	1	11	1	10					
Duplin	-	-	1	92	1	9	3	97	1	15					
Durham	6	707	6	404	9	1,338	10	1,510	8	1,742					
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	172	2	310					
Forsyth	11	2,374	12	2,046	14	3,010	18	4,897	24	5,765					
Franklin	2	259	2	378	2	449	2	545	2	359					
Gaston	3	617	3	631	3	778	3	887	3	850					
Gates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Graham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Granville	-	-	-	-	1	143	1	165	1	156					
Greene	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	150	1	86					
Guilford	8	1,400	10	1,310	14	1,576	17	2,721	16	2,879					
Halifax	-	-	1	231	3	862	5	1,041	4	1,103					
Harnett	-	-	-	-	1	109	1	97	1	132					
Haywood	1	138	2	184	1	85	1	90	1	127					
Henderson	4	672	4	630	4	691	4	801	4	735					
Hertford	-	-	-	-	1	150	1	258	1	276					
Hoke	1	256	1	256	1	268	1	-	-	-					
Hyde	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	-	29					
Jackson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					

Jones	274	2,048,549	180	1,333,611	558,776	80	156,161
Lee	143	1,081,720	89	618,767	332,400	43	130,553
Lenoir	325	2,365,422	215	1,528,127	650,856	92	186,440
Lincoln	329	2,424,831	384	2,676,142	1,238,414	166	310,275
		2,470,099	223	1,604,666	638,197	85	227,236
McDowell	274	2,048,549	180	1,333,611	558,776	80	156,161
Macon	143	1,081,720	89	618,767	332,400	43	130,553
Madison	325	2,365,422	215	1,528,127	650,856	92	186,440
Martin	299	2,122,521	175	1,279,259	654,737	101	188,526
Mecklenburg	3,672	26,156,642	2,542	17,522,989	7,055,868	981	1,577,786
Mitchell	117	934,140	75	585,722	267,718	34	80,700
Montgomery	193	1,469,815	129	959,131	388,396	52	122,288
Moore	409	3,059,112	271	1,929,226	863,801	115	266,086
Nash b/	817	5,708,519	541	3,665,210	1,600,108	231	443,201
New Hanover	879	6,161,651	599	4,217,500	1,517,078	239	427,073
Northampton	267	1,972,471	172	1,256,911	525,285	72	190,275
Onslow	610	4,567,569	405	2,898,943	1,343,490	176	325,136
Orange	434	3,042,316	297	2,042,648	785,947	116	213,722
Pamlico	97	750,370	61	465,990	224,362	31	60,018
Pasquotank	264	2,005,080	181	1,333,942	537,252	71	133,886
Pender	207	1,451,022	131	888,337	421,410	63	141,275
Perquimans	93	665,551	59	416,878	188,834	29	59,839
Person	286	2,173,147	200	1,443,700	569,227	73	160,220
Pitt	813	5,668,171	517	3,471,226	1,771,838	251	425,106
Polk	112	840,140	70	514,326	235,289	33	90,524
Randolph	705	5,320,129	478	3,485,298	1,465,937	196	368,894
Richmond	422	3,119,507	279	2,004,568	882,306	119	232,634
Robeson	1,087	8,018,819	741	5,290,071	2,112,980	283	615,769
Rockingham	728	5,483,465	485	3,548,954	1,461,730	196	472,781
Rowan	779	5,687,678	516	3,693,156	1,549,292	219	445,230
Rutherford	448	3,406,803	306	2,208,461	893,188	114	305,154
Sampson	490	3,607,708	316	2,239,057	1,045,035	143	323,616
Scotland	337	2,272,175	214	1,412,648	668,337	105	191,190
Stanly	411	2,992,048	270	1,888,154	823,035	114	280,859
Stokes	246	1,757,507	167	1,159,057	435,941	64	162,509
Surry	490	3,700,589	335	2,410,164	984,470	126	305,956
Swain	74	570,529	50	362,819	148,090	19	59,620
Transylvania	196	1,377,919	130	890,260	376,148	55	111,512
Tyrrell	51	323,412	32	191,158	96,552	14	35,703
Union	552	4,078,461	379	2,724,932	1,030,657	143	322,873
Vance	353	2,476,872	233	1,560,774	699,884	99	216,214
Wake	2,358	16,233,394	1,590	10,696,208	4,421,949	668	1,115,237
Warren	199	1,361,402	129	866,656	369,288	58	125,459
Washington	171	1,174,570	111	768,252	304,508	47	101,810
Watauga	196	1,486,276	136	943,227	420,151	50	122,899
Wayne	914	6,671,447	606	4,351,502	1,885,661	271	434,284
Wilkes	483	3,626,035	332	2,397,879	946,764	125	281,391
Wilson	617	4,352,478	401	2,722,533	1,314,462	186	315,483
Yadkin	216	1,707,167	145	1,131,177	450,898	61	125,092
Yancey	118	895,296	78	557,185	235,610	30	102,501

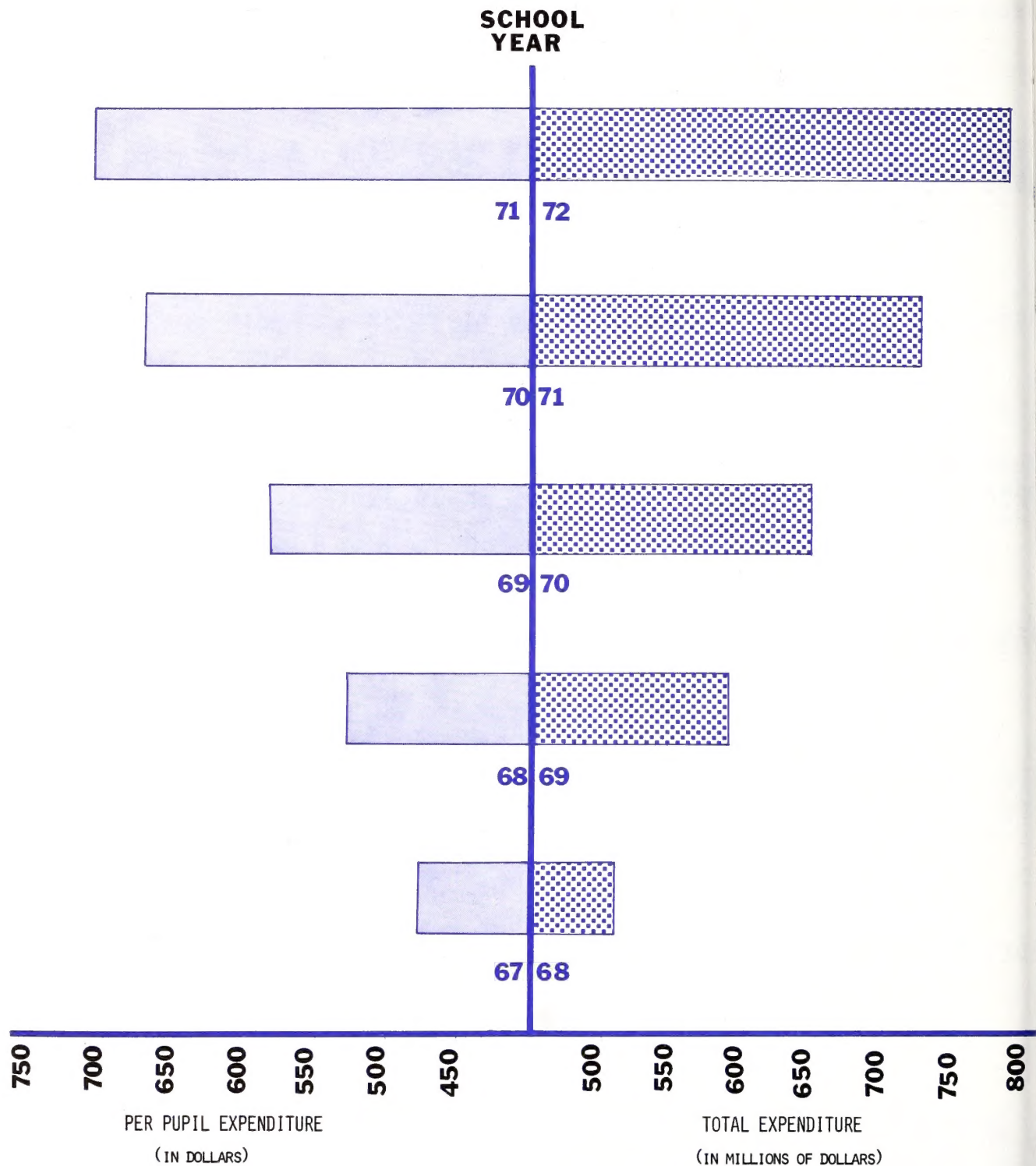
a/ The public schools comprise twelve grades of primary and secondary education.

b/ Includes Rocky Mount City Schools.

NOTE: May not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education.

TREND IN PUBLIC SCHOOL EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL AND TOTAL



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Management Information System.

Lee	3	428	-	-	558	4	1,279	80	1	102
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	4	1,598	-	4	1,596
Lincoln	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mecklenburg	9	2,305	-	13	2,568	21	4,298	143	1	122
								6,689	29	6,818
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moore	2	213	-	2	201	2	240	309	3	390
Nash	2	311	-	4	897	4	1,285	1,606	5	1,779
New Hanover	2	411	-	3	503	4	581	1,317	7	1,300
Northampton	1	97	-	2	409	2	449	441	1	383
Onslow	2	917	-	3	891	3	885	944	4	1,035
Orange	1	268	-	1	205	2	387	481	5	882
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pasquotank	2	398	-	2	457	2	485	488	2	449
Pender	1	69	-	1	215	1	202	276	1	262
Perquimans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	2	188	-	3	289	5	491	588	5	589
Polk	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	18	1	17
Randolph	1	27	-	1	26	2	267	363	3	523
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	1	146	166	1	232
Robeson	3	342	-	4	425	5	556	658	4	501
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	49
Rowan	1	141	-	1	152	3	238	356	4	470
Rutherford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	1	310	376	2	358
Scotland	1	118	-	1	129	1	124	130	1	120
Stanley	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	10	-	-
Stokes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	1	126
Swain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transylvania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tyrrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	1	11	-	1	10	1	12	13	1	7
Vance	1	24	-	1	159	1	207	545	2	659
Wake	8	1,798	-	9	1,555	9	1,971	3,252	17	4,109
Warren	-	-	-	1	150	1	232	311	1	235
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watauga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	3	1,036	-	4	1,515	4	1,950	2,178	4	1,978
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson	3	291	-	4	449	3	349	1,120	4	1,090
Yadkin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yancey	1	19	-	1	20	1	25	25	1	32

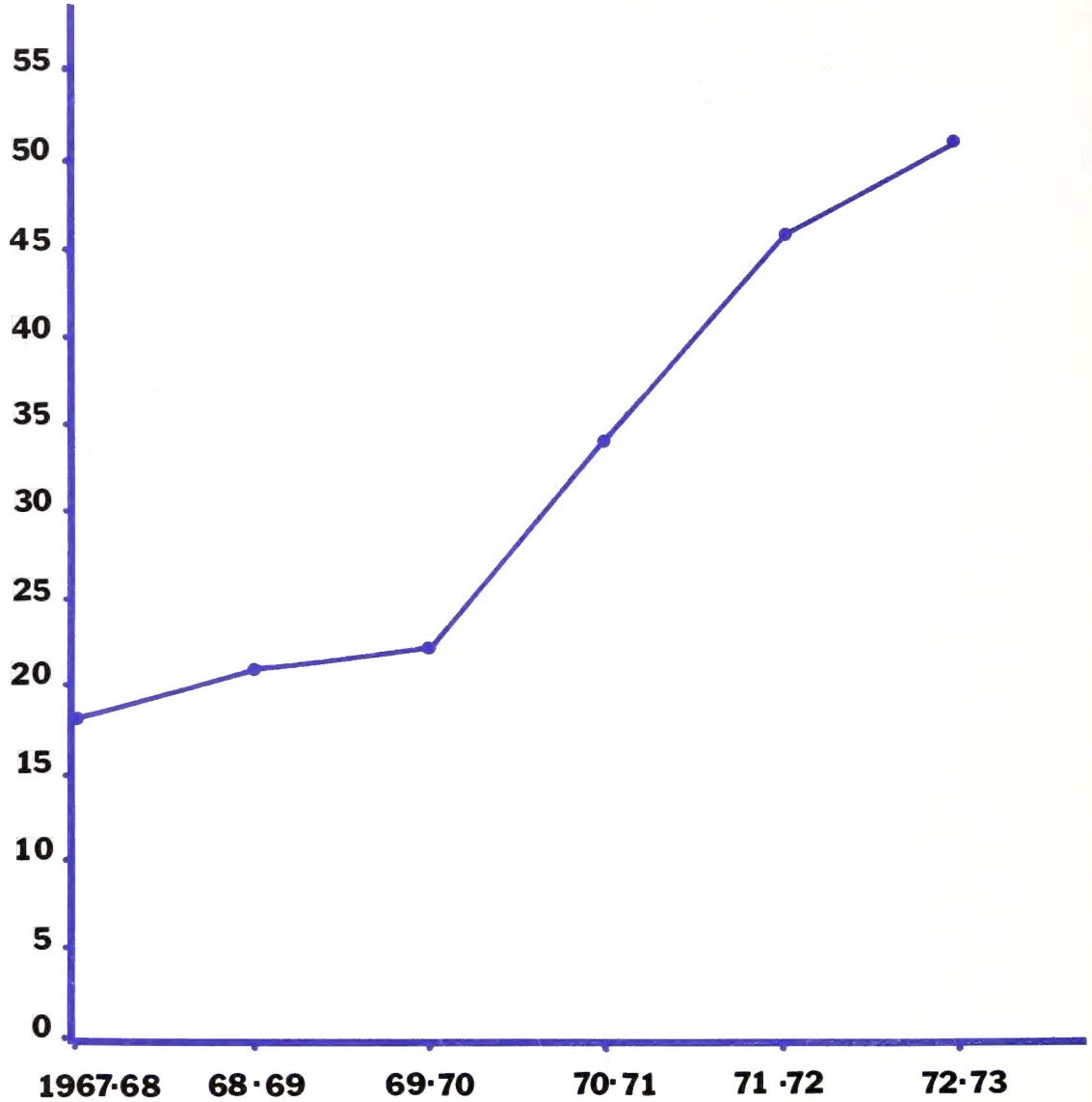
NOTE: These figures represent only the non-public schools approved by N. C. Department of Public Instruction.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Instruction, Division of Non-Public Schools, Directory of Approved Non-Public Schools.

NUMBER OF PUPILS IN NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS

1967-68 - 1972-73

THOUSANDS OF PUPILS



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Instruction, Division of Non-Public Schools.

**ANNUAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
SYSTEM^{a/} BY SEX AND COLOR AND BY TYPE OF PROGRAM
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1969-1972**

Program	Unduplicated Headcount	School Year Ending 1972			
		Percent		Percent	
		White	Nonwhite	Male	Female
College Transfer	13,701	88.1%	11.9%	65.1%	34.9%
General Education	11,654	87.4	12.6	46.8	53.2
Technical	29,142	80.4	19.6	58.0	42.0
Vocational	17,279	72.3	27.7	67.9	32.1
Curriculum Subtotal	71,776	81.1	18.9	59.9	40.1
Adult Education	54,835	58.4	41.6	50.0	50.0
General Adult Extension	126,219	79.7	20.3	26.8	73.2
Occupational Extension	150,718	82.0	18.0	62.3	37.7
Extension Subtotal	315,503	77.7	22.3	47.3	52.7
Total	387,279	78.3%	21.7%	49.6%	50.4%

Program	Unduplicated Headcount	School Year Ending 1971			
		Percent		Percent	
		White	Nonwhite	Male	Female
College Transfer	17,371	91.3%	8.7%	62.9%	37.1%
General Education	1,419	91.3	8.7	50.5	49.5
Technical	28,953	82.4	17.6	59.3	40.7
Vocational	15,233	72.8	27.2	72.2	27.8
Curriculum Subtotal	62,976	82.7	17.3	63.2	36.8
Adult Education	52,670	60.7	39.3	50.5	49.5
General Adult Extension	118,265	83.5	16.5	33.4	66.6
Occupational Extension	124,103	80.3	19.7	58.8	41.2
Extension Subtotal	295,038	78.1	21.9	47.1	52.9
Total	358,014	78.9	21.1	50.0	50.0

Program	Unduplicated Headcount	School Year Ending 1970			
		Percent		Percent	
		White	Nonwhite	Male	Female
College Transfer	14,889	92.2%	7.8%	64.8%	35.2%
General Education	563	92.1	7.9	52.6	47.4
Technical	23,651	84.6	15.4	59.7	40.3
Vocational	12,197	76.2	23.8	72.0	28.0
Curriculum Subtotal	51,300	84.7	15.3	64.0	36.0
Adult Education	45,492	55.9	44.1	47.1	52.9
General Adult Extension	93,427	83.2	16.8	30.9	69.1
Occupational Extension	103,383	80.6	19.4	60.7	39.3
Extension Subtotal	242,302	76.0	24.0	46.7	53.3
Total	293,602	78.1%	21.9%	50.8%	49.2%

Program	Unduplicated Headcount	School Year Ending 1969			
		Percent		Percent	
		White	Nonwhite	Male	Female
College Transfer	12,243	93.4%	6.6%	64.0%	36.0%
Technical	19,016	86.4	13.6	59.6	40.4
Vocational	10,795	76.8	23.2	73.6	26.4
Curriculum Subtotal	42,054	85.8	14.2	64.5	35.5
Adult Education	41,270	58.0	42.0	44.5	55.5
General Adult Extension	71,381	78.1	21.9	34.4	65.6
Occupational Extension	86,146	79.5	20.5	63.9	36.1
Extension Subtotal	198,797	73.2	26.8	49.5	50.5
Total	240,851	76.2%	23.8%	53.1%	46.9%

a/ Includes Community Colleges and Technical Institutes.

NOTE: See Glossary for definition of programs.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Department of Community Colleges.

Table C.14

ANNUAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM BY PROGRAM AND BY INSTITUTION, SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1972
WITH MAP SHOWING LOCATION OF INSTITUTIONS

Institutions	College Transfer ^a	General Ed. ^b	Technical ^c	Vocational ^d	Curriculum Total	Occup ^e /Ext. ^f	Adult ^g /Ed. ^h	Gen ⁱ /Adult ^j	Ext. ^k /Total	Grand Total	Total 1970-71	Total 1969-70
Anson TI	-	13	104	159	276	879	606	1,160	2,598	2,874	3,022	1,830
Asheville-Buncombe TI	-	28	1,042	467	1,531	4,202	1,909	967	6,854	8,391	7,850	6,220
Beaufort County TI	-	57	538	116	711	2,238	606	603	3,238	3,949	5,053	5,457
Bladen TI	-	102	109	138	349	847	419	891	2,018	2,367	1,849	1,318
Blue Ridge TI	-	12	144	110	266	2,363	352	1,879	4,373	4,639	2,858	379
Caldwell CC & TI	386	175	355	383	1,299	3,678	1,187	3,887	8,435	9,734	10,398	8,215
Cape Fear TI	-	-	521	294	815	8,008	1,639	4,016	12,764	13,579	13,023	10,930
Carteret TI	-	237	99	299	635	887	272	848	1,968	2,603	2,423	2,585
Catawba Valley TI	-	403	960	333	1,696	8,033	1,152	6,308	14,872	16,568	13,226	11,986
Central Carolina TI	-	117	768	260	1,145	3,493	1,547	4,734	9,165	10,310	5,528	4,859
Central Piedmont CC	3,550	4,143	5,172	1,621	14,486	5,692	3,881	2,591	11,704	26,190	27,275	24,506
Cleveland County TI	-	68	173	326	567	1,527	421	1,647	3,495	4,062	3,582	3,351
Coastal Carolina CC	645	124	639	379	1,787	7,072	3,113	13,499	21,967	23,754	29,149	24,117
College of Albemarle	613	303	234	148	1,298	1,419	975	2,358	4,554	5,852	8,341	6,175
Craven TI	-	257	196	280	733	2,432	1,393	3,020	6,472	7,205	4,982	3,190
Davidson County CC	803	410	541	222	1,976	4,308	1,191	3,932	9,003	10,979	9,165	7,650
Durham TI	-	291	824	324	1,439	2,334	1,441	1,466	5,131	6,570	6,417	6,633
Edgecombe TI	-	239	145	183	567	1,367	760	544	2,533	3,100	5,197	3,256
Fayetteville	-	258	893	430	1,581	4,559	1,403	1,175	6,940	8,521	7,114	6,588
Forsyth TI	-	114	645	833	1,592	5,372	2,821	2,087	9,902	11,494	9,812	7,989
Gaston College	1,250	593	913	610	3,366	5,148	1,768	3,534	10,026	13,392	9,292	8,493
Guilford TI	-	137	1,463	893	2,493	7,854	2,329	5,450	15,209	17,702	13,548	6,780
Halifax County TI	-	85	258	336	679	2,364	776	1,362	4,234	4,913	4,327	3,873
Haywood TI	-	1	282	433	696	1,834	430	1,664	3,589	4,285	3,575	3,110
Isothermal CC	240	159	197	198	794	1,069	879	1,506	3,241	4,035	4,303	3,339
James Sprunt Inst.	-	161	202	305	668	1,290	407	2,273	3,691	4,359	4,442	3,210
Johnston TI	-	72	209	282	563	3,355	1,039	3,376	7,374	7,937	4,882	3,484
Lenoir CC	908	244	714	459	2,325	3,202	1,440	4,765	8,907	11,232	10,596	7,889
Martin TI	-	97	108	193	398	2,047	498	1,523	3,772	4,170	2,872	2,742
Mayland TI	-	-	-	-	-	1,225	85	439	1,650	1,650	-	-
McDowell TI	-	34	97	136	261	1,661	421	570	2,530	2,791	2,646	2,021
Montgomery TI	-	-	77	106	183	845	231	739	1,629	1,812	1,595	1,533
Nash TI	-	106	182	224	512	2,100	704	722	3,436	3,948	2,834	2,507
Pamlico TI	-	-	55	88	143	563	142	635	1,173	1,316	1,248	1,174
Piedmont	-	163	373	256	792	1,734	505	810	2,921	3,713	2,242	-
Pitt TI	-	93	645	285	1,023	2,871	893	3,341	6,818	7,841	9,165	8,001
Randolph TI	-	118	253	226	597	2,128	789	2,095	4,868	5,465	4,230	3,843
Richmond TI	-	183	352	243	778	3,248	886	1,093	4,988	5,766	5,141	4,939
Roanoke-Chowan TI	-	15	153	264	432	1,500	799	2,462	4,234	4,666	3,619	3,131
Robeson TI	-	14	219	438	671	1,613	1,006	1,412	3,911	4,582	4,546	4,537
Rockingham CC	731	179	497	289	1,696	1,978	611	1,172	3,549	5,245	6,228	4,438
Rowan TI	-	108	775	387	1,270	2,745	1,032	1,827	5,483	6,753	6,747	5,492
Sampson TI	-	94	142	187	423	1,027	626	1,832	3,319	3,742	6,682	4,576
Sandhills CC	1,021	210	567	84	1,882	1,292	1,022	1,740	3,868	5,750	5,903	4,896
Southeastern CC	885	222	499	367	1,973	1,305	603	2,865	4,556	6,529	4,893	4,488
Southwestern TI	-	264	278	348	890	1,731	406	2,034	3,853	4,743	4,173	3,539
Stanly TI	-	-	40	22	62	402	78	129	599	661	-	-
Surry CC	596	203	466	148	1,413	1,906	849	2,169	4,703	5,316	5,622	5,622
TI-County II	-	105	129	320	554	944	260	1,094	2,133	2,687	3,139	2,311
Wilson County TI	-	452	542	115	1,066	3,260	636	1,116	4,637	5,459	5,324	4,999

W-W. Holding TI	984	134	1,007	373	4,163	1,484	3,573	8,625	11,123	2,930	1,669
Wayne CC	583	193	698	118	2,448	387	1,677	4,234	5,826	9,849	8,307
Western Piedmont CC	506	7	984	119	1,616	626	2,813	4,989	6,605	5,739	6,876
Wilkes CC	-	42	473	317	832	638	1,116	4,837	5,669	5,524	4,989
Wilson County TI	-	42	473	317	832	638	1,116	4,837	5,669	5,524	4,989
Total 1971-72	13,701	11,654	29,142	17,279	71,776	54,835	126,219	315,503	387,279		
Total 1970-71	17,371	1,419	28,953	15,233	62,976	52,670	118,265	295,038		358,014	293,602
Total 1969-70	14,889	563	23,651	12,197	51,300	45,492	93,427	242,302			

a/ Planned academic curricula programs of at least 96 quarter hours of credit leading to an Associate in Arts degree and designed for transfer to the junior year of a senior institution.

b/ Curricula programs designed principally for students who desire two years of general education beyond high school.

c/ Programs designed to prepare individuals for employment, and completion of a two-year curriculum leads to an Associate in Applied Science degree.

d/ One-year programs designed to prepare an individual for employment in a specific occupation; normal completion time requirement is four quarters.

e/ Short term classes designed to train individuals for employment, to upgrade the skills of persons presently employed, and to retrain others for new employment.

f/ Classes and/or self-instructional laboratories designed for study by adults in grade levels 1-12; completion of the program leads to a high school diploma or certificate.

g/ Short courses developed to serve the general and avocational interests of the adult population in the community.

NOTE: Unduplicated headcount is the number of students enrolled in each listed program. The total column is also an unduplicated count and may be less than the sum of the component parts as a student may be counted in more than one program but is counted only once in the total.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Department of Community Colleges.

Location of Institutions

● Community College

▲ Technical Institute

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE OF NORTH CAROLINA STUDENTS
ENROLLED IN THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM^{a/} BY PROGRAM
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1972

County	College Transfer	General Ed.	Technical	Vocational	Curriculum Subtotal	Curriculum Enrollment Per 100 High School Graduates	Extension	Total	Total Enrollment Per 100 ^{b/} Population
State Total	13,195	11,448	28,258	16,897	69,798	101.4	295,318	365,116	7.1
Alamance	79	40	870	201	1,190	85.7	5,123	6,313	6.5
Alexander	35	31	173	41	280	140.0	1,301	1,581	7.9
Alleghany	32	8	72	10	122	95.3	417	539	6.6
Anson	13	17	69	72	171	44.4	1,554	1,725	7.4
Ashe	35	-	218	26	279	88.9	849	1,128	5.8
Avery	2	8	26	19	55	41.7	1,123	1,178	9.2
Beaufort	11	56	215	98	380	62.6	2,105	2,485	6.9
Bertie	5	8	83	86	182	53.4	2,026	2,208	11.0
Bladen	101	102	159	184	546	116.7	2,457	3,003	11.5
Brunswick	49	19	63	41	172	50.1	2,970	3,142	12.7
Buncombe	7	34	859	398	1,298	69.8	6,156	7,454	5.1
Burke	390	185	524	129	1,228	170.6	4,780	6,008	9.9
Cabarrus	186	103	383	159	831	78.7	1,834	2,665	3.6
Caldwell	323	160	365	274	1,122	158.7	5,631	6,753	11.8
Camden	39	18	22	14	93	134.8	379	472	8.7
Carteret	20	191	131	242	584	130.9	1,970	2,554	8.0
Caswell	16	45	136	29	226	76.4	633	859	4.5
Catawba	161	340	689	210	1,400	122.7	7,819	9,219	9.9
Chatham	31	24	191	71	317	77.1	2,421	2,738	9.2
Cherokee	-	63	63	196	322	150.5	1,187	1,509	9.3
Chowan	44	24	44	26	138	82.1	667	805	7.6
Clay	1	23	18	48	90	138.5	417	507	9.9
Cleveland	111	98	309	330	848	82.4	3,685	4,533	6.2
Columbus	467	183	345	301	1,296	157.7	4,178	5,474	11.8
Craven	69	264	330	385	1,048	147.4	6,489	7,537	12.0
Cumberland	104	290	797	384	1,575	65.0	6,451	8,026	3.6
Currituck	37	14	23	11	85	100.0	343	428	6.1
Dare	17	42	9	8	76	92.7	474	550	7.8
Davidson	315	265	378	268	1,226	100.5	7,274	8,500	8.7
Davie	11	37	74	61	183	68.3	1,447	1,630	8.6
Duplin	20	159	243	283	705	117.7	4,319	5,024	13.4
Durham	54	186	524	284	1,048	64.8	2,834	3,882	2.9
Edgecombe	12	265	274	274	796	126.3	3,008	3,804	7.3
Forsyth	229	136	731	672	1,768	59.0	8,837	10,605	4.9
Franklin	5	51	50	65	171	40.2	1,016	1,187	4.5
Gaston	995	627	819	554	2,995	194.2	8,119	11,114	7.4
Gates	19	31	25	25	100	66.2	456	556	6.6
Graham	1	10	31	22	64	67.4	575	639	9.8
Granville	8	67	84	52	211	47.2	1,753	1,964	6.0
Greene	66	20	92	47	225	96.2	1,517	1,742	11.8
Guilford	371	201	1,467	798	2,837	73.5	13,492	16,329	5.6
Halifax	6	79	226	279	590	75.5	3,197	3,787	7.1
Harnett	45	43	210	141	439	55.4	4,922	5,361	10.8
Haywood	1	10	234	400	645	115.6	3,253	3,898	9.3
Henderson	14	15	217	141	387	70.0	2,964	3,351	7.7
Hertford	4	10	110	134	258	64.7	1,918	2,176	9.3
Hoke	45	16	69	27	157	60.2	1,084	1,241	7.6
Hyde	-	1	22	9	32	34.8	385	417	7.6
Iredell	70	56	230	160	476	202.6	1,414	1,884	8.6
Jackson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Johnston	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lincoln	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Martin	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
McKenney	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mecklenburg	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mooresville	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Montgomery	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Morris	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Muskegon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nash	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wayne	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Yadkin	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Yancey	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM^{a/}
GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF CURRICULUM STUDENTS BY INSTITUTION, FALL QUARTER, 1971

Institution	Percent			Total In-State	Out-of- State	Number of Students
	County of Institution	Adjacent Counties	Other N. C. Counties			
Anson T. I.	29.3%	70.0%	0.7%	100.0%	0.0%	140
Asheville-Buncombe T. I.	75.0	20.7	2.5	98.2	1.8	1,178
Beaufort County T. I.	48.0	24.8	23.4	96.2	3.8	448
Bladen T. I.	89.1	9.6	1.3	100.0	0.0	156
Blue Ridge T. I. (Henderson Co.)	89.0	11.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	209
Caldwell C. C. & T. I.	72.8	23.2	3.5	99.5	0.5	808
Cape Fear T. I. (New Hanover Co.)	57.7	15.0	15.8	88.5	11.5	646
Carteret T. I.	84.5	9.8	0.6	94.9	5.1	316
Catawba Valley T. I.	62.0	35.9	1.5	99.4	0.6	1,079
Central Carolina T. I. (Lee Co.)	45.6	38.1	9.1	92.8	7.2	680
Central Piedmont C. C. (Mecklenburg Co.)	79.1	12.6	6.4	98.1	1.0	8,578
Cleveland County T. I.	90.0	9.2	0.0	99.2	0.8	359
Coastal Carolina C. C. (Onslow Co.)	83.4	3.8	2.0	89.2	10.8	972
College of Albemarle (Pasquotank Co.)	42.9	18.6	29.1	90.6	9.4	947
Craven T. I.	88.4	9.2	0.8	98.4	1.6	381
Davidson County C. C.	48.7	47.8	3.1	99.6	0.4	1,323
Durham T. I.	62.3	24.2	9.4	95.9	4.1	1,053
Edgecombe T. I.	92.1	7.9	0.0	100.0	0.0	305
Fayetteville T. I. (Cumberland Co.)	77.6	16.0	4.5	98.1	1.9	1,118
Forsyth T. I.	80.4	15.4	3.3	99.1	0.9	1,049
Gaston College	76.7	17.0	4.0	97.7	2.3	2,155
Guilford T. I.	82.1	14.3	2.8	99.2	0.8	1,768
Halifax County T. I.	79.8	15.3	1.0	96.1	3.9	406
Haywood T. I.	67.3	16.9	11.0	95.2	4.8	462
Isothermal C. C. (Rutherford Co.)	88.6	9.8	1.0	99.4	0.6	519
James Sprunt Inst. (Duplin Co.)	82.6	13.9	3.5	100.0	0.0	367
Johnston T. I.	64.4	24.7	10.3	99.4	0.6	320
Lenoir C. C.	54.9	33.5	10.5	98.9	1.1	1,551
Martin T. I.	70.3	26.9	2.8	100.0	0.0	286
Mayland T. I. (Mitchell Co.)	-	-	-	-	-	b/
McDowell T. I.	69.6	30.4	0.0	100.0	0.0	207
Montgomery T. I.	84.0	15.1	0.9	100.0	0.0	106
Nash T. I.	73.5	25.5	0.5	99.5	0.5	188
Pamlico T. I.	88.0	10.7	0.0	98.7	1.3	75
Piedmont T. I. (Person Co.)	64.4	28.2	7.4	100.0	0.0	351
Pitt T. I.	67.2	15.3	16.2	98.7	1.3	674
Randolph T. I.	64.5	16.5	14.5	95.5	4.5	442
Richmond T. I.	54.8	29.1	11.0	94.9	5.1	484
Roanoke-Chowan T. I. (Hertford Co.)	58.2	34.1	5.0	97.3	2.7	261
Robeson T. I.	94.4	5.6	0.0	100.0	0.0	395
Rockingham C. C.	70.9	24.2	0.9	96.0	4.0	1,242
Rowan T. I.	61.5	31.0	3.6	96.1	3.9	774
Sampson T. I.	95.5	4.5	0.0	100.0	0.0	287
Sandhills C. C. (Moore Co.)	42.2	33.0	23.9	99.1	0.9	1,374
Southeastern C. C. (Columbus Co.)	58.7	29.6	6.1	94.4	5.6	1,310
Southwestern T. I. (Jackson Co.)	45.6	48.7	5.4	99.7	0.3	296
Stanly T. I.	-	-	-	-	-	b/
Surry C. C.	70.4	22.7	0.6	93.7	6.3	962
T. I. of Alamance	75.0	17.8	5.9	98.7	1.3	952
Tri-County T. I. (Cherokee Co.)	54.7	23.1	2.8	80.6	19.4	355
Vance County T. I.	65.5	33.9	0.6	100.0	0.0	171
W. W. Holding T. I. (Wake Co.)	70.3	18.8	9.9	99.0	1.0	846
Wayne C. C.	65.5	18.7	11.9	96.1	3.9	1,682
Western Piedmont C. C. (Burke Co.)	62.9	31.0	5.7	99.6	0.4	1,073
Wilkes C. C.	53.4	42.1	2.5	98.0	2.0	992
Wilson County T. I.	59.5	29.0	10.9	99.4	0.6	597
Total	69.3%	21.3%	6.7%	97.3%	2.7%	45,675

^{a/} Includes Community Colleges and Technical Institutes.

^{b/} There were no curriculum students Fall Quarter, 1971.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Department of Community Colleges.

**IN-STATE AND OUT-OF-STATE ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL, 1960-1969**

Fall Enrollment By Type	Public Institutions			Private Institutions			All Institutions		
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State %	Total	In-State	Out-of-State %	Total	In-State	Out-of-State %
Total Enrollment									
1960	35,894	30,522	5,372	31,679	21,364	10,315	67,573	51,886	15,687
1961	40,056	33,629	6,427	35,145	23,330	11,815	75,201	56,959	18,242
1962	43,419	35,925	7,494	37,385	24,310	13,075	80,804	60,235	20,569
1963	47,567	39,173	8,394	38,518	24,097	14,421	86,085	63,270	22,815
1964	52,541	43,197	9,344	40,892	24,297	16,595	93,433	67,494	25,939
1965	60,922	49,364	11,558	43,930	25,824	18,106	104,852	75,188	29,664
1966	67,065	54,193	12,872	46,740	25,763	19,977	112,805	79,936	32,869
1967	73,708	58,402	15,306	46,850	25,803	21,047	120,558	84,643	35,915
1968	79,076	63,328	15,748	47,763	25,850	21,913	126,839	89,178	37,661
1969	84,427	68,576	15,851	47,708	25,696	22,012	132,135	94,272	37,863
1970	92,597	76,557	16,040	47,888	25,567	22,321	140,485	102,124	38,361
1971	96,371	80,802	15,569	49,636	26,799	22,837	146,007	107,601	38,406
1972	98,407	84,299	14,108	49,618	26,366	23,252	148,025	110,665	37,360
Undergraduate Enrollment									
1960	31,471	27,333	4,138	28,154	19,489	8,665	59,625	46,822	12,803
1961	35,303	30,500	4,803	31,594	21,505	10,089	66,897	52,005	14,892
1962	38,032	32,334	5,698	33,551	22,088	11,463	71,583	54,422	17,161
1963	40,881	34,612	6,269	34,783	22,085	12,698	75,664	56,697	18,967
1964	45,213	38,114	7,099	37,115	23,049	14,066	82,328	61,163	21,165
1965	53,104	44,184	8,920	39,744	23,869	15,875	92,848	68,053	24,795
1966	57,965	48,191	9,774	42,130	24,516	17,614	100,095	72,707	27,388
1967	62,747	52,414	10,333	43,147	24,584	18,563	106,894	76,998	29,896
1968	68,415	56,649	11,766	44,176	24,635	19,541	112,591	81,284	31,307
1969	73,117	61,386	11,731	43,804	24,308	19,496	116,921	85,694	31,227
1970	79,813	68,211	11,602	43,988	24,257	19,731	123,801	92,468	31,333
1971	82,679	71,518	11,161	45,445	25,360	20,085	128,124	96,878	31,246
1972	83,861	74,029	9,832	44,922	24,764	20,158	128,783	98,793	29,990
Entering Freshmen Enrollment									
1960	9,953	8,543	1,410	10,231	6,351	3,880	20,184	14,894	5,290
1961	11,396	9,889	1,507	11,596	7,239	4,357	22,992	17,128	5,864
1962	11,212	9,417	1,795	11,428	6,758	4,670	22,992	16,175	6,817
1963	11,181	9,422	1,759	11,653	6,959	4,694	22,834	16,381	6,453
1964	13,345	11,346	1,999	12,893	7,569	5,324	26,238	18,915	7,323
1965	17,686	15,003	2,683	14,769	8,577	6,192	32,455	23,580	8,875
1966	17,262	14,601	2,661	14,596	8,237	6,359	31,858	22,838	9,020
1967	17,756	14,655	3,101	13,947	7,770	6,177	31,703	22,425	9,278
1968	18,577	15,649	2,928	14,178	7,831	6,347	32,755	23,480	9,275
1969	20,855	17,893	2,962	13,650	7,359	6,291	34,505	25,252	9,253
1970	22,396	19,684	2,712	13,615	7,249	6,366	36,011	26,933	9,078
1971	21,609	18,874	2,735	14,554	7,832	6,722	36,163	26,706	9,457
1972	21,219	18,813	2,406	13,343	7,332	6,011	34,562	26,145	8,417

a/ Percentages in parentheses were computed after eliminating students in military centers where more than two-thirds of the students are out-of-state.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table C.18

**GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN (PERCENT DISTRIBUTION) OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN
PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL 1972**

Institution	County of Institution	Percent Distribution of In-State Enrollment			Total In-State	Percent Out-of- State Enrollment
		Adjacent Counties	Other N.C. Counties			
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS						
University of North Carolina	8.8%	8.7%	74.8%	92.3%	7.7%	
Appalachian State University	11.0	14.4	58.3	83.7	16.3	
East Carolina University	22.2	7.4	55.6	85.2	14.8	
Elizabeth City State University	29.2	12.5	51.4	93.1	6.9	
Fayetteville State University	24.3	7.5	50.3	82.1	17.9	
N.C. Agricultural Technical State University	21.0	10.7	58.8	90.5	9.5	
N.C. Central University	8.0	4.5	26.8	39.3	60.7	
N.C. School of the Arts	22.8	8.3	57.1	88.2	11.8	
N.C. State University	38.0	31.4	25.7	95.1	4.9	
Pembroke State University	63.7	16.2	13.7	93.6	6.4	
UNC-Asheville	6.8	8.8	70.4	86.0	14.0	
UNC-Chapel Hill	45.5	18.6	30.6	94.7	5.3	
UNC-Charlotte	29.9	17.4	39.8	87.1	12.9	
UNC-Greensboro	53.3	7.5	35.5	96.3	3.7	
UNC-Wilmington	6.8	12.0	72.7	91.5	8.5	
Western Carolina University	36.2	6.1	48.7	91.0	9.0	
Winston-Salem State University	20.4	11.6	56.3	88.3	11.7	
Total University of North Carolina						
Community Colleges ^{a/}						
Caldwell Community College	73.4	24.7	1.1	99.2	0.8	
Central Piedmont Community College	81.1	0.1	15.9	97.1	2.9	
Coastal Carolina Community College	72.4	2.8	1.8	77.0	23.0	
College of the Albemarle	43.7	19.5	26.2	89.4	10.6	
Davidson County Community College	39.1	58.9	1.8	99.8	0.2	
Gaston Community College	75.0	21.4	1.5	97.9	2.1	
Isothermal Community College	81.3	16.0	1.8	99.1	0.9	
Lenoir Community College	51.4	34.3	13.0	98.7	1.3	
Rockingham Community College	58.5	37.0	1.7	97.2	2.8	
Sandhills Community College	42.6	31.0	25.4	99.0	1.0	
Southeastern Community College	53.5	26.9	14.8	95.2	4.8	
Surry Community College	73.2	22.6	0.2	96.0	4.0	
Wayne Community College	78.3	11.3	7.9	97.5	2.5	
Western Piedmont Community College	64.3	31.9	3.3	99.5	0.5	
Wilkes Community College	63.0	30.1	4.4	97.5	2.5	
Total Community Colleges	65.6	20.5	10.3	96.4	3.6	
TOTAL PUBLIC						
	25.3%	12.6%	51.3%	89.2%	10.8%	

^{a/} College parallel students only.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Institution	County of Institution	Percent Distribution of In-State Enrollment			Total In-State	Percent Out-of-State Enrollment
		Adjacent Counties	Other N.C. Counties			
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS						
Senior Colleges and Universities						
Atlantic Christian College	20.8%	22.2%	36.0%	79.0%	21.0%	
Barber-Scotia College	11.2	14.2	30.3	55.7	44.3	
Belmont Abbey College	14.0	7.6	6.7	28.3	71.7	
Bennett College	7.5	7.0	29.4	43.9	56.1	
Campbell College	13.2	36.6	26.8	76.6	23.4	
Catawba College	15.1	7.1	20.1	42.3	57.7	
Davidson College	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Duke University	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Elon College	23.5	10.9	25.2	59.6	40.4	
Gardner-Webb College	15.9	17.9	34.0	67.8	32.2	
Greensboro College	24.8	14.2	26.0	65.0	35.0	
Guilford College	39.6	18.7	11.8	70.1	29.9	
High Point College	22.1	20.4	12.0	54.5	45.5	
J. C. Smith University	16.9	2.7	15.7	35.3	64.7	
Lenoir Rhyne College	21.5	15.0	35.2	71.7	28.3	
Livingstone College	11.3	5.0	38.8	55.1	44.9	
Mars Hill College	11.8	16.7	32.6	61.1	38.9	
Meredith College	13.4	7.9	62.5	83.8	16.2	
Methodist College	42.3	9.6	22.3	74.2	25.8	
N.C. Wesleyan College	7.5	26.5	22.1	56.1	43.9	
Pfeiffer College	17.6	17.5	32.9	68.0	32.0	
Queens College	20.0	4.5	15.1	39.6	60.4	
Sacred Heart College	28.0	11.1	12.0	51.1	48.9	
St. Andrews College	2.0	3.5	33.9	39.4	60.6	
St. Augustine's College	20.9	5.5	28.0	54.4	45.6	
Salem College	15.7	4.6	32.0	52.3	47.7	
Shaw University	8.7	3.1	24.2	36.0	64.0	
Wake Forest University	8.9	8.7	31.1	48.7	51.3	
Warren Wilson College	8.6	5.6	6.4	20.6	79.4	
Total Senior Colleges and Universities	17.1	13.6	28.0	58.7	41.3	
Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges						
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
John Wesley Bible College	46.8	16.1	17.7	80.6	19.4	
Piedmont Bible College	18.8	10.8	20.0	49.6	50.4	
Total Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges ^{a/}	22.6	11.5	19.7	53.8	46.2	
Junior Colleges						
Brevard College	14.3	5.8	42.7	62.8	37.2	
Chowan College	7.5	5.9	32.6	46.0	54.0	
Kittrell College	4.4	9.2	61.1	74.7	25.3	
Lees-McRae College	3.4	3.4	61.6	68.4	31.6	
Louisburg College	10.2	32.1	36.7	79.0	21.0	
Mitchell College	41.1	22.8	28.9	92.8	7.2	
Montreat-Anderson College	18.5	5.2	27.5	34.2	48.8	
Mt. Olive Junior College	23.7	29.6	44.0	97.3	2.7	
Peace College	18.7	10.6	60.3	89.6	10.4	
St. Mary's Junior College	11.0	3.9	56.5	71.4	28.6	
Southwood College	13.1	12.4	37.2	62.7	37.3	
Wingate College	10.3	21.7	51.7	83.7	16.3	
Total Junior Colleges	12.7	14.4	45.4	72.5	27.5	
PRIVATE TOTAL ^{a/}	16.3%	13.7%	31.3%	61.3%	38.7%	

^{a/} Does not include Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in N. C.

FALL ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN PUBLIC HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS
FALL, 1949, 1959, 1964, 1969 - 1972

Institution	School Year						
	1949	1959	1964	1969	1970	1971	1972
<u>The University of North Carolina</u>							
Appalachian State University	1,260	2,264	3,428	6,252	6,665	7,345	7,352
East Carolina University	1,659	4,045	6,599	9,788	10,007	10,106	10,286
Elizabeth City State University	476	546	998	1,039	1,104	1,084	1,109
Fayetteville State University	538	575	1,145	1,137	1,419	1,490	1,643
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	2,832 ^{a/}	2,006	3,227	3,714	3,797	4,445	4,510
North Carolina Central University	1,146	1,884	2,651	3,290	3,541	3,723	4,028
North Carolina School of the Arts	-	-	-	256	288	328	351
North Carolina State University	4,600	6,117	8,878	12,691	13,340	13,483	13,809
Pembroke State University	153	411	1,058	1,696	1,926	2,077	1,980
UNC - Asheville	287	398	470	869	988	1,107	1,129
UNC - Chapel Hill	7,419	7,959	12,155	16,430	18,130	19,160	19,224
UNC - Charlotte	323	881	1,512	3,085	4,068	4,676	5,159
UNC - Greensboro	2,190	2,641	4,249	6,423	6,703	6,983	7,411
UNC - Wilmington	293	557	968	1,425	1,772	1,930	2,280
Western Carolina University	608	1,501	2,431	4,670	5,125	5,330	5,640
Winston-Salem State University	463	912	1,115	1,346	1,401	1,623	1,720
Total University of North Carolina	24,247	32,697	50,884	74,111	80,274	84,890	87,631
<u>Military Centers</u>							
Fort Bragg (NCSSU-FSU)	NA	NA	NA	936	1,068	1,061	1,020 ^{b/}
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	NA	NA	NA	362	322	365	369
Cherry Point (ECU)	NA	NA	NA	308	314	411	419
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	NA	NA	NA	167	139	d/	d/
Total Military Centers	NA	NA	NA	1,773	1,843	1,837	1,808
<u>Community Colleges</u> ^{c/}							
Caldwell Community College	d/	d/	d/	NA	177	263	267
Central Piedmont Community College	d/	NA	NA	2,187	3,059	2,339	2,279
Coastal Carolina Community College	d/	d/	d/	NA	224	380	399
College of the Albemarle Community College	d/	d/	NA	514	583	500	416
Davidson County Community College	d/	NA	NA	570	606	618	547
Gaston Community College	d/	d/	NA	942	1,134	844	681
Isothermal Community College	d/	d/	NA	313	312	174	219
Lenoir Community College	d/	NA	NA	679	680	609	617
Rockingham Community College	d/	NA	NA	549	588	568	533
Sandhills Community College	d/	NA	NA	684	820	796	669
Southeastern Community College	d/	d/	NA	574	638	712	622
Surry Community College	d/	d/	NA	381	431	455	470
Wayne Community College	d/	NA	NA	337	413	575	516
Western Piedmont Community College	d/	d/	NA	531	487	454	417
Wilkes Community College	d/	d/	NA	282	328	357	316
Total Community Colleges	d/	NA	NA	8,543	10,480	9,644	8,968
TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS	24,247	32,697	50,884	84,427	92,597	96,371	98,407

^{a/} Includes those not classified as regular colleges students.

^{b/} Fayetteville State University assumed major responsibility for this Branch in Fall, 1972.

^{c/} College Parallel only.

^{d/} Not operating.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

FALL ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN PRIVATE HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS
FALL, 1949, 1959, 1964, 1969 - 1972

Institution	School Year						
	1949	1959	1964	1969	1970	1971	1972
Senior Colleges and Universities							
Atlantic Christian College	502	1,219	1,289	1,544	1,747	1,794	1,770
Barber-Scotia College	156	222	315	560	537	550	508
Belmont Abbey College	b/	497	667	775	679	718	565
Bennett College	482	490	591	627	572	581	545
Black Mountain	48	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/
Campbell College	b/	b/	2,002	2,306	2,207	2,401	2,341
Catawba College	766	767	868	1,046	1,099	1,132	1,162
C Davidson College	883	912	1,006	1,033	1,034	1,087	1,118
Duke University	5,084	5,766	6,695	7,734	7,948	8,446	8,849
Elon College	832	1,304	1,320	1,843	1,715	1,862	1,873
Ella McDonald	223	381	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/
Gardner-Webb College	b/	b/	b/	1,448	1,528	1,420	1,543
Greensboro College	351	489	533	676	590	590	626
Guilford College	562	1,251	1,661	1,782	1,757	1,740	1,610
High Point College	748	1,044	1,558	1,131	1,103	1,060	1,086
J. C. Smith University	697	810	1,048	1,244	1,136	1,036	1,043
Kenoi Rhyne College	792	965	1,212	1,314	1,341	1,395	1,360
Livingstone College	351	561	704	809	720	754	744
Mars Hill College	a/	a/	1,324	1,257	1,494	1,467	1,504
Meredith College	538	706	870	946	1,109	1,291	1,362
Methodist College	a/	a/	614	894	810	756	658
Montreat-Anderson College	152	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
N. C. Wesleyan College	a/	a/	565	645	631	617	585
Pfeiffer College	b/	717	843	834	882	1,088	1,100
Queens College	377	631	925	705	658	673	595
Sacred Heart College	b/	b/	b/	455	350	318	225
St. Andrews College	a/	a/	909	898	863	892	869
St. Augustine's College	453	473	733	1,109	1,103	1,286	1,442
Salem College	323	443	500	547	526	525	610
Shaw University	802	572	721	1,203	1,154	1,060	1,259
Wake Forest University	2,172	2,505	2,920	3,210	3,326	3,738	4,013
Warren Wilson College	b/	b/	b/	401	373	360	374
Total Senior Colleges and Universities	17,294	22,725	32,393	38,976	38,992	40,637	41,339
Theological Seminaries and Bible Colleges							
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	NA	734	555	570	520	552	581
John Wesley College	NA	28	41	40	66	59	62
Kernersville Wesleyan College	NA	29	67	77	71	a/	a/
Piedmont Bible College	NA	142	188	365	387	385	399
Total Theological Seminaries and Bible Colleges	NA	933	851	1,052	1,044	996	1,042
Junior Colleges							
Belmont-Abbey	159	c/	c/	c/	c/	c/	c/
Brevard	405	411	431	614	595	531	447
Campbell College	362	914	c/	c/	c/	c/	c/
Chowan	127	458	1,155	1,316	1,483	1,545	1,224
Gardner-Webb	430	533	909	c/	c/	c/	c/
Immanuel Lutheran	49	30	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/
Kittrell	a/	a/	180	334	380	554	501
Lees-McRae College	254	327	510	631	660	670	669
Louisburg College	214	440	663	815	785	777	744
Mars Hill College	910	1,056	c/	c/	c/	c/	c/
Mitchell College	272	183	557	578	546	576	470
Montreat-Anderson	c/	108	339	470	353	313	363
Mt. Olive Junior College	d/	117	260	313	345	328	300
Oak Ridge Military	79	57	52	a/	a/	a/	a/
Peace College	230	266	373	471	489	504	508
Pfeiffer College	289	c/	c/	c/	c/	c/	c/
Presbyterian College	165	259	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/
Sacred Heart College	51	178	196	c/	c/	c/	c/
St. Genevieve	80	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/
St. Marys Junior College	215	256	279	322	321	341	308
Southwood College	65	54	167	209	253	197	153
Warren Wilson College	82	224	257	c/	c/	c/	c/
Wingate College	224	796	1,320	1,607	1,642	1,667	1,550
Total Junior Colleges	4,662	6,667	7,648	7,680	7,852	8,003	7,237
TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS	21,956	30,325	40,892	47,708	47,888	49,636	49,618

a/ Not operating.

b/ Junior College.

c/ Senior College.

d/ College parallel only.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

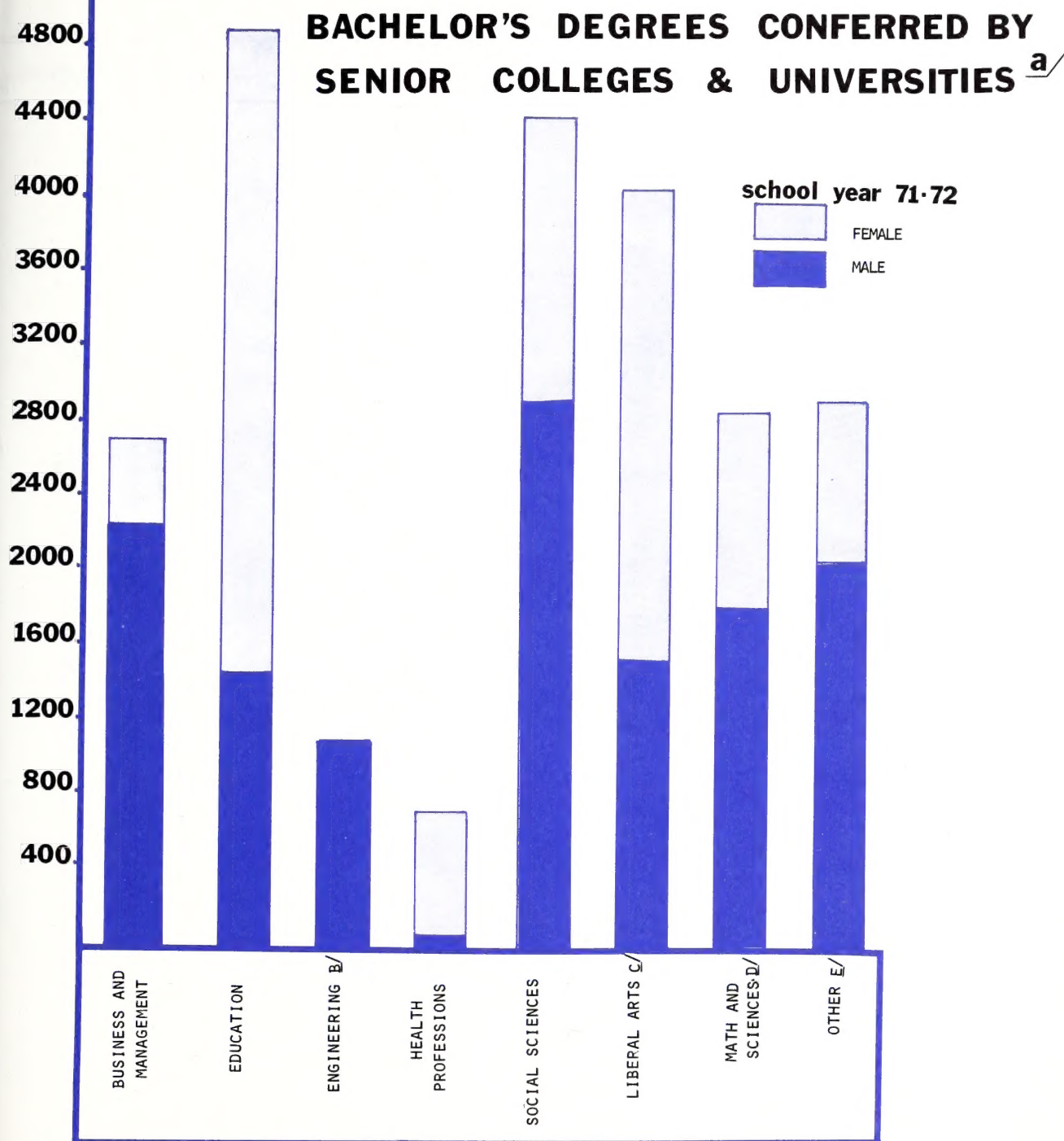
Table C.22

**UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL, 1967 - 1972**

Type of Institution	Fall 1967		Fall 1968		Fall 1969		Fall 1970		Fall 1971		Fall 1972	
	Number	% Change From 1967	Number	% Change From 1968	Number	% Change From 1969	Number	% Change From 1970	Number	% Change From 1971	Number	% Change From 1972
To Public Senior Institutions:												
From Community Colleges	258		482	86.8%	730	51.4%	988	35.3%	1,326	34.2%	1,535	15.8%
From Private Junior Colleges	896		1,055	17.7	1,020	-3.3	1,177	15.4	1,131	-3.9	1,113	-1.6
From Public Senior Institutions	610		611	0.2	743	21.6	929	25.0	1,090	17.3	1,059	-2.8
From Private Senior Institutions	471		565	20.0	687	21.6	695	1.2	686	-1.3	584	-14.9
From Out-of-State Institutions	1,279		1,161	-9.2	1,260	8.5	1,257	-0.2	1,278	1.7	1,159	-9.3
Subtotal	3,514		3,874	10.2	4,440	14.6	5,046	13.6	5,511	9.2	5,450	-1.1
To Private Senior Institutions:												
From Community Colleges	81		147	81.5	164	11.6	193	17.7	293	51.8	395	34.8
From Private Junior Colleges	499		585	17.2	511	-12.6	514	0.6	498	-3.1	491	-1.4
From Public Senior Institutions	286		251	-12.2	283	12.7	353	24.7	397	12.5	401	1.0
From Private Senior Institutions	223		224	0.4	256	14.3	207	-20.3	230	12.7	208	-9.6
From Out-of-State Institutions	673		784	16.5	780	-0.5	771	-1.2	834	8.2	823	-1.3
Subtotal ^{a/}	1,762		1,991	13.0	1,994	0.2	2,035	2.0	2,252	10.7	2,318	2.9
To Community Colleges:												
From Community Colleges	NA		36	NA	87	141.7	138	58.6	202	46.4	207	2.5
From Private Junior Colleges	NA		182	NA	190	4.4	245	28.9	212	-13.5	203	-4.2
From Public Senior Institutions	NA		301	NA	375	24.6	577	53.9	647	12.1	652	0.8
From Private Senior Institutions	NA		175	NA	236	34.8	324	37.3	249	-23.2	287	15.3
From Out-of-State Institutions	NA		194	NA	260	34.0	455	75.0	466	2.4	478	2.6
Subtotal	NA		888 ^{b/}	NA	1,148	29.3	1,739	51.5	1,776	2.1	1,827	2.9
To Private Junior Colleges:												
From Community Colleges	18		15	-16.7	19	26.7	21	10.5	21	-	39	85.7
From Private Junior Colleges	34		33	-3.0	23	-30.3	24	4.3	22	-8.3	20	-9.1
From Public Senior Institutions	60		73	21.7	41	-43.8	59	43.9	60	1.7	50	-16.7
From Private Senior Institutions	41		30	-26.8	32	6.7	22	-31.2	19	-13.6	19	-
From Out-of-State Institutions	111		132	18.9	103	-22.0	82	-20.4	75	-8.5	57	-24.0
Subtotal	264		283	7.2	218	-23.0	208	-4.6	197	-5.3	185	-6.1
Total ^{a/}	NA		7,036 ^{b/}	NA	7,800	10.8%	9,028	15.7%	9,736	7.8%	9,780	0.5%

^{a/} Does not include Duke University.^{b/} Does not include Central Piedmont Community College.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.



A/ CHART REPRESENTS NORTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

B/ NUMBER OF FEMALES NEGLIGIBLE.

C/ INCLUDES LETTERS, FINE AND APPLIED
ARTS, FOREIGN LANGUAGES, LIBRARY
SCIENCE, PSYCHOLOGY, PUBLIC AFFAIRS
AND SERVICES, AND THEOLOGY.

D/ INCLUDES AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL
RESOURCES, ARCHITECTURE AND
ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN, BIOLOGICAL
SCIENCES, COMPUTER AND INFORMATION
SCIENCES, HOME ECONOMICS,
MATHEMATICS, AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

E/ INCLUDES AREA STUDIES, COMMUNICATIONS,
LAW, AND INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES.

Table C.23

**DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1972**

Institution	Bachelor's Degrees	Master's Degrees	Doctor's Degrees	First Professional Degrees			
				Dentistry	Medicine	Law	Theology
PUBLIC INSTITUTION							
<u>The University of North Carolina</u>							
Appalachian State University	1,444	468	-	-	-	-	-
East Carolina University	1,637	368	-	-	-	-	-
Elizabeth City State University	231	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville State University	293	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. C. Agricultural and Technical State University	683	132	-	-	-	-	-
N. C. Central University	582	102	-	-	-	33	-
N. C. School of the Arts	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. C. State University	1,924	427	189	-	-	-	-
Pembroke State University	409	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC - Asheville	127	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC - Chapel Hill	2,812	1,324	315	55	70	195	-
UNC - Charlotte	692	116	-	-	-	-	-
UNC - Greensboro	950	309	16	-	-	-	-
UNC - Wilmington	248	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina University	879	233	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem State University	224	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL PUBLIC	13,167	3,479	520	55	70	228	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
<u>Senior Colleges and Universities</u>							
Atlantic Christian College	347	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia College	104	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey College	136	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett College	159	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell College	587	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba College	245	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson College	266	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke University	1,135	338	237	-	96	130	68
Elon College	371	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb College	324	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro College	107	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford College	238	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point College	244	-	-	-	-	-	-
J. C. Smith University	228	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne College	307	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone College	131	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill College	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith College	226	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist College	163	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. C. Wesleyana College	152	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer College	214	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens College	113	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart College	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews College	166	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's College	205	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem College	87	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw University	184	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest University	552	75	6	-	61	87	-
Warren Wilson College	56	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Senior Colleges Universities	7,558	413	243	-	157	217	68
<u>Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges</u>							
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
John Wesley Bible College	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont Bible College	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Theological Seminaries and Bible Colleges	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL PRIVATE ^{a/}	7,597	413	243	-	157	217	68
GRAND TOTAL ^{a/}	20,764	3,892	763	55	227	445	68

^{a/} Does not include Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary because data was not available.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table C.24

**BACHELOR'S, MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1972**

Field of Study	Public			Total	Private ^{a/}			Total
	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctor's		Bachelor's	Master's	Doctor's	
Agriculture and Natural Resources	219.5	37.0	22.0	278.5	2.0	11.0	2.0	15.0
Architecture and Environmental Design	121.5	50.0	4.0	175.5	17.0	-	-	17.0
Area Studies	52.5	-	-	52.5	-	-	-	-
Biological Sciences	471.0	125.0	93.0	689.0	377.0	26.0	46.0	449.0
Business and Management	1,643.0	172.0	8.0	1,823.0	1,085.0	12.0	-	1,097.0
Communications	99.5	11.0	2.0	112.5	14.0	-	-	14.0
Computer and Information Sciences	76.5	7.0	4.0	87.5	21.0	-	-	21.0
Education	3,369.5	1,444.0	70.0	4,883.5	1,501.5	122.0	30.0	1,653.5
Engineering	916.5	144.0	44.0	1,104.5	73.0	17.0	18.0	108.0
Fine and Applied Arts	328.0	116.0	9.0	453.0	207.5	1.0	-	208.5
Foreign Languages	199.0	71.0	8.0	278.0	177.5	3.0	5.0	185.5
Health Professions	484.0	311.0	13.0	808.0	123.0	46.0	-	169.0
Home Economics	212.0	28.0	5.0	245.0	65.0	-	-	65.0
Law	6.0	-	-	6.0	5.0	-	-	5.0
Letters	1,009.0	189.0	48.0	1,246.0	730.0	33.0	43.0	806.0
Library Science	27.0	193.0	-	220.0	-	-	-	-
Mathematics	374.5	85.0	19.5	479.0	320.5	17.0	7.0	344.5
Physical Sciences	326.0	63.0	51.0	440.0	204.0	14.0	21.0	239.0
Psychology	558.0	48.0	34.0	640.0	491.0	10.0	12.0	513.0
Public Affairs and Services	173.0	131.0	-	304.0	3.0	-	-	3.0
Social Sciences	2,492.0	253.0	85.5	2,830.5	1,970.0	88.0	59.0	2,117.0
Theology	-	-	-	-	115.0	13.0	-	128.0
Interdisciplinary Studies	9.0	1.0	-	10.0	95.0	-	-	95.0
GRAND TOTAL	13,167.0	3,479.0	520.0	17,166.0	7,597.0	413.0	243.0	8,253.0

^{a/} Does not include Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

NOTE: Fractions reflect "split" or "double" majors.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

REGISTRATIONS IN NONDEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND FIELD OF STUDY
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1972

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Agricultural Resources	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																				
The University of North Carolina	-	-	99	-	34	631	-	71	-	121	-	31	-	124	-	111	51	72	-	1,345
East Carolina University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	235
N.C. School of the Arts ^{a/}	1,409	-	-	-	-	2,602	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,083
N.C. State University ^{a/}	-	-	45	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	41	-	131
UNC-Asheville ^{a/}	-	-	-	6	-	527	-	23	17	-	-	50	12	15	4	1	-	50	1	706
UNC-Chapel Hill (AA)	-	-	-	188	-	147	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	415
UNC-Charlotte	-	31	-	32	-	-	-	33	-	-	775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	871
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	345
Western Carolina University	-	-	60	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	-	38	-	40	-	-
TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS:																				
Undergraduate	1,409	-	45	194	-	2,911	-	258	89	89	37	50	12	51	4	1	81	91	1	5,323
Graduate	-	31	159	32	34	1,061	50	104	-	32	738	31	-	275	-	149	-	112	-	2,808
Total	1,409	31	204	226	34	3,972	50	362	89	121	775	81	12	326	4	150	81	203	1	8,131
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Atlantic Christian College ^{a/}	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Barber-Scotia College ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
Catawba College ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
Gardner-Webb College ^{a/}	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	3	-	2	-	13	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	35
Meredith College ^{a/}	-	-	1	-	-	49	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	-	68
Pfeiffer College ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	38
Queens College ^{a/}	-	-	-	152	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225
TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Undergraduate	-	-	1	155	-	251	-	11	-	2	-	13	4	-	-	1	38	18	-	494
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	1	155	-	251	-	11	-	2	-	13	4	-	-	1	38	18	-	494
GRAND TOTAL																				
Undergraduate	1,409	-	46	349	-	3,162	-	269	89	91	37	63	16	51	4	2	119	109	1	5,817
Graduate	-	31	159	32	34	1,061	50	104	-	32	738	31	-	275	-	149	-	112	-	2,808
Total	1,409	31	205	381	34	4,223	50	373	89	123	775	94	16	326	4	151	119	221	1	8,625

^{a/} These institutions do no registrations in graduate nondegree credit extension.

NOTE: Excludes institutions with no registrations in nondegree credit extension.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table C.26

REGISTRATION IN DEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND FIELD OF STUDY
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1972

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environ. Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and In- formation Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
<u>The University of North Carolina</u>											
Appalachian	-	-	-	-	177	-	-	1,867	-	150	-
East Carolina	-	-	-	183	394	-	-	1,981	100	452	200
N.C. A & T	60	48	-	294	304	-	-	176	250	-	22
N.C. School of the Arts ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
N. C. State University	30	4	-	217	413	-	33	1,295	275	-	92
Pembroke	-	-	-	60	131	-	-	243	-	163	-
UNC-Asheville ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	-	-	152	209	20	103	901	-	344	209
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	78	149	-	-	930	-	121	-
UNC-Wilmington ^{a/}	-	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	99	43
Western Carolina	-	-	-	24	360	-	19	388	-	50	-
Winston-Salem ^{a/}	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	5	-	22	-
TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS:											
Undergraduate	30	52	-	944	1,849	15	123	1,679	455	1,071	355
Graduate	60	-	-	164	292	5	32	6,107	170	339	211
Total	90	52	-	1,108	2,141	20	155	7,786	625	1,410	566
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
Atlantic Christian ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	24	-	3	-
Barber-Scotia ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-
Duke University ^{a/}	-	-	-	69	14	-	6	26	1	34	23
Elon College ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	8	-
Gardner-Webb ^{a/}	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	4	-	3	-
Greensboro College ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-
Guilford ^{a/}	-	-	197	197	811	-	84	28	-	139	117
Lenoir Rhyne ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239	-	-	-
Meredith ^{a/}	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	14	2
Pfeiffer ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	-
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	9	-	25	-
TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS:											
Undergraduate	-	-	197	271	898	-	90	409	1	201	142
Graduate	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	137	-	25	-
Total	-	-	197	271	924	-	90	546	1	226	142
GRAND TOTAL											
Undergraduate	30	52	197	1,215	2,747	15	213	2,088	456	1,272	497
Graduate	60	-	-	164	318	5	32	6,244	170	364	211
Total	90	52	197	1,379	3,065	20	245	8,332	626	1,636	708

^{a/} No registrations in graduate degree credit extension.

NOTE: Excludes institutions with no registrations in degree credit extension.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Other	TOTAL
12	-	-	-	-	31	-	327	-	24	-	-	-	2,588
557	88	-	1,380	43	1,330	-	828	339	2,286	-	-	-	10,141
-	-	-	-	-	92	-	308	-	302	-	-	93	1,949
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	359	-	266	287	208	-	1,207	-	24	-	4,710
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	597
-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
37	-	6	969	21	208	146	277	20	1,389	74	-	-	5,083
18	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	246	-	-	-	295
28	259	-	66	-	72	58	91	-	155	-	-	90	2,097
-	-	-	171	-	78	-	94	-	224	-	-	20	845
-	-	121	199	36	195	-	110	-	188	44	-	-	1,734
-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	93
579	98	121	3,203	14	2,237	440	1,593	359	5,331	118	-	113	20,779
73	249	6	66	86	35	51	650	-	715	-	24	90	9,425
652	347	127	3,269	100	2,272	491	2,243	359	6,046	118	24	203	30,204
5	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	15	-	-	-	123
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	103
26	7	1	62	-	28	80	46	-	66	6	2	-	497
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
4	-	-	4	1	2	-	4	-	12	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	142	433	-	199	43	258	177	610	-	-	-	3,435
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239
-	2	-	7	-	-	2	1	-	7	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	119
35	9	143	509	6	231	126	309	177	760	6	2	-	4,522
-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	256
35	9	143	509	6	268	126	309	177	791	6	2	-	4,778
614	107	264	3,712	20	2,468	566	1,902	536	6,091	124	2	113	25,301
73	249	6	66	86	72	51	650	-	746	-	24	90	9,681
687	356	270	3,778	106	2,540	617	2,552	536	6,837	124	26	203	34,982

REGISTRATIONS IN NONCREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND FIELD OF STUDY
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1972

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environ. Design	Area Studies	Biological Science	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and In- formation Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts
<u>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</u>										
<u>The University of North Carolina:</u>										
Appalachian ^{a/}	-	-	-	35	416	253	-	1,196	-	-
East Carolina ^{a/}	-	-	6	36	256	18	-	638	-	279
N. C. School of the Arts ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
N. C. State Uni- versity	7,363	-	-	807	6,550	-	70	91	2,578	985
UNC-Asheville ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill (AA)	-	-	-	254	664	507	23	1,154	-	505
UNC-Chapel Hill (HA)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Charlotte ^{a/}	-	-	-	15	301	-	-	650	240	-
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	20	-	805	-	-	18	-	205
Western Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
Winston-Salem ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS:</u>										
Undergraduate	7,363	-	26	990	7,923	399	93	3,447	2,818	1,912
Graduate	-	-	-	157	1,107	379	-	371	-	86
Total	7,363	-	26	1,147	9,030	778	93	3,818	2,818	1,998
<u>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</u>										
Duke University	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	-
Guilford ^{a/}	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
Lenoir Rhyne ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Meredith ^{a/}	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	8
Pfeiffer ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens ^{a/}	-	-	14	-	37	-	-	151	-	175
St. Augustine's ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-
<u>TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS:</u>										
Undergraduate	-	18	14	1	243	-	-	289	-	271
Graduate	-	-	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	18	14	1	404	-	-	289	-	271
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>										
Undergraduate	7,363	18	40	991	8,166	399	93	3,736	2,818	2,183
Graduate	-	-	-	157	1,268	379	-	371	-	86
Total	7,363	18	40	1,148	9,434	778	93	4,107	2,818	2,269

^{a/} These institutions have no registrations in graduate noncredit extension.

NOTE: Excludes institutions with no registrations in noncredit extension.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Other	TOTAL
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	300	-	2,031	4,239
-	1,049	36	-	76	-	8	-	-	-	-	161	-	-	852	3,415
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
55	-	1,393	-	56	-	77	-	-	-	1,237	5,477	-	531	1,034	28,304
44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	6,940	-	402	189	94	34	62	-	-	2,175	12,038	-	248	-	18,393
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,940
-	-	-	-	140	-	-	171	-	-	542	1,246	-	200	-	3,505
-	-	446	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	1,164	2,834
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
99	1,049	1,737	402	420	94	94	241	-	-	3,299	18,730	300	979	5,081	57,496
-	6,940	138	-	149	-	25	-	-	-	655	263	-	-	-	10,270
99	7,989	1,875	402	569	94	119	241	-	-	3,954	18,993	300	979	5,081	67,766
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	84	-	-	106
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
-	-	-	-	79	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
78	33	-	-	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	693
-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	120	-	-	234
-	365	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,222
79	33	-	34	232	5	29	1	-	-	-	103	120	-	-	1,472
-	365	-	500	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	84	-	-	1,122
79	398	-	534	232	5	29	1	12	-	-	103	204	-	-	2,594
178	1,082	1,737	436	652	99	123	242	-	-	3,299	18,833	420	979	5,081	58,968
-	7,305	138	500	149	-	25	-	12	-	655	263	84	-	-	11,392
178	8,387	1,875	936	801	99	148	242	12	-	3,954	19,096	504	979	5,081	70,360

Table C.28

**LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION
FISCAL YEAR 1971-72**

Institution	No. of Bound Volumes Held June 30, 1972	No. of Unbound Government Documents June 30, 1972	No. of Volumes Added During Year	No. of Reels of Microfilm ^{a/}	No. of Physical Items of Microfilm ^{a/} Except Microfilm ^{a/}	No. of Periodical Titles ^{a/}
The University of North Carolina						
Appalachian State University	241,376	28,902	18,070	6,438	211,064	1,909
East Carolina University	463,039	145,000	24,541	29,371	334,651	5,085
Elizabeth City State University	74,372	N/R	2,872	274	28,861	861
Fayetteville State University	78,283	N/R	4,655	4,109	1,000	648
N. C. Agricultural Technical State University	315,291	N/R	9,567	6,300	115,427	1,242
N. C. Central University	250,331	27,236	11,452	10,006	7,726	1,680
N. C. School of the Arts	33,776	N/R	3,630	504	1,748	230
N. C. State University	585,019	428,000	34,690	9,297	664,687	6,327
Pembroke State University	68,951	6,000	5,536	1,315	20,000	338
UNC-Asheville	79,814	12,000	3,519	3,391	672	834
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,894,132	N/R	74,463	50,870	441,399	7,411
UNC-Charlotte	151,349	N/R	16,733	4,154	87,759	2,324
UNC-Greensboro	371,009	135,191	25,791	6,568	172,417	4,209
UNC-Wilmington	91,498	38,000	9,658	3,933	2,528	1,269
Western Carolina University	160,057	12,083	19,416	10,087	163,963	1,667
Winston-Salem State University	92,250	N/R	6,358	1,492	-	640
Total University of North Carolina	4,950,547	832,412	270,951	148,109	2,253,902	36,674
Community Colleges						
Caldwell Community College	15,262	N/R	1,060	1,029	46	222
Central Piedmont Community College	40,904	1,373	11,710	3,421	1,706	331
Coastal Carolina Community College	10,026	500	3,175	932	-	295
College of the Albemarle	23,499	N/R	2,034	97	-	260
Davidson County Community College	24,021	N/R	1,949	704	3,114	265
Gaston Community College	32,194	N/R	3,021	866	42	306
Isothermal Community College	20,495	N/R	661	225	-	193
Lenoir Community College	30,637	N/R	2,183	3,335	-	304
Rockingham Community College	21,115	N/R	2,141	478	30	271
Sandhills Community College	28,992	N/R	2,237	2,898	-	332
Southeastern Community College	30,794	N/R	1,144	2,871	4,230	294
Surry Community College	20,626	272	1,535	2,498	-	200
Wayne Community College	21,019	N/R	4,202	1,020	300	294
Western Piedmont Community College	21,898	600	2,486	789	129	313
Wilkes Community College	21,617	N/R	1,199	956	-	152
Total Community Colleges	363,099	2,745	40,737	22,119	9,597	4,032
TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS	5,313,646	835,157	311,688	170,228	2,263,499	40,706

a/ As of June 30, 1972.

N/R - Not reported.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

FISCAL YEAR 1971-72

Institution	No. of Bound Volumes Held June 30, 1972	No. of Unbound Government Documents June 30, 1972	No. of Volumes Added During Year	Reels of Microfilm ^{a/}	No. of Physical Items of Microform ^{a/} , Except Microfilm ^{a/}	No. of Periodical Titles
<u>Senior Colleges and Universities</u>						
Atlantic Christian College	87,765	3,370	3,356	2,443	2,100	530
Barber-Scotia College	25,022	N/R	2,022	1,739	-	326
Belmont Abbey College	52,766	N/R	4,576	1,702	-	550
Bennett College	64,429	N/R	2,573	1,942	-	300
Campbell College	102,822	34,907	9,136	1,714	7,387	862
Catawba College	89,647	3,000	5,915	2,287	14,156	535
Davidson College	182,840	33,411	10,667	7,782	35,034	1,441
Duke University	2,333,382	N/R	110,089	29,077	161,383	14,471
Elon College	84,877	1,193	4,976	513	-	601
Gardner-Webb College	64,382	N/R	7,112	2,029	3,492	529
Greensboro College	60,527	N/R	2,105	581	-	419
Guilford College	142,292	N/R	7,378	3,292	516	996
High Point College	84,680	N/R	3,624	988	3,000	490
J. C. Smith University	72,777	1,182	5,758	1,184	-	485
Lenoir Rhyne College	78,900	N/R	4,387	5,778	-	523
Livingstone College	52,281	N/R	776	1,940	2,551	330
Mars Hill College	95,740	N/R	5,395	2,456	265	573
Mercedith College	62,841	2,005	3,321	2,658	2,105	329
Methodist College	15,731	N/R	2,759	1,103	969	419
N.C. Wesleyan College	45,414	3,184	2,372	2,209	3,778	448
Pfeiffer College	67,626	N/R	5,077	2,177	1,227	456
Queens College	77,652	11,928	3,142	2,397	-	530
Sacred Heart College	36,346	620	1,974	1,009	1,793	255
St. Andrews College	77,123	877	5,192	5,212	-	561
St. Augustine's College	61,164	696	6,120	1,094	-	310
Salem College	84,265	N/R	3,504	1,651	2,040	368
Shaw Universities	47,226	N/R	2,444	1,611	-	300
Wake Forest University	486,043	b/	36,694	13,084	155,424	4,806
Warren Wilson College	48,811	N/R	4,810	266	220	323
Total Senior Colleges and Universities	4,785,371	96,373	267,254	101,918	397,440	33,066
<u>Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges</u>						
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	95,465	N/R	3,384	3,856	53,041	718
John Wesley Bible College	10,000	N/R	396	-	-	60
Piedmont Bible College	23,149	N/R	1,305	-	-	150
Total Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges	33,149	-	1,701	-	-	210
<u>Junior Colleges</u>						
Brevard College	33,905	N/R	2,425	815	207	280
Chowan College	40,000	12,412	3,350	2,321	244	298
Kittrell College	13,566	N/R	566	2	-	109
Lees-McRae College	41,700	N/R	2,800	2,513	-	323
Louisburg College	40,489	392	1,875	146	1,643	227
Mitchell College	19,150	N/R	1,622	160	18	125
Montreat-Anderson	34,915	N/R	2,026	28	-	230
Mt. Olive Junior College	21,410	450	1,311	264	55	165
Peace College	20,251	N/R	1,282	395	-	160
St. Mary's Junior College	22,198	185	1,003	-	358	171
Southwood	18,855	N/R	412	-	-	75
Wingate	54,332	N/R	3,950	208	10,180	275
Total Junior Colleges	360,771	13,439	22,622	6,852	12,705	2,438
TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS	5,274,756	109,812	294,961	112,626	463,186	36,432

a/ As of June 30, 1972.

b/ Included in number of volumes held.

N/R - Not reported.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table C.30

NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PROGRAM FUNCTION AND SEX
FALL, 1972

Institution	Instruction		Organized Research		Extension and Public Service		Other ^{a/}		Total	
	Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-
<u>The University of North Carolina</u>										
Appalachian State University	368	125	16	1	7	4	84	38	475	168
East Carolina University	531	514	9	4	11	33	117	3	668	554
Elizabeth City State University	82	1	-	-	1	4	42	1	125	6
Fayetteville State University	105	-	-	-	-	-	33	1	138	1
N. C. Agricultural and Technical State University	260	31	11	-	-	-	35	-	306	31
N. C. Central University	262	36	3	-	-	-	79	-	344	36
N. C. School of the Arts	75	22	-	-	-	-	18	14	93	36
N. C. State University	716	422	390	429	977	-	281	-	2,364	851
Pembroke State University	107	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	129	-
UNC - Asheville	57	11	-	-	1	1	24	1	82	13
UNC - Chapel Hill	1,486	767	453	524	37	4	198	241	2,174	1,536
UNC - Charlotte	300	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	72
UNC - Greensboro	429	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	337
UNC - Wilmington	110	18	6	-	-	9	34	-	152	27
Western Carolina University	312	108	1	-	2	3	89	-	404	111
Winston-Salem	93	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	115	-
Total Public Institutions	5,293	2,464	889	958	1,038	58	1,078	299	8,298	3,779
Male	4,054	1,615	748	793	766	39	752	205	6,320	2,652
Female	1,239	849	141	165	272	19	326	94	1,978	1,127

^{a/} Includes Academic Support, Student Services, and Institutional Support.

NOTE: This table illustrates data provided by the institutions and represents employees paid from all sources of funds.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table C.31

NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE SENIOR
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PROGRAM FUNCTION AND SEX
FALL, 1972

Institution	Instruction		Organized Research		Extension and Public Service		Other ^{a/}		Total	
	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time
Senior Colleges and Universities										
Atlantic Christian College	102	21	-	-	-	-	7	-	109	21
Barber Scotia College	46	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	5
Belmont Abbey College	28	8	-	-	-	-	17	-	45	8
Bennett College	60	3	-	-	-	-	15	1	75	4
Campbell College	104	11	-	-	-	-	30	-	134	11
Catawba College	69	8	-	-	-	-	24	6	93	14
Davidson College	89	4	-	-	-	-	59	3	148	7
Duke University	940	267	302	153	-	-	1,303	74	2,545	494
Elon College	119	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	7
Gardner-Webb College	85	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	119	-
Greensboro College	43	16	-	-	-	-	17	7	60	23
Guilford College	84	28	-	-	-	-	25	10	109	38
High Point College	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-
J. C. Smith University	64	19	-	-	-	-	29	-	93	19
Lenoir Rhyne College	96	14	-	-	-	-	23	1	119	15
Livingstone College	56	21	-	-	-	-	23	4	79	25
Mars Hill College	90	17	-	1	-	-	18	15	108	33
Meredith College	60	30	-	-	-	-	90	7	150	37
Methodist College	44	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	46	5
N. C. Wesleyan College	40	5	-	-	-	-	19	-	59	5
Pfeiffer College	59	14	-	-	-	-	12	1	71	15
Queens College	55	8	-	-	-	-	21	2	76	10
Sacred Heart College	14	11	-	-	-	-	12	1	26	12
St. Andrews College	65	9	-	-	-	-	32	4	97	13
St. Augustine's College	74	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	75	7
Salem College	54	25	-	-	-	-	28	5	82	30
Shaw University	68	8	-	-	-	-	90	2	158	10
Wake Forest University	205	71	-	13	-	-	71	3	276	87
Warren Wilson College	35	17	-	-	-	-	35	7	70	24
Total Private Institutions:	2,928	659	303	167	-	-	2,036	153	5,267	979
Male	2,245	447	248	151	-	-	1,057	63	3,550	661
Female	683	212	55	16	-	-	979	90	1,717	318

^{a/} Includes Academic Support, Student Services, and Institutional Support.

NOTE: This table illustrates data provided by the institutions and represents employees paid from all sources of funds.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table C.32

NUMBER OF PUBLIC COUNTY LIBRARIES, TOTAL VOLUMES, AND CIRCULATION
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1968, 1970, 1972

County (See also Regional Table)	1967-68			1969-70			1971-72		
	No. Public Libraries	Total Volumes	Circulation	No. Public Libraries	Total Volumes	Circulation	No. Public Libraries ^a	Total Volumes	Circulation
Alamance (See Central N. C. Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alexander	1	2,144	13,712	1	7,338	35,698	1	8,976	31,794
Alleghany (See Northwestern Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anson (Also see Sandhill Region)	1	34,540	62,329	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ashe (See Appalachian Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avery (See Mitchell-Avery-Yancey Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort (See BHM Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bertie (See Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bladen	1	25,515	26,919	3	26,385	44,183	3	29,491	56,460
Brunswick	1	18,689	26,274	1	21,603	34,609	2	26,299	49,857
Buncombe	5	157,812	579,410	6	175,244	601,542	10	196,832	643,427
Burke	1	34,603	126,004	1	42,436	141,200	3	60,874	177,141
Cabarrus	2	69,430	274,198	2	71,981	261,397	3	72,588	260,653
Caldwell	2	67,536	123,944	2	69,468	114,336	3	54,432	113,717
Camden (See East Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret (See Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caswell (See Hyco-Nechee Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	2	108,979	411,826	2	117,022	394,208	3	127,975	335,839
Chatham (See Central N. C. Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cherokee (See Nantahala Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chowan (See Pettigrew Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clay (See Nantahala Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	2	52,063	188,560	2	61,373	171,311	2	58,202	155,819
Columbus	2	37,426	80,581	2	42,046	78,505	3	34,366	62,236
Craven (See Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumberland	1	94,939	293,241	1	106,055	310,019	7	91,165	270,737
Currituck (See Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dare (See Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	1	101,639	243,011	1	98,610	256,198	4	103,617	221,672
Davie	1	21,842	60,865	1	24,220	70,073	2	27,996	72,148
Duplin	1	27,205	28,897	5	35,064	37,754	5	37,003	44,901
Durham	1	161,814	279,224	1	170,514	282,853	7	176,120	283,328
Edgecombe	1	44,939	436,772	1	46,556	382,524	2	47,984	342,124
Forsyth	1	238,829	618,894	1	270,084	693,334	9	288,213	849,700
Franklin	2	25,017	62,525	2	27,525	86,649	2	27,633	36,448
Gaston (See Gaston-Lincoln Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gates (See Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graham (See Nantahala Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granville	1	43,822	95,444	1	46,359	99,518	5	46,773	57,328
Greene (See Neuse Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	2	374,462	796,379	2	421,013	812,038	6	473,068	987,659
Halifax	6	64,118	145,597	6	67,364	160,130	6	65,175	106,623
Harnett	2	24,727	71,730	2	27,487	91,052	3	30,960	101,793
Haywood	2	52,564	165,659	2	55,868	180,212	2	58,617	176,476
Henderson	1	25,650	112,876	1	31,415	26,561	1	40,875	198,585
Hertford (See Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hoke	1	19,703	75,724	1	21,310	66,956	1	22,642	68,666
Hyde (See BHM Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iredell	2	97,366	205,803	2	87,879	231,260	2	100,057	250,047

NORTHWESTERN REGION									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Jones (See Neuse Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lee	1	48,076	100,774	53,644	96,682	3	56,273	77,217	-
Lenoir (See Neuse Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lincoln (See Gaston-Lincoln Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McDowell	1	27,637	121,119	31,466	113,304	2	38,954	123,997	-
Macon (See Fontana Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	1	12,892	31,266	14,945	31,848	1	16,415	35,328	-
Martin (See BHM Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mecklenburg	1	478,685	1,334,971	518,122	1,333,867	15	552,622	1,353,345	-
Mitchell (See Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery (See Sandhill Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moore (See Sandhill Region)	6	88,794	353,721	94,224	325,147	5	101,917	358,037	-
Nash	1	99,364	210,391	106,272	228,754	3	117,094	270,269	-
New Hanover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northampton (See Albemarle Region)	1	32,992	75,772	35,267	100,268	3	37,196	99,881	-
Onslow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orange (See Hyconesschee Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pamlico (See Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pasquotank (See East Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pender	1	25,324	45,986	26,154	43,251	1	28,091	45,589	-
Perquimans	1	18,677	23,618	19,615	21,592	2	20,763	20,572	-
Person (See Hyconesschee Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	6	117,980	272,879	115,581	238,441	8	122,129	236,611	-
Polk	1	13,932	36,714	17,339	35,335	1	19,072	37,962	-
Randolph	1	69,821	148,943	78,957	163,381	5	86,319	168,309	-
Richmond (See Sandhill Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Robeson	3	24,914	34,726	39,443	106,524	5	55,677	123,318	-
Rockingham	1	75,810	186,869	90,548	231,622	7	102,656	205,992	-
Rowan	6	97,351	206,283	103,349	101,643	6	109,201	223,269	-
Rutherford	5	46,679	123,963	50,193	108,417	5	54,886	112,693	-
Sampson	1	32,709	76,062	34,998	79,304	2	36,214	78,243	-
Scotland	1	30,829	74,531	33,034	76,124	2	35,355	71,142	-
Stanly	1	61,987	143,830	61,362	151,601	5	63,910	111,250	-
Stokes (See Northwestern Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surry (See Northwestern Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swain (See Fontana Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	1	15,901	47,905	16,505	52,141	1	17,809	58,525	-
Tyrrell (See Pettigrew Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	1	51,303	274,593	61,480	172,463	1	71,702	185,183	-
Vance	1	32,604	80,610	33,347	75,576	4	34,137	75,298	-
Wake	6	179,446	436,602	193,240	413,465	17	218,046	575,914	-
Warren	4	29,397	27,346	13,948	9,117	4	39,101	26,500	-
Washington (See Pettigrew Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watauga (See Appalachian Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	2	38,235	129,845	39,884	109,504	6	40,091	134,417	-
Wilkes (See Appalachian Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson	1	75,648	157,827	79,093	179,917	6	84,690	193,764	-
Yadkin (See Northwestern Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yancey (See Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

a/ Includes branch libraries.

NOTE: This table represents data from all reporting public libraries.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Art, Culture and History, Office of State Library

Table C.33

**NUMBER OF PUBLIC REGIONAL LIBRARIES, COUNTIES SERVED, TOTAL VOLUMES AND CIRCULATION
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1968, 1970, 1972**

Region (See also County Table)	1967-68			1969-70			1971-72		
	No. Public Libraries	Total Volumes	Circulation	No. Public Libraries	Total Volumes	Circulation	No. Public Libraries ^{a/}	Total Volumes	Circulation
Albemarle Regional, Winton (Serves Bertie, Gates, Hertford, and Northampton Counties)	3	100,669	135,748	2	105,394	124,454	8	120,981	132,078
Appalachian Regional, North Wilkesboro (Serves Ashe, Watauga, and Wilkes Counties)	1	57,693	198,432	1	65,588	321,908	9	68,507	256,438
Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional, Spruce Pine (Serves Avery, Mitchell and Yancey Counties)	1	38,134	80,788	1	42,073	88,474	4	49,175	121,917
BHM Regional, Washington (Serves Beaufort, Hyde and Martin Counties)	6	98,054	214,281	5	104,585	208,535	12	111,411	218,474
Central N. C. Regional, Burlington (Serves Alamance and Chatham Counties)	1	88,921	245,878	1	93,697	231,712	6	101,673	226,427
Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional, New Bern (Serves Craven, Pamlico, and Carteret Counties)	6	103,997	215,831	7	92,815	252,349	7	122,638	282,879
East Albemarle Regional, Elizabeth City (Serves Camden, Currituck, Dare and Pasquotank Counties)	3	67,075	117,008	3	92,194	126,539	4	79,411	136,559
Fontana Regional, Bryson City (Serves Jackson, Macon and Swain Counties)	4	50,866	90,305	4	47,043	89,064	6	53,653	88,322
Gaston-Lincoln Regional, Gastonia (Serves Gaston and Lincoln Counties)	3	214,590	540,459	3	239,002	556,901	9	263,353	569,930
Hyconeechee Regional, Yanceyville (Serves Caswell, Orange and Person Counties)	2	83,640	339,855	2	96,453	390,494	5	107,924	431,155
Nantahala Regional, Murphy (Serves Cherokee, Clay and Graham Counties)	3	67,529	117,382	3	70,276	107,301	5	71,288	119,526
Neuse Regional, Kinston (Serves Greene, Jones and Lenoir Counties)	1	128,505	406,184	1	135,841	411,442	8	144,967	381,117
Northwestern Regional, Elkin (Serves Alleghany, Stokes, Surry and Yadkin Counties)	1	107,263	261,335	1	117,368	289,789	10	132,475	320,919
Pettigrew Regional, Plymouth (Serves Chowan, Tyrrell and Washington Counties)	1	49,678	76,385	1	54,112	81,534	3	58,547	125,981
Sandhill Regional, Rockingham (Serves Anson, Montgomery, Moore, Rockingham and Richmond Counties)	9	173,832	265,957	6	145,345	295,801	13	159,153	346,732

^{a/} Includes Branch libraries.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Art, Culture, and History, Office of State Library.

Table C.34

ACTIVITIES OF N. C. MUSEUM OF ART
YEARS 1960, 1965 - 1972

Year	Attendance Record		Public Events			Works of Art Added to Permanent Collection ^{b/}
	Total	School Groups	Changing	Exhibitions Gallery for Blind	Films, Concerts, Lectures	
1960	55,390	12,730	7	a/	1	93
1965	74,879	23,182	9	a/	23	102
1966	73,124	24,719	7	1	10	88
1967	86,266	35,589	11	8	7	205
1968	88,098	42,550	8	3	1	129
1969	87,342	41,563	8	4	9	343
1970	81,505	35,628	8	2	5	219
1971	83,902	30,583	5	7	6	200
1972	80,774	26,143	7	3	21	69

a/ Not Open

b/ Includes 401 items received specifically for the Mary Duke Biddle Gallery for the Blind.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Art, Culture and History, Museum of Art.

Table C.35

NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY CONCERT AND ATTENDANCE RECORD
SEASON 1950, '60, '65, '66, FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1967 - '72

Season	Number of Children's Concert	Number of Adult Concerts	Children's Attendance	Number of Communities Visited
1950	67	57	no record	65
1960	64	43	113,227	49
1965	86	45	171,753	58
1966	72	42	153,900	55
1966-67	76	44	160,000	55
1967-68	94	61	189,829	67
1968-69	87	57	204,800	60
1969-70	85	55	219,644	69
1970-71	94	62	187,790	62
1971-72	95	75	200,000	75

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Art, Culture and History, Symphony Society.



**ECONOMIC
RESOURCES**

GLOSSARY

Civilian Work Force - The sum of total employment and total unemployment. This is an estimate of the number of jobs held; therefore, dual job holders are counted more than once.

Insured Employment - Includes those employed by firms subject to the N. C. Employment Security Law. This employment is estimated to represent three-fourths of the total nonagricultural employment in the State. Excluded are proprietors, self-employed persons, domestic servants, and unpaid family workers. Recently included were employers of one or more nonprofit organizations employing four or more persons, and State educational and hospital institutions.

Percent Unemployed - Total unemployed as a percent of the civilian work force.

Personal Income - Income before deduction of income and other personal taxes, but after deduction of social security taxes. It includes monetary and nonmonetary income. Nonmonetary income covers "payments in kind", e.g. food, clothing, and lodging furnished by employers, "imputed" rent, and "imputed" interest.

Value Added by Manufacture - The value created by the transformation of materials into a finished product.

Table D.1

NORTH CAROLINA AND U. S. PER CAPITA INCOME
YEARS 1929 - 1970

Year	N. C.	U. S. ^{a/}	Year	N. C.	U. S. ^{a/}
1929	\$334	\$ 703	1951	\$1,139	\$1,652
1930	293	624	1952	1,181	1,733
1931	248	529	1953	1,223	1,804
1932	187	401	1954	1,239	1,785
1933	207	375	1955	1,313	1,876
1934	245	423	1956	1,377	1,975
1935	269	472	1957	1,369	2,045
1936	295	534	1958	1,436	2,068
1937	321	573	1959	1,506	2,161
1938	296	527	1960	1,558	2,216
1939	316	556	1961	1,629	2,265
1940	328	595	1962	1,732	2,370
1941	426	719	1963	1,815	2,458
1942	575	909	1964	1,935	2,590
1943	691	1,102	1965	2,075	2,770
1944	765	1,194	1966	2,316	2,987
1945	821	1,234	1967	2,481	3,170
1946	858	1,249	1968	2,711	3,436
1947	894	1,316	1969	2,989	3,708
1948	973	1,430	1970	3,218	3,933
1949	940	1,384	1971	3,424	4,156
1950	1,037	1,496	1972 ^{b/}	3,721	4,478

^{a/} Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1960 but not in earlier years.

^{b/} Preliminary

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce

Table D.2

**PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
1929, 1950, 1959, 1965-1970**

County	1929	1950	1959	1962	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
North Carolina	\$334	\$1,037	\$1,506	\$1,732	\$2,075	\$2,316	\$2,481	\$2,711	\$2,989	\$3,211
Alamance	390	1,362	1,897	2,029	2,236	2,556	2,669	2,977	3,261	3,411
Alexander	157	628	1,099	1,562	1,988	2,308	2,390	2,626	2,834	2,841
Alleghany	205	580	994	1,165	1,465	1,579	1,748	1,901	2,073	2,291
Anson	171	682	904	1,146	1,457	1,646	1,733	1,890	2,136	2,281
Ashe	187	481	918	1,181	1,356	1,490	1,488	1,651	1,859	1,991
Avery	153	438	720	871	1,209	1,311	1,427	1,574	1,904	2,041
Beaufort	225	740	1,007	1,244	1,535	1,755	1,966	2,157	2,466	2,751
Bertie	191	716	843	1,043	1,230	1,399	1,571	1,635	1,883	2,321
Bladen	161	640	851	1,020	1,331	1,454	1,480	1,760	1,917	2,111
Burke	267	980	1,471	1,660	2,079	2,347	2,533	2,764	3,068	3,261
Cabarrus	461	1,491	1,727	1,928	2,355	2,568	2,638	2,787	2,953	3,151
Caldwell	292	995	1,446	1,662	2,048	2,214	2,244	2,496	2,717	2,811
Camden	168	695	1,002	1,283	1,146	1,334	1,473	1,439	1,664	1,771
Carteret	298	944	1,159	1,370	1,659	1,681	1,881	2,168	2,382	2,581
Caswell	190	651	843	1,035	1,138	1,345	1,582	1,574	1,817	1,911
Catawba	368	1,262	1,889	2,052	2,559	2,887	3,083	3,347	3,701	3,901
Chatham	182	944	1,317	1,617	1,921	2,196	2,248	2,555	2,802	2,771
Cherokee	183	561	755	960	1,447	1,760	1,886	2,170	2,340	2,341
Chowan	243	871	1,075	1,371	1,790	1,992	2,273	2,589	2,985	3,061
Clay	167	545	621	893	1,321	1,508	1,619	1,830	1,930	1,921
Cleveland	311	981	1,322	1,582	2,131	2,286	2,312	2,570	2,892	3,121
Columbus	223	701	1,086	1,350	1,581	1,686	1,819	1,938	2,226	2,431
Craven	297	1,239	1,415	1,562	2,162	2,414	2,568	2,708	2,976	3,241
Currituck	219	782	1,192	1,482	1,552	1,717	1,761	1,811	2,084	2,171
Dare	205	845	1,315	1,652	2,057	2,162	2,405	2,561	2,690	2,871
Davidson	319	1,185	1,642	1,814	2,067	2,376	2,446	2,688	2,946	3,001
Davie ^{a/}	204	964	1,456	1,607	1,778	1,929	2,170	2,366	2,385	2,391
Duplin	210	657	1,083	1,357	1,645	1,809	1,851	2,149	2,464	2,601
Edgecombe	331	928	1,150	1,446	1,845	1,970	2,122	2,361	2,613	2,791
Franklin	185	730	922	1,138	1,326	1,441	1,563	1,629	1,844	2,021
Gates	169	596	821	983	1,125	1,319	1,383	1,586	1,789	2,151
Graham	148	521	901	1,027	1,518	1,715	1,796	1,827	2,171	2,391
Granville	268	734	1,089	1,343	1,501	1,703	1,818	1,933	2,209	2,351
Greene	181	791	817	1,090	1,175	1,159	1,294	1,230	1,401	1,731
Halifax	242	806	1,150	1,336	1,599	1,743	1,865	1,996	2,190	2,281
Harnett	242	883	1,117	1,284	1,523	1,646	1,790	1,892	2,095	2,291
Haywood	265	1,006	1,634	1,798	2,009	2,107	2,290	2,499	2,701	2,781
Henderson	228	795	1,459	1,751	2,028	2,221	2,401	2,589	2,795	2,921
Hertford	200	788	1,042	1,191	1,342	1,475	1,581	1,854	2,215	2,511
Hoke	150	601	984	1,097	1,313	1,613	1,669	1,777	1,990	2,111
Hyde	144	534	845	1,111	1,316	1,473	1,545	1,736	1,936	1,961
Iredell	291	1,142	1,579	1,871	2,221	2,368	2,486	2,672	2,825	2,951
Jackson	181	605	1,039	1,181	1,504	1,570	1,732	1,607	1,776	1,891
Johnston	219	729	1,005	1,265	1,556	1,712	1,932	2,051	2,345	2,471
Jones	164	638	873	1,078	1,368	1,430	1,487	1,669	1,859	1,961
Lee	278	1,076	1,509	1,793	2,082	2,382	2,434	2,508	2,873	2,931
Lenoir	251	860	1,459	1,758	2,037	2,358	2,442	2,673	2,938	3,221
Lincoln ^{a/}	228	897	1,321	1,586	2,160	2,493	2,527	2,825	3,142	3,261
McDowell	270	957	1,416	1,455	1,774	2,003	2,117	2,170	2,415	2,471
Macon	186	500	1,024	1,135	1,319	1,441	1,595	1,747	1,976	2,091
Madison	161	503	831	1,018	1,093	1,182	1,268	1,308	1,597	1,661
Martin	172	750	949	1,154	2,127	2,245	2,280	2,458	2,823	3,021
Mitchell	185	718	1,149	1,261	1,379	1,552	1,644	1,815	2,090	2,291
Montgomery	218	865	1,451	1,647	1,727	1,931	2,236	2,572	2,734	2,954
Moore	266	1,061	1,280	1,517	1,895	2,110	2,165	2,421	2,704	2,841

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA (CONTINUED)

County	1929	1950	1959	1962	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Cash	285	905	1,225	1,460	1,649	1,858	2,030	2,250	2,627	2,855
Northampton	203	654	823	995	1,249	1,413	1,526	1,581	1,752	2,327
Winslow	201	1,647	1,932	2,130	2,261	3,013	3,098	3,419	3,556	3,802
Amlicco	195	713	799	995	1,248	1,400	1,443	1,518	1,669	1,798
Asquottank	361	1,103	1,417	1,675	1,747	1,846	2,088	2,164	2,434	2,637
ender	151	555	838	1,094	1,439	1,555	1,578	1,764	2,006	2,114
erquimans	162	653	953	1,178	1,273	1,400	1,438	1,538	1,801	1,931
erson	279	912	1,208	1,455	1,627	1,823	1,906	2,171	2,541	2,761
itt	225	830	1,166	1,414	1,618	1,791	1,992	2,011	2,201	2,471
olk	240	731	1,208	1,293	1,597	1,730	1,856	2,126	2,322	2,462
Richmond	296	1,025	1,335	1,578	1,974	2,096	2,179	2,571	2,735	2,757
obeson	234	683	894	1,076	1,303	1,400	1,612	1,794	2,049	2,321
ockingham	345	1,136	1,602	1,677	2,159	2,293	2,411	2,792	3,048	3,269
owan	333	1,134	1,663	1,874	2,265	2,562	2,786	3,071	3,381	3,535
utherford	234	850	1,326	1,493	1,860	2,076	2,184	2,304	2,505	2,732
ampson	182	578	942	1,198	1,426	1,600	1,726	1,821	2,162	2,416
otland	189	748	1,136	1,349	1,617	1,950	2,052	2,347	2,663	2,843
canly	279	1,039	1,499	1,841	2,226	2,525	2,676	3,023	3,227	3,413
okes	211	766	933	1,213	1,247	1,335	1,378	1,438	1,641	1,760
urry	276	1,101	1,609	1,932	2,291	2,494	2,651	2,935	3,172	3,264
Wain	192	791	1,215	1,345	1,757	1,878	2,011	2,156	2,410	2,654
Pansylvania	218	1,282	1,964	1,878	2,063	2,237	2,519	2,598	2,932	3,173
Wrrrell	153	658	762	991	1,094	1,253	1,362	1,486	1,802	1,881
unce	350	1,015	1,230	1,544	1,843	1,986	2,149	2,375	2,702	3,004
arren	195	638	863	1,074	1,289	1,376	1,450	1,695	1,866	1,991
ashington	242	1,089	1,593	1,543	1,009	1,040	1,139	1,230	1,455	1,610
atauga	248	551	979	1,249	1,578	1,829	2,040	1,995	2,259	2,365
ayne	264	831	1,243	1,425	1,649	1,801	2,002	2,250	2,600	2,817
lkes	159	623	1,126	1,422	1,634	1,864	1,863	2,202	2,539	2,682
lson	305	947	1,290	1,524	1,820	1,977	2,192	2,461	2,783	2,936
uncey	158	555	895	1,024	1,096	1,153	1,245	1,420	1,659	1,767
SMSA'S										
Shesville	446	1,151	1,722	1,870	2,278	2,438	2,571	2,762	3,023	3,223
Charlotte	553	1,555	2,188	2,471	2,981	3,238	3,510	3,782	4,078	4,326
urham	474	1,116	1,682	1,912	2,170	2,416	2,783	2,909	3,174	3,442
ayetteville	369	1,549	1,577	1,873	2,066	2,252	2,687	2,908	3,147	3,173
reensboro-Winston-										
Salem-High Point	643	1,385	2,020	2,250	2,691	2,956	3,234	3,500	3,868	4,156
aleigh	464	1,178	1,757	1,976	2,351	2,545	2,665	2,918	3,224	3,464
ilmington	547	1,074	1,479	1,638	2,053	2,198	2,372	2,639	2,968	3,220
astonia	372	1,298	1,691	1,805	2,241	2,471	2,526	2,786	2,986	3,092

The residence adjustment for 1959 as computed from census data on commuting was judged to be excessively large. Accordingly, a special qualitative adjustment was made in calculating per capita income.

NOTE: Income figures for the State for 1968, 1969 and 1970 were revised. County and SMSA figures were not.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce.

INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1969, BY COUNTY

County	Mean Family Income		Per Capita Income of		Families With Incomes Below Poverty Level				Persons With Incomes Below Poverty Level		
	Of All Families	Of Families with Female Head	All Persons	All Families	Percent of All Families	% Receiving Public Assistance	With Female Head		Percent of All Persons	% Age 65 and Over	
							Percent	Percent With Children Under 18			
State Total	\$ 8,872	\$5,017	\$2,492	16.3%	15.8%	29.9%	78.1%	20.3%	15.7%		
Alamance	10,259	6,303	2,936	8.8	10.9	26.8	78.1	11.0	21.2		
Alexander	8,425	5,463	2,391	11.8	10.6	19.7	58.5	13.0	27.4		
Alleghany	6,652	3,747	2,012	26.0	16.3	22.5	66.7	30.0	20.4		
Anson	6,646	3,279	1,744	27.2	13.6	34.1	67.9	34.5	16.1		
Ashe	5,969	3,528	1,717	27.8	14.2	12.9	66.7	31.1	21.0		
Avery	6,316	4,634	1,739	28.9	14.0	18.1	52.7	29.6	20.4		
Beaufort	7,370	3,764	2,045	24.9	20.6	32.1	72.1	30.3	17.4		
Bertie	6,056	3,005	1,555	36.9	26.4	28.9	71.8	44.3	12.6		
Bladen	6,353	3,839	1,633	30.5	17.6	25.1	76.7	36.5	11.3		
Brunswick	7,468	3,397	2,010	22.9	9.8	27.0	72.7	27.7	15.1		
Buncombe	8,781	5,309	2,671	13.5	9.4	28.3	69.8	16.1	24.0		
Burke	9,173	5,731	2,533	10.0	11.4	23.4	64.8	12.8	21.2		
Cabarrus	9,621	5,491	2,772	8.9	13.1	33.6	73.2	11.5	25.4		
Caldwell	8,435	4,961	2,365	11.9	11.1	28.8	73.8	14.4	20.0		
Camden	7,091	6,420	1,916	21.5	26.1	27.2	89.7	25.4	20.9		
Carteret	8,220	5,268	2,407	16.6	11.4	29.1	84.4	18.0	16.6		
Caswell	7,523	5,514	1,878	19.1	17.1	22.9	81.1	24.4	13.2		
Catawba	10,031	6,575	2,910	7.5	11.7	27.3	69.3	9.4	26.4		
Chatham	7,955	5,461	2,252	16.1	9.6	21.8	72.2	20.2	17.8		
Cherokee	6,657	4,945	1,896	25.2	16.2	16.8	49.7	26.7	25.2		
Chowan	7,604	4,386	2,040	25.0	16.6	29.0	80.4	30.0	14.1		
Clay	5,760	3,866	1,643	34.7	24.7	17.8	64.6	33.7	26.4		
Cleveland	8,657	5,701	2,380	13.5	17.9	31.7	77.6	16.6	20.8		
Columbus	6,906	4,059	1,823	27.7	13.5	24.4	85.2	33.3	11.8		
Craven	8,393	4,480	2,322	18.7	17.8	31.2	82.6	22.0	13.0		
Cumberland	8,142	4,098	2,340	17.1	14.7	43.0	89.2	20.1	7.4		
Currituck	7,454	4,091	2,094	19.2	15.9	27.0	66.3	23.3	22.9		
Dare	6,371	3,581	1,333	13.3	1.6	28.7	29.7	16.4	29.7		
Davidson	9,356	5,518	2,685	10.4	9.8	25.0	76.9	12.6	22.1		
Davie	8,405	5,136	2,379	14.0	10.0	23.4	68.5	16.5	23.9		
Duplin	6,843	4,757	1,893	28.9	12.8	22.1	74.8	33.3	12.7		
Durham	10,065	5,057	2,900	12.8	26.0	46.1	84.2	18.0	13.0		
Edgecombe	7,291	4,440	1,899	26.4	21.0	34.4	81.7	34.3	10.8		
Forsyth	10,733	5,428	3,109	11.0	22.7	44.5	79.9	14.3	17.6		
Franklin	7,461	5,361	1,984	27.9	20.6	23.7	75.6	33.5	14.1		
Gaston	9,789	6,049	2,748	9.5	17.4	33.4	76.9	11.9	20.1		
Gates	6,821	3,733	1,754	25.5	15.6	21.3	75.9	32.1	16.6		
Graham	6,207	3,336	1,753	24.8	13.9	19.9	39.1	25.4	21.5		
Granville	7,307	4,482	1,792	24.1	11.0	22.3	75.8	30.7	11.2		
Greene	6,715	3,843	1,719	32.6	22.1	20.1	80.7	40.4	8.0		
Guilford	11,263	6,079	3,185	9.4	11.9	37.9	81.2	12.2	17.6		
Halifax	6,964	3,700	1,808	29.9	18.5	30.4	79.3	38.7	11.3		
Harnett	7,268	4,632	1,998	20.5	18.9	28.1	78.4	25.7	13.0		
Haywood	7,687	5,100	2,289	15.8	16.0	21.1	75.3	17.9	21.8		
Henderson	7,893	6,036	2,407	19.8	9.0	18.4	59.2	22.6	22.2		
Hertford	6,885	4,009	1,772	27.5	17.4	27.3	77.5	34.7	12.0		
Hoke	7,209	4,268	1,663	26.2	14.2	33.6	80.7	28.9	11.3		
Hyde	6,177	4,146	1,642	33.5	17.1	19.0	65.5	42.2	13.2		
Jackson	6,657	4,725	1,921	25.3	16.3	18.5	58.8	28.8	18.5		
Johnston	8,122	5,408	2,550	13.0	13.4	30.2	83.4	18.5	16.8		
Kern	7,689	4,289	2,188	23.9	17.5	19.8	75.1	16.8	13.2		
McDowell	7,689	4,289	2,188	23.9	17.5	19.8	75.1	16.8	13.2		
Madison	8,122	5,408	2,550	13.0	13.4	30.2	83.4	18.5	16.8		
Marion	7,689	4,289	2,188	23.9	17.5	19.8	75.1	16.8	13.2		
Mecklenburg	10,733	5,428	3,109	11.0	22.7	44.5	79.9	14.3	17.6		
Mitchell	6,843	4,757	1,893	28.9	12.8	22.1	74.8	33.3	12.7		
Montgomery	7,461	5,361	1,984	27.9	20.6	23.7	75.6	33.5	14.1		
Morgan	6,843	4,757	1,893	28.9	12.8	22.1	74.8	33.3	12.7		
Muskegon	7,461	5,361	1,984	27.9	20.6	23.7	75.6	33.5	14.1		
Nash	6,843	4,757	1,893	28.9	12.8	22.1	74.8	33.3	12.7		
Wayne	10,733	5,428	3,109	11.0	22.7	44.5	79.9	14.3	17.6		
Yamhill	7,461	5,361	1,984	27.9	20.6	23.7	75.6	33.5	14.1		

Jones	6,413	3,530	1,570	17.4	25.8	76.0	28.5	13.9
Lee	8,498	4,434	2,372	16.3	20.3	81.3	19.6	16.1
Lenoir	8,594	4,057	2,286	23.7	13.6	81.1	30.0	10.4
Lincoln	9,143	5,905	2,576	12.0	8.1	76.8	13.7	24.7
McDowell	7,689	4,989	2,196	15.0	12.2	67.1	16.8	25.6
Macon	6,243	4,423	1,868	24.9	7.9	59.7	27.3	28.1
Madison	5,672	3,919	1,681	31.9	16.9	55.8	34.2	18.4
Martin	6,532	3,617	1,716	29.0	28.3	83.3	34.8	11.6
Mecklenburg	11,637	5,900	3,323	9.4	18.0	83.2	12.5	14.3
Mitchell	6,482	4,044	1,922	28.1	28.4	68.2	32.1	21.0
Montgomery	7,721	5,264	2,138	19.6	17.7	72.6	23.9	18.5
Moore	7,939	4,953	2,225	20.3	13.8	76.8	23.9	18.7
Nash	7,785	4,268	2,116	23.6	13.9	76.5	30.4	12.3
New Hanover	9,368	4,289	2,761	14.3	15.7	80.9	18.1	14.5
Northampton	6,171	4,323	1,514	37.9	23.8	77.5	46.0	12.2
Onslow	7,491	3,516	2,205	19.1	11.6	94.1	21.7	6.0
Orange	10,715	6,385	2,929	11.1	21.7	75.5	16.8	11.7
Pamlico	6,758	3,991	1,882	27.6	8.4	73.3	31.2	20.2
Pasquotank	7,918	4,239	2,176	20.3	12.6	79.3	26.8	16.1
Pender	6,435	3,840	1,713	28.8	9.9	74.5	35.6	13.8
Perquimans	5,832	3,368	1,634	35.0	19.4	59.7	40.6	15.7
Person	7,830	4,713	2,121	20.1	26.9	85.2	25.2	14.3
Pitt	8,020	4,223	2,108	27.1	17.7	81.5	35.2	9.3
Polk	7,474	4,742	2,336	19.1	16.0	59.1	22.9	26.1
Randolph	9,409	5,192	2,731	9.7	10.3	77.9	11.7	25.3
Richmond	7,978	4,120	2,180	21.3	20.8	76.8	25.9	16.8
Robeson	6,688	3,795	1,637	31.6	14.6	82.3	38.2	9.1
Rockingham	8,807	5,994	2,529	12.0	15.3	68.2	15.2	20.2
Rowan	9,130	5,649	2,688	10.3	13.2	70.6	12.8	27.1
Rutherford	8,063	4,966	2,368	15.7	17.2	70.5	17.5	27.5
Sampson	6,530	3,777	1,772	28.8	15.3	69.5	34.0	12.5
Scotland	7,881	4,371	2,033	23.8	24.5	83.0	29.9	10.4
Stanly	8,493	5,308	2,533	10.1	10.8	74.3	12.9	29.4
Stokes	8,157	4,962	2,303	16.3	10.5	80.7	18.8	19.4
Surry	7,825	4,691	2,329	15.7	10.3	64.6	17.8	23.3
Swain	6,097	3,877	1,762	25.8	18.9	70.2	29.9	18.3
Transylvania	8,460	5,126	2,356	13.4	9.6	63.0	16.9	16.9
Tyrrell	5,808	-	1,562	37.9	24.5	100.0	44.8	13.8
Union	9,096	5,773	2,456	13.2	15.2	79.8	16.2	21.4
Vance	7,916	4,499	2,111	22.2	18.8	86.7	28.3	13.5
Wake	10,874	5,969	3,007	11.2	19.3	82.7	15.3	12.3
Warren	6,790	5,214	1,730	34.3	16.9	75.2	41.8	12.7
Washington	8,114	5,093	2,112	23.7	18.5	84.5	29.2	10.8
Watauga	7,234	4,408	1,969	22.2	13.7	61.6	27.8	17.6
Wayne	7,389	3,800	1,998	22.8	17.5	80.9	27.2	11.4
Wilkes	7,413	5,206	2,093	20.1	12.1	57.9	22.2	20.7
Wilson	7,609	4,183	2,054	22.9	13.9	81.5	28.3	12.5
Yadkin	7,812	5,958	2,303	16.5	10.8	62.8	18.3	23.9
Yancey	5,642	3,647	1,624	30.3	16.9	46.6	33.0	20.6

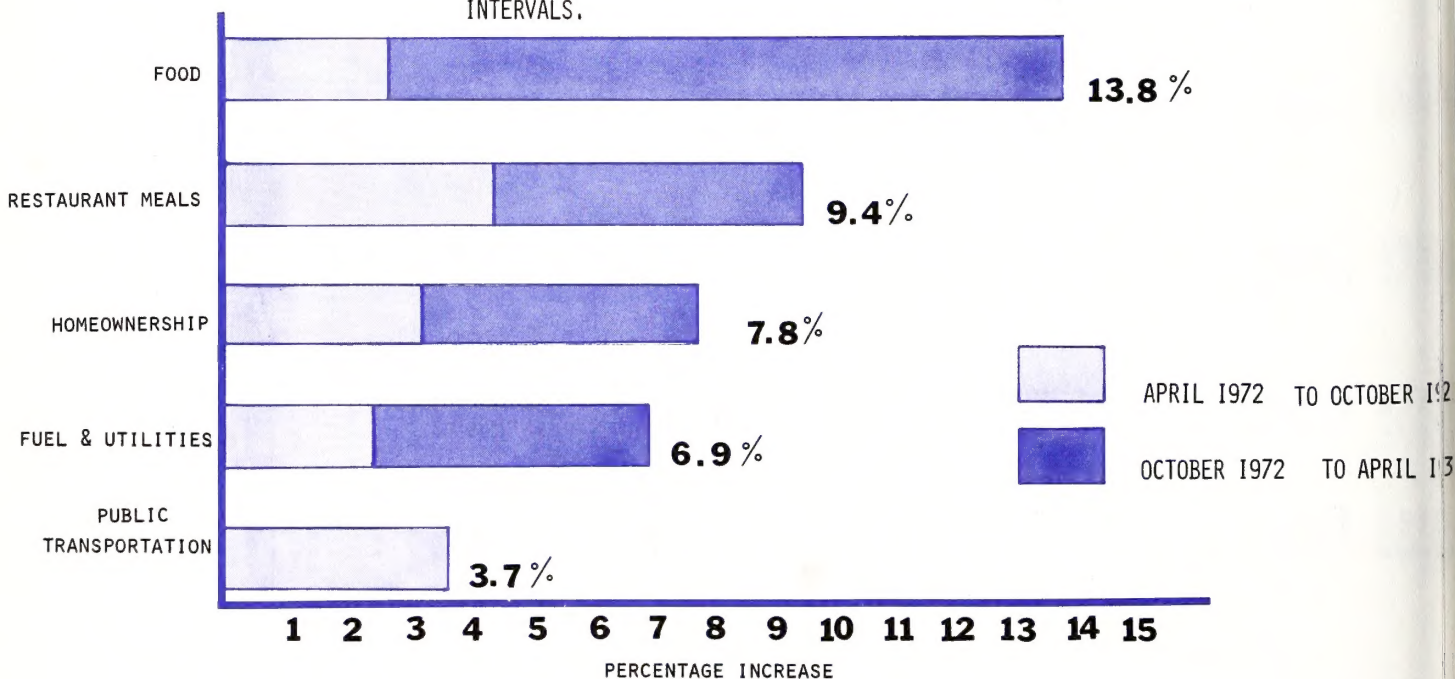
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

COST-OF-LIVING INDICATORS FOR NORTH CAROLINA

The Cost of Living Indicators for North Carolina are being developed on a gradual basis and implemented as each category is researched and proper procedures developed to incorporate the items into the pricing system. The five currently established indicators (Food, Restaurant Meals, Homeownership, Fuel and Utilities, and Public Transportation) are designed to measure trends in price change as opposed to place-to-place differences in actual price levels. The area sample was randomly selected proportionate to the percent of retail sales stratified by geographical region (Mountain, Piedmont, and Coastal) and by three main population breakdowns as follows: 13 major cities as certainty selections, 15 towns between 2,500 and 30,000 and 12 areas including both towns under 2,500 and rural townships. For the categories surveyed there are 104 items priced according to detailed specifications with the exceptions of home purchase costs. Due to the wide range of size, composition, and quality variations among homes, data is converted to sales price per square foot for various age and size breakdowns and then compared over time. Collection of data for the 83 food items is accomplished by personal surveys of approximately 185 outlets across the State. Homemakers and other interested consumers are employed to accomplish the collection. Data for other categories are obtained by voluntary completion of mailed questionnaires from various retail outlets, companies, and secondary sources maintaining applicable data. The six currently established indicators represent approximately 45% of the total market basket planned for the project. Data is updated each six months while new indicators are investigated and added.

Chart D.1

ANNUAL PERCENTAGE INCREASES FOR SELECTED COST-OF-LIVING INDICATORS
FOR NORTH CAROLINA FROM APRIL 1972 - APRIL 1973 SHOWING SIX MONTHS
INTERVALS.



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of the State Budget.

**ANNUAL PERCENTAGE INCREASES^{a/} FOR SELECTED COST-OF-LIVING INDICATORS FOR N. C.
APRIL, 1972 TO APRIL, 1973**

Category	North Carolina	Urban N. C.	Rural N. C.	Mountain Region	Piedmont Region	Coastal Region
Food	13.8%	13.8%	13.8%	14.4%	13.5%	14.0%
Restaurant Meals	9.4	9.0	10.6	9.1	9.9	8.3
Homeownership	7.8	5.3	10.2	9.8	6.2	10.8
Fuel and Utilities	6.9	8.3	5.6	8.1	8.1	4.0
Public Transportation	3.7	3.7	5.0	1.5	4.1	2.0

^{a/} Compounded biannually and seasonally unadjusted.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of the State Budget.

Table D.6

**ANNUAL AND BIENNIAL PERCENTAGE INCREASES^{a/} FOR SELECTED COST-OF-LIVING ITEMS FOR N. C.
APRIL, 1972 TO APRIL, 1973**

Category	April, 1972 to Oct., 1972	Oct., 1972 to April, 1973	1972-73 Biannually Compounded
Food	2.6%	10.9%	13.8%
Cereals & Bakery Products	0.2	5.8	6.1
Meats, Poultry, and Fish	6.1	19.1	26.4
Dairy Products	0.1	6.1	6.2
Fruits and Vegetables	2.6	10.8	13.7
Other	1.2	5.3	6.6
Restaurant Meals	4.3	4.9	9.4
Homeownership ^{b/}	3.0	4.6	7.8
Fuel & Utilities	2.4	4.4	6.9
Fuel Oil	0.4	9.4	9.9
Gas	3.1	1.0	4.1
Electricity	1.7	9.1	11.0
Telephone	3.1	1.1	4.2
Water-Sewerage	3.9	0.8	4.8
Public Transportation	3.7	-	3.7
Local Transit Fares	3.7	-	3.7
Railroad Fares	16.7	-	16.7
Airplane Fares	2.3	-	2.3
Bus Fares, Intercity	-	-	-

^{a/} Seasonally Unadjusted.

^{b/} Includes home purchases, mortgage interest rates, property taxes, and insurance.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of the State Budget.

able D.7

**BIENNIAL FOOD PRICE INDEXES^{a/} FOR N. C. BY MAJOR FOOD CATEGORY
(BASE: OCTOBER, 1969 = 100.0)**

Category	October 1969	April 1970	October 1970	April 1971	October 1971	April 1972	October 1972	April 1973
Food	100.0	102.6	102.3	104.3	104.4	107.3	110.1	122.1
Cereals and Bakery Products	100.0	101.1	102.3	104.8	102.8	102.8	103.1	109.1
Meats, Poultry, and Fish	100.0	102.5	101.1	100.2	102.8	109.5	116.2	138.4
Dairy Products	100.0	100.2	101.6	104.5	104.9	105.6	105.8	112.2
Fruits and Vegetables	100.0	108.3	103.0	111.1	107.5	113.1	116.0	128.5
Other	100.0	101.0	104.1	104.1	104.7	103.7	104.9	110.5

^{a/} Seasonally unadjusted.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of the State Budget.

Table D-8

**POPULATION, EMPLOYMENT, AND PERSONAL INCOME PROJECTIONS
BY NORTH CAROLINA MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGIONS
1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, AND 2020**

Region	1980	1990	2000	2010	2020
Planning Region A					
Total Population	133,800	154,200	175,300	201,000	231,900
Total Employment	48,500	55,400	64,900	75,300	87,200
Total Personal Income	\$401,700	\$621,100	\$983,800	\$1,532,600	\$2,391,100
Per Capita Personal Income	\$ 3,002	\$ 4,028	\$ 5,612	\$ 7,623	\$ 10,308
Percent of National Average	63%	65%	68%	70%	72%
Planning Region B					
Total Population	260,700	304,900	351,800	409,200	478,000
Total Employment	112,300	129,400	153,200	179,600	210,000
Total Personal Income	1,015,800	1,580,900	2,525,900	3,972,200	6,256,000
Per Capita Personal Income	3,896	5,185	7,179	9,707	13,086
Percent of National Average	82	84	87	89	92
Planning Region C					
Total Population	183,600	205,700	233,900	265,200	301,200
Total Employment	74,100	81,700	92,300	103,800	116,900
Total Personal Income	630,200	944,000	1,453,500	2,207,900	3,362,700
Per Capita Personal Income	3,432	4,587	6,214	8,324	11,161
Percent of National Average	72	74	75	76	78
Planning Region D					
Total Population	159,400	180,200	206,100	236,000	270,900
Total Employment	57,600	65,500	76,000	87,600	100,800
Total Personal Income	459,100	717,900	1,148,300	1,795,600	2,801,200
Per Capita Personal Income	2,879	3,982	5,569	7,608	10,338
Percent of National Average	60	65	67	70	72
Planning Region E					
Total Population	266,000	299,100	342,100	388,200	439,900
Total Employment	133,900	148,100	166,900	187,000	209,500
Total Personal Income	1,121,300	1,673,800	2,562,300	3,861,900	5,832,200
Per Capita Personal Income	4,215	5,596	7,489	9,947	13,256
Percent of National Average	88	91	90	91	93
Planning Region F					
Total Population	1,018,500	1,168,100	1,361,000	1,569,500	1,800,700
Total Employment	462,500	521,900	599,700	683,600	777,100
Total Personal Income	4,567,800	6,857,100	10,558,200	16,004,000	24,272,500
Per Capita Personal Income	4,485	5,870	7,757	10,197	13,479
Percent of National Average	94	95	94	94	95
Planning Region G					
Total Population	1,172,500	1,363,200	1,611,100	1,889,900	2,208,600
Total Employment	536,300	613,500	716,200	828,900	956,800
Total Personal Income	5,226,500	7,995,300	12,530,600	19,305,000	29,737,500
Per Capita Personal Income	4,458	5,865	7,777	10,214	13,464
Percent of National Average	94	95	94	94	94
Planning Region H					
Total Population	137,600	152,700	173,300	196,700	223,800
Total Employment	52,300	57,000	63,800	71,500	80,400
Total Personal Income	461,000	685,100	1,046,700	1,583,600	2,405,200
Percent of National Average	70	73	73	74	75

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Bureau of Economic Analysis, and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, "Regional Economic Accounts," 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2020.

Table D.9

EMPLOYMENT IN NONFARM INDUSTRIES - 1972'S TWELVE LEADING STATES
ANNUAL AVERAGES FOR 1970 AND 1972

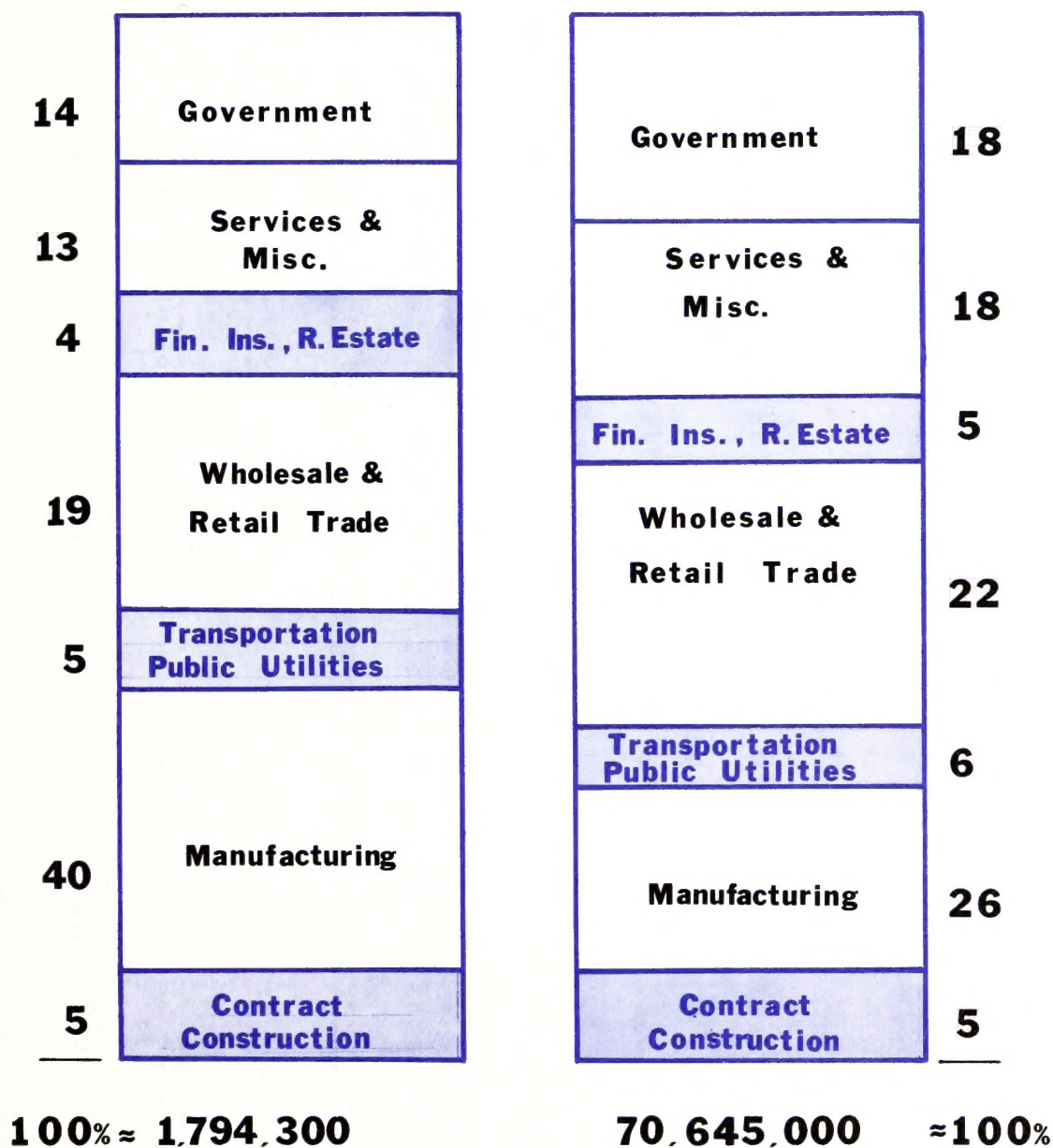
Total Employment in Nonfarm Industries (in thousands)				Manufacturing Employment (in thousands)			
State	1970	1972	Rank	State	1970	1972	Rank
California	6,947.7	7,229.2	1	New York	1,760.6	1,604.7	1
New York	7,154.8	7,022.4	2	California	1,558.0	1,530.9	2
Pennsylvania	4,347.3	4,371.2	3	Pennsylvania	1,523.4	1,433.8	3
Illinois	4,328.6	4,282.7	4	Ohio	1,407.4	1,343.6	4
Ohio	3,880.7	3,934.0	5	Illinois	1,342.1	1,269.5	5
Texas	3,636.3	3,881.8	6	Michigan	1,071.5	1,067.3	6
Michigan	3,004.9	3,023.6	7	New Hampshire	863.0	814.8	7
New Jersey	2,608.5	2,666.3	8	Texas	740.9	741.1	8
Massachusetts	2,280.9	2,266.7	9	North Carolina	718.6	735.5	9
Florida	2,152.1	2,407.5	10	Indiana	710.2	708.3	10
Indiana	1,849.0	1,907.7	11	Massachusetts	650.5	601.9	11
North Carolina	1,782.9	1,847.3	12	Wisconsin	500.9	493.6	12

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS 1971

N.C.

U.S.



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Labor.

Table D.10

**ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN WORK FORCE AND PERCENT UNEMPLOYED BY COUNTY
YEARS 1962, '65, '70, '71**

COUNTY	CIVILIAN WORK FORCE				PERCENT UNEMPLOYED ^{b/}			
	1962	1965	1970	1971	1962	1965	1970	1971
STATE TOTAL ^{a/}	1,846,800	1,969,900	2,276,100	2,313,700	5.3%	4.2%	3.8%	3.9%
Alamance	41,230	42,380	50,580	50,480	5.8	3.7	4.1	4.7
Alexander	5,660	6,460	7,360	7,710	5.3	4.8	3.8	3.6
Alleghany	3,480	3,560	3,650	3,610	4.6	3.7	3.0	2.2
Anson	7,830	8,460	8,510	9,080	6.6	5.0	6.5	6.3
Ashe	7,350	7,090	7,050	7,220	6.7	5.1	5.2	5.4
Avery	2,990	3,370	4,380	4,470	10.4	6.2	7.3	7.2
Beaufort	12,760	13,100	15,870	16,430	6.0	4.6	4.0	3.8
Bertie	7,840	7,280	7,240	7,360	8.4	7.4	6.9	7.3
Bladen	7,510	8,110	8,710	8,780	10.5	7.2	6.5	7.6
Brunswick	4,740	4,730	7,640	8,890	12.4	9.5	5.5	6.4
Buncombe	53,700	60,000	63,660	64,130	5.5	3.7	3.4	3.6
Burke	21,190	24,610	30,790	31,630	5.4	2.8	4.2	3.9
Cabarrus	36,980	40,420	43,380	42,720	3.6	2.2	1.8	2.5
Caldwell	19,370	21,280	23,980	24,980	4.7	2.8	4.7	4.7
Camden	1,320	1,120	1,000	1,080	13.6	14.3	11.0	9.3
Carteret	7,410	8,540	10,200	10,190	10.9	7.3	5.1	5.9
Caswell	5,700	5,300	5,810	5,990	8.3	5.1	5.3	6.8
Gatawba	42,820	48,810	59,090	59,890	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.4
Chatham	10,460	11,070	11,900	12,360	4.9	3.8	3.0	4.9
Cherokee	4,850	5,590	7,160	7,080	19.2	9.7	6.8	6.9
Chowan	4,030	4,260	5,200	5,120	7.7	6.1	4.4	4.5
Clay	1,590	1,590	1,470	1,490	15.7	13.8	14.3	12.8
Cleveland	26,740	29,720	34,030	35,410	6.0	3.3	3.7	3.0
Columbus	19,920	19,660	19,750	20,520	7.7	7.0	6.1	6.0
Craven	17,590	20,300	22,720	22,350	5.2	4.5	4.8	5.1
Cumberland	37,820	44,170	60,600	61,240	5.6	4.4	4.0	5.2
Currituck	1,630	1,710	1,500	1,560	10.4	9.9	14.0	10.3
Dare	1,840	2,150	3,030	3,190	9.2	5.1	4.3	5.0
Davidson	32,470	34,880	39,610	39,410	5.7	3.2	4.4	5.0
Davie	5,970	5,940	6,090	6,260	4.4	3.5	5.1	4.0
Duplin	15,260	14,720	16,030	16,110	5.6	4.7	4.2	4.3
Durham	51,520	54,600	71,390	73,100	5.2	4.0	3.4	3.4
Edgecombe	19,670	20,170	22,230	23,250	8.0	6.9	6.2	5.6
Forsyth	89,930	94,440	112,800	112,760	4.3	3.5	3.3	3.6
Franklin	8,730	9,210	9,600	9,670	9.6	6.5	7.4	6.7
Gaston	54,700	60,590	69,320	70,200	5.8	3.1	2.7	2.6
Gates	2,490	2,330	2,170	2,100	4.8	4.3	7.4	5.7
Graham	1,790	1,720	2,060	1,840	24.6	14.0	18.9	25.5
Granville	12,420	12,210	13,170	13,710	5.6	5.1	3.6	4.4
Greene	5,540	5,140	4,870	5,110	8.7	6.2	7.6	8.0
Guilford	124,290	136,910	169,630	175,160	3.6	2.3	2.4	2.7
Halifax	23,570	22,830	21,860	22,790	8.3	6.2	5.8	5.2
Harnett	16,250	15,770	16,750	17,670	6.9	6.3	5.2	5.3
Haywood	13,630	13,560	14,740	14,510	4.8	4.1	3.9	3.2
Henderson	13,700	14,340	15,860	16,970	5.3	4.2	3.7	3.3
Hertford	8,060	8,280	9,500	9,350	6.9	6.8	6.0	5.1
Hoke	5,860	6,210	6,480	6,470	7.2	5.6	7.6	8.5
Hyde	1,840	1,690	1,700	1,720	7.6	5.9	9.4	11.0
Iredell	30,050	32,710	34,190	34,050	3.6	2.9	3.4	3.3
Jackson	5,420	6,430	6,890	7,350	7.6	6.5	5.8	5.0
Johnston	23,960	23,380	24,700	24,590	5.8	5.8	4.2	4.2
Jones	2,940	2,670	2,890	2,950	6.1	5.6	6.9	8.5
Lee	13,430	14,750	15,870	15,510	6.5	5.3	5.8	4.8
Lenoir	23,480	24,450	26,870	27,590	6.6	6.0	4.5	4.9
Lincoln	9,140	10,990	12,920	13,190	8.5	5.1	4.6	4.6
McDowell	9,930	10,680	11,910	12,000	6.8	3.9	4.4	3.6
Macon	4,460	4,380	5,470	5,460	10.3	6.4	6.6	8.2
Madison	4,380	4,590	4,230	4,410	10.0	7.0	11.1	12.7
Martin	11,750	11,470	12,020	12,470	8.6	6.1	6.6	5.9
Mecklenburg	135,430	149,780	205,860	209,260	3.4	2.3	2.3	2.5
Mitchell	5,220	4,440	5,190	5,040	17.4	8.8	6.0	6.0
Montgomery	8,320	8,290	9,670	10,350	5.5	4.0	2.8	2.5
Moore	12,910	14,100	15,510	15,830	5.7	5.3	4.7	4.6
Nash	25,570	25,700	30,340	31,200	4.9	4.9	4.1	3.6
New Hanover	28,480	32,060	39,460	38,700	6.5	5.1	3.2	4.1

COUNTY	CIVILIAN WORK FORCE				PERCENT UNEMPLOYED ^{b/}			
	1962	1965	1970	1971	1962	1965	1970	1971
Northampton	8,320	8,040	7,820	7,950	6.3%	5.3%	6.0%	6.7%
Onslow	13,600	15,460	20,210	20,870	7.1	5.3	5.9	5.6
Orange	15,110	17,750	21,950	24,000	4.0	3.2	3.7	3.6
Pamlico	2,300	2,300	2,380	2,450	9.1	7.0	12.2	8.6
Pasquotank	10,000	9,930	10,630	10,650	7.8	7.4	5.5	5.4
Pender	5,380	5,430	5,550	5,580	7.8	5.5	9.4	10.9
Perquimans	2,950	2,930	2,690	2,710	5.8	4.4	7.1	5.5
Person	10,550	10,420	11,370	12,330	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.8
Pitt	25,960	27,600	32,400	33,590	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.2
Polk	3,470	3,500	4,080	4,100	7.2	4.9	4.4	4.4
Randolph	25,870	27,310	32,190	33,000	5.6	2.6	2.9	3.9
Richmond	14,840	15,480	16,820	16,710	8.0	5.2	6.2	5.6
Robeson	30,010	31,480	37,640	38,670	10.8	8.9	7.1	7.1
Rockingham	27,280	28,980	34,250	34,290	6.8	4.0	4.5	4.2
Rowan	27,950	28,500	35,310	36,070	3.3	2.4	2.5	2.7
Rutherford	15,920	17,010	19,130	19,380	6.4	3.8	3.9	3.9
Sampson	16,710	16,730	16,450	16,340	6.7	5.0	6.0	6.1
Scotland	9,920	11,290	14,140	14,740	7.6	5.8	4.3	4.1
Stanly	16,560	17,970	20,880	20,480	3.9	2.5	3.1	3.9
Stokes	7,460	6,960	6,460	7,570	7.5	6.2	5.1	~8.5
Surry	26,480	27,500	29,020	29,190	7.3	6.0	4.7	3.6
Swain	3,120	3,550	3,930	4,220	16.0	12.1	7.6	6.2
Transylvania	6,550	7,000	8,030	7,900	5.2	4.6	3.5	4.4
Tyrrell	1,310	1,240	1,140	1,200	13.7	6.5	11.4	8.3
Union	13,390	14,820	20,150	19,790	4.9	3.9	4.4	4.7
Vance	12,300	13,470	17,060	17,930	6.7	5.9	3.9	3.7
Wake	77,320	90,150	112,910	118,170	3.4	2.8	2.4	2.4
Warren	5,900	5,260	5,080	4,960	5.3	5.1	5.7	4.8
Washington	3,200	3,080	3,510	3,460	10.6	6.5	8.8	7.5
Watauga	6,390	7,350	9,230	9,900	6.6	5.0	4.8	3.8
Wayne	28,090	28,710	35,010	34,720	6.1	5.1	3.7	4.1
Wilkes	14,180	15,670	19,210	19,300	6.2	5.6	5.3	4.0
Wilson	21,350	23,940	28,600	29,100	8.2	6.8	5.9	5.6
Yadkin	5,970	5,990	6,230	6,660	4.7	3.7	11.2	9.2
Yancey	3,450	3,180	3,360	3,630	9.9	6.0	7.4	7.7

a/ Work force estimates for the State are not a summation of County estimates but were developed independently. Therefore, the statewide estimates approximate, but do not equal, the summation of the figures for all one hundred counties. These differences are largely the result of the inclusion of some workers in the statewide total who are excluded from county totals--primarily because of the inability to assign a specific place of employment.

b/ In some instances unemployment rates for the years 1970 and 1971 are not strictly comparable to earlier figures. Prior to 1970, unemployment for a given county may have included some persons who were not residents, or may have excluded persons who were residents of that county. Effective with 1970, data collection procedures were improved so that the unemployment totals include only residents of a particular county.

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, Work Force Estimates.

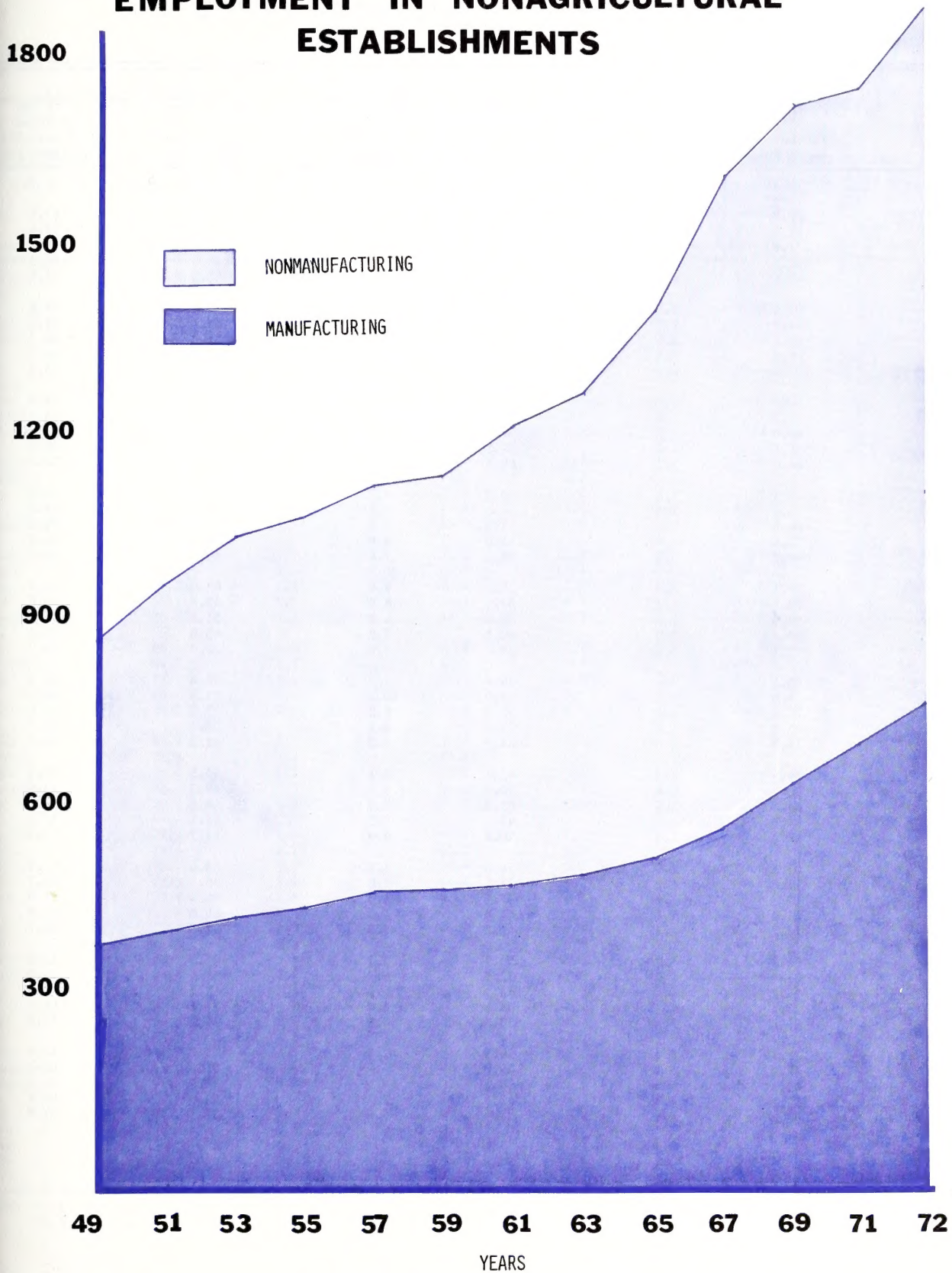
ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS
YEARS 1947 - 1972

Year	All NonFarm Establishments (000's)	Manufacturing Establishments (000's)	NonManufacturing Establishments (000's)
1947	879.6	411.8	467.8
1948	895.0	414.8	480.2
1949	870.5	387.1	483.4
1950	927.8	418.3	509.5
1951	988.1	432.9	555.2
1952	1,006.5	435.0	571.5
1953	1,022.1	448.7	573.4
1954	1,012.0	436.8	575.2
1955	1,059.4	460.4	599.0
1956	1,099.3	470.6	628.7
1957	1,101.3	470.3	631.0
1958	1,108.8	469.6	639.2
1959	1,163.7	496.9	666.8
1960	1,195.5	509.3	686.2
1961	1,209.1	509.0	700.1
1962	1,258.2	530.5	728.0
1963	1,298.6	542.0	756.6
1964	1,353.7	562.3	791.4
1965	1,431.2	596.2	835.0
1966	1,534.2	644.0	890.2
1967	1,600.9	663.5	937.4
1968	1,678.5	691.8	986.7
1969	1,747.0	719.5	1,027.5
1970	1,782.9	718.6	1,064.3
1971	1,794.3	715.0	1,079.3
1972	1,911.6	756.0	1,155.6

NOTE: Employment figures may differ from data from other sources because of differences in collection and editing methodology.

SOURCES: N. C. Department of Labor, "Biennial Report."

EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS



NOTE: Data may differ from other sources because of differences in collection and editing methodology.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Labor.

Table D.12

**EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER BY COUNTY
1970**

County	Males 16+ Years Old		Females 16+ Years Old		Females 16+ Years Old	
	Percent In Labor Force	Percent of Civilian Labor Force Unemployed	Percent In Labor Force	Percent of Civilian Labor Force Unemployed	With Own Children Under 6 Yrs. % In Labor Force	With Own Children 6-17 Yrs. Old % In Labor Force
State Total	77.4%	2.4%	46.5%	4.9%	45.4%	59.7%
Alamance	81.8	2.0	57.1	3.7	57.3	67.8
Alexander	81.0	1.3	54.2	4.5	52.8	67.4
Alleghany	71.6	3.1	42.7	3.5	46.9	69.1
Anson	68.3	2.3	42.1	4.9	52.9	60.0
Ashe	69.6	4.5	39.1	5.7	50.9	53.4
Avery	63.4	3.9	38.2	3.1	41.0	55.6
Beaufort	72.9	2.6	40.3	6.2	40.1	52.6
Bertie	64.9	4.4	33.0	8.5	35.3	46.7
Bladen	69.6	2.4	39.2	6.2	39.5	53.7
Brunswick	72.0	4.3	33.5	6.7	26.4	49.3
Buncombe	74.7	3.1	43.1	5.0	38.7	55.7
Burke	75.7	1.0	55.3	2.9	63.8	74.4
Cabarrus	83.0	1.6	57.3	2.7	59.1	72.1
Caldwell	81.6	1.6	49.1	3.4	50.6	60.9
Camden	66.4	1.3	29.5	6.0	30.8	35.6
Carteret	77.1	3.3	39.5	8.7	31.5	51.2
Caswell	73.0	1.6	44.3	5.2	49.1	59.0
Catawba	84.8	1.1	57.3	3.3	56.2	71.1
Chatham	77.5	1.4	51.0	3.4	58.9	65.0
Cherokee	66.2	6.3	38.3	7.4	40.4	54.5
Chowan	75.1	2.7	39.4	5.9	41.0	56.7
Clay	59.9	6.3	37.2	4.0	45.8	56.4
Cleveland	80.0	1.6	50.5	4.5	51.4	66.5
Columbus	69.3	2.8	40.4	7.2	43.0	55.5
Craven	83.1	3.5	39.4	7.0	30.3	50.7
Cumberland	88.5	3.4	39.4	7.2	30.4	48.1
Currituck	66.8	2.2	29.9	10.1	23.7	50.9
Dare	70.4	2.5	33.7	6.2	32.5	52.4
Davidson	83.9	1.4	53.3	4.1	54.0	68.7
Davie	78.5	2.6	45.5	5.7	42.5	64.7
Duplin	74.9	2.7	42.1	5.1	45.5	59.6
Durham	71.1	2.6	50.3	3.0	49.3	63.9
Edgecombe	76.3	3.6	45.6	5.9	48.8	60.1
Forsyth	77.9	2.4	47.6	5.5	44.1	57.3
Franklin	68.2	1.9	40.8	4.9	51.7	57.4
Gaston	82.6	2.0	54.6	3.2	53.4	67.9
Gates	71.4	1.2	32.4	9.0	35.1	53.7
Graham	69.6	7.2	35.1	13.0	40.4	51.9
Granville	64.3	1.6	41.0	4.3	49.0	62.9
Greene	76.9	2.2	42.2	7.9	51.8	60.2
Guilford	81.2	1.7	50.7	3.1	47.3	63.3
Halifax	69.7	4.0	37.3	6.7	35.5	49.9
Harnett	75.2	4.4	42.3	5.9	42.4	60.4
Haywood	74.5	4.3	34.1	9.4	27.1	44.6
Henderson	71.8	3.2	39.6	6.0	36.2	55.6
Hertford	72.7	3.1	38.9	11.6	41.3	57.4
Hoke	72.2	3.1	49.0	5.4	51.6	64.3
Hyde	68.3	4.5	34.8	19.6	38.9	46.6
Iredell	81.2	1.7	51.5	3.7	53.0	65.2
Jackson	58.6	3.4	37.9	6.1	39.7	51.9

EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER BY COUNTY (CONTINUED)

County	Males 16+ Years Old		Females 16+ Years Old		Females 16+ Years Old	
	Percent Labor Force	Percent of Civilian Labor Force Unemployed	Percent In Labor Force	Percent of Civilian Labor Force Unemployed	With Own Children Under 6 Yrs. % In Labor Force	With Own Children 6-17 Yrs. Old % In Labor Force
Johnston	75.9	2.2	43.4	7.2	46.9	57.6
Jones	71.6	1.8	38.7	4.0	41.4	57.6
Le	79.4	3.8	48.2	6.6	47.6	62.3
Lenoir	74.5	2.6	44.0	7.5	42.5	61.6
Lincoln	80.3	1.5	53.7	3.2	54.5	67.0
Madison	63.5	5.2	37.7	3.7	40.1	55.4
Madison	66.2	4.0	28.5	10.3	29.5	37.7
Martin	70.7	3.7	40.0	8.3	41.0	58.5
Dowell	75.0	2.3	46.3	3.9	43.5	62.6
McKlenburg	83.6	1.9	50.7	3.8	43.3	59.4
McNeill	65.8	2.3	36.1	2.7	35.4	52.7
Montgomery	76.2	1.3	49.7	1.7	58.6	64.2
More	72.6	2.6	45.9	4.2	51.9	60.0
Sh	75.2	2.4	41.5	5.0	42.4	51.0
New Hanover	78.5	1.8	43.9	4.4	37.9	52.5
Northampton	61.8	3.3	32.0	10.5	32.1	48.1
Row	93.6	3.2	35.5	10.2	25.0	46.5
Orange	62.1	2.6	50.0	2.9	47.6	65.6
Polk	66.1	5.2	34.1	6.8	37.5	52.3
Spartanburg	75.2	3.2	39.3	6.2	34.4	54.2
Union	68.4	4.0	42.8	7.7	46.6	60.4
Waquimans	64.5	2.0	34.2	8.4	34.5	49.6
Werson	77.7	3.0	44.1	8.6	43.6	60.0
Witt	68.8	3.6	43.2	8.6	45.0	55.9
Wolk	70.0	1.9	44.2	5.4	44.9	63.8
Yndolph	83.9	1.5	56.6	2.5	58.1	70.4
Ychmond	72.6	3.2	48.2	6.4	51.9	64.6
Yobeson	71.3	2.8	43.5	5.6	50.1	58.0
Yockingham	78.5	2.3	51.0	3.8	54.4	65.9
Yowan	76.9	2.2	52.3	2.6	53.0	68.4
Yutherford	77.7	1.8	46.4	4.7	45.0	67.6
Yampson	73.1	2.1	43.1	6.5	50.4	57.3
Yotland	75.1	4.1	49.4	8.6	53.6	62.8
Yanly	78.3	1.4	54.4	2.8	60.4	72.2
Yokes	73.7	2.4	42.5	8.1	52.4	51.4
Yurry	77.4	2.3	46.3	4.7	52.0	59.6
Yvain	62.4	2.4	33.7	8.5	32.7	50.4
Yransylvania	78.4	3.4	35.7	7.3	28.9	47.1
Yrrell	65.3	2.4	35.1	7.3	31.8	51.0
Yunion	77.2	1.2	49.8	4.3	52.1	64.5
Yance	75.2	2.4	46.1	8.3	50.9	60.0
Yake	74.0	1.8	49.1	3.5	44.1	58.3
Yarren	61.7	3.6	32.8	6.8	37.6	45.7
Yashington	73.3	1.4	35.4	7.1	29.5	50.3
Yatauga	62.9	3.5	35.1	3.3	36.4	52.7
Yayne	74.7	3.0	43.1	7.9	44.1	55.2
Yilkes	75.8	2.2	44.2	4.0	49.9	54.6
Yilson	74.9	4.3	43.4	12.2	43.8	55.1
Yadkin	76.2	2.1	45.0	7.5	54.7	58.7
Yancey	70.3	3.5	34.4	8.3	39.4	47.2

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS SIXTEEN YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY, BY COUNTY, 1970

County	Agri., For., Fishing and Mining	Const.	Manufac- turing	Trans., Comm., Utilities and Sanitary Ser.	Wholesale and Retail Trade	Bank., Ins., R. Estate, Bus., and Repair Ser.	Services	Health, Ed., Welfare and Kindred Ser.	Legal, Eng., and Misc. Pro. Services	Public Admini- stration
State Total	108,421	133,545	704,306	109,063	347,589	110,390	118,622	249,818	32,818	69,830
Alamance	1,184	2,524	23,544	1,707	6,751	1,691	2,369	3,945	626	799
Alexander	392	386	5,404	340	1,025	305	250	548	25	109
Alleghany	342	334	1,361	106	426	69	134	261	31	134
Anson	709	602	3,628	425	1,069	283	541	773	158	155
Ashe	850	631	3,291	163	918	225	237	608	51	122
Avery	349	542	1,399	146	421	211	264	900	61	114
Beaufort	2,169	961	3,170	600	2,704	590	914	1,460	260	355
Bertie	1,050	266	2,001	189	908	192	437	792	30	191
Bladen	1,246	939	2,975	273	1,521	293	564	897	74	287
Brunswick	505	1,147	2,031	757	1,384	367	405	785	69	378
Buncombe	1,482	4,331	17,741	3,753	10,797	3,580	3,971	7,944	1,739	2,395
Burke	380	1,238	15,237	888	2,894	869	898	3,772	246	457
Cabarrus	523	1,882	19,740	1,995	4,631	1,452	1,233	3,333	272	679
Caldwell	349	1,229	14,387	939	2,945	704	959	1,810	271	393
Camden	220	161	334	141	249	81	133	173	5	128
Carteret	731	773	1,615	563	2,605	566	821	1,270	213	2,068
Caswell	1,018	369	3,650	190	633	105	358	657	70	178
Catawba	697	2,380	23,113	2,069	6,681	1,802	1,719	3,567	448	788
Chatham	927	658	5,744	465	1,787	393	662	1,789	73	340
Cherokee	400	548	2,293	213	953	185	262	529	35	140
Chowan	492	324	1,168	150	688	154	309	459	63	212
Clay	211	177	695	55	143	52	42	217	32	53
Cleveland	1,016	1,909	15,360	1,629	4,387	1,064	1,534	3,231	328	626
Columbus	3,083	1,216	4,516	487	2,755	1,877	1,772	1,807	187	407
Craven	1,129	1,189	3,122	1,084	3,756	899	1,185	2,293	315	2,423
Cumberland	1,417	3,162	7,720	3,035	11,780	3,809	3,847	7,350	957	3,981
Currituck	215	346	346	92	443	64	221	282	16	141
Dare	181	316	132	158	676	123	304	154	66	223
Davidson	944	2,494	24,152	2,248	5,969	1,672	1,620	3,450	366	680
Davie	567	588	3,703	336	1,020	274	354	803	63	101
Duplin	2,962	1,132	3,813	398	2,382	558	853	1,437	176	579
Durham	960	3,747	10,862	3,051	9,139	4,099	3,771	16,031	1,604	2,108
Edgecombe	2,264	926	5,693	1,643	3,301	1,871	893	1,876	419	591
Forsyth	1,155	4,455	31,699	6,946	15,365	6,495	4,775	13,234	1,524	2,606
Franklin	1,365	569	3,348	319	1,553	382	560	1,114	145	359
Gaston	675	2,982	36,617	4,793	9,199	2,746	2,895	5,282	786	1,241
Gates	393	204	919	97	281	129	237	281	17	81
Graham	138	362	754	108	184	37	176	256	57	81
Granville	1,658	709	3,208	291	1,357	385	724	2,668	89	354
Greene	1,780	459	1,283	140	649	188	247	442	35	175
Guilford	2,217	7,841	44,211	6,360	25,850	9,823	7,344	16,455	2,835	4,214
Halifax	1,908	1,210	5,848	711	3,385	611	1,522	1,679	156	594
Harnett	1,632	1,755	5,780	621	3,294	1,161	289	2,319	289	928
Haywood	787	1,085	6,602	491	2,274	554	875	1,739	172	381
Henderson	981	1,456	6,164	816	2,689	655	981	1,767	233	380
Hertford	703	632	2,188	357	1,606	243	648	1,137	79	311
Hoke	572	267	2,331	102	760	165	446	751	71	272
Hyde	442	170	296	76	230	152	93	210	25	205
Jackson	221	987	1,990	371	976	752	1,753	1,543	524	230
Jones	222	222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222
Lincoln	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
McDowell	222	222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222
Montgomery	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
North	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
Onslow	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
Orange	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
Perquimans	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
Rockingham	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
Rowan	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
Sampson	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
Scotland	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
Stokes	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
Swain	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
Taylorsville	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
Tennessee	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
Transylvania	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
Union	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
Van Duse	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
Wake	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
Wayne	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764
Yamhill	376	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764

Johnston	3,856	2,152	5,132	2,683	655	981	1,767	233	360
Lee	530	863	5,098	6,367	848	1,352	1,210	170	360
Lenoir	2,258	2,087	4,835	749	3,874	1,012	1,672	263	789
Lincoln	447	840	7,681	1,200	1,929	486	1,189	95	264
McDowell	176	716	7,769	312	1,368	316	1,136	62	173
Macon	484	726	1,794	321	740	229	556	209	209
Madison	1,003	511	1,512	292	589	153	688	29	221
Martin	1,358	616	2,141	383	1,554	382	934	68	330
Mecklenburg	1,398	8,878	31,019	15,996	40,062	17,381	19,547	4,276	5,019
Mitchell	384	402	1,944	249	666	203	594	42	138
Montgomery	414	401	4,643	210	906	227	691	80	144
Moore	1,070	864	5,201	602	2,146	563	1,896	310	573
Nash	2,460	1,443	6,258	1,451	4,383	1,487	2,158	299	720
New Hanover	564	2,726	8,388	2,905	6,977	2,352	3,998	594	1,423
Northampton	1,056	621	2,034	263	1,055	234	851	41	277
Onslow	906	1,173	1,738	1,169	4,610	1,103	2,402	247	2,333
Orange	920	1,085	3,793	727	3,338	1,231	9,577	837	591
Pamlico	502	217	606	166	532	68	274	30	384
Pasquotank	552	662	1,764	518	2,078	446	1,584	214	710
Pender	892	604	1,773	267	1,027	233	693	105	365
Perquimans	445	234	612	72	516	116	285	10	190
Person	1,018	769	4,405	351	1,372	331	914	96	233
Pitt	4,097	2,008	4,832	1,049	5,924	1,200	4,552	563	776
Polk	229	306	2,050	174	626	143	474	66	131
Randolph	1,323	1,997	21,102	1,133	4,956	1,397	2,272	329	526
Richmond	498	809	6,240	1,647	2,597	621	1,537	187	278
Robeson	4,012	2,625	9,604	889	4,440	1,217	3,431	352	706
Rockingham	1,273	2,020	16,356	1,524	4,371	1,077	2,281	378	622
Rowan	1,008	2,172	20,006	2,347	6,075	1,455	4,538	577	715
Rutherford	477	1,259	10,939	696	2,654	725	1,579	180	323
Sampson	3,371	1,234	4,705	644	2,761	707	1,668	159	456
Scotland	542	392	4,305	540	1,523	298	1,521	144	221
Stanly	743	1,353	10,700	610	2,684	700	1,654	198	359
Stokes	1,181	717	4,456	556	913	298	537	51	219
Surry	1,641	1,930	9,293	1,127	3,032	934	1,657	202	482
Swain	88	319	705	65	407	78	429	5	346
Transylvania	292	633	3,653	291	833	191	884	71	208
Tyrrell	225	143	243	23	204	80	184	19	30
Union	1,185	2,406	8,726	1,142	4,279	1,338	1,872	333	370
Vance	1,006	859	4,683	567	2,541	387	1,292	108	232
Wake	3,375	6,731	14,994	5,605	20,185	8,885	18,183	2,989	8,057
Warren	573	477	1,440	201	646	299	534	94	157
Washington	462	276	1,986	103	652	155	474	130	170
Watauga	634	903	1,861	292	1,241	384	1,977	146	201
Wayne	2,679	1,846	6,271	1,134	5,176	1,347	4,773	395	1,123
Wilkes	1,451	1,331	9,211	726	3,281	937	1,548	198	332
Wilson	2,374	1,513	5,131	1,176	4,188	1,366	2,841	267	671
Yadkin	1,119	752	4,316	450	1,571	438	851	95	209
Yancey	560	517	1,903	152	475	130	359	65	118

SOURCE N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSES OF PERSONS SIXTEEN YEARS AND OVER BY COUNTY, 1970

County	Professional, Technical & Kindred	Managers & Administrators (Except Farm)	Sales Worker	Clerical & Kindred Workers	Craftsmen, Foremen & Kindred Workers	Operatives Except Transport	Transport Equipment Operatives	Laborers Except Farm	Farmers, Farm Managers, Farm Laborers & Farm Foremen	Service Workers Includ. Private Household
State Total	218,775	148,627	119,273	278,773	287,041	444,117	77,865	99,836	91,713	218,382
Alamance	4,856	3,342	2,462	6,975	6,513	12,807	1,376	1,919	1,008	3,882
Alexander	414	338	338	646	1,695	3,593	447	378	349	564
Alleghany	224	205	107	224	450	1,067	136	221	330	280
Anson	565	500	282	709	1,126	2,602	383	698	503	975
Ashe	441	371	260	482	1,069	2,491	256	472	816	438
Avery	342	258	135	401	717	1,165	205	292	203	689
Beaufort	1,163	955	785	1,493	2,081	2,221	565	852	1,452	1,616
Bertie	602	331	289	434	711	1,395	246	462	923	663
Bladen	639	590	423	806	1,407	2,082	357	672	1,165	928
Brunswick	589	657	373	736	1,593	1,460	382	744	370	924
Buncombe	7,671	5,196	3,853	8,965	8,560	10,352	2,594	2,639	934	6,969
Burke	2,279	1,492	923	2,879	4,578	9,752	901	1,103	225	2,747
Cabarrus	2,611	1,797	1,680	4,179	5,986	12,637	1,575	1,817	384	3,074
Caldwell	1,701	1,601	880	2,568	4,154	8,892	1,022	1,040	236	1,892
Camden	114	90	118	154	234	228	123	132	203	229
Carteret	1,250	1,128	719	1,359	2,367	1,365	364	877	225	1,571
Caswell	405	242	180	570	767	2,585	196	518	999	766
Catawba	3,526	3,489	2,354	5,253	7,145	14,216	1,654	1,763	521	3,343
Chatham	1,070	779	441	1,253	1,749	3,716	573	1,134	740	1,383
Cherokee	459	335	293	527	876	1,613	248	580	145	482
Chowan	375	316	202	470	606	654	136	396	360	504
Clay	147	87	54	128	247	544	66	92	196	116
Cleveland	2,600	1,982	1,478	3,127	4,620	10,287	1,319	1,741	764	3,166
Columbus	1,313	1,254	805	1,593	2,191	2,925	523	1,013	2,901	1,687
Craven	2,180	1,209	1,280	2,944	2,845	2,106	787	1,023	873	2,148
Cumberland	6,029	4,699	4,107	8,348	6,041	5,794	1,781	1,845	1,201	7,213
Currituck	174	194	136	114	499	194	84	207	194	370
Dare	213	407	117	249	453	140	89	247	11	407
Davidson	3,225	2,641	1,995	5,222	7,734	14,585	1,853	2,279	737	3,324
Davie	588	446	338	869	1,338	2,408	265	362	487	708
Duplin	1,133	927	670	1,227	1,995	2,690	784	685	2,734	1,445
Durham	10,827	4,048	3,463	10,309	6,699	6,833	1,748	1,991	716	8,738
Edgecombe	1,624	1,441	984	2,683	2,483	3,828	728	915	2,132	2,506
Forsyth	14,056	6,532	5,737	16,039	11,758	16,306	3,906	3,731	707	9,482
Franklin	660	554	381	1,109	1,303	2,332	376	488	1,284	1,227
Gaston	5,259	4,069	3,189	7,897	10,754	23,967	2,456	3,131	483	6,011
Gates	211	133	95	276	321	516	191	326	366	374
Graham	288	186	44	166	329	557	57	212	86	228
Granville	1,085	605	494	1,178	1,322	2,111	327	533	1,560	2,228
Greene	341	227	181	424	581	990	207	213	1,750	484
Guilford	16,968	10,908	9,830	23,596	17,280	24,103	4,554	5,412	1,543	12,956
Halifax	1,311	1,458	871	1,836	2,346	3,583	638	1,322	1,818	2,441
Harnett	1,491	1,311	1,020	2,389	2,817	4,221	670	994	1,493	2,158
Haywood	1,613	829	659	1,679	2,326	3,977	749	836	659	1,633
Henderson	1,763	1,188	1,005	1,851	2,746	3,839	619	774	806	1,531
Hertford	838	624	476	886	1,110	1,256	404	577	676	1,057
Hoke	529	320	246	471	715	1,549	156	368	551	832
Hyde	191	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216
Jack	810	491	279	890	1,189	1,392	212	1,222	1,007	2,022
Jackson	1,750	1,431	1,031	1,462	1,064	1,431	423	1,064	816	1,064
Johnston	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Madison	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
McDowell	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Mecklenburg	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Mitchell	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Monroe	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Murphy	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Nash	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
North	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Onslow	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Orange	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Orinda	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Perquimans	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Piedmont	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Polk	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Rockingham	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Sampson	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Scotland	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Stanly	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Steele	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Swain	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Taylorsville	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Tenover	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Tipton	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Union	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Van Dine	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Wake	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Wayne	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Yamhill	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076

Johnston	1,877	1,845	1,218	1,005	1,051	2,746	3,839	619	774	806	1,531
Lee	1,172	916	806	1,480	1,895	3,925	4,100	347	655	436	1,262
Lenoir	2,107	1,556	1,460	2,121	2,901	2,901	3,100	347	655	436	1,262
Lincoln	1,170	738	552	1,611	2,564	2,564	5,222	646	737	351	2,971
McDowell	1,014	633	435	1,183	2,074	2,074	5,096	451	642	98	815
Macon	478	433	231	462	1,064	1,064	1,325	222	434	336	550
Madison	468	306	424	1,186	702	702	1,186	305	417	981	417
Martin	811	491	513	926	1,018	1,018	1,497	347	466	1,321	1,059
Mecklenburg	22,202	15,801	15,990	33,191	18,280	18,280	16,525	6,966	6,746	687	17,987
Mitchell	408	350	210	534	803	803	1,398	214	287	195	322
Montgomery	522	476	313	606	1,442	1,442	2,851	304	632	283	706
Moore	1,471	1,087	771	1,688	2,203	2,203	3,259	515	906	854	2,226
Nash	1,810	2,081	1,573	2,956	3,112	3,112	4,177	826	1,088	2,199	2,312
New Hanover	4,286	3,398	2,440	5,243	5,293	5,293	4,607	1,261	1,615	289	4,318
Northampton	592	403	242	668	802	802	1,333	320	679	966	997
Onslow	1,945	1,641	1,399	3,055	2,561	2,561	1,589	776	860	754	2,679
Orange	6,790	1,487	1,04	4,346	2,199	2,199	2,622	439	744	746	3,373
Pamlico	235	235	95	330	521	521	528	121	340	245	322
Pasquotank	1,174	597	655	1,332	1,649	1,649	1,167	330	553	444	1,442
Pender	470	401	239	579	963	963	1,310	298	526	772	796
Perquimans	268	197	123	254	391	391	363	135	165	417	335
Person	695	647	318	1,106	1,602	1,602	2,936	369	414	994	1,024
Pitt	3,433	2,112	1,910	3,350	3,061	3,061	3,405	961	1,325	3,879	3,643
Polk	388	374	160	454	598	598	1,454	142	259	167	662
Randolph	2,393	2,087	1,644	4,230	6,526	6,526	13,088	1,176	1,686	1,116	2,251
Richmond	1,159	1,094	924	1,677	4,346	4,346	885	639	885	376	1,780
Robeson	2,445	1,698	1,310	2,628	4,007	4,007	7,197	1,015	1,726	3,805	3,219
Rockingham	2,227	1,791	1,362	3,800	4,864	4,864	10,333	1,350	1,765	1,154	2,816
Rowan	3,531	2,328	2,237	4,605	6,532	6,532	13,276	1,717	1,806	743	3,867
Rutherford	1,400	1,235	990	1,511	3,317	3,317	7,617	532	1,067	366	1,738
Sampson	1,159	998	938	1,539	2,086	2,086	3,368	650	1,062	3,262	1,819
Scotland	1,071	729	504	1,204	2,724	2,724	4,700	380	470	486	1,301
Stanly	1,575	1,222	934	2,107	3,067	3,067	6,897	758	855	611	1,771
Stokes	491	436	255	1,100	1,328	1,328	2,968	374	480	1,136	577
Surry	1,560	1,503	944	2,349	3,577	3,577	6,531	857	928	1,300	1,758
Swain	295	173	107	173	559	559	529	72	188	63	337
Transylvania	1,125	507	349	761	1,311	1,311	2,064	117	396	110	685
Tyrrell	132	39	69	146	128	128	123	81	172	197	133
Union	1,786	1,590	1,066	3,233	4,564	4,564	5,619	865	1,146	904	1,974
Vance	1,076	853	713	1,603	1,700	1,700	2,971	604	735	849	1,422
Wake	18,906	9,479	7,760	20,234	9,929	9,929	7,810	2,879	3,326	2,626	12,175
Warren	412	360	133	394	687	687	1,078	182	441	527	528
Washington	410	369	175	479	748	748	986	130	351	408	623
Watauga	1,194	619	387	1,068	1,273	1,273	1,374	305	484	553	1,099
Wayne	2,776	2,256	1,817	3,408	3,308	3,308	4,417	1,170	1,157	2,464	4,247
Wilkes	1,247	1,342	820	2,164	2,919	2,919	6,210	1,044	1,248	1,134	1,635
Wilson	2,018	1,894	1,320	2,836	2,839	2,839	3,201	1,008	929	2,206	2,731
Yadkin	654	527	551	1,102	1,572	1,572	2,945	419	557	1,044	811
Yancey	233	266	126	364	730	730	1,351	216	372	394	351

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table D.15

**ANNUAL AVERAGE STATE EMPLOYEES BY SOURCE OF FUND AND PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '52, '54, '56, '58, '60, '62, '64, '66, '68, '70, '72**

Fiscal Year	State Employees			Public School Teachers and Principals	Grand Total
	General Fund	Special Fund	Total Employees		
1949-50	11,130	15,450	26,580	26,717	53,297
1951-52	11,808	16,784	28,592	28,049	56,641
1953-54	14,052	14,363	28,415	30,141	58,556
1955-56	15,537	16,057	31,594	32,318	63,912
1957-58	17,903	15,369	33,272	33,859	67,131
1959-60	19,321	15,637	34,958	35,541	70,499
1961-62	23,325	16,313	39,638	38,140	77,778
1963-64	25,390	17,535	42,925	41,071	83,996
1965-66	28,240	20,143	48,383	43,451	91,834
1967-68	31,921	22,165	54,086	44,007	98,093
1969-70	36,842	18,653	55,495	44,949	100,444
1971-72	41,706	19,820	61,526	44,479	106,005

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of the State Budget, The Budget, Vol. I.

Table D.16

**AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS ON FARMS:
1940, '45, '50, '55, '60, '65-'72; MONTHLY FOR 1972^{a/}**

Year and Month	Family Workers (000's)	Hired Workers (000's)	Total (000's)
1940	530	146	676
1945	515	105	620
1950	485	105	590
1955	414	105	519
1960	315	103	418
1965	240	98	338
1966	218	89	307
1967	204	76	280
1968	192	68	260
1969	184	63	247
1970	180	61	241
1971	169	57	226
1972 ^{b/}	158	52	210
January	120	16	136
February	124	15	139
March	134	22	156
April	153	38	191
May	162	38	200
June	168	84	252
July	203	172	375
August	220	120	340
September	206	43	249
October	161	32	193
November	130	24	154
December	113	16	129

^{a/} Represents the average number of family and hired labor working on farms during a survey week each month. Family labor includes farm operators working on farms one hour or more plus other family members working 15 hours or more without receiving cash wages during survey week. Hired workers include all persons working one hour or more for cash wages during the survey week.

^{b/} Preliminary.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics.

Table D.17

**AVERAGE FARM WAGE RATES BY QUARTERS
YEARS 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70-'72**

	January			April			July			October		
	Per Day	Per Hour		Per Day	Per Hour		Per Day	Per Hour		Per Day	Per Hour	
	With- out Board or House	With- out Board or Room		With- out Board or House	With- out Board or Room		With- out Board or House	With- out Board or Room		With- out Board or House	With- out Board or Room	
50	\$ 3.45	\$ 4.15	\$.49	\$ 3.45	\$ 4.10	\$.49	\$ 3.45	\$ 4.15	\$.48	\$ 3.60	\$ 4.35	\$.50
55	4.35	5.00	.60	4.25	5.00	.59	4.35	5.00	.60	4.35	5.10	.61
60	4.85	5.70	.70	4.85	5.70	.71	5.00	5.70	.69	4.95	5.70	.71
65	5.60	6.60	.83	5.80	6.70	.84	5.80	6.80	.84	6.10	7.20	.88
70	9.00	10.40	1.33	9.10	10.60	1.32	9.20	10.70	1.33	9.40	10.90	1.38
71	9.50	10.90	1.43	9.60	11.00	1.38	9.90	11.10	1.45	9.90	11.30	1.44
72	10.00	11.50	1.50	10.20	11.80	1.50	10.30	12.10	1.48	10.90	12.60	1.50

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics.

ESTIMATED ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS
(EMPLOYMENT IN 000'S)
YEARS 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70, '72

Industry Group and Industry	1950			1955			1960			1965			1970			1972		
	Employ- ment	Wage	Employ- ment	Employ- ment	Wage	Employ- ment	Employ- ment	Wage	Employ- ment	Employ- ment	Wage	Employ- ment	Employ- ment	Wage	Employ- ment	Employ- ment	Wage	Employ- ment
All Nonagricultural Employment	927.8	NA	1,059.4	1,186.6	1.23	144.2	1,195.5	NA	1,425.8	NA	1,782.9	NA	1,911.6	NA	1,911.6	NA		
Manufacturing	418.3	\$1.10	460.4	38.1	1.05	33.5	509.3	\$1.54	596.2	\$1.82	718.6	\$2.46	756.0	\$2.77	756.0	\$2.77		
Nonmanufacturing	509.5	NA	599.0	5.4	1.04	6.5	686.2	NA	829.6	NA	1,064.3	NA	1,155.6	NA	1,155.6	NA		
Manufacturing	101.0	.98	118.6	118.6	1.23	144.2	1,195.5	NA	1,425.8	NA	1,782.9	NA	1,911.6	NA	1,911.6	NA		
Durable Goods	42.6	.89	38.1	38.1	1.05	33.5	509.3	\$1.54	596.2	\$1.82	718.6	\$2.46	756.0	\$2.77	756.0	\$2.77		
Lumber and Wood Products, Exc. Furniture	31.4	NA	27.3	27.3	NA	20.8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
Sawmills and Planing Mills	5.2	.95	5.4	5.4	1.04	6.5	6.5	1.22	7.0	1.49	6.8	2.14	7.1	2.46	7.1	2.46		
Millwork, Plywood, Etc.																		
Furniture and Fixtures	3.0	1.00	35.6	35.6	1.21	44.6	44.6	1.43	58.4	1.77	66.2	2.41	73.8	2.72	73.8	2.72		
Household Furniture	32.8	1.00	32.0	32.0	1.22	40.7	40.7	1.43	53.3	1.77	59.7	2.42	67.5	2.72	67.5	2.72		
Wood Household Furniture	30.7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	32.3	NA	34.5	NA	38.8	NA	38.8	NA		
Wood Household Furniture, Upholstered	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	18.8	NA	22.5	2.26	25.4	2.56	25.4	2.56		
Stone, Clay and Glass Products	6.8	.95	7.5	7.5	1.17	10.4	10.4	1.44	12.5	1.84	14.8	2.68	15.4	3.07	15.4	3.07		
Structural Clay Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.9	2.49	2.9	2.84	2.9	2.84		
Concrete, Gypsum and Plaster Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.8	3.8	NA	4.4	NA	4.8	NA	5.3	NA	5.3	NA		
Primary Metal Products	2.4	1.31	2.3	2.3	1.79	2.5	2.5	2.06	3.7	2.31	5.6	2.98	6.0	3.24	6.0	3.24		
Fabricated Metal Products	2.8	1.13	5.1	5.1	1.41	8.5	8.5	1.76	11.2	2.14	16.0	3.00	17.0	3.31	17.0	3.31		
Fabricated Structural Metal Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.5	3.5	1.91	4.7	NA	8.1	NA	9.2	NA	9.2	NA		
Machinery (Ex. Electrical)	6.0	1.16	8.7	8.7	1.42	12.5	12.5	1.63	19.0	1.91	29.5	2.81	31.9	3.24	31.9	3.24		
Special Industrial Machinery	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6.5	6.5	1.64	9.3	1.93	10.0	2.58	9.3	3.02	9.3	3.02		
Electrical Machinery	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	25.4	25.4	1.92	28.7	2.14	40.9	2.61	49.4 ^a	2.97	49.4 ^a	2.97		
Transportation Equipment	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.8	3.8	2.09	4.6	2.34	8.2	2.81	10.8	3.03	10.8	3.03		
Other Durable Goods ^{b/}	7.6	NA	21.3	21.3	NA	3.0	3.0	NA	5.6	NA	8.5	NA	9.5	NA	9.5	NA		
Nondurable Goods	317.6	1.14	341.8	341.8	1.30	365.1	365.1	1.55	422.1	1.82	501.7	2.42	520.1	2.72	520.1	2.72		
Food and Kindred Products	19.8	.90	22.7	22.7	1.05	33.5	33.5	1.30	37.8	1.63	41.4	2.32	40.6	2.64	40.6	2.64		
Meat Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.6	7.6	NA	9.6	1.57	12.8	2.23	12.7	2.55	12.7	2.55		
Meat Packing	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.7	1.87	2.8	2.98	3.0	3.39	3.0	3.39		
Dairy Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5.4	5.4	1.42	5.7	1.73	4.9	2.54	4.7	2.84	4.7	2.84		
Grain Mill Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.8	3.8	1.29	3.7	1.61	3.4	2.33	2.9	2.56	2.9	2.56		
Bakery Products	5.1	.96	NA	NA	NA	7.6	7.6	1.52	7.8	1.84	8.3	2.45	8.0	2.86	8.0	2.86		
Beverage Industries	4.0	.83	4.4	4.4	.95	4.6	4.6	1.16	5.3	1.47	6.2	2.55	6.4	2.93	6.4	2.93		
Tobacco Manufacturers	27.3	1.12	29.8	29.8	1.39	32.3	32.3	1.82	29.9	2.21	28.7	3.18	27.3	3.85	27.3	3.85		
Cigarettes	12.5	1.20	13.6	13.6	1.68	18.8	18.8	2.08	17.9	2.58	18.3	3.59	18.8	4.28	18.8	4.28		
Tobacco Stemming and Redrying	11.9	.93	13.7	13.7	1.08	11.6	11.6	1.38	10.8	1.60	9.2	2.16	7.7	2.55	7.7	2.55		
Textile Mill Products	230.7	1.16	232.8	232.8	1.29	222.8	222.8	1.51	246.4	1.78	280.6	2.35	287.2	2.62	287.2	2.62		
Broadwoven Fabrics	101.3	1.20	100.7	100.7	1.33	92.0	92.0	1.58	95.0	1.89	96.5	2.46	91.6	2.76	91.6	2.76		
Broadwoven Cotton	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	57.5	57.5	1.56	58.5	1.89	56.2	2.47	48.5	2.76	48.5	2.76		
Broadwoven Fiber and Silk	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30.8	30.8	1.62	31.9	1.89	35.8	2.48	38.8	2.76	38.8	2.76		
Knitting Mills	57.3	1.19	62.9	62.9	1.34	66.6	66.6	1.47	74.0	1.68	88.4	2.29	90.5	2.51	90.5	2.51		
Hosiery Women's Excl. Full & Knee Length)	NA	1.01	NA	NA	1.23	NA	NA	NA	25.0	1.57	22.6	2.18	21.6	2.42	21.6	2.42		

Yarn & Thread Mills											
Apparel & Other Finished Textile Prods.	58.9	1.05	55.0	1.17	45.4	1.40	51.4	1.69	66.7	2.25	72.5
Men's & Boys' Clothing	13.3	.92	22.7	1.03	35.3	1.20	57.1	1.47	75.1	2.00	79.3
Women and Children's Garments	7.2	.89	9.8	1.00	13.9	1.15	20.9	1.43	25.1	1.95	24.1
Paper and Allied Products	8.0	1.44	10.1	1.81	13.9	2.25	14.6	2.60	18.0	3.27	18.3
Pulp and Paperboard Mills	5.7	1.62	7.1	2.06	9.4	2.50	8.7	2.93	9.7	3.63	9.3
Paperboard Containers & Boxes	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.4	1.64	4.2	2.04	5.8	2.66	5.7
Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries	6.3	1.53	8.2	1.83	9.6	2.22	11.3	2.41	14.7	3.04	15.5
Newspapers	NA	NA	NA	NA	5.1	2.43	5.7	2.83	6.8	3.50	7.2
Chemicals & Allied Products	9.7	1.15	12.9	1.49	14.0	1.92	18.1	2.26	27.7	3.03	32.4
Plastics & Syn Fibers (Ex. Glass)	NA	NA	NA	NA	8.6	2.15	11.8	2.42	18.7	3.16	21.8
Other Nondurable Goods ^{c/}	2.2	NA	2.6	NA	3.7	NA	6.9	NA	15.5	NA	19.5
Nonmanufacturing Employment											
Mining	3.4	1.02	4.0	1.25	3.3	1.55	2.8	1.80	3.9	2.68	3.8
Contract Construction	48.0	NA	53.5	NA	65.2	NA	85.8	NA	96.5	NA	114.9
Transportation & Public Utilities	55.0	NA	60.6	NA	64.5	NA	74.0	NA	92.1	NA	98.2
Transportation (Ex. RR)	22.0	NA	26.9	NA	30.9	NA	38.7	NA	48.1	NA	50.6
Communications & Public Utilities	15.4	NA	18.3	1.68	23.4	2.17	27.1	2.43	36.3	3.10	39.8
Whole & Retail Trade ^{d/}	168.8	1.00	200.5	1.23	219.8	1.48	260.4	1.79	324.5	2.51	347.6
Wholesale Trade	37.9	1.24	49.7	1.52	55.2	1.84	67.7	2.10	85.0	2.86	91.0
Retail Trade ^{e/}	130.9	.91	150.8	1.12	164.6	1.33	192.7	1.65	239.5	2.34	256.6
General Merchandise ^{e/}	32.9	.65	33.4	.86	36.5	1.08	41.3	1.57	52.8	2.24	57.6
Limited Price Variety Stores	10.0	.49	9.9	.59	9.4	.83	8.9	1.20	9.9	1.74	10.3
Retail Food Stores	21.7	.97	26.1	1.15	23.3	1.36	28.1	1.69	35.5	2.35	36.8
Finance Insurance & Real Estate	23.2	NA	33.6	NA	42.1	NA	53.7	NA	69.5	NA	79.0
Services & Miscellaneous	99.5	NA	109.5	NA	127.1	NA	156.7	NA	213.6	NA	237.8
Hotels and Lodging Places ^{e/}	6.1	.46	6.7	.51	7.7	.70	9.6	.89	12.4	1.42	12.5
Personal Services	24.5	NA	24.9	NA	24.7	NA	27.8	NA	29.3	NA	27.4
Laundries & Dry Cleaners	20.5	.60	14.7	.70	15.3	.90	16.6	1.25	15.8	1.96	13.9
Government	111.6	NA	137.3	NA	164.2	NA	196.2	NA	264.2	NA	274.3
Federal	NA	NA	NA	NA	36.0	NA	38.8	NA	44.1	NA	45.5
Education - State & Local	NA	NA	NA	NA	69.8	NA	86.4	NA	130.7	NA	130.5
Other State & Local	NA	NA	NA	NA	58.4	NA	71.0	NA	89.4	NA	98.3

a/ Includes Household Appliances.

b/ Includes Instruments and Miscellaneous Mfg.

c/ Includes Leather & Leather Products; Rubber Products & Petroleum Products.

d/ Does not include restaurants.

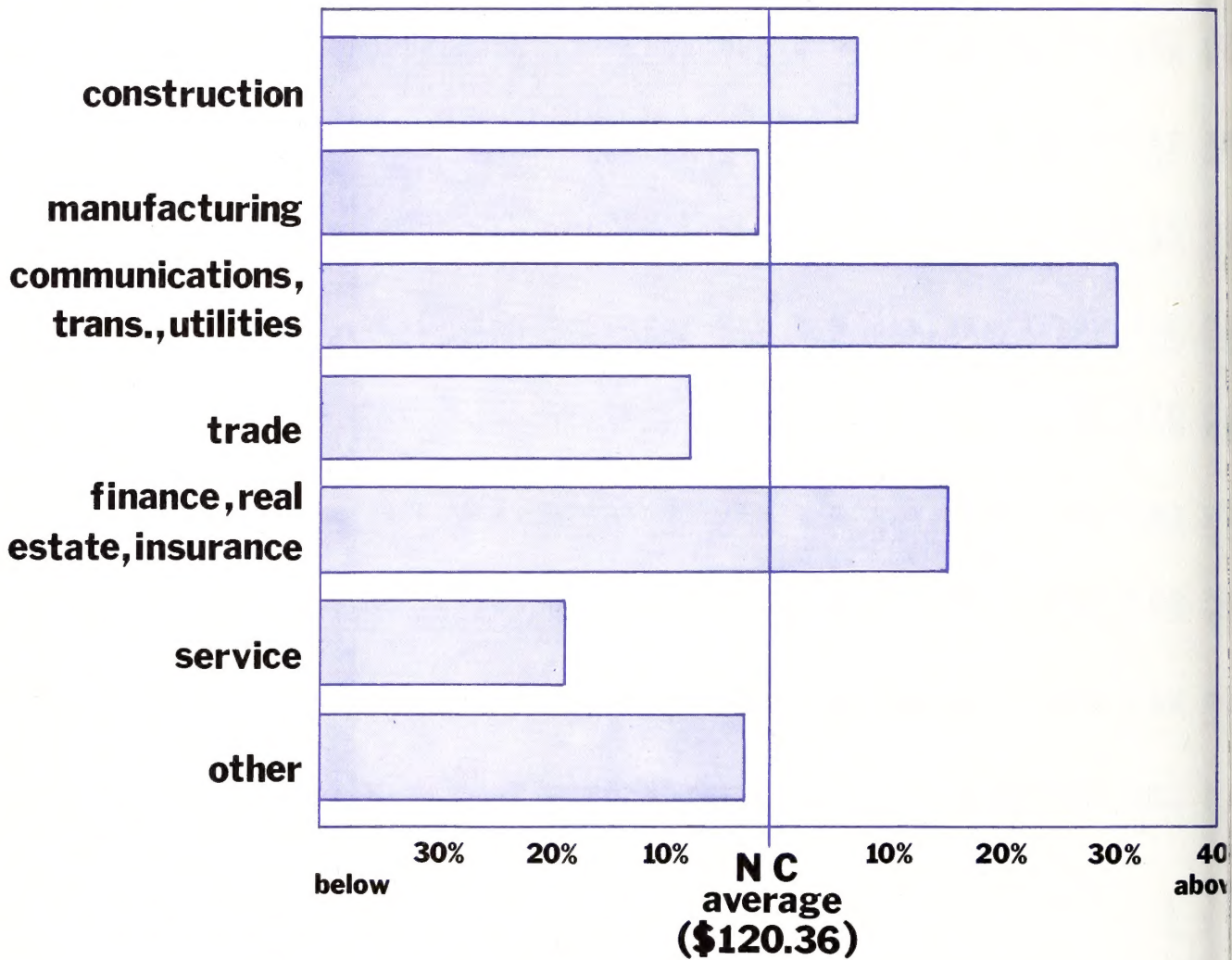
e/ Data prior to 1964 not comparable.

NOTE: Employment figures may differ from data from other sources because of differences in collection and editing methodology. Wages represent earnings of production workers and/or non-supervisory employees.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Labor in cooperation with Bureau of Labor Statistics, "Biennial Report".

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS FOR INSURED INDUSTRY GROUPS

1971



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, Insured Employment and Wage Payments.

AVERAGE MONTHLY INSURED EMPLOYMENT TRENDS BY INDUSTRY^{a/}
YEARS 1950, '60, '65, '70, '71 WITH INDUSTRY BREAKDOWN FOR 1971

Industry	Average Monthly Employment				
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971
STATE TOTAL - ALL INDUSTRIES	661,441	906,953	1,093,039	1,346,550	1,370,940
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	901	2,508	2,636	4,140	4,285
Mining and Quarrying	3,134	3,170	2,723	3,659	3,545
Construction	42,939	59,972	79,658	91,732	94,897
Manufacturing	403,388	507,332	594,419	714,462	719,492
Transportation, Communication, & Utilities	33,332	52,739	64,477	82,898	84,699
Wholesale and Retail Trade	126,620	194,339	235,049	295,634	303,342
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	16,256	35,424	46,307	61,297	64,380
Service Industries	34,697	51,469	67,770	92,728	96,300

INDUSTRY BREAKDOWN FOR 1971

Industry Group	Average Monthly Employment	Industry Group	Average Monthly Employment
<u>Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries</u>		<u>Wholesale and Retail Trade</u>	
Commercial Farms	101	Wholesale Trade	82,543
Agriculture & Similar Service Estab.	3,548	Retail Trade	220,799
Forestry	436	Retail Building Materials	12,835
Fisheries	200	Retail General Merchandise	52,750
<u>Mining and Quarrying</u>		Retail Food	32,530
Metal Min., Coal, Crude Pet. and		Retail Auto Dealers & Gas Serv. Sta.	34,234
Natural Gas	153	Retail Apparel and Accessories	14,889
Nonmetallic Mining and Quarrying	3,392	Retail Furniture	10,600
<u>Construction</u>		Eating and Drinking Places	39,459
Building Construction, General Contr.	33,072	Miscellaneous Retail Stores	23,502
Gen. Contractors Other Than Building	21,528	<u>Finance, Insurance and Real Estate</u>	
Construction, Special Trade Contractors	40,297	Banking	21,321
<u>Manufacturing</u>		Credit Agencies Other Than Banks	8,644
Food and Kindred Products	40,395	Security & Commodity Brokers, Dealers, Etc.	1,176
Tobacco Manufactures	27,913	Insurance Carriers	18,257
Textile Mill Products	281,408	Insurance Agents, Brokers & Services	3,883
Apparel and Other Needle Trades	74,199	Real Estate	9,442
Lumber and Wood Products	24,442	Real Estate & Law, Any Combination	845
Furniture and Fixtures	68,149	Holding & Other Investment Companies	812
Paper and Allied Products	18,191	<u>Service Industries</u>	
Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries	14,606	Hotels and Other Lodging Places	11,889
Chemicals and Allied Products	28,640	Personal Services	21,915
Petroleum Refining & Related Industries	221	Miscellaneous Business Services	17,778
Rubber Products	13,332	Auto Repair Service, Garages	6,010
Leather and Leather Products	3,690	Miscellaneous Repair Services	2,478
Stone, Clay and Glass Products	14,405	Motion Pictures	3,136
Primary Metal Industries	5,920	Amusements, Recreational Services	5,638
Fabricated Metal Products	15,252	Medical & Other Health Services	15,072
Nonelectrical Machinery	29,505	Legal Services	1,392
Electrical Machinery, Equip. & Supplies	41,199	Educational Services	1,611
Transportation Equipment	9,033	Museums, Art Galleries, Etc.	114
Professional Scientific Instruments	3,602	Nonprofit Membership Organizations	2,087
Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	5,382	Miscellaneous Service	7,180
<u>Transportation, Communication & Utilities</u>			
Passenger Transportation	4,526		
Motor Freight Transp. & Warehouse	36,487		
Water Transportation	1,689		
Transportation by Air	3,846		
Pipe Line Transportation	99		
Transportation Services	765		
Communication: Telephone, Telegraph, Etc.	23,587		
Electric and Sanitary Services	13,700		

^{a/} Includes only those workers in firms covered by the North Carolina Employment Security Law. This law generally does not include non-commercial farms, non-profit organizations, firms employing less than 4 workers, self-employed persons, railroad employment, and governmental agencies.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission.

INSURED EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES BY BROAD INDUSTRY GROUPS BY COUNTY
(WAGES IN MILLIONS: "WEEKLY" FIGURES ARE AVERAGE WEEKLY WAGES PER WORKER)

1971

COUNTY	TOTAL			CONSTRUCTION			MANUFACTURING			TRANSP. COMM. AND UTILITIES			TRADE			FINANCE, INS. AND REAL EST.			SERVICE			OTHER			
	EMPLOY- MENT	WAGES		EMPLOY- MENT	WAGES	TOTAL	WAGES	TOTAL	WAGES	EMPLOY- MENT	WAGES	TOTAL	WAGES	EMPLOY- MENT	WAGES	TOTAL	WAGES	EMPLOY- MENT	WAGES	TOTAL	WAGES	EMPLOY- MENT	WAGES	TOTAL	
		WEEKLY	WEEKLY																						WEEKLY
STATE TOTAL	1,370,940	\$8,579.9	\$120.36	94,897	\$641.1	\$4,460.8	\$119.23	84,699	\$692.5	303,342	\$1,768.2	64,380	\$467.4	96,300	\$497.2	7,830	\$ 48.1								
Alamance	35,048	213.9	117.37	1,092	6.5	23,817	148.1	119.61	1,436	12.2	6,310	32.8	788	5.6	1,556	8.4	49	0.2							
Alexander	4,825	26.2	104.23	117	0.6	4,068	22.4	106.02	119	0.7	389	1.8	65	0.4	63	0.3	4	a/							
Alleghany	1,868	7.8	80.76	51	0.2	1,350	5.7	81.49	25	0.2	265	1.1	20	0.1	154	0.6	3	a/							
Anson	4,169	22.9	105.81	208	1.3	2,789	15.5	107.13	127	0.8	657	3.3	101	0.6	178	0.7	109	0.7							
Ashe	3,277	14.9	87.28	219	0.9	2,325	10.6	88.07	120	0.8	434	1.9	59	0.3	103	0.3	17	a/							
Avery	1,981	9.6	93.17	422	2.4	850	3.5	78.84	55	0.5	241	1.0	153	0.9	148	0.8	112	0.6							
Beaufort	7,875	43.4	105.88	250	1.2	4,083	22.0	103.57	271	1.6	1,851	8.7	250	1.6	467	2.0	703	6.3							
Bertie	2,065	9.4	87.59	45	0.2	1,415	6.5	88.98	13	a/	487	2.2	27	0.2	36	0.1	42	0.2							
Bladen	3,558	17.7	95.82	116	0.5	2,330	11.7	96.62	86	0.5	808	3.9	70	0.4	133	0.6	15	0.1							
Brunswick	3,265	24.6	144.87	180	0.9	1,464	12.9	169.78	780	7.4	647	2.4	104	0.6	69	0.3	21	0.1							
Buncombe	39,826	243.5	117.58	2,448	15.6	19,699	124.0	121.01	2,543	19.4	9,649	52.3	1,572	11.5	3,803	20.1	112	0.6							
Burke	21,738	124.7	110.30	540	3.0	18,148	105.6	111.88	240	1.8	1,832	9.1	275	1.8	674	3.2	29	0.2							
Cabarrus	32,491	171.5	101.49	884	5.8	25,545	133.3	100.33	565	3.6	4,130	21.3	542	3.5	805	4.0	20	0.1							
Caldwell	18,120	106.4	112.87	584	3.7	13,760	78.2	109.33	566	4.6	2,453	15.6	222	1.4	533	2.7	2	a/							
Camden	92	0.4	73.33	33	0.1	24	0.1	57.66	2	a/	23	0.1	9	a/	1	a/	-	-							
Carteret	4,404	20.6	89.80	259	1.3	1,394	7.1	98.41	481	2.9	1,520	6.4	159	0.9	530	1.6	61	0.4							
Caswell	1,306	8.0	117.38	60	0.3	1,025	6.6	123.79	27	0.2	134	0.7	19	0.1	41	0.1	-	-							
Catawba	46,008	277.3	115.93	2,286	15.6	31,224	185.4	114.17	2,174	16.6	7,371	42.1	847	6.0	2,042	11.3	64	0.4							
Chatham	7,107	38.0	102.91	141	0.7	5,313	28.3	102.57	369	2.6	934	4.7	117	0.7	190	0.7	43	0.2							
Cherokee	3,811	17.2	86.92	146	0.9	2,951	12.7	83.04	22	0.2	414	2.0	64	0.4	101	0.4	113	0.7							
Chowan	2,284	11.8	99.12	138	0.9	1,180	6.4	103.61	88	0.7	597	2.6	57	0.3	121	0.4	103	0.4							
Clay	308	1.3	82.67	8	a/	225	0.9	75.25	-	-	63	0.3	12	0.1	-	-	-	-							
Cleveland	22,332	133.2	114.68	905	5.3	15,675	93.5	114.66	498	3.8	3,375	18.8	598	3.7	737	4.2	544	4.0							
Columbus	8,579	50.3	112.78	583	3.3	5,208	32.9	121.51	201	1.2	1,936	9.2	339	2.2	308	1.5	4	a/							
Craven	8,620	48.5	108.19	795	4.6	2,736	17.5	123.06	711	4.3	2,969	15.2	435	2.8	912	3.8	62	0.3							
Cumberland	30,335	168.8	106.98	2,905	17.9	9,257	56.2	116.82	2,439	15.4	10,576	53.1	1,777	11.1	3,320	14.7	61	0.3							
Currituck	290	1.3	84.69	45	0.2	106	0.4	64.17	2	a/	96	0.5	8	0.1	33	0.1	-	-							
Dare	1,287	6.0	90.16	124	0.7	46	0.2	84.24	55	0.4	480	2.1	128	0.7	372	1.5	82	0.5							
Davidson	26,619	152.1	109.90	1,045	6.9	19,592	111.2	109.13	1,115	8.9	3,578	18.5	405	2.6	868	4.0	16	a/							
Davie	3,288	17.2	100.36	109	0.5	2,440	12.5	98.40	86	0.5	431	2.5	57	0.4	158	0.8	7	a/							
Duplin	5,823	27.9	92.21	251	1.4	3,781	18.1	91.94	40	0.2	1,280	6.1	145	0.8	208	0.8	118	0.5							
Durham	38,038	277.9	140.49	4,021	26.2	14,450	134.8	179.33	3,232	23.1	8,584	47.1	3,183	23.1	4,430	22.9	138	0.8							
Edgecombe	10,604	62.3	112.94	653	4.3	6,087	35.9	113.41	1,244	9.3	1,719	8.5	281	1.9	583	2.3	37	0.2							
Franklin	2,934	13.5	88.64	53	0.2	2,131	10.1	90.82	25	0.2	582	2.5	50	0.2	91	0.3	2	a/							
Forsyth	77,060	585.8	146.20	3,771	26.0	37,710	304.0	155.03	9,428	93.1	15,891	93.1	4,255	35.9	5,836	32.3	169	a/							
Gaston	52,482	318.8	116.80	1,461	8.9	38,164	224.5	113.11	3,413	33.1	6,821	37.3	948	6.8	1,647	8.1	28	0.1							
Gates	434	2.1	93.27	-	-	216	0.9	82.54	29	0.1	110	0.6	56	0.3	23	0.1	-	-							
Graham	562	3.2	108.48	139	0.8	284	1.5	104.52	59	0.5	51	0.2	13	0.1	16	a/	-	-							
Granville	4,464	23.3	100.17	97	0.4	3,222	17.2	102.65	99	0.5	761	3.8	106	0.6	163	0.6	16	a/							
Greene	701	3.4	93.89	139	0.7	357	1.8	94.35	8	a/	101	0.5	24	0.1	67	0.3	5	a/							
Guilford	124,777	822.2	135.96	10,067	74.4	62,217	459.4	142.00	6,580	51.8	29,496	189.9	7,340	55.8	8,804	49.1	273	1.8							
Halifax	10,669	57.8	104.20	502	2.6	6,161	36.9	115.21	347	2.4	2,697	11.8	300	1.7	641	2.3	21	0.1							
Harnett	7,500	37.8	97.00	428	2.0	4,120	21.8	101.58	215	1.3	1,946	9.2	238	1.4	415	1.4	138	0.8							
Haywood	8,760	58.9	129.21	266	1.3	5,604	44.4	152.40	200	1.3	1,643	7.3	195	1.3	816	3.1	36	0.2							
Henderson	9,598	59.4	119.05	1,254	7.6	4,855	31.9	126.49	588	5.6	1,903	9.5	255	1.5	713	3.2	30	0.1							
Hertford	4,192	21.6	99.15	242	1.2	1,984	11.7	113.55	167	1.1	1,390	5.9	114	0.6	295	1.1	-	-							
Hoke	2,770	14.4	100.17	46	0.2	2,288	12.0	101.92	119	0.7	247	1.1	30	0.2	60	0.2	-	-							
Hyde	342	1.3	72.77	16	0.1	128	0.3	49.99	16	0.1	96	0.5	48	0.2	38	0.1	-	-							
Iredell	22,308	123.2	106.18	1,334	8.4	15,376	84.4	105.51	595	6.7	3,592	19.2	77	1.2	527										

Table D.21

ANNUAL AVERAGE ACCESSION AND SEPARATION RATES
PER 100 EMPLOYEES IN MANUFACTURING AND MINING INDUSTRIES
1960, '65, '70, '72

INDUSTRY	1960		1965		1970		1972	
	ACC.	SEP.	ACC.	SEP.	ACC.	SEP.	ACC.	SEP.
TOTAL MINING	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.0	5.2	5.0	4.5	4.1
TOTAL MANUFACTURING	3.2	3.3	4.3	3.9	4.5	4.7	5.8	5.7
<u>DURABLE GOODS</u>	2.7	2.9	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.8	5.2	4.9
Lumber	3.0	3.2	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.6	8.2	8.0
Furniture and Fixtures	2.7	2.7	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.8	6.8	6.2
Household Furniture	2.7	2.7	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.8	6.9	6.2
Stone, Clay, & Glass Products	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.4	5.7	5.0	4.8
Structural Clay Products	2.5	2.9	4.3	3.9	4.8	5.5	5.7	5.4
Primary Metal Products	2.6	2.9	3.7	2.7	4.0	4.6	5.7	5.5
Fabricated Metal Products	3.0	3.3	4.1	3.6	3.7	3.5	5.0	5.2
Fabricated Structural Metals	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.6	3.3	3.0	4.0	3.8
Machinery Except Electrical	3.0	3.1	4.4	3.4	2.3	2.8	3.2	2.8
Spec. Ind. Mach. Exc. Metal Work	2.6	3.2	4.2	3.2	2.1	3.9	3.7	3.1
Electrical Machinery	2.0	2.1	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.5
Transportation Equipment	3.1	3.7	3.2	6.9	6.8	7.7	5.9	5.6
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	3.1	3.3	4.0	3.6	5.1	5.4	10.9	9.8
<u>NONDURABLE GOODS</u>	3.3	3.5	4.5	4.1	5.0	5.1	6.2	6.1
Food and Kindred Products	4.2	4.5	5.7	5.7	7.2	7.2	6.9	7.2
Grain Mill Products	2.8	2.5	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.5	5.6	6.1
Bakery Products	2.9	3.0	4.2	3.8	6.2	6.0	6.8	6.4
Tobacco Manufacturing	6.5	6.4	6.8	6.4	3.7	3.4	4.1	4.4
Cigarettes	.8	.8	1.1	1.1	1.0	.7	1.1	1.2
Textile Mill Products	2.7	2.9	4.1	3.7	5.1	5.4	6.6	6.6
Broad Woven Fabrics - Cotton	2.3	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.0	4.8	5.8	5.5
Broad Woven Fabrics - Silk & Man-Made Fibers	2.5	2.5	4.0	3.6	4.6	5.3	6.8	6.6
Knitting Mills	2.8	2.9	3.4	3.0	3.7	4.2	4.7	4.8
Hosiery, Women's K.&F. Lg. ^{a/}	3.1	2.7	3.0	2.8	3.4	4.3	3.5	3.9
Hosiery, Ex. Women's K.&F. Lg.	3.0	3.2	3.8	3.5	4.2	4.4	5.1	5.0
Other Knitting	2.0	2.2	3.5	2.8	3.8	3.9	5.7	5.7
Dyeing and Finishing Textiles	b/	b/	3.2	2.9	4.8	4.6	6.4	6.4
Yarn and Thread Mills	3.3	3.7	6.0	5.5	7.7	7.8	9.7	9.5
Other Textile Products	1.9	2.8	4.0	3.5	4.2	5.4	4.9	5.0
Apparel	4.5	4.4	5.0	4.6	5.7	5.4	6.5	6.5
Men's and Boy's Furnishings	4.7	4.2	5.3	4.8	6.4	5.8	6.6	6.8
Women's and Children's Garments	NA	NA	NA	NA	5.1	5.0	6.0	5.9
Paper and Allied Products	1.4	1.4	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.6
Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard	.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.2
Paperboard Containers & Boxes	2.7	2.4	4.2	4.2	4.8	5.2	5.2	5.3
Printing, Publishing, & Allied	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.7	3.7	3.4	5.0	4.6
Newspapers	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.7	3.1	2.9	4.1	3.9
Chemicals and Allied Products	3.1	3.3	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.7	4.1	3.3
Plastics, Synthetics, Etc.	1.5	2.1	2.1	1.4	1.6	1.7	2.6	2.1
Rubber & Misc. Plastics Products	2.2	2.3	4.3	3.1	3.9	3.8	4.5	3.8
Leather and Leather Products	4.2	4.1	4.9	3.3	4.6	4.2	6.2	6.3

^{a/} Knee and Full Length.

^{b/} Includes SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) Codes 224, 226, 227 and 229.

Note: ACC. - Accession

SEP. - Separation

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, "Labor Turnovers in North Carolina Manufacturing Industries".

INDUSTRIAL INJURIES: NUMBER AND COST BY INDUSTRY
FISCAL YEAR 1971-72

Industry	Number of Cases	Compensation	Medical	Days Lost	Fatalities
Agriculture	784	\$ 333,997	\$ 190,978	16,065	8
Aircraft Operations	82	7,137	14,480	1,010	-
Artificial Silk	110	37,757	15,804	1,837	1
Automobile Dealers & Garages	1,291	273,720	203,209	15,767	3
Bakeries	287	85,897	40,787	4,555	1
Bleaching Finishing	448	107,301	71,223	5,462	1
Bottling	445	65,323	54,857	5,214	1
Bus Companies	309	69,582	46,781	4,343	2
Cartage & Storage	591	126,547	102,454	9,192	-
Chair Manufacturing	545	99,458	78,248	6,274	-
Chemical & Allied Prod. Mfg.	945	264,737	154,985	12,648	3
Clay Products Mfg.	166	26,468	18,759	1,856	-
Cleaning, Dyeing, Laundering	198	64,241	48,352	5,371	-
Clothing & Furnishing Mfg.	1,702	309,790	243,166	25,600	-
Construction (Erection)	4,258	1,324,031	733,972	80,082	16
Construction (Finishing, Eqp., & Instruments)	2,175	626,740	361,834	35,582	9
Construction (Grading, Excavation, Foundries)	1,478	522,141	290,745	33,187	7
Construction (Wrecking & Moving)	25	15,930	4,132	432	1
Cotton, Wool, Silk	5,591	1,348,042	912,820	78,932	1
Dairy Products	275	58,953	37,709	3,633	1
Domestic Service	1,270	254,322	243,435	23,651	1
Electric Light & Power	566	285,023	163,985	12,522	5
Express Companies	13	3,702	2,351	410	-
Food & Beverage Mfg.	1,010	225,310	168,655	16,248	3
Furniture Mfg.	2,140	567,688	322,014	23,861	2
Gasoline & Oil Distributors	727	224,058	148,722	14,960	2
Glass Product Mfg.	231	29,981	26,347	1,769	-
Hosiery Mfg.	619	136,059	92,086	11,077	-
Leather Product Mfg.	46	6,158	5,192	693	-
Logging & Lumbering	522	294,963	95,174	18,749	5
Lumber & Wood Products	1,617	522,242	264,502	30,104	5
Machinery Mfg.	1,211	282,069	179,050	14,994	3
Metal Products	1,542	412,647	246,809	21,404	3
Mining	62	48,492	15,556	1,939	2
Miscellaneous Business	1,355	221,241	187,790	14,983	2
Miscellaneous Mfg.	301	56,391	40,442	4,135	-
Municipal & Public	5,260	624,077	643,422	48,594	5
Offices	2,588	575,551	379,815	35,152	6
Paper & Paper Products Mfg.	618	136,640	117,864	7,429	-
Personal Service	650	136,110	104,025	9,738	3
Planing Mills	143	36,349	22,647	3,381	-
Printing & Publishing	249	43,899	42,261	3,336	-
Professional Service	884	156,174	136,275	12,644	1
Public Utilities	44	17,932	4,507	287	1
Quarry & Stone Crushing	163	57,158	25,885	2,259	-
Rubber & Composition Goods Mfg.	186	40,245	21,461	2,749	-
Rugs, Carpet Waste & Cardage	156	52,097	27,946	2,733	1
Saw Mills	138	74,270	26,413	4,491	-
Smelting	35	15,832	7,379	953	-
Steel Fabrication	48	15,742	11,159	851	-
Stone Product Mfg.	246	59,073	31,690	2,783	1
Stores	4,225	679,324	544,502	50,096	8
Telephone & Telegraph	314	100,525	55,341	4,736	1
Tobacco, Cigar & Cigarettes	308	84,069	48,242	5,465	1
Transportation by Water	411	134,773	61,453	6,698	5
Trucking & Transfer	2,118	636,078	374,010	44,242	8
Grand Total	53,721	\$13,014,056	\$8,976,571^{a/}	807,158	129

^{a/} Includes \$462,869 medical bills received after file closed.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Industrial Commission.

Table D.23

LABOR UNION MEMBERSHIP AND WORK STOPPAGES BY STATE, 1964 AND 1970

State	LABOR UNION MEMBERSHIP				WORK STOPPAGES ^{a/}							
	Total (000)		Percent of Non Ag. Employment		Number		Workers Involved (000)		Man-Days Idle During Year			
									Number (000)		Percent of Estimated Work Time	
	1964	1970	1964	1970	1964	1970	1964	1970	1964	1970	1964	1970
U. S. Total	17,188	19,757	30%	28%	3,655	5,717	1,640	3,305	22,900	66,414	0.18%	0.4
Alabama	158	204	19	20	83	98	27	54	243	1,913	0.14	0.9
Alaska	21	25	32	27	8	17	c/	2	10	35	0.11	0.2
Arizona	71	96	18	18	18	32	3	12	69	223	0.09	0.2
Arkansas	73	95	17	18	27	30	9	12	96	320	0.10	0.2
California	1,857	2,137	33	30	266	342	92	288	1,910	3,665	0.16	0.2
Colorado	128	152	22	20	35	43	6	16	45	194	0.04	0.1
Connecticut	267	290	27	24	66	89	24	39	172	621	0.08	0.2
Delaware	41	48	24	23	19	29	10	14	154	279	0.41	0.6
Dist. of Columbia	d/	d/	d/	d/	10	25	1	8	11	83	0.01	0.9
Florida	214	299	14	14	106	130	38	31	662	627	0.20	0.1
Georgia	166	251	14	16	42	72	19	45	331	1,607	0.13	0.4
Hawaii	49	82	24	28	26	22	3	7	8	153	0.02	0.2
Idaho	32	38	19	18	23	15	2	6	36	36	0.11	0.0
Illinois	1,419	1,548	38	36	247	413	127	256	1,520	4,863	0.18	0.5
Indiana	563	657	36	36	122	219	54	117	537	3,317	0.16	0.8
Iowa	163	186	23	21	69	89	25	28	245	501	0.16	0.2
Kansas	109	112	19	17	20	49	6	31	128	575	0.11	0.4
Kentucky	195	250	27	27	69	161	28	104	265	1,073	0.17	0.5
Louisiana	160	193	19	18	48	55	23	22	184	447	0.10	0.2
Maine	59	61	21	18	14	21	5	8	91	126	0.15	0.1
Maryland	369	463	23	23	41	91	34	43	686	782	0.32	0.2
Massachusetts	549	573	28	26	137	185	26	54	306	1,419	0.07	0.2
Michigan	1,074	1,195	43	40	197	313	249	324	4,540	11,141	0.83	1.7
Minnesota	350	378	34	29	37	114	2	59	35	1,515	0.02	0.5
Mississippi	62	76	14	13	22	35	8	12	135	212	0.14	0.1
Missouri	537	594	38	36	95	169	27	123	422	4,618	0.14	1.3
Montana	62	60	35	30	21	18	21	6	94	28	0.28	0.0
Nebraska	78	86	19	18	19	36	2	16	42	248	0.05	0.2
Nevada	49	66	33	33	34	23	15	30	114	269	0.36	0.6
New Hampshire	42	45	20	17	15	22	1	4	16	37	0.03	0.0
New Jersey	701	768	32	30	243	281	75	137	1,320	2,156	0.27	0.3
New Mexico	37	43	14	15	14	28	3	6	41	44	0.09	0.0
New York	2,453	2,555	38	36	420	572	160	358	1,590	5,872	0.11	0.3
NORTH CAROLINA	100	137	7	8	18	45	2	13	15	116	0.01	0.1
North Dakota	21	28	15	17	10	12	1	3	8	17	0.03	0.0
Ohio	1,180	1,413	37	36	340	633	191	333	2,690	7,470	0.38	0.8
Oklahoma	94	124	15	16	22	29	2	9	12	156	0.01	0.1
Oregon	196	218	34	31	17	38	13	22	147	243	0.12	0.1
Pennsylvania	1,462	1,617	39	37	388	635	119	278	1,180	3,695	0.14	0.3
Rhode Island	86	89	28	26	30	40	6	16	63	270	0.09	0.3
South Carolina	48	81	7	10	14	14	2	5	18	66	0.01	0.0
South Dakota	15	21	10	12	3	21	1	2	45	24	0.16	0.0
Tennessee	201	274	19	21	65	107	11	46	509	1,261	0.23	0.4
Texas	394	523	14	14	91	141	26	59	336	790	0.06	0.1
Utah	53	75	18	21	23	22	19	10	375	32	0.66	0.0
Vermont	21	24	19	16	11	21	1	6	64	189	0.26	0.6
Virginia	184	245	16	17	52	127	14	48	103	317	0.04	0.1
Washington	376	434	44	40	48	57	23	17	273	311	0.16	0.1
West Virginia	206	221	45	43	95	313	31	117	441	1,067	0.45	1.0
Wisconsin	424	482	33	31	81	119	50	49	582	1,363	0.21	0.4
Wyoming	19	19	19	18	4	8	1	3	2	6	0.01	0.0
Not Classified	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

a/Stoppages extending across State lines have been counted separately in each State affected; workers involved and man-days idle were allocated among the States.

b/Estimated working time computed by multiplying average number of employed workers by number of days worked by most employees.

c/Less than 500.

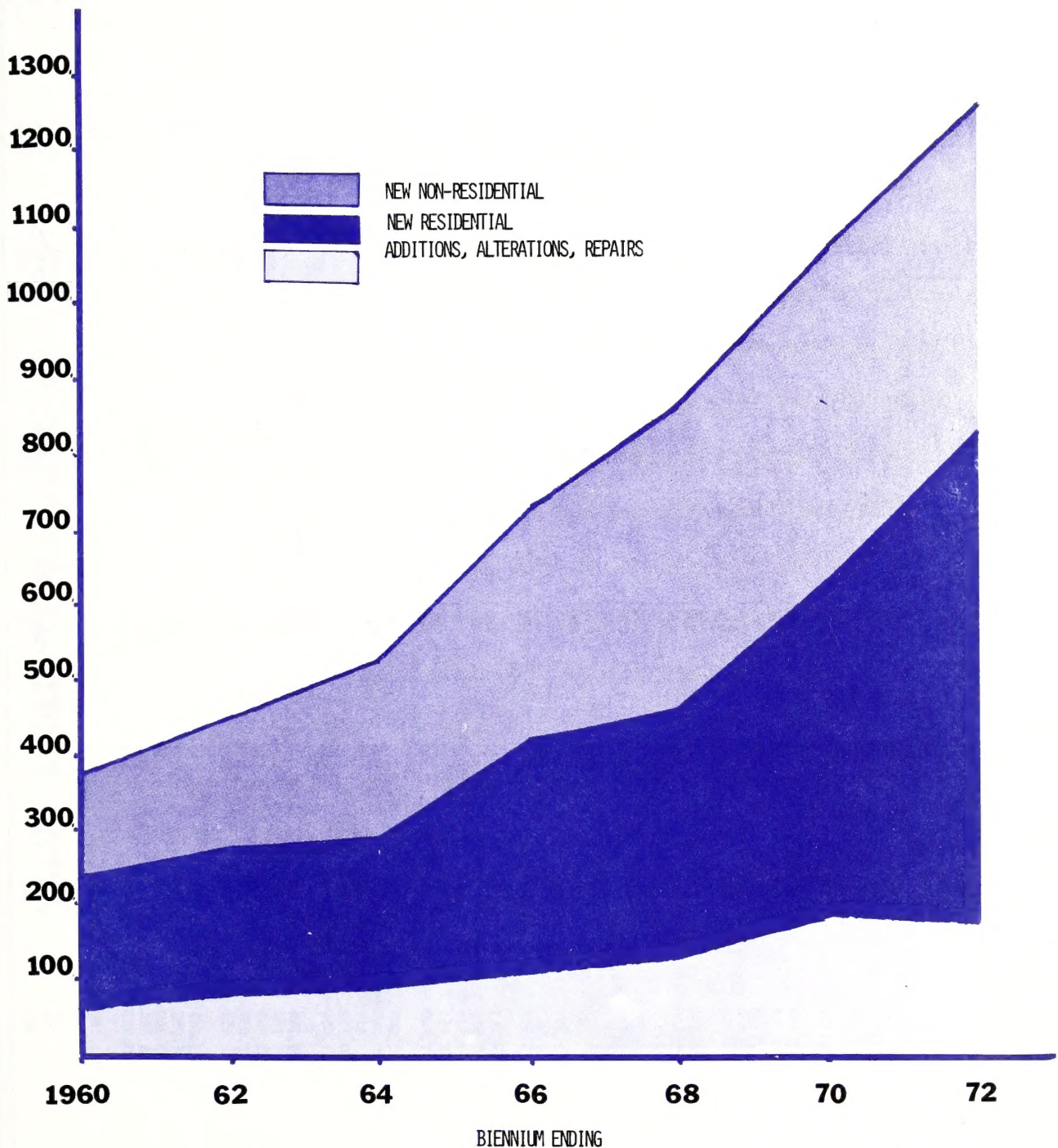
d/Included in Maryland's data.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

VALUE OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IN N.C. CITIES^{a/}

LLIONS OF DOLLARS



^{a/} With population 10,000 or more.
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Labor.

TOTAL TRAVELERS' EXPENDITURES
IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS BY COUNTY
1965, '70, '71, '72

County	1965	1970	1971	1972	County	1965	1970	1971	1972
State Total	\$560,000	\$802,000	\$850,000	\$926,230					
Alamance	9,051	15,220	16,030	17,460	Johnston	5,257	6,980	7,350	8,010
Alexander	1,029	1,330	1,400	1,400	Jones	308	450	470	510
Alleghany	1,143	2,190	2,310	2,520	Lee	3,350	4,780	5,030	5,480
Anson	1,363	1,770	1,860	2,030	Lenoir	5,984	6,780	7,140	7,780
Ashe	975	1,360	1,430	1,560	Lincoln	2,072	2,980	3,140	3,420
Avery	719	2,590	2,730	2,970	McDowell	2,125	3,150	3,320	3,620
Beaufort	3,604	4,940	5,200	5,660	Macon	2,466	2,850	3,000	3,270
Bertie	1,123	1,600	1,680	1,830	Madison	757	930	980	1,070
Bladen	1,816	2,750	2,900	3,160	Martin	1,766	2,640	2,780	3,030
Brunswick	1,738	2,930	3,090	3,660	Mecklenburg	59,658	89,180	93,920	102,320
Buncombe	35,164	49,000	51,610	56,220	Mitchell	1,117	1,420	1,500	1,630
Burke	3,710	5,690	5,990	6,520	Montgomery	1,350	1,720	1,810	1,970
Cabarrus	7,259	10,270	10,810	11,780	Moore	8,127	6,160	12,140	13,220
Caldwell	3,652	6,180	6,510	7,090	Nash	10,393	11,920	12,550	13,670
Camden	244	460	480	520	New Hanover	12,030	17,050	17,980	19,590
Carteret	4,682	7,020	7,390	8,050	Northampton	1,212	1,810	1,910	2,080
Caswell	434	550	580	630	Onslow	7,241	11,090	11,600	12,720
Catawba	11,970	17,310	18,230	19,860	Orange	5,745	9,050	9,530	10,380
Chatham	2,277	2,940	3,100	3,380	Pamlico	276	640	670	730
Cherokee	1,295	5,310	5,590	6,090	Pasquotank	2,650	3,740	3,940	4,290
Chowan	867	1,290	1,350	1,470	Pender	842	1,770	1,860	2,030
Clay	155	380	400	440	Perquimans	564	730	770	840
Cleveland	5,783	8,060	8,490	9,250	Person	1,998	2,680	2,820	3,070
Columbus	4,067	4,670	4,920	5,360	Pitt	7,137	9,320	9,810	10,690
Craven	6,169	8,040	8,470	9,230	Polk	1,017	1,100	1,160	1,260
Cumberland	19,847	31,370	33,030	35,980	Randolph	6,134	8,560	9,010	9,810
Currituck	556	770	810	880	Richmond	4,586	6,270	6,600	7,190
Dare	2,928	5,500	5,800	6,320	Robeson	5,590	8,540	8,990	9,790
Davidson	7,453	10,640	11,200	12,200	Rockingham	6,466	9,100	9,580	10,440
Davie	1,428	2,250	2,370	2,580	Rowan	9,373	12,110	12,750	13,890
Duplin	2,543	3,620	3,810	4,150	Rutherford	4,633	5,710	6,010	6,550
Durham	18,260	25,900	27,280	29,720	Sampson	2,399	3,540	3,730	4,060
Edgecombe	3,616	4,030	4,240	4,620	Scotland	2,098	2,680	2,820	3,070
Forsyth	30,132	42,150	44,390	48,360	Stanly	4,200	5,030	5,300	5,770
Franklin	1,454	2,070	2,180	2,370	Stokes	831	1,530	1,610	1,750
Gaston	13,249	19,150	20,160	21,960	Surry	6,207	7,950	8,370	9,120
Gates	264	320	340	370	Swain	3,573	3,600	3,790	4,130
Graham	543	2,990	3,150	3,430	Transylvania	1,585	2,080	2,190	2,390
Granville	2,039	3,150	3,320	3,620	Tyrrell	196	450	250	270
Greene	457	610	640	700	Union	3,276	5,150	5,420	5,900
Guilford	43,649	61,740	65,020	70,830	Vance	3,204	4,880	5,140	5,600
Halifax	6,087	7,550	7,950	8,660	Wake	31,675	46,290	48,750	53,110
Harnett	3,340	5,320	5,600	6,100	Warren	676	870	920	1,000
Haywood	6,850	10,340	10,890	11,860	Washington	693	1,370	1,440	1,570
Henderson	5,852	6,820	7,180	7,820	Watauga	2,877	6,720	7,080	7,710
Hertford	2,188	3,120	3,290	3,580	Wayne	7,925	10,850	11,430	12,450
Hoke	770	980	1,030	1,120	Wilkes	3,808	4,720	4,970	5,410
Hyde	408	620	650	710	Wilson	7,089	11,010	11,590	12,630
Iredell	6,278	8,360	9,010	9,810	Yadkin	1,632	3,100	3,260	3,550
Jackson	2,706	4,510	4,750	5,170	Yancey	646	1,040	1,100	1,200

a/ The broad term traveler or tourist includes persons going outside their daily commuting zones. Residents traveling in the state on trips away from home are included in the total, along with out-of-state visitors. The estimates include persons traveling for business, pleasure, and personal affairs. Also included are travelers passing through the state en route to destinations beyond, and parties making short trips such as weekend or holiday visits to the state. One-day as well as overnight trips are included. Peculiar commuters are not included.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Division of Travel and Promotion.

VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE, 1967

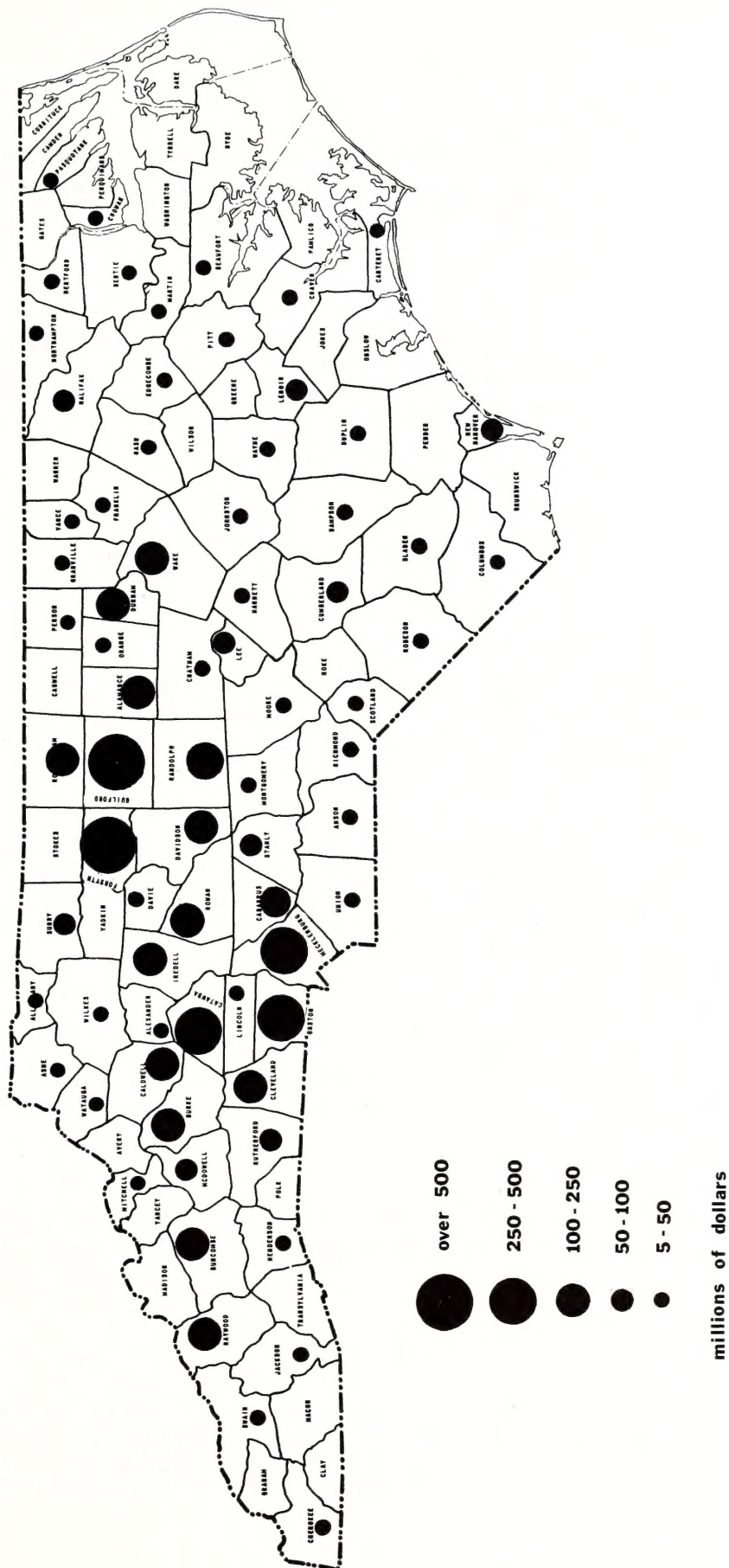


Table D.27

ESTIMATED COST OF CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IN THIRTY-SIX NORTH CAROLINA CITIES BY CITY
YEARS 1945, '50, '55, '60, '65, '70, '72

Cities	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972
Albemarle	\$ NA	\$ 1,463,333	\$ 1,065,154	\$ 1,926,905	\$ 1,174,105	\$ 2,060,911	\$ 2,525,486
Asheboro	NA	NA	1,186,952	1,186,952	1,818,089	5,788,431	6,931,458
Asheville	1,318,192	4,283,067	3,405,812	7,095,545	11,024,344	13,069,891	26,328,671
Burlington	654,545	3,280,812	3,283,591	4,646,225	7,358,348	14,019,420	9,938,950
Chapel Hill	NA	NA	NA	1,722,120	6,143,413	10,863,246	15,670,239
Charlotte	4,135,364	32,082,500	25,909,111	47,287,296	67,464,969	114,725,531	113,735,762
Concord	199,537	2,862,991	853,278	970,343	1,920,390	3,440,861	3,440,861
Durham	1,996,373	17,025,776	9,848,441	15,666,992	18,736,460	26,383,394	71,646,208
Elizabeth City	165,730	724,575	NA	631,125	2,569,713	2,926,399	5,980,794
Fayetteville	701,261	3,573,118	5,227,685	7,821,656	12,336,084	12,183,176	26,393,097
Gastonia	330,835	2,365,695	7,292,100	4,546,850	8,788,635	25,506,002	25,433,607
Goldsboro	440,585	3,930,764	2,711,175	2,934,550	7,245,705	6,629,114	17,046,020
Greensboro	3,529,152	17,465,305	10,153,526	28,168,301	39,475,997	48,257,185	86,959,103
Greenville	137,010	1,925,300	2,680,200	3,781,390	13,434,477	8,452,671	13,814,446
Henderson	NA	NA	1,527,027	1,204,630	1,202,923	3,281,712	2,371,172
Hickory	285,665	2,229,028	2,974,059	3,000,381	3,092,310	2,904,840	15,905,526
High Point	825,341	4,365,380	6,927,098	12,152,609	12,811,682	22,201,191	36,306,640
Jacksonville	NA	NA	NA	2,093,915	2,004,950	2,970,023	4,265,435
Kinston	346,200	1,811,060	3,241,909	2,581,384	3,078,796	4,665,904	6,292,131
Lenoir	NA	NA	NA	2,016,825	1,421,584	2,534,739	3,680,715
Lexington	639,335	1,157,230	1,402,230	1,585,500	4,870,407	3,235,571	4,872,416
Lumberton	NA	NA	NA	2,108,975	3,764,442	6,894,775	4,558,404
Monroe	NA	NA	1,757,561	1,024,680	1,387,800	7,929,265	8,688,946
New Bern	220,459	940,455	1,757,561	434,947	1,404,845	2,395,015	3,331,683
Raleigh	2,505,267	16,527,127	20,822,850	22,579,564	48,724,990	55,579,498	89,321,236
Reidsville	160,410	1,472,491	1,096,280	1,958,536	2,188,761	2,854,589	3,096,488
Roanoke Rapids	NA	NA	NA	1,202,096	2,573,253	6,637,493	3,370,072
Rocky Mount	323,775	4,177,320	3,516,202	3,918,916	5,232,943	12,909,525	32,092,125
Salisbury	325,585	4,123,377	1,350,046	1,635,884	5,945,302	4,247,964	7,533,624
Sanford	NA	NA	1,072,000	776,350	2,404,021	3,589,999	5,518,652
Shelby	300,800	1,632,328	2,127,910	3,013,387	6,985,319	2,603,784	8,285,796
Statesville	475,393	1,757,080	2,284,823	2,259,138	4,577,436	4,926,831	6,721,196
Thomasville	99,705	1,081,830	476,865	1,246,986	3,029,732	4,926,831	7,353,624
Wilmington	964,383	7,026,508	3,499,792	1,609,919	5,612,694	4,085,024	17,355,309
Wilson	261,150	5,266,747	3,912,521	5,653,018	6,439,049	12,585,428	9,087,879
Winston-Salem	1,492,300	13,810,594	12,099,336	18,743,438	23,075,348	39,644,684	41,330,285
Total	\$22,832,352	\$158,361,791	\$144,844,670	\$221,187,328	\$351,319,316	\$520,420,239	\$744,134,227

NA - not available.

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Labor.

Plastic Products									
1960 - 1964	8	33	\$ 3,139	\$ 6,983	\$ 1,178	\$ 1,543	335	407	
1965 - 1969	40	52	\$ 69,920	\$ 18,309	\$ 17,454	\$ 8,529	4,092	1,832	
1970 - 1972	20	31	\$ 12,447	\$ 84,316	\$ 3,739	\$ 14,112	722	2,351	
Leather and Leather Products									
1960 - 1964	3	9	\$ 2,380	\$ 1,258	\$ 2,905	\$ 1,133	1,000	344	
1965 - 1969	5	9	\$ 2,258	\$ 1,556	\$ 3,046	\$ 1,169	845	333	
1970 - 1972	2	4	\$ 1,890	\$ 1,148	\$ 1,474	\$ 1,513	310	290	
Stone, Clay, Glass and Concrete Products									
1960 - 1964	51	72	\$ 46,701	\$ 22,583	\$ 3,302	\$ 2,742	1,064	780	
1965 - 1969	29	55	\$ 46,880	\$ 79,616	\$ 7,194	\$ 10,501	1,432	2,119	
1970 - 1972	14	45	\$ 68,674	\$ 22,350	\$ 10,382	\$ 2,269	1,567	353	
Primary Metal Industries									
1960 - 1964	15	22	\$ 19,516	\$ 10,930	\$ 5,606	\$ 1,814	1,359	520	
1965 - 1969	11	23	\$ 9,567	\$ 17,539	\$ 2,082	\$ 3,352	460	633	
1970 - 1972	4	7	\$ 5,643	\$ 5,989	\$ 463	\$ 510	77	105	
Fabricated Metal Products ^{b/}									
1960 - 1964	47	71	\$ 14,784	\$ 18,030	\$ 10,703	\$ 4,498	2,775	1,252	
1965 - 1969	58	90	\$ 66,652	\$ 33,622	\$ 14,419	\$ 8,167	3,066	1,637	
1970 - 1972	27	41	\$ 19,747	\$ 19,279	\$ 8,899	\$ 4,785	1,540	775	
Machinery (except Electricals)									
1960 - 1964	49	77	\$ 47,709	\$ 11,478	\$ 17,816	\$ 4,924	4,647	1,345	
1965 - 1969	43	127	\$ 165,913	\$ 32,520	\$ 30,292	\$ 15,278	5,466	3,519	
1970 - 1972	25	46	\$ 61,769	\$ 29,721	\$ 11,465	\$ 8,996	2,050	1,460	
Electrical machinery, Equipment and Supplies									
1960 - 1964	32	50	\$ 19,959	\$ 23,681	\$ 16,399	\$ 18,603	4,536	5,035	
1965 - 1969	57	60	\$ 139,409	\$ 94,763	\$ 51,450	\$ 47,234	12,372	8,410	
1970 - 1972	15	37	\$ 22,753	\$ 91,711	\$ 12,428	\$ 10,221	2,271	1,676	
Transportation Equipment									
1960 - 1964	19	27	\$ 5,572	\$ 5,813	\$ 9,028	\$ 6,848	2,247	1,644	
1965 - 1969	38	33	\$ 24,715	\$ 11,747	\$ 18,638	\$ 6,562	3,601	1,244	
1970 1972	29	26	\$ 15,196	\$ 9,852	\$ 19,239	\$ 7,801	3,389	1,197	
Professional, Scientific and Controlling Instruments; Photo Graphic and Optical Goods; Clocks and Watches									
1960 - 1964	5	8	\$ 3,390	\$ 20,946	\$ 1,781	\$ 2,760	445	487	
1965 - 1969	5	24	\$ 6,374	\$ 19,548	\$ 2,386	\$ 5,130	605	1,111	
1970 - 1972	4	6	\$ 10,260	\$ 1,969	\$ 7,223	\$ 1,426	1,022	295	
Misc. Manufacturing Industries									
1960 - 1964	33	30	\$ 3,529	\$ 4,169	\$ 3,596	\$ 2,697	1,008	789	
1965-1969	12	20	\$ 4,180	\$ 7,831	\$ 3,214	\$ 4,154	860	938	
1970 - 1972	9	12	\$ 3,621	\$ 2,386	\$ 2,055	\$ 402	401	85	

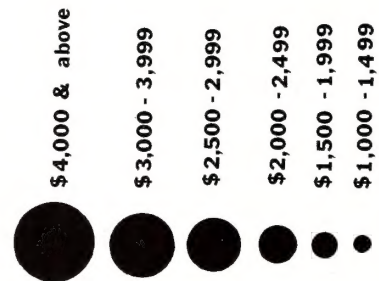
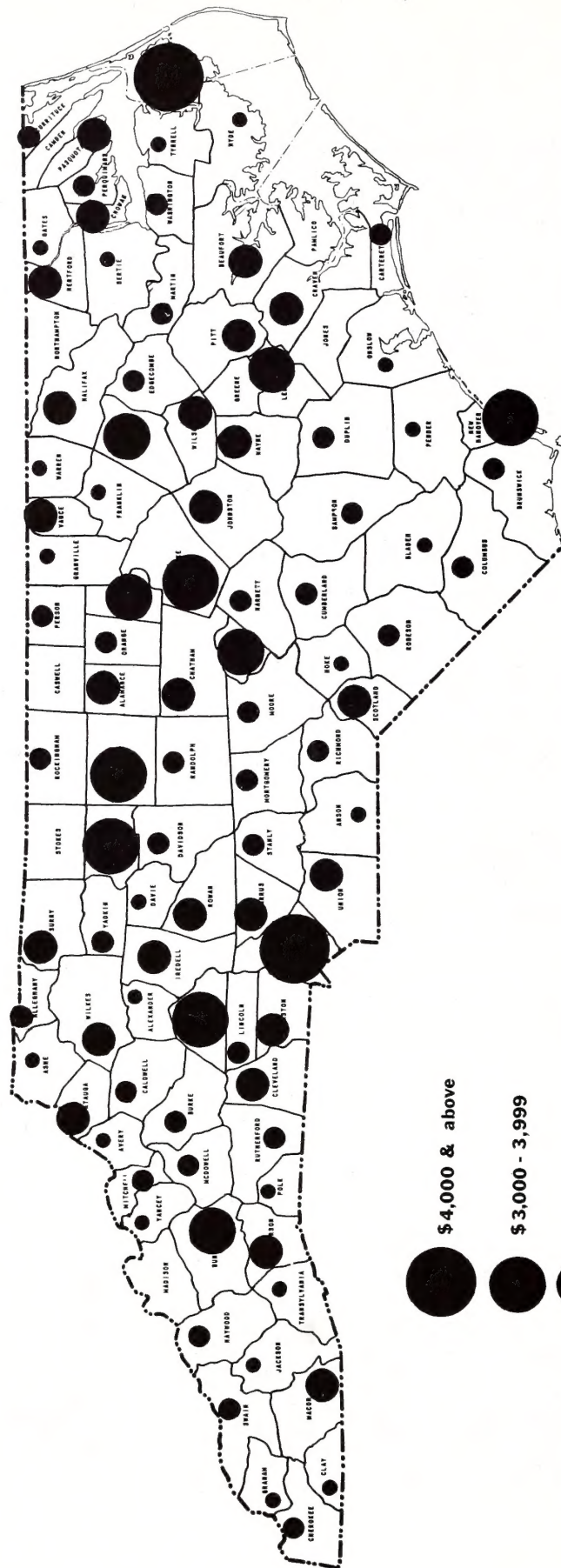
^{a/} Made from fabrics and similar materials.

^{b/} Except ordnance, machinery and transportation equipment.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Division of Commerce and Industry.

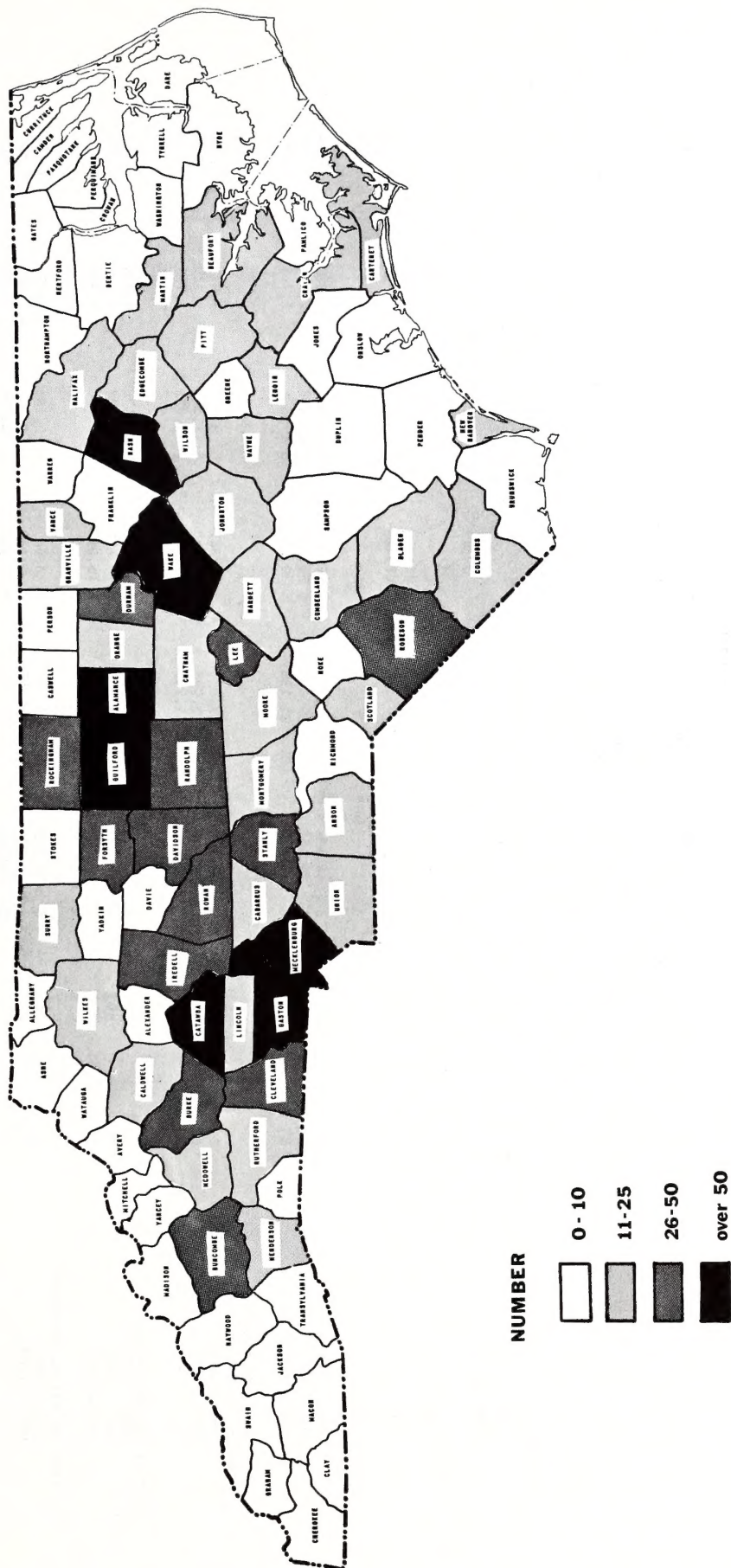
PER CAPITA RETAIL SALES

FISCAL YEAR 1970-71



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Division of Commerce and Industry, "N. C. Data File."

NUMBER OF NEW AND EXPANDED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES 1969-1972



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Division of Commerce and Industry.

Table D.26

**NEW AND PROPOSED, AND EXPANDED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY
YEARS 1960 - 1972**

Type of Industry	Number		Investment (000's)		Payroll (000's)		Employees	
	New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded
Totals - All Manufacturing								
1960 - 1964	921	1,888	\$ 723,908	\$ 806,810	\$279,612	\$229,165	83,936	68,210
1965 - 1969	802	1,793	\$1,491,969	\$1,523,401	\$362,946	\$331,980	85,672	75,963
1970 - 1972	442	885	\$ 847,599	\$1,132,299	\$221,409	\$180,716	41,913	32,318
Food and Kindred Products								
1960 - 1964	66	206	\$ 13,669	\$ 39,728	\$ 6,620	\$ 5,956	2,008	2,017
1965 - 1969	34	135	\$ 84,433	\$ 53,077	\$ 9,061	\$ 8,199	2,070	2,201
1970 - 1972	19	85	\$ 9,356	\$ 28,869	\$ 3,277	\$ 5,247	626	1,051
Tobacco Manufacturers								
1960 - 1964	6	35	\$ 41,500	\$ 100,018	\$ 6,348	\$ 11,554	1,905	3,569
1965 - 1969	-	38	-	\$ 114,372	-	\$ 9,630	-	1,695
1970 - 1972	-	19	-	\$ 43,568	-	\$ 3,735	-	550
Textile Mill Products								
1960 - 1964	175	519	\$ 197,545	\$ 284,074	\$ 98,284	\$ 67,884	29,928	20,762
1965 - 1969	138	499	\$ 322,457	\$ 577,885	\$ 86,086	\$ 94,741	21,660	23,374
1970 - 1972	101	234	\$ 349,731	\$ 360,136	\$ 69,633	\$ 58,569	13,314	10,887
Apparel and Other Finished Products^a								
1960 - 1964	138	175	\$ 18,102	\$ 23,207	\$ 37,394	\$ 38,085	14,020	13,770
1965 - 1969	129	159	\$ 24,762	\$ 35,487	\$ 50,293	\$ 43,138	15,121	12,545
1970 - 1972	83	70	\$ 13,210	\$ 21,198	\$ 30,199	\$ 19,344	7,312	4,565
Lumber and Wood Products (except Furniture)								
1960 - 1964	64	117	\$ 11,771	\$ 9,073	\$ 5,387	\$ 3,933	1,671	1,391
1965 - 1969	51	61	\$ 35,006	\$ 9,098	\$ 9,960	\$ 3,361	2,529	810
1970 - 1972	30	21	\$ 52,442	\$ 11,977	\$ 9,516	\$ 2,425	1,798	475
Furniture and Fixtures								
1960 - 1964	99	233	\$ 29,023	\$ 35,173	\$ 28,100	\$ 25,676	8,713	7,766
1965 - 1969	63	185	\$ 40,835	\$ 68,708	\$ 17,610	\$ 26,700	4,459	6,208
1970 - 1972	29	75	\$ 26,928	\$ 29,041	\$ 16,291	\$ 12,476	3,038	2,315
Paper and Allied Products								
1960 - 1964	24	58	\$ 39,512	\$ 76,387	\$ 6,699	\$ 5,181	1,736	1,237
1965 - 1969	23	62	\$ 85,480	\$ 154,547	\$ 8,459	\$ 8,471	1,699	1,496
1970 - 1972	12	33	\$ 24,883	\$ 57,981	\$ 5,227	\$ 4,650	1,001	549
Printing, Publishing, and Allied Industries								
1960 - 1964	23	54	\$ 3,242	\$ 9,359	\$ 2,498	\$ 1,938	572	439
1965 - 1969	5	50	\$ 3,200	\$ 25,662	\$ 883	\$ 1,312	180	263
1970 - 1972	2	26	\$ 1,840	\$ 16,747	\$ 328	\$ 1,090	45	161
Chemical and Allied Products								
1960 - 1964	55	90	\$ 201,730	\$ 103,140	\$ 15,517	\$ 21,340	3,843	4,640
1965 - 1969	43	102	\$ 355,850	\$ 166,218	\$ 29,435	\$ 25,985	4,927	5,528
1970 - 1972	14	63	\$ 134,859	\$ 287,526	\$ 8,466	\$ 20,919	1,240	3,136
Petroleum Refining and Related Industries								
1960 - 1964	9	2	\$ 1,135	\$ 780	\$ 451	\$ 56	124	12
1970 - 1972	3	4	\$ 12,350	\$ 1,535	\$ 1,105	\$ 226	190	42

SOURCE: Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table D.24

LABOR-MANAGEMENT CASES, STRIKES, AND WORKERS INVOLVED
YEARS 1941 - 1972

Year	Number of Cases	Workers Involved	Number of Strikes	Workers Idle	Man-days Idle	Percent of National Total
1941	State Conciliation Service Established	NA	34	18,731	105,085	0.50%
1942	109	64,827	26	4,826	24,354	0.60
1943	201	114,865	57	18,511	103,368	0.80
1944	187	75,584	45	11,056	68,057	0.80
1945	113	40,355	37	17,470	438,000	1.20
1946	109	37,424	56	14,400	452,000	0.40
1947	193	61,212	37	16,000	542,000	1.60
1948	202	103,186	22	2,698	59,420	0.20
1949	180	53,245	18	3,850	136,130	0.30
1950	148	38,392	31	12,700	75,700	0.20
1951	183	54,276	38	24,300	508,000	2.20
1952	173	63,557	37	15,600	277,000	0.50
1953	160	54,475	25	10,100	196,000	0.70
1954	163	45,375	31	5,540	82,900	0.40
1955	229	65,843	49	16,800	316,000	1.10
1956	179	56,757	25	10,200	293,000	0.90
1957	137	35,199	24	3,600	68,280	0.40
1958	170	44,457	29	5,154	79,780	0.30
1959	143	48,821	12	2,328	96,290	0.10
1960	138	45,739	12	1,885	9,835	0.05
1961	157	41,499	14	1,995	6,465	0.04
1962	156	48,135	17	6,050	96,460	0.52
1963	138	40,475	15	1,520	14,860	0.09
1964	202	42,597	17	1,649	14,962	0.07
1965	183	47,665	27	4,648	84,480	0.36
1966	156	47,503	36	8,945	58,184	0.23
1967	187	68,176	45	23,085	131,886	0.31
1968	175	45,738	45	15,238	167,910	0.34
1969	170	39,111	50	11,048	224,191	0.52
1970	226	53,125	47	14,429	128,023	0.19
1971	234	79,930	48	27,245	288,055	0.64
1972 ^{a/}	247	46,945	52	14,450	62,070	NA

^{a/} Preliminary.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Labor; U. S. Department of Labor; Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service; N.C. Conciliation Service.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL MANUFACTURING STATISTICS
1958 - 1971 AND BY INDUSTRY FOR 1971

Year	Establishments		All Employees		Production Workers			Value Added By Manufacture (million dollars)
	Number	With 20 or More Employees	Number (000's)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (000's)	Manhours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	
1958	7,352	2,628	461.5	\$1,486.7	391.7	747.4	\$1,109.7	\$3,083.5
1959 ^{a/}	NA	NA	489.8	1,674.8	416.7	825.9	1,259.9	3,577.0
1960 ^{a/}	NA	NA	499.6	1,750.2	423.8	827.6	1,293.9	3,760.8
1961 ^{a/}	NA	NA	495.3	1,776.4	417.6	816.9	1,306.8	3,894.2
1962 ^{a/}	NA	NA	509.9	1,919.9	431.6	860.5	1,427.9	4,248.3
1963	7,784	2,946	530.6	2,092.1	444.4	890.2	1,527.5	4,566.5
1964 ^{a/}	NA	NA	546.9	2,278.6	454.6	921.3	1,640.1	4,950.4
1965 ^{a/}	NA	NA	576.2	2,503.3	480.6	981.9	1,818.6	5,528.4
1966 ^{a/}	NA	NA	611.9	2,806.1	511.2	1,047.7	2,022.2	6,133.0
1967	8,266	3,379	643.3	3,066.1	537.8	1,070.2	2,210.1	6,606.5
1968 ^{a/}	NA	NA	666.5	3,416.6	555.0	1,120.0	2,472.2	7,505.0
1969 ^{a/}	NA	NA	691.0	3,751.8	568.9	1,133.2	2,670.4	8,186.1
1970 ^{a/}	NA	NA	695.8	3,987.0	568.0	1,118.1	2,779.6	8,983.0
1971 ^{a/}	NA	NA	699.0	4,267.3	566.3	1,118.8	2,949.5	9,824.2

1971 BY INDUSTRY

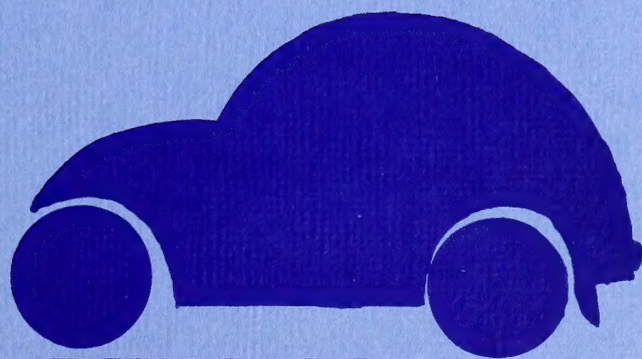
Industry	All Employees		Production Workers			Value Added By Manufacture (million dollars)
	Number (000's)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (000's)	Manhours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	
Food and Kindred Products	36.9	\$ 224.5	23.5	47.1	\$ 120.8	\$ 638.6
Tobacco Manufactures	23.2	183.4	20.3	39.0	150.9	1,264.7
Textile Mill Products	267.0	1,451.4	239.1	474.0	1,194.7	2,769.5
Apparel, Other Textile Products	72.4	303.0	65.3	119.5	249.1	594.1
Lumber and Wood Products	26.3	123.1	23.2	44.5	93.3	246.3
Furniture and Fixtures	64.8	357.1	57.7	11.6	284.8	686.1
Paper and Allied Products	15.5	134.0	12.0	24.8	94.0	278.4
Printing and Publishing	16.0	99.8	11.0	20.7	60.7	186.9
Chemicals and Allied Products	24.6	207.0	16.6	33.9	116.0	744.9
Rubber and Plastics Products	12.9	78.8	10.4	19.5	55.2	197.2
Leather and Leather Products	3.2	16.3	2.7	5.0	12.1	35.2
Stone, Clay, and Glass Products	12.7	87.0	10.2	20.9	61.5	206.9
Primary Metal Industries	5.8	44.6	4.7	9.4	31.8	121.7
Fabricated Metal Products	16.3	125.9	12.4	35.6	81.9	484.1
Machinery, Except Electrical	26.1	220.2	17.1	34.4	114.2	432.4
Electrical Equip. and Supplies	33.6	238.4	25.2	48.8	148.7	629.5
Transportation Equipment	8.7	55.7	7.0	13.5	116.4	116.4
Instruments and Related Products	5.2	36.9	3.9	7.4	21.1	107.7
Misc. Manufacturing Industries	4.8	27.5	4.1	8.7	19.6	73.6
Administrative and Auxiliary	22.6	250.3	NA	NA	NA	NA
All Industries, Total ^{b/}	699.0	\$4,267.3	566.3	1,118.8	\$2,949.5	\$9,824.2

^{a/}Data derived from representative sample of establishments canvassed in annual survey.

^{b/}Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies is included here.

NA - Not applicable.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Annual Survey of Manufactures.



PHYSICAL RESOURCES

GLOSSARY

HOUSING

Household - A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters, that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants of the household. (Also see persons per household.)

Persons Per Household - The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

TRANSPORTATION

Highways:

Primary Highway System:

Rural - The rural state primary highway system is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and N.C. numbered highways, except those lying within the corporate limits of incorporated towns.

Municipal - The municipal state primary highway system is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and N.C. numbered highways on streets lying within the corporate limits of incorporated towns.

Secondary Road System:

Rural - The rural secondary road system is composed of all State-maintained roads, except Interstate, U.S. and N.C. numbered highways, lying outside the corporate limits of incorporated towns.

Municipal - The municipal secondary road system is composed of municipal extensions of the Rural Secondary Road System.

Ports:

Coastwise Inbound - Incoming domestic bulk cargo, conveyed by barge, for immediate use or storage.

Coastwise Outbound - Outgoing domestic bulk cargo, conveyed by barge, for immediate use or storage.

WATER RESOURCES

Surface Water - Water withdrawn from surface impoundment, or reservoirs.

Ground Water - Water withdrawn from below the surface -- well water.

Table E.1

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD BY MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGION
1960, 1970

Region	Total Population				White Population				Nonwhite Population						
	Number of Households		Percent Change In Households	Persons Per Household	Number of Households		Percent Change In Households	Persons Per Household	Number of Households		Percent Change In Households	Persons Per Household			
	1960	1970	1960-1970	1960	1970	1960	1970	1960-1970	1960	1970	1960-1970	1960	1970		
State Total	1,204,715	1,509,564	25.3%	3.66	3.24	954,266	1,220,681	27.9%	3.44	3.08	250,449	288,883	15.3%	4.50	3.93
Region A	29,612	35,714	20.6	3.63	3.13	28,483	34,412	20.8	3.59	3.09	1,129	1,302	15.3	4.61	4.03
Region B	57,967	72,309	24.7	3.35	3.02	53,338	67,608	26.8	3.34	3.00	4,629	4,701	1.6	3.53	3.31
Region C	40,770	49,782	22.1	3.63	3.22	35,910	44,371	23.6	3.48	3.10	4,860	5,411	11.3	4.68	4.23
Region D	34,145	41,992	23.0	3.74	3.20	33,318	41,075	23.3	3.73	3.19	827	917	10.9	4.26	3.79
Region E	51,008	68,248	33.8	3.63	3.25	47,683	64,129	34.5	3.57	3.19	3,325	4,119	23.9	4.50	4.08
Region F	203,509	268,398	31.9	3.51	3.18	170,942	226,302	32.4	3.39	3.08	32,567	42,096	29.3	4.13	3.73
Region G	241,092	303,675	26.0	3.50	3.16	203,065	256,575	26.4	3.41	3.07	38,027	47,100	23.9	4.03	3.66
Region H	31,354	36,384	16.0	3.75	3.28	23,115	27,441	18.7	3.47	3.03	8,239	8,943	8.5	4.53	4.06
Region J	118,285	162,249	37.2	3.51	3.13	91,176	128,139	40.5	3.31	2.98	27,109	34,110	25.8	4.21	3.73
Region K	34,050	37,197	9.2	3.98	3.46	21,165	24,073	13.7	3.42	3.01	12,885	13,124	1.9	4.89	4.28
Region L	63,335	69,999	10.5	4.03	3.45	38,642	44,999	16.5	3.41	3.00	24,693	25,000	1.2	4.99	4.25
Region M	58,102	79,724	37.2	3.86	3.41	43,701	60,806	39.1	3.59	3.21	14,401	18,918	31.4	4.68	4.05
Region N	36,213	40,872	12.9	4.34	3.72	20,071	23,371	16.4	3.64	3.19	16,142	17,501	8.4	5.21	4.41
Region O	42,605	52,305	22.8	3.70	3.26	30,628	39,587	29.3	3.43	3.07	11,977	12,718	6.2	4.39	3.84
Region P	92,770	110,750	19.4	3.83	3.35	68,963	84,033	21.9	3.57	3.16	23,807	26,717	12.2	4.59	3.94
Region Q	44,288	51,180	15.6	3.99	3.39	26,789	33,530	25.2	3.43	3.00	17,499	17,650	0.9	4.84	4.13
Region R	25,610	28,786	12.4	3.76	3.31	17,277	20,230	17.1	3.29	2.95	8,333	8,556	2.7	4.74	4.18

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD BY COUNTY
1960, 1970

County	Total Population				White Population				Nonwhite Population						
	Number of Households		Percent Change In Households	Persons Per Household	Number of Households		Percent Change In Households	Persons Per Household	Number of Households		Percent Change In Households	Persons Per Household			
	1960	1970	1960-1970		1960	1970	1960-1970		1960	1970	1960-1970				
State Total	1,204,715	1,509,564	25.3%	3.66	3.24	954,266	1,220,681	27.9%	3.44	3.08	250,449	288,883	15.3%	4.50	3.93
Alamance	23,920	29,851	24.8	3.54	3.18	20,689	25,553	23.5	3.38	3.05	3,231	4,298	33.0	4.53	3.98
Alexander	4,172	5,796	38.9	3.71	3.33	3,960	5,472	38.2	3.64	3.26	212	324	52.8	5.03	4.46
Alleghany	2,198	2,677	21.8	3.48	3.01	2,141	2,618	22.3	3.46	2.99	57	59	3.5	4.09	4.03
Anson	6,212	6,787	9.3	3.99	3.42	3,806	4,282	12.5	3.40	2.89	2,406	2,505	4.1	4.93	4.33
Ashe	5,242	6,039	15.2	3.75	3.24	5,195	5,988	15.3	3.74	3.23	47	51	8.5	4.23	4.41
Avery	2,968	3,667	23.6	3.86	3.26	2,944	3,645	23.8	3.87	3.26	24	22	-8.3	3.29	3.50
Beaufort	9,642	11,030	14.4	3.70	3.24	6,710	7,998	19.2	3.36	2.99	2,932	3,032	3.4	4.49	3.92
Bertie	5,774	5,664	-1.9	4.20	3.61	2,973	3,030	1.9	3.32	2.93	2,801	2,634	-6.0	5.14	4.39
Bladen	6,722	7,363	9.5	4.27	3.56	4,386	4,994	13.9	3.78	3.18	2,336	2,369	1.4	5.18	4.35
Brunswick	5,014	6,958	38.8	4.01	3.47	3,628	5,297	46.0	3.59	3.15	1,386	1,661	19.8	5.11	4.46
Buncombe	38,413	47,248	23.0	3.29	2.99	34,512	43,342	25.6	3.27	2.97	3,901	3,906	0.1	3.47	3.22
Burke	13,460	17,645	31.1	3.57	3.19	12,628	16,642	31.8	3.52	3.15	832	1,003	20.6	4.38	3.84
Cabarrus	19,447	23,488	20.8	3.44	3.12	16,861	20,475	21.4	3.33	3.02	2,586	3,013	16.5	4.10	3.78
Caldwell	12,980	16,833	29.7	3.80	3.35	12,209	15,936	30.5	3.75	3.32	771	897	16.3	4.54	3.99
Camden	1,450	1,596	10.1	3.84	3.40	974	1,137	16.7	3.32	3.01	476	459	-3.6	4.92	4.36
Carteret	7,634	9,997	31.0	3.58	3.13	6,871	9,125	32.8	3.46	3.04	763	872	14.3	4.61	4.08
Caswell	4,531	5,119	13.0	4.34	3.67	2,787	3,118	11.9	3.69	3.13	1,744	2,001	14.7	5.39	4.51
Catawba	20,396	27,974	37.2	3.55	3.20	18,886	26,079	38.1	3.48	3.13	1,510	1,895	25.5	4.48	4.19
Chatham	7,013	8,943	27.5	3.79	3.28	5,352	6,777	26.6	3.42	3.01	1,661	2,166	30.4	5.00	4.14
Cherokee	4,355	5,195	19.3	3.72	3.14	4,266	5,083	19.2	3.71	3.12	89	112	25.8	4.24	3.98
Chowan	2,978	3,171	6.5	3.92	3.38	1,864	2,108	13.1	3.35	2.95	1,114	1,063	-4.6	4.88	4.25
Clay	1,494	1,688	13.0	3.69	3.07	1,476	1,676	13.6	3.70	3.06	18	12	-33.3	2.78	4.08
Cleveland	17,427	21,422	22.9	3.76	3.33	14,442	18,042	24.9	3.52	3.14	2,985	3,380	13.2	4.92	4.39
Columbus	12,046	13,487	12.0	4.04	3.45	8,567	9,922	15.8	3.71	3.20	3,479	3,565	2.5	4.87	4.15
Craven	14,985	17,543	17.1	3.71	3.30	11,118	13,346	20.0	3.50	3.15	3,867	4,197	8.5	4.29	3.77
Cumberland	33,856	52,000	53.6	3.82	3.46	25,972	39,867	53.5	3.59	3.29	7,884	12,133	53.9	4.57	3.99
Currituck	1,861	2,164	16.3	3.51	3.17	1,385	1,742	25.8	3.22	2.93	476	422	-11.3	4.35	4.17
Dare	1,826	2,465	35.0	3.17	2.80	1,709	2,311	35.2	3.15	2.77	117	154	31.6	3.43	3.22
Davidson	22,068	29,478	33.6	3.56	3.21	20,053	26,992	34.6	3.34	3.15	2,015	2,486	23.4	4.20	3.82
Davie	4,638	5,870	26.6	3.56	3.19	4,159	5,281	27.0	3.48	3.12	479	589	23.0	4.32	3.80
Duplin	10,205	11,199	9.7	3.93	3.38	6,961	7,973	14.5	3.60	3.12	3,244	3,226	-0.6	4.62	4.03
Durham	31,228	40,921	31.0	3.37	3.05	22,123	28,987	31.0	3.20	2.89	9,105	11,934	31.1	3.77	3.41
Edgecombe	13,114	14,709	12.2	4.09	3.53	7,442	8,886	19.4	3.47	3.07	5,672	5,823	2.7	4.91	4.23
Forsyth	54,151	67,502	24.7	3.40	3.09	41,844	53,175	27.1	3.34	3.04	12,307	14,327	16.4	3.62	3.28
Franklin	7,124	7,622	7.0	3.97	3.41	4,574	5,073	10.9	3.39	2.94	2,550	2,549	-0.0	5.00	4.34
Gaston	34,753	44,757	28.8	3.62	3.27	30,707	40,009	30.3	3.56	3.21	4,046	4,748	17.4	4.08	3.78
Gates	2,279	2,396	5.1	4.05	3.52	1,275	1,365	7.1	3.31	2.89	1,004	1,031	2.7	5.00	4.36
Graham	1,633	1,956	19.8	3.93	3.35	1,386	1,875	18.2	3.88	3.32	47	81	72.3	5.45	3.95
Granville	7,586	8,294	9.3	3.92	3.49	4,501	5,148	14.4	3.41	3.04	3,085	3,146	2.0	4.67	4.23
Greene	3,694	3,915	6.0	4.50	3.78	2,258	2,518	11.5	2.68	3.12	1,436	1,397	-2.7	5.79	4.96
Guilford	69,128	87,827	27.0	3.45	3.16	56,751	71,107	25.3	3.34	3.05	12,377	16,720	35.1	3.93	3.65
Halifax	14,044	15,036	7.1	4.12	3.51	7,955	9,048	13.7	3.30	2.95	6,089	5,988	-1.7	5.20	4.34
Harnett	12,374	14,692	18.7	3.82	3.25	9,618	11,835	23.1	3.53	3.01	2,756	2,857	3.7	4.82	4.25
Haywood	11,263	13,228	17.4	3.50	3.12	11,061	12,996	17.5	3.49	3.11	202	232	14.9	4.09	3.49
Henderson	10,708	14,195	32.6	3.35	2.99	10,196	13,655	33.9	3.33	2.96	512	540	5.5	3.61	3.62
Hertford	5,365	6,553	22.1	4.11	3.56	2,646	3,493	32.0	3.34	2.98	2,719	3,060	12.5	4.87	4.22
Hoke	3,466	3,960	14.3	4.53	3.99	1,846	2,184	18.3	3.65	3.28	1,620	1,776	9.6	5.54	4.85
Hyde	1,532	1,604	4.7	3.76	3.49	1,063	1,114	4.8	3.13	2.92	460	460	0.0	5.30	3.55
Jackson	4,476	6,056	35.3	3.75	3.16	4,117	5,531	34.3	3.55	3.05	2,359	3,525	48.2	4.82	4.25
Lincoln	2,208	2,526	14.4	3.75	3.27	1,032	1,260	22.1	3.57	3.00	1,176	1,266	7.7	5.35	4.32
Macon	7,319	9,442	28.9	3.43	3.03	6,089	8,108	33.2	3.18	2.88	1,230	1,334	8.5	4.36	3.92
Madison	1,412	1,604	13.6	3.43	3.03	1,032	1,260	22.1	3.57	3.00	1,176	1,266	7.7	5.35	4.32

Jones	2,332	2,679	5.8	4.33	3.04	1,269	1,051	10.7	3.07	1,005	968	-1.7	3.12	4.45
Lee	7,146	9,118	27.6	3.69	3.30	5,802	7,351	26.7	3.53	1,344	1,767	31.5	4.36	3.93
Lenoir	13,873	15,941	14.9	3.81	3.30	9,009	10,695	18.7	3.48	4,864	5,246	7.9	4.43	3.75
Lincoln	7,708	9,960	29.2	3.72	3.27	7,032	9,200	30.8	3.57	676	760	12.4	5.20	4.37
McDowell	7,319	9,412	28.6	3.63	3.23	6,970	9,002	29.2	3.61	349	410	17.5	3.92	3.82
Nacon	4,172	5,197	24.6	3.56	3.01	4,089	5,108	24.9	3.56	83	89	7.2	3.55	3.29
Nadison	4,462	4,960	11.2	3.42	3.17	4,926	4,926	11.2	3.65	34	34	0	3.53	3.50
Martin	6,476	7,019	8.4	3.81	3.50	3,811	4,364	14.5	3.56	2,665	2,665	-0.4	5.05	4.15
Mecklenburg	76,877	109,532	42.5	4.17	3.17	60,403	86,400	43.0	3.33	16,474	23,132	40.4	3.99	3.62
Mitchell	3,734	4,248	13.8	3.72	3.16	3,723	4,237	13.8	3.72	11	11	0	3.91	3.73
Montgomery	4,884	5,708	16.9	3.74	3.33	3,964	4,627	16.7	3.46	920	1,081	17.5	4.96	4.37
Moore	9,866	11,838	20.0	3.65	3.22	7,609	9,431	23.9	3.47	2,257	2,407	6.6	4.25	3.92
Nash	15,345	17,331	12.9	3.94	3.35	10,535	12,454	18.2	3.46	4,810	4,877	1.4	5.01	4.29
New Hanover	20,932	26,623	27.2	3.37	3.08	15,658	21,050	34.4	3.24	5,274	5,573	5.7	3.75	3.29
Northampton	6,095	6,214	2.0	4.34	3.65	2,943	3,030	3.0	3.27	3,152	3,184	1.0	5.34	4.38
Onslow	17,185	22,761	32.4	3.82	3.40	15,217	19,730	29.7	3.69	1,968	3,031	54.0	4.76	4.07
Orange	10,763	16,544	53.7	3.51	3.00	8,604	13,994	62.6	3.22	2,159	2,550	18.1	4.68	3.99
Pamlico	2,519	2,886	14.6	3.91	3.28	1,837	2,122	15.5	3.39	682	764	12.0	5.29	4.12
Pasquotank	6,881	7,952	15.6	3.61	3.23	4,631	5,468	18.1	3.28	2,250	2,484	10.4	4.27	3.79
Pender	4,613	5,237	13.5	3.99	3.42	2,775	3,318	19.6	3.46	1,838	1,919	4.4	4.79	4.09
Perquimans	2,388	2,500	4.7	3.77	3.30	1,480	1,637	10.6	3.22	908	863	-5.0	4.65	4.01
Persimmon	6,567	7,536	14.8	3.99	3.42	4,717	5,603	18.8	3.58	1,850	1,933	4.5	5.06	4.38
Pitt	17,031	20,914	22.8	3.96	3.32	10,649	14,645	37.5	3.47	6,382	6,269	-1.8	4.77	4.07
Polk	3,390	3,955	16.7	3.33	2.95	3,078	3,576	16.2	3.23	312	379	21.5	4.30	3.80
Randolph	17,453	24,108	38.1	3.50	3.15	16,263	22,668	39.4	3.45	1,190	1,440	21.0	4.19	3.85
Richmond	10,392	12,051	16.0	3.71	3.25	7,736	9,101	17.6	3.52	2,656	2,950	11.1	4.26	3.84
Robeson	22,162	22,162	10.8	4.10	3.78	10,010	11,249	12.4	3.58	9,989	10,913	9.3	5.22	4.42
Rockingham	19,443	22,486	15.7	3.56	3.20	16,053	18,699	16.5	3.40	3,390	3,787	11.7	4.31	3.91
Rowan	23,820	28,714	20.5	3.39	3.03	20,575	24,928	21.2	3.28	3,245	3,786	16.7	4.07	3.59
Rutherford	12,634	14,993	18.7	3.52	3.12	11,420	13,751	20.4	3.43	1,214	1,242	2.3	4.41	4.08
Sampson	11,872	13,032	9.8	4.02	3.42	8,111	9,104	12.2	3.66	3,761	3,928	4.4	4.81	4.12
Scotland	6,026	7,387	22.6	4.13	3.53	3,829	4,944	29.1	3.65	2,197	2,443	11.2	4.98	4.11
Stanly	11,686	13,632	16.7	3.44	3.08	10,617	12,439	17.2	3.36	1,069	1,193	11.6	4.20	3.88
Stokes	5,905	7,221	22.3	3.75	3.27	5,470	6,749	23.4	3.64	435	472	8.5	5.21	4.52
Surry	13,509	16,332	20.9	3.55	3.13	12,910	15,671	21.4	3.51	599	661	10.4	4.48	3.89
Swain	2,219	2,394	7.9	3.77	3.20	1,888	2,143	13.5	3.55	331	251	-24.2	5.04	4.37
Transylvania	4,384	5,906	34.7	3.63	3.22	4,202	5,685	35.3	3.58	182	221	21.4	4.68	4.22
Tyrrell	1,161	1,128	-2.8	3.89	3.36	789	763	-3.3	3.22	372	365	-1.9	5.30	4.50
Union	11,687	15,904	36.1	3.76	3.34	9,722	13,558	39.5	3.55	1,965	2,346	19.4	4.80	4.38
Vance	8,244	9,406	14.1	3.84	3.42	5,244	6,156	17.4	3.39	3,000	3,250	8.3	4.62	4.16
Wake	45,476	67,533	48.5	3.45	3.16	35,634	55,061	54.5	3.24	9,842	12,472	26.7	4.22	3.81
Warren	4,529	4,339	-4.2	4.31	3.62	2,129	2,093	-1.7	3.25	2,400	2,246	-6.4	5.25	4.38
Washington	3,254	3,810	17.1	4.10	3.64	2,107	2,585	22.7	3.51	1,147	1,225	6.8	5.19	4.66
Watauga	4,536	6,525	43.8	3.55	3.03	4,482	6,462	44.2	3.54	54	63	16.7	4.30	3.41
Wayne	20,142	23,829	18.3	3.79	3.36	14,164	16,833	18.8	3.54	5,978	6,996	17.0	4.39	3.80
Wilkes	11,805	14,960	26.7	3.81	3.29	11,205	14,284	27.5	3.79	600	676	12.7	4.33	3.76
Wilson	14,737	16,709	13.4	3.83	3.35	9,767	11,581	18.6	3.45	4,970	5,128	3.2	4.57	4.06
Yadkin	6,346	7,881	24.2	3.57	3.09	6,086	7,562	24.3	3.54	260	319	22.7	4.33	3.77
Yancey	3,662	3,876	5.8	3.81	3.22	3,628	3,841	5.9	3.81	34	35	2.9	3.97	3.97

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table E.3

**NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD FOR CITIES OVER 10,000 POPULATION
1960, 1970**

City	Total Population				White Population				Nonwhite Population				
	Number of Households		Percent Change In Households	Persons Per Household	Number of Households		Percent Change In Households	Persons Per Household	Number of Households		Percent Change In Households	Persons Per Household	
	1960	1970	1960-1970	1960 1970	1960	1970	1960-1970	1960 1970	1960	1970	1960-1970	1960 1970	
Albemarle	3,836	3,778	-1.5%	3.18	2.91	3,412	3,352	-1.8%	424	426	0.5%	3.62	3.60
Asheboro	2,909	3,766	29.5	3.20	2.84	2,524	3,403	34.8	385	363	-5.7	3.69	3.42
Asheville	19,162	20,061	4.7	3.06	2.81	15,831	16,794	6.1	3,331	3,267	-1.9	3.39	3.20
Burlington	9,889	11,827	19.6	3.33	3.03	9,101	10,742	18.0	788	1,085	37.7	4.11	3.94
Camp Lejeune Central (U)	-	3,972	-	-	3.74	-	3,392	-	-	580	-	-	4.01
Chapel Hill	2,656	6,516	145.3	2.87	2.76	2,304	5,761	150.0	352	755	114.5	3.54	3.45
Charlotte	58,400	76,992	31.8	3.38	3.07	44,046	56,582	28.5	14,354	20,410	42.2	3.86	3.55
Cherry Point (U)	-	2,049	-	-	3.69	-	1,940	-	-	109	-	-	4.62
Concord	5,415	6,007	10.9	3.22	2.96	4,403	4,908	11.5	1,012	1,099	8.6	3.68	3.53
Durham	22,121	30,097	36.1	3.24	2.91	14,684	19,680	34.0	7,437	10,417	40.1	3.60	3.32
Eden	4,314	5,245	21.6	3.31	3.01	3,883	4,741	22.1	431	504	16.9	4.34	3.94
Elizabeth City	4,151	4,629	11.5	3.35	2.99	2,796	3,071	9.8	1,355	1,558	15.0	3.81	3.47
Fayetteville	12,898	16,097	24.8	3.56	3.21	8,910	10,759	20.8	3,988	5,338	33.9	4.09	3.71
Fort Bragg (U)	-	4,604	-	-	4.06	-	3,171	-	-	1,433	-	-	4.38
Gastonia	10,607	14,748	39.0	3.49	3.17	8,834	12,450	40.9	1,773	2,298	29.6	3.76	3.50
Goldsboro	8,241	8,509	3.3	3.47	3.12	5,178	4,829	-6.7	3,063	3,680	20.1	3.87	3.50
Greensboro	33,923	43,696	28.8	3.35	3.09	26,270	32,870	25.1	7,653	10,826	41.5	3.73	3.48
Greenville	6,047	8,245	36.3	3.40	3.00	3,955	6,096	54.1	2,092	2,149	2.7	3.65	3.36
Henderson	3,690	4,336	17.5	3.41	3.16	2,317	2,786	20.2	1,373	1,550	12.9	3.84	3.61
Hickory	5,605	6,602	17.8	3.36	2.99	4,934	5,741	16.4	671	861	28.3	4.06	3.85
High Point	17,896	19,780	10.5	3.39	3.12	15,093	16,127	6.9	2,803	3,653	30.3	3.95	3.81
Jacksonville	3,783	4,994	32.0	3.53	3.20	3,551	4,446	25.2	232	548	136.2	3.63	3.70
Kannapolis (U)	10,165	11,888	17.0	3.37	3.04	9,172	10,721	16.9	993	1,167	17.5	4.04	3.69
Kinston	7,242	7,376	1.9	3.40	3.00	4,568	4,423	-3.2	2,674	2,953	10.4	3.65	3.27
Lenoir	2,932	4,613	57.3	3.47	3.17	2,478	4,136	66.9	454	477	5.1	4.33	3.83
Lexington	4,688	5,505	17.4	3.42	3.10	3,980	4,626	16.2	708	879	24.2	3.82	3.65
Lumberton	4,220	5,252	24.5	3.58	3.21	3,126	3,743	19.7	1,094	1,509	37.9	4.06	3.61
Monroe	3,126	3,612	15.5	3.42	3.08	2,342	2,768	18.2	784	844	7.7	3.89	3.68
Morganton	2,792	3,688	32.1	3.25	2.89	2,394	3,268	36.5	398	420	5.5	4.09	3.54
New Bern	4,744	4,969	4.7	3.22	2.93	2,922	3,189	9.1	1,822	1,780	-2.3	3.52	3.14
North Belmont (U)	2,260	3,218	42.4	3.59	3.16	2,228	3,128	40.4	32	90	181.3	5.31	3.32
Raleigh	25,885	36,524	41.1	3.21	2.95	20,437	29,302	43.4	5,448	7,222	32.6	3.72	3.41
Reidsville	4,246	4,477	5.4	3.34	3.03	2,957	3,095	4.7	1,289	1,382	7.2	3.66	3.35
Roanoke Rapids	3,979	4,419	11.1	3.33	3.02	3,645	4,079	11.9	334	340	1.8	4.53	4.03
Rocky Mount	9,496	11,230	18.3	3.36	3.04	6,450	7,782	20.7	3,046	3,448	13.2	3.69	3.34
Salisbury	6,325	7,173	13.4	3.07	2.80	4,804	5,422	12.9	1,521	1,751	15.1	3.55	3.30
Sanford	3,586	3,775	5.3	3.37	3.08	2,936	3,071	4.6	650	704	8.3	3.72	3.57
Shelby	5,190	5,268	1.5	3.39	3.09	4,203	4,188	-0.4	987	1,080	9.4	4.05	3.77
Statesville	5,853	6,401	9.4	3.36	3.09	4,778	5,107	6.9	1,075	1,294	20.4	3.87	3.63
Thomasville	4,235	4,679	10.5	3.49	3.16	3,468	3,742	7.9	767	937	22.2	4.17	3.85
Wilmington	13,111	15,639	19.3	3.29	2.93	8,651	10,824	25.1	4,460	4,815	8.0	3.69	3.32
Wilson	7,978	9,087	13.9	3.48	3.08	5,169	6,243	20.8	2,809	2,844	1.2	3.90	3.46
Winston-Salem	32,213	42,634	32.4	3.32	2.99	20,882	28,924	38.5	11,331	13,710	21.0	3.56	3.26

(U) - Unincorporated.

HIGHLIGHTS OF ACTIVITIES: ELECTRIC, GAS, AND TELEPHONE UTILITIES
YEARS 1965, '70, '71
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

Activities	Electric		Gas		Telephone	
	1965	Class A 1970	1971	1965	Class A&B 1970	1971
REVENUES & EXPENSES (N. C. ONLY):						
Operating Revenues	\$ 285,358	\$ 470,357	\$ 564,599	\$ 52,438	\$ 98,517	\$ 113,506
Operating Expenses	220,991	385,823	455,370	44,646	84,952	98,017
Net Operating Income	\$ 64,367	\$ 84,534	\$ 109,229	\$ 7,792	\$ 13,565	\$ 15,489
Fixed Charges	\$ 36,313	\$ 61,857	\$ 75,926	\$ 4,032	\$ 7,456	\$ 7,802
Net Income	\$ 38,787	\$ 60,133	\$ 81,882	\$ 3,994	\$ 6,927	\$ 8,401
PLANT (N. C. only):						
Plant in Service	\$1,325,690	\$2,488,154	\$2,914,332	\$138,297	\$220,298	\$233,402
Accumulated Depreciation	352,626	531,566	576,340	22,093	41,397	45,994
Net Plant in Service	\$ 973,064	\$1,956,588	\$2,337,992	\$116,204	\$178,901	\$187,408
CAPITAL STRUCTURE (Systemwide):						
Capital Stock & Surplus	\$ 982,401	\$1,772,582	\$2,164,031	\$ 49,429	\$ 80,677	\$ 85,256
Long-Term Debt	1,023,461	2,168,564	2,645,483	94,565	143,161	140,661
Total Capital Structure	\$2,005,862	\$3,941,246	\$4,809,514	\$143,994	\$223,838	\$225,917
OTHER STATISTICS (N.C. only):						
Total Customers - Yearly Average	1,065,650	1,243,389	1,285,281	185,387	262,286	277,015
Average No. KWH's (Electric) or MCF's (Gas)						
Used Per Residential Customer	6,697	9,695	10,138	93	116	115
Average Revenue per KWH or MCF						
Per Residential Customer	1.82¢	1.70¢	1.86¢	1.30¢	1.32¢	1.33¢
Total - Telephone in Service						
(Mains & Extensions)						
Average No. of Calls Per Phone						
(Local & Toll)						
					1,588,374	2,290,713
					2,277	1,906
						1,920

a/ Decrease due to division in Southern Bell Co. effective August 1, 1968.

KWH - Kilowatt Hour.

MCF - Thousand cubic feet.

NOTE: Above data does not include the operations of co-ops, municipalities, and non-regulated government owned systems.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table E.5

SUMMARY OF ASSESSED VALUATION OF PROPERTY OF PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '66, '70, '72

Type of Corporation	1949-1950			1959-1960		
	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment
Railroads	\$153,148,660	\$ 5,983,787	\$147,164,872	\$155,291,271	\$ 7,411,896	\$147,879,375
Electric, Gas, Power, Etc.	53,644,318	4,192,207	49,452,111	350,056,027	346,145,050	3,910,977
Telephone	136,645,780	55,700,587	80,945,193	149,202,937	12,835,904	136,367,033
Telegraph	1,018,685	2,250	1,016,435	994,970	1,800	993,170
Pipe Lines	905,260	215,725	689,535	18,065,951	2,740,850	15,325,101
Pullman	680,000	19,249	660,751	346,892	19,966	326,926
Railway Express	363,860	363,860	-	361,746	361,746	-
Water Companies	142,645	131,780	10,865	898,588	679,737	218,851
TOTAL	\$346,549,208	\$66,609,445	\$279,939,762	\$675,218,382	\$370,196,949	\$305,021,433

Type of Corporation	1965-66			1969-70			1971-72		
	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment
Railroads	\$ 150,541,003	\$ 8,973,958	\$141,567,045	\$ 173,277,931	\$ 9,129,183	\$164,148,748	\$ 180,271,538	\$ 12,560,024	\$167,711,514
Electric Power	550,521,244	550,434,734	86,510	865,942,628 ^{a/}	853,365,254 ^{a/}	12,577,374 ^{a/}	1,106,788,105 ^{a/}	1,080,032,259 ^{a/}	26,755,846 ^{a/}
Gas	63,810,762	51,764,675	12,046,087	96,519,521	80,358,517	16,161,004	116,483,417	95,668,244	20,815,173
Telephone	287,922,209	19,479,117	268,443,092	495,007,218	34,245,605	460,761,613	639,698,075	48,920,299	590,777,776
Telegraph	1,741,651	1,910	1,739,741	1,970,348	1,000	1,969,348	2,348,125	1,000	2,347,125
Pipe Lines	30,387,631	24,038,419	6,349,212	42,636,674	39,024,766	3,611,908	51,047,859	46,586,582	4,461,277
Pullman	150,058	37,661	112,397	125,379	26,449	98,930	-	-	-
Railway Express	573,743	573,743	-	406,687	406,687	-	365,916	365,916	-
Water Companies	1,447,314	978,297	469,017	1,147,394	887,352	260,042	1,429,527	1,124,709	304,818
TOTAL	\$1,087,095,615	\$656,282,514	\$430,813,101	\$1,677,033,780	\$1,017,444,813	\$659,588,967	\$2,098,432,562	\$1,285,259,033	\$813,173,529

^{a/} Includes electric membership corporations effective January 1, 1967.

^{b/} Value added by State Board had not been certified to counties at time of printing because of a pending court case.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

TELEPHONE COMPANIES OPERATING, TELEPHONES IN SERVICE, AND EXCHANGES
YEARS 1965, '70, '71

Company	Telephones in Service ^{a/}			Exchanges ^{f/}		
	1965	1970	1971	1965	1970	1971
Barnardsville Telephone Co.	293	354	391	1	1	1
Carolina Tel. & Tel. Co.	306,770	465,037	508,327	113	114	114
Central Telephone Co.	81,858	130,708	141,014	27	36	36
Citizens Telephone Co.	5,919	8,704	9,248	3	3	4
Concord Telephone Co.	44,308	56,365	59,309	9	9	9
Coolmee Telephone Co.	749	b/	b/	1	b/	b/
Denton Telephone Co.	910	1,636	1,739	1	1	1
Eastern Rowan Telephone Co.	2,832	3,853	4,128	1	1	1
Ellerbe Telephone Co.	743	1,084	1,171	1	1	1
First Colony Telephone Co. of N. C.	48	184	230	1	1	1
General Telephone Co. of N. C.	9,306	13,166	c/	3	3	c/
General Telephone Co. of Southeast	56,057	84,303	102,673	2	2	5
Heins Telephone Co.	11,267	15,825	17,131	3	3	3
Lee Telephone Co.	9,169	11,753	12,619	5	7	7
Lexington Telephone Co.	12,006	17,082	17,615	3	3	3
Lilesville Telephone Co.	454	d/	d/	1	d/	d/
Mebane Home Telephone Co.	2,571	3,665	3,975	1	1	1
Mooreville Telephone Co.	5,466	7,572	8,038	1	1	1
Morris Telephone Co.	10,481	e/	e/	7	e/	e/
Norfolk & Carolina Tel. & Tel. Co.	18,757	27,062	29,301	11	16	16
N. C. Telephone Co.	12,096	20,000	22,273	13	15	15
North State Telephone Co.	48,237	64,662	68,642	3	3	3
Oldtown Telephone System	8,872	13,810	15,128	5	5	5
Randolph Telephone Co.	1,398	2,104	2,226	1	1	1
Saluda Mountain Telephone Co.	373	520	590	1	1	1
Sandhill Telephone Co.	1,743	2,526	2,709	2	2	2
Service Telephone Co.	468	600	673	1	1	1
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	884,507	1,253,681	1,344,128	92	93	97
Thermal Belt Tel. & Tel. Co.	3,750	4,939	5,254	3	3	3
United Telephone Co. of the Carolinas	22,768	35,091	38,084	13	13	14
Western Carolina Telephone Co.	15,489	27,496	30,434	11	12	12
Westco Telephone Co.	8,709	16,881	18,214	13	15	15
Total	1,588,374	2,290,663	2,465,264	353	367	373

a/ Includes special service telephones.

b/ Coolmee Telephone Co. merged with Western Carolina Telephone Co. January, 1967.

c/ General Telephone Co. merged with General Telephone Co. of the Southeast December, 1970.

d/ Lilesville Telephone Co. merged with N. C. Telephone Co. December, 1968.

e/ Morris Telephone Co. merged with Central Telephone Co. November, 1965.

f/ A central office or group of central offices, together with the subscribers stations and lines connected thereto, forming a local system to furnish means of telephone inter-communication, without toll charges, between subscribers within a special area - usually a single town or city.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

**SUMMARY OF SELECTED INCOME AND CUSTOMER STATISTICS
FOR TELEPHONE COMPANIES
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '71**

Item	1960	1965	1970	1971
Number of Companies Regulated Number Included in this Data	34 34	32 32	29 29	28 28
<u>Income Items (N. C. Only):</u>				
Local Service Revenue	\$ 70,625,305	\$ 103,539,982	\$ 168,707,689	\$ 187,329,304
State Gross Receipts Taxes	53,179,613	86,629,437	163,505,818	192,730,838
Misc. Revenue less Uncollectibles	4,743,075	7,613,210	11,046,251	12,329,788
Total Operating Revenues	128,547,993	197,782,629	343,259,758	392,389,930
<u>Expense Items:</u>				
Maintenance Expense	19,755,479	31,723,199	58,877,694	70,751,662
Depreciation	19,050,795	32,057,147	55,898,164	63,458,099
Traffic	15,722,284	21,268,162	35,178,788	39,027,474
<u>Taxes:</u>				
State Income Taxes	2,062,046	3,376,780	4,450,948	4,978,580
State Gross Receipts Taxes	N. Apl.	9,151,524	14,967,767	17,012,090
Federal Income Tax on N. C. Income	17,892,971	24,278,856	33,951,630	34,984,467
Local Property Taxes	N. Apl.	5,826,558	11,775,455	13,285,017
Total Taxes	19,955,017	42,633,718	65,145,800	70,260,154
Total Operating Expenses	106,486,043	161,752,229	277,034,756	316,845,589
Net Operating Revenue	22,061,950	36,030,400	66,225,002	75,544,341
<u>Balance Sheet Items (N. C. Only):</u>				
Utility Plant (Gross) ^{a/}	431,647,180	690,389,810	1,270,005,389	1,445,828,244
Depreciation Reserve	89,083,782	153,896,401	271,674,793	300,701,318
Utility Plant (Net) Year End ^{a/}	342,563,398	536,493,409	998,330,596	1,145,126,926
<u>Balance Sheet Items (Systemwide):</u>				
Long Term Debt	705,568,813	1,110,036,687	1,363,554,454	1,595,126,779
Total Capitalization	2,242,115,412	3,494,773,751	3,506,564,751	4,160,192,351
Long Term Debt % of Total Capitalization (Including Southern Bell)	30.3	31.8	38.9	38.3
Long Term Debt % of Total Capitalization (Excluding Southern Bell) ^{b/}	44.3	46.4	49.0	49.2
<u>Statistics (N. C. Only):</u>				
Telephones in Service - Year End:				
Residence - Mains	694,189	891,622	1,183,560	1,253,008
- Extensions	152,432	262,804	493,942	560,103
Total Residence	846,621	1,154,426	1,677,502	1,813,111
Business - Mains	113,949	140,054	185,393	196,813
- Extensions	81,036	115,478	155,616	165,477
Total Business	194,985	255,532	341,009	362,290
Coin Operated, PEX Units & Special Services	128,716	178,416	272,202	289,863
Grand Totals of all Telephones in Service	1,170,322	1,588,374	2,290,713	2,465,264
<u>Average Number of Calls per Telephone:</u> (Class A & B Only):				
Local	2,367	2,131	2,101	1,997
Toll	55	63	85	102
Total Average Number of Employees	10,393	12,324	17,791	18,516
Total Wages & Benefits Paid Employees (Est.)	\$ 47,267,364	\$ 68,423,000	\$ 121,531,154	\$ 139,549,647
Average Annual Wages & Benefits Paid Employees	\$ 4,548	\$ 5,552	\$ 6,831	\$ 7,537

^{a/} Utility Plant includes plant in service and under construction.

^{b/} Weighted Average.

NOTE: Above data does not include the operations of municipals and non-regulated government owned systems.

SOURCE: N. C. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, UTILITIES COMMISSION, Statistical and Analytical Report.

AS OF JUNE 30, 1971

TELEPHONE IN

MONTHLY PLAN

PLAN

SELECTED EXCHANGES SERVING CITIES OF 50,000 POPULATION OR MORE
AS OF JUNE 30, 1971

Company	Exchange and/or City	State	Telephones in L.S.A. ^{a/} as of June 30, 1971	Monthly Flat Rates	
				Business	1-Party Service Residence
Central Telephone Co.	Las Vegas	Nevada	196,545	\$17.80	\$7.15
Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Va.	Lynchburg	Virginia	57,596	14.50	6.25
Diamond State Tel. Co.	Wilmington	Delaware	301,950	14.60	6.60
General Tel. Co. of California	San Bernardino	Calif.	132,793	11.80	5.25
General Tel. Co. of Indiana, Inc.	Terre Haute	Indiana	66,725	11.60	5.85
General Tel. Co. of Kentucky	Lexington	Kentucky	115,961	18.80	6.30
General Tel. Co. of the Southeast	Durham	N. C.	86,890	20.00	7.30
Lincoln Tel. & Tel. Co.	Lincoln	Nebraska	114,530	17.75	6.60
Loraine Telephone Co., The	Loraine	Ohio	62,676	14.00	7.00
Michigan Bell Telephone Co.	Jackson	Michigan	80,500	10.00	4.75
Mountain States & Telephone Co.	Tucson	Arizona	196,968	15.50	7.00
New England Tel. & Tel. Co.	Portland	Maine	93,095	17.95	7.05
New York Telephone Co.	Syracuse	N. Y.	330,920	20.81	7.34
North State Telephone Co.	High Point	N. C.	65,950	9.50	4.50
Northeastern Bell Tel. Co.	Council Bluffs	Iowa	41,275	11.00	5.15
Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co.	Salem	Oregon	70,758	13.50	6.00
Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., The	Riverside	Calif.	126,302	12.50	5.65
South Central Bell Telephone Co.	Gadsden	Alabama	44,325	15.50	5.40
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	Asheville	N. C.	76,998	12.00	5.20
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	Charlotte	N. C.	236,709	16.00	5.60
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	Greensboro	N. C.	121,975	14.25	5.35
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	Raleigh	N. C.	129,669	14.25	5.35
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	Winston-Salem	N. C.	127,253	14.25	5.35
Southern New England Tel. Co.	Bridgeport	Conn.	252,056	16.60	6.15
Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.	Corpus Christi	Texas	140,011	15.25	6.20
Wisconsin Telephone Co.	Green Bay	Wisconsin	85,600	14.75	6.05

^{a/} L.S.A. - Local Service Area
SOURCE: National Association of Regulator Utility Commissioners booklet "Exchange Service Telephone Rate," June 30, 1971.

Table E.9

AVERAGE MONTHLY ELECTRICAL BILLS^{a/} FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICE FOR SELECTED STATES
(CITIES OF 2,500 POPULATION AND OVER)
AS OF JANUARY 1, 1965, '70, '71

State	250 KWH			500 KWH			750 KWH		
	Assumed Consumption		1971	Assumed Consumption		1971	Assumed Consumption		1971
	1965	1970		1964	1970		1965	1970	
NORTH CAROLINA	\$6.66	\$6.56	\$6.76	\$ 9.53	\$ 9.40	\$ 9.73	\$12.92	\$12.75	\$13.23
Alabama	5.32	6.10	6.24	8.25	9.33	9.54	10.87	12.12	12.42
California	6.62	6.91	6.99	9.39	10.05	10.35	12.43	13.20	13.56
Florida	7.67	7.27	7.39	11.78	11.26	11.46	15.90	15.24	15.52
Indiana	7.55	7.52	7.52	10.36	10.32	10.32	14.09	13.98	13.98
Maine	8.94	8.59	8.57	12.23	11.85	11.82	16.53	15.98	15.94
Michigan	7.42	7.48	7.67	12.23	11.85	11.82	13.72	12.32	14.01
Ohio	7.22	7.19	7.49	10.63	10.44	10.95	14.94	14.07	14.93
South Carolina	6.73	6.72	7.40	10.04	10.01	11.07	13.39	13.33	14.76
Virginia	7.34	7.29	8.03	10.11	10.08	11.21	13.61	13.57	14.49
United States	7.38	7.51	7.86	10.41	10.51	11.16	14.34	14.22	15.05
North Carolina Rank	10th Lowest	11th Lowest	9th Lowest	15th Lowest	12th Lowest	13th Lowest	12th Lowest	12th Lowest	12th Lowest
Percent that North Carolina is below the U.S. Average	9.76%	12.7%	14.0%	8.45%	10.5%	12.8%	9.9%	10.3%	12.1%

^{a/} Class A companies only.
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table E.10

SUMMARY OF SELECTED DATA FOR ELECTRIC COMPANIES BY CLASS^{a/}
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '71

Item	1960	1965	1970	1971
<u>CLASS A COMPANIES</u>				
No. Companies Regulated and Included in this Data	4	4	4	4
Income Items (N. C. Only):				
Total Operating Revenue	\$ 197,640,100	\$ 285,357,615	\$ 470,356,903	\$ 564,598,976
Expense Items (N. C. Only):				
Total Taxes	\$ 48,532,592	\$ 68,812,055	\$ 60,008,139	73,127,720
Total Operating Expenses	156,810,312	220,990,562	385,822,912	455,369,785
Net Operating Revenue	\$ 40,829,788	\$ 64,367,053	\$ 84,533,991	\$ 109,229,191
Income Items (Systemwide):				
Operating Revenue	\$ 397,459,162	\$ 571,081,788	\$ 949,247,581	\$1,102,844,150
Operating Expense	309,887,923	432,958,165	751,909,078	869,265,111
Net Operating Revenue	87,571,239	138,123,623	197,338,503	233,579,039
Net Income (From all Sources)	\$ 70,066,182	\$ 100,752,706	\$ 148,191,480	\$ 190,128,857
Balance Sheet Items (N. C. Only):				
Utility Plant (Electric Portion Only)	\$ 912,183,300	\$1,325,690,092	\$2,488,153,500	\$2,914,331,870
Depreciation Reserve	231,139,700	352,625,813	531,565,853	576,340,421
Net Utility Plant (Original Cost)	\$ 681,043,600	\$ 973,064,279	\$1,956,587,647	\$2,337,991,449
Balance Sheet Items (Systemwide):				
Long Term Debt	\$ 737,334,000	\$1,023,461,000	\$2,168,664,322	\$2,645,483,436
Total Capitalization	\$1,476,165,839	\$2,005,861,562	\$3,941,246,468	\$4,809,513,698
Long Term Debt - % of Total Capitalization	49.9	51.0	55.0	55.0
<u>Statistics (N. C. Unless Otherwise Noted):</u>				
Total Customers - Yearly Average	938,705	1,065,650	1,243,389	1,285,281
Average No. of KW's Used per Residential Customer	5,204	6,697	9,695	10,138
Average Revenue per KWH - Residential Customer	1.96¢	1.82¢	1.70¢	1.86¢
No. of Employees Residing in N. C.	7,454	7,875	9,414	10,273
Wages & Salaries Paid N. C. Employees	\$ 39,146,298	\$ 49,359,456	\$ 80,612,011	\$ 91,803,414
System Sales to Ultimate Consumer (KWH in 000's)	24,601,101	38,542,626	64,081,883	68,884,198
System Sales for Resale (KWH in 000's)	3,382,966	5,608,578	12,634,172	12,786,481
Total Sales to Ultimate Customers and for Resale (KWH in 000's)	27,984,067	44,151,204	76,716,055	81,670,679
<u>CLASS C & D COMPANIES</u>				
No. Companies Regulated and Included in this Data	11	9	8	8
Income Items (N. C. Only):				
Total Operating Revenue	\$ 905,429	\$ 1,197,290	\$ 2,207,794	\$ 2,500,664
Expense Items (N. C. Only):				
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 760,162	\$ 1,013,819	\$ 1,808,167	\$ 2,087,513
Net Operating Revenue	145,267	183,471	399,627	413,151
Balance Sheet Items (N. C. Only):				
Utility Plant (Electric Portion Only)	\$ 1,745,933	\$ 2,319,816	\$ 3,342,495	\$ 3,573,659
Depreciation Reserve	580,856	1,036,717	1,442,091	1,614,614
Net Utility Plant	\$ 1,165,077	\$ 1,283,099	\$ 1,900,404	\$ 1,959,045
<u>Statistics-N. C. Unless Otherwise Noted:</u>				
Total Customers-Year End	7,207	8,134	10,273	10,743
Average Revenue per KWH - Residential Customer	2.74¢	2.48¢	2.21¢	2.22¢
System Sales to Ultimate Customer (KWH in 000's)	33,167	47,237	112,912	126,155

^{a/}Class A \$2,500,000 or more annual operating revenue.

Class C & D under \$1,000,000 annual operating revenue.

There are no Class B companies.

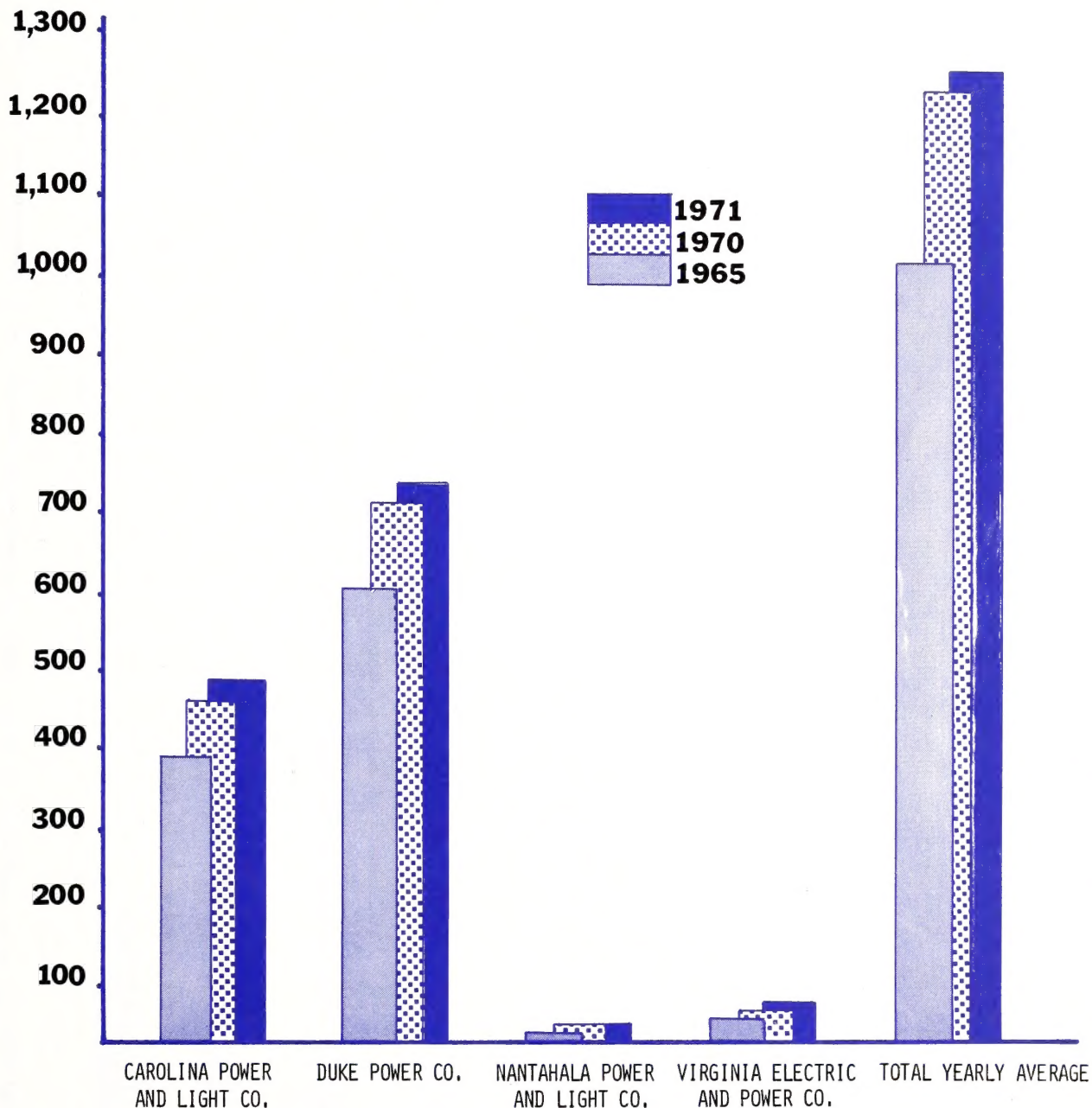
KWH - Kilowatt hour.

Note: Above data does not include the operations of co-ops, municipalities, and non-regulated government owned systems.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

ELECTRIC COMPANIES CUSTOMER GROWTH

THOUSANDS
OF CUSTOMERS



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table E.11

**ELECTRIC GENERATING CAPACITY OWNED AND PURCHASED
WITH GENERATING CAPACITY LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA SHOWN
(UNIT OF MEASUREMENT - KILOWATT)
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '71**

Class A Companies	Generating Capacity Owned - Maximum Name Plate Rate Used							
	Steam			Gas Turbine		Hydroelectric		
	1960	1965	1970	1971	1970	1960	1965	1970
Carolina Power & Light Co.	1,047,500	1,627,195	2,695,045	3,670,726	308,092	226,600	219,600	219,600
Duke Power Company	2,829,000	3,454,000	5,366,125	5,366,125	229,000	498,162	768,138	867,875
Nantahala Power & Light Co.	-	-	-	-	NA	99,460	93,975	99,460
Virginia Electric & Power Co.	2,045,140	3,363,190	4,627,330	4,627,330	350,108	135,775	306,690	278,000
Total	5,921,640	8,444,385	12,688,500	13,664,181	887,200	959,997	1,388,403	1,464,935
Generated in N. C.	NA	4,499,560	7,752,410	7,634,410	390,772	NA	1,030,280	1,114,395
Percent of Total	NA	53.3%	61.1%	55.9%	44.0%	NA	74.2%	76.1%
								69.4%

Class A Companies	Generating Capacity Purchased ^{a/}				Total Owned and Purchased ^{b/}			
	1960		1971		1960		1971	
	1960	1965	1970	1971	1960	1965	1970	1971
Carolina Power & Light Co.	310,000	229,000	629,000	384,000	1,584,100	2,075,795	3,851,737	4,839,468
Duke Power Company	-	307,535	108,460	215,460	3,327,162	4,592,673	6,571,460	7,014,460
Nantahala Power & Light Co.	-	-	-	-	99,460	93,975	99,460	99,460
Virginia Electric & Power Co.	108,800	50,000	N.Apl.	N.Apl.	2,289,715	3,719,880	5,255,438	5,468,638
Totals	418,800	586,535	737,460	599,460	7,300,437	10,482,323	15,778,095	17,422,026
Generated in N. C.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,529,840	9,995,037	10,043,687
Percent of Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	52.8%	63.3%	57.6%

a/ Based on annual maximum demand.

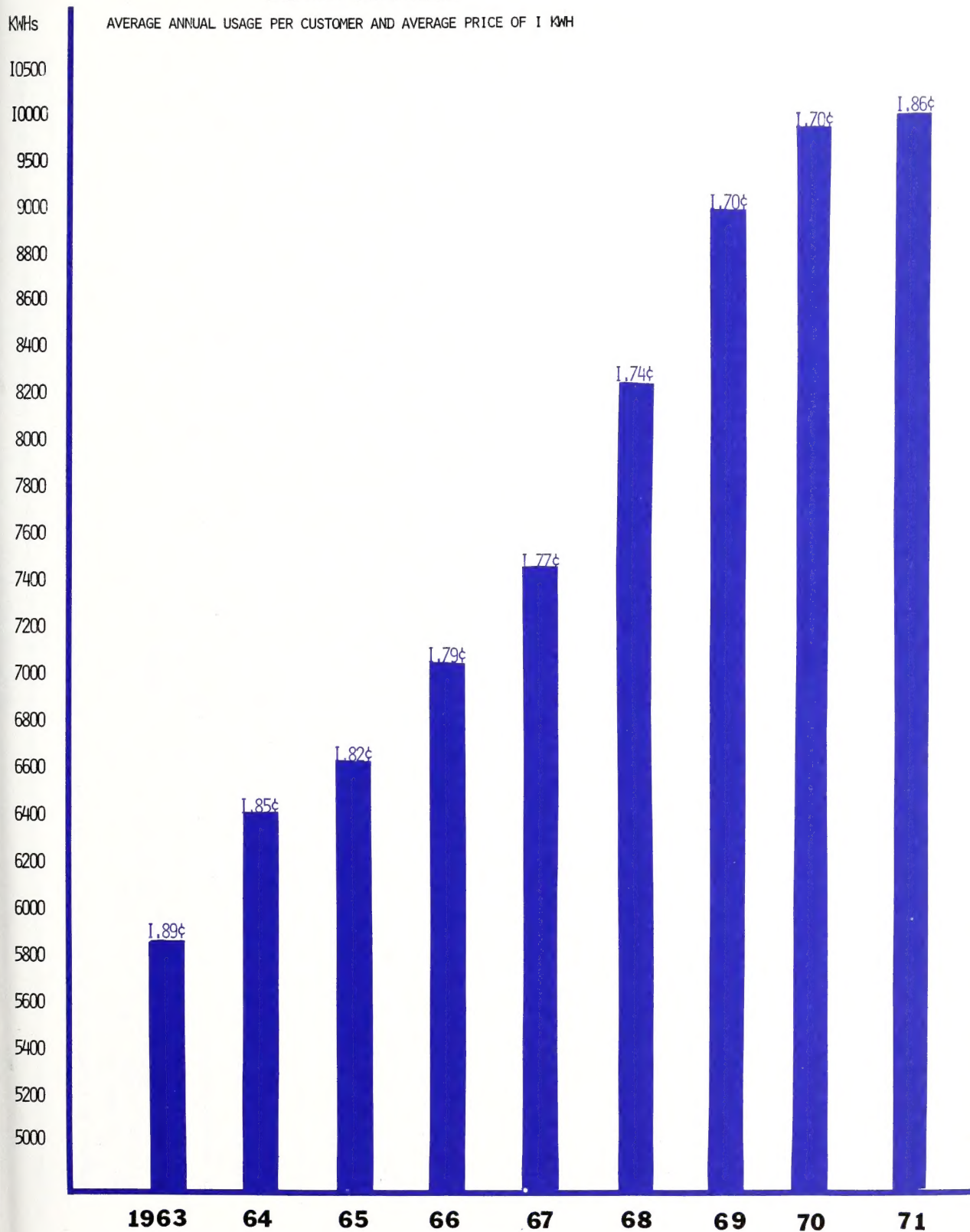
b/ 1970, 1971 figures include amounts for Gas Turbines which were not in use prior to 1968.

NA - Not Available.

N.Apl. - Not applicable.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC SERVICE - CLASS A COMPANIES



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table E.12

RESIDENTIAL NATURAL GAS CUSTOMERS AVERAGE ANNUAL USAGE AND COST DATA
(N. C. AND SELECTED GAS COMPANIES OUTSIDE N. C.)
YEARS 1965, '70, '71

Company	Use-MCF			Rate Per MCF			Total Cost	
	1965	1970	1971	1965	1970	1971	1965	1971
N. C. Natural Gas Corp.	72	89	90	1.72¢	1.55¢	1.58¢	\$123.18	\$137.95
Pennsylvania and Southern Gas Co.	121	138	140	1.08	1.00	1.04	131.25	138.00
Piedmont Natural Gas Inc.	99	124	117	1.34	1.46	1.28	132.56	181.04
Public Service Co. of N. C., Inc.	94	115	115	1.45	1.39	1.44	136.28	159.85
United Cities Gas Co.	68	93	97	1.72	1.53	1.59	117.05	142.29
Weighted Average	93	116	115	1.41¢	1.32¢	1.33¢	\$131.44	\$141.98
Gas Co.'s Outside N. C. (Systemwide Data) ^{a/}								
Alabama Gas Co.	100	120	114	1.13¢	1.09¢	1.22¢	\$113.00	\$130.80
Arkansas Western Gas Co.	131	139	130	.73	.82	.84	95.63	113.98
Indiana Gas Co.	165	170	172	.89	1.06	1.07	146.85	180.20
Fall River Gas Co.	76	93	95	1.87	1.75	1.88	142.12	162.75
Haverhill Gas Co.	83	110	116	1.81	1.73	1.74	150.23	190.30
Mississippi Valley Gas Co.	102	102	95	.84	.88	.89	85.68	89.76
Washington Natural Gas Co.	115	124	135	1.35	1.27	1.29	155.25	157.48
National Average ^{b/}	117	129	128	1.00¢	1.06¢	1.05¢	\$117.00	\$133.18
								\$134.40

^{a/} Source: 1968 and prior, "Monthly Comparison of Gas Utility Common Stocks."

1969-1971, Moody's Public Utility Manual.

^{b/} Source: Moody's Public Utility Manual.

MCF - Thousand cubic feet.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

SUMMARY OF SELECTED INCOME AND CUSTOMER STATISTICS FOR GAS COMPANIES
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '71

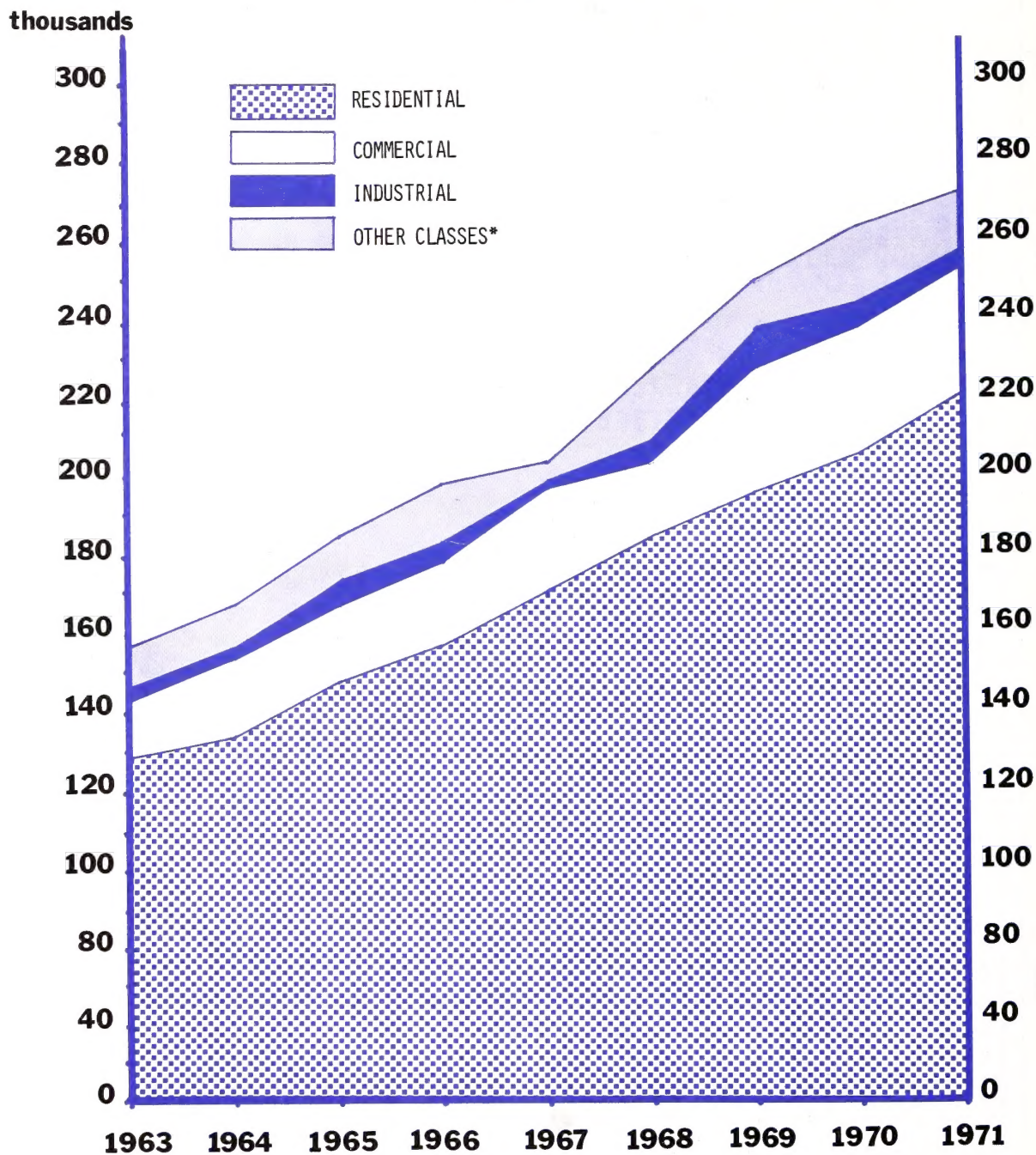
Item	1960	1965	1970	1971
Number of Companies Regulated	8	7	5	5
Number Included in this Data	8	7	5	5
<u>Income and Expense Items:</u>				
Total Sales to Ultimate Customers	\$29,195,718	\$ 50,000,379	\$ 95,783,347	\$110,233,945
Sales for Resale	2,034,000	2,111,842	2,574,398	3,094,532
Total Sales of Gas	31,229,718	52,112,221	98,357,745	113,328,477
Other Operating Revenue	213,920	325,333	159,462	177,473
Total Operating Revenue	31,443,638	52,437,554	98,517,207	113,505,950
Natural Gas Purchased	16,285,872	25,925,843	51,628,398	60,747,116
Maintenance and Repairs	708,677	959,679	1,909,047	2,092,435
Depreciation and Amortization	1,949,108	3,463,046	5,152,810	5,592,644
<u>Taxes:</u>				
State Income	235,114	337,285	655,505	839,262
Federal Income Allocated to N. C. Earnings	2,001,923	2,539,403	4,512,121	5,900,871
Franchise, State, and Local Property	2,333,803	4,490,322	8,288,578	9,385,952
Other Taxes	147,660	199,736	1,117,481	1,261,262
Total Taxes	4,718,500	7,566,746	14,573,685	17,387,347
Total Operating Expenses	28,194,887	44,645,898	84,951,846	98,017,142
Net Operating Revenues	3,248,751	7,791,656	13,565,361	15,488,808
Other Income	178,767	234,044	1,002,976	899,332
Interest on Long Term Debt				
Total Other Deductions (Includes Interest on Long-term Debt)	2,911,769	4,031,590	7,786,663	7,953,383
Net Income	515,749	3,994,110	6,781,674	8,434,757
<u>Balance Sheet Items (N. C. Only):</u>				
Utility Plant (Gross)	84,126,437	138,297,448	220,298,431	233,401,951
Depreciation Reserve	8,133,669	22,092,714	41,397,242	45,994,169
Utility Plant - Net (Original Cost)	75,992,768	116,204,734	178,901,189	187,407,782
<u>Balance Sheet Items (Systemwide):</u>				
Long-term Debt	64,432,400	94,564,577	143,161,427	140,661,427
Earned Surplus	4,930,248	9,441,643	24,224,240	28,368,449
Total Capitalization	\$94,245,626	\$143,993,950	\$223,837,914	\$225,916,866
Long-term Debt % of Total Capitalization	68.4	65.7	64.0	62.3
No. of Common Shares Outstanding - Year End	4,197,010	5,442,710	6,155,856	6,189,570
Earnings per Common Share - Year End (After Preferred Dividends)	.04	.75	1.24	1.47
<u>Customer and Miscellaneous Data:</u>				
Average Annual Use - Residential Customer (MCF)	81	93	116	115
Total Residential Customers (Average Annual Count)	88,509	145,080	208,712	220,941
Grand Total - All Types Customers	112,409	185,387	262,286	277,015
Average Number - Full-time Employees	1,113	1,410	1,851	1,838
Total Salaries & Wages Paid Employees	\$ 5,209,069	\$ 7,750,567	\$ 13,539,278	\$ 14,236,393
Average Annual Compensation Per Employee	\$ 4,680	\$ 5,497	\$ 7,315	\$ 7,746

MCF - Thousand cubic feet.

NOTE: Above data does not include the operations of municipals.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

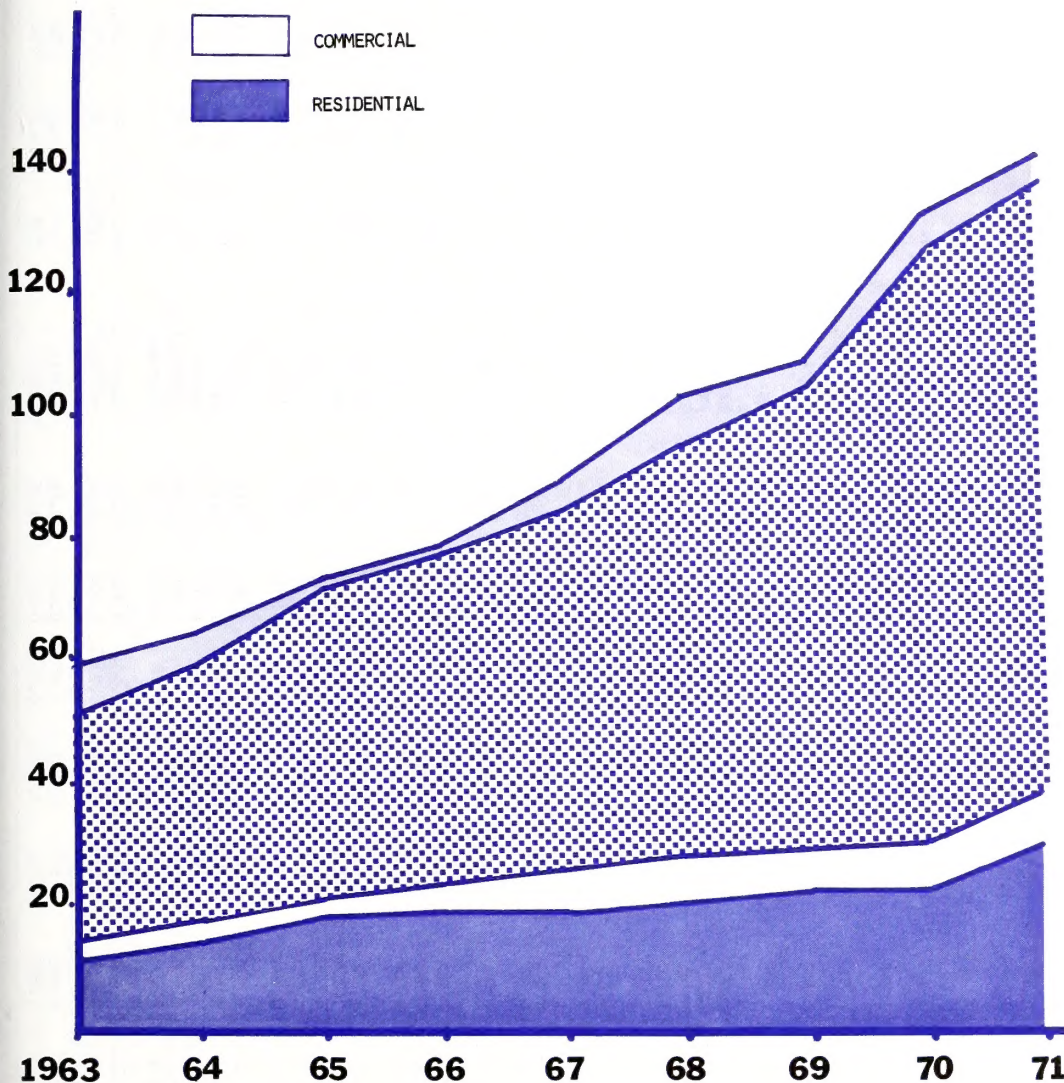
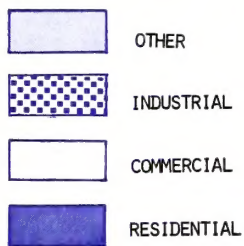
GAS COMPANIES CUSTOMER GROWTH BY CLASSES 1963-1971



*INCLUDES SALES TO OTHER GAS UTILITIES AND SALES TO MUNICIPALITIES FOR RESALE PURPOSES.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

GAS COMPANY ENERGY SALES BY CLASS OF CUSTOMER



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table E.14

TOTAL WATER USE BY COUNTY IN MILLION GALLONS PER DAY
1970

County	Municipal and Community			Self-Supplied Industry			Live Stock			Agriculture			Golf Course		
	Total	County	Municipal and Community	Rural	Self-Supplied Industry	Live Stock	Agriculture	Golf Course	Total	County	Municipal and Community	Rural	Self-Supplied Industry	Live Stock	Agriculture
State Total	1,111.1	486.500	108.90	371.300	61.20	68.000	15.30								
Alamance	32.5	29.400	1.30	0.060	1.00	0.400	0.30		Johnston	9.1	2.80	1.70	0.500	1.10	2.90
Alexander	2.8	1.100	0.40	0.500	0.60	0.200	0.06		Jones	1.5	0.02	0.50	-	0.30	0.70
Alleghany	1.6	0.300	0.30	-	0.80	0.100	0.10		Lee	4.3	2.70	0.70	-	0.30	0.50
Anson	4.7	2.900	0.80	-	0.80	0.200	0.03		Lenoir	11.6	3.30	1.05	4.900	0.50	1.70
Ashe	2.7	0.300	0.80	0.004	1.20	0.200	0.06		Lincoln	4.7	2.60	0.90	0.200	0.60	0.10
Avery	2.3	0.400	0.40	1.010	0.20	0.050	0.20		McDowell	9.2	0.80	0.80	7.300	0.20	0.04
Beaufort	5.2	2.100	1.10	-	0.60	1.400	0.03		Macon	1.9	0.80	0.20	0.200	0.50	0.20
Bertie	2.8	0.700	0.70	-	0.50	0.900	0.03		Madison	2.3	0.50	0.010	0.90	0.30	-
Bladen	3.9	1.000	0.90	0.020	0.70	1.000	0.10		Martin	62.4	1.10	0.70	58.800	0.60	0.06
Brunswick	5.4	0.400	1.00	3.200	0.30	0.400	0.10		Mecklenburg	42.9	35.90	3.10	2.100	0.80	0.90
Buncombe	56.9	22.200	0.10	32.600	1.60	0.200	0.30		Mitchell	10.1	0.50	0.40	8.800	0.20	0.10
Burke	15.9	12.600	1.20	1.500	0.30	0.100	0.10		Montgomery	2.3	1.20	0.50	-	0.30	0.03
Cabarrus	23.3	20.300	1.70	-	1.00	0.200	0.10		Moore	5.3	2.50	0.90	-	0.40	0.60
Caldwell	7.1	3.700	1.70	1.100	0.30	0.060	0.20		Nash	11.3	7.50	0.50	0.500	0.60	0.06
Camden	0.6	0.050	0.20	-	0.10	0.200	-		New Hanover	15.3	10.90	0.20	3.700	0.05	0.30
Carteret	2.9	1.800	0.70	-	0.10	0.190	0.10		Northampton	2.5	0.50	0.90	0.010	0.50	-
Caswell	2.6	0.200	0.90	-	0.50	1.000	-		Onslow	7.9	2.80	3.80	-	0.30	0.70
Catawba	13.8	8.800	1.60	2.000	0.90	0.200	0.20		Orange	7.3	5.00	0.90	-	0.90	0.10
Chatham	5.6	2.800	1.00	0.020	1.30	0.400	0.03		Pamlico	0.9	0.02	0.50	-	0.10	0.06
Cherokee	2.0	1.000	0.50	0.130	0.40	0.040	-		Pasquotank	3.2	2.10	0.60	0.010	0.20	0.06
Chowan	1.3	0.600	0.30	0.004	0.20	0.200	0.03		Pender	2.0	0.30	0.70	-	0.40	0.50
Clay	0.7	0.070	0.20	0.300	0.40	0.040	-		Perquimans	1.2	0.30	0.30	-	0.30	0.30
Cleveland	15.6	7.100	1.70	5.200	1.20	0.300	0.20		Person	6.3	4.00	0.70	-	0.50	0.03
Columbus	49.6	1.200	1.70	43.700	0.80	2.000	0.10		Pitt	12.1	6.40	1.60	-	0.90	0.20
Craven	40.9	2.600	1.60	35.000	0.30	1.000	0.20		Polk	1.7	0.90	0.20	0.400	0.20	0.10
Cumberland	22.1	15.400	4.50	0.500	0.50	0.800	0.40		Randolph	8.1	3.60	2.60	-	1.20	0.10
Currituck	0.7	0.004	0.30	-	0.20	0.200	-		Richmond	6.5	3.50	0.70	2.000	0.20	0.06
Dare	1.4	1.100	0.20	-	0.01	0.002	0.10		Robeson	13.9	5.10	2.60	2.000	0.80	0.20
Davidson	11.7	8.000	2.00	0.020	0.90	0.500	0.20		Rockingham	8.1	4.30	1.60	0.004	0.50	0.30
Davie	3.1	1.200	0.70	-	0.90	0.200	0.06		Rowan	17.2	9.00	2.30	3.800	1.40	0.30
Duplin	10.4	1.200	1.30	4.800	1.00	2.000	0.10		Rutherford	9.2	7.20	1.10	0.040	0.50	0.20
Durham	17.5	14.600	1.60	-	0.30	0.300	0.70		Sampson	6.5	1.10	1.70	-	1.30	0.10
Edgecombe	7.0	2.000	2.00	0.300	0.80	1.700	0.20		Scotland	2.8	0.70	0.70	-	0.40	0.10
Forsyth	37.6	32.800	3.00	0.040	0.70	0.500	0.60		Stanly	9.2	6.70	0.90	-	1.20	0.10
Franklin	3.8	1.000	0.90	-	0.40	1.400	0.03		Stokes	2.9	0.40	0.90	-	0.50	0.03
Gaston	40.8	24.500	1.90	13.200	0.70	-	0.40		Surry	12.9	4.90	1.70	3.900	1.10	0.20
Gates	0.9	0.010	0.40	-	0.30	0.200	-		Swain	0.8	0.80	0.10	0.400	0.07	-
Graham	0.7	0.400	0.04	0.060	0.10	0.040	0.03		Transylvania	29.0	1.60	0.60	26.400	0.20	0.20
Granville	7.4	4.000	0.90	0.050	0.90	1.500	0.03		Tyrrell	0.5	0.05	0.10	0.004	0.10	-
Greene	2.7	0.300	0.60	-	0.30	1.500	-		Union	8.0	3.80	1.80	-	1.70	0.10
Guilford	41.4	31.600	3.00	4.000	1.10	0.800	1.10		Vance	4.9	2.60	0.70	0.200	0.30	0.10
Halifax	34.7	6.600	1.40	24.500	0.90	1.100	0.10		Wake	40.3	29.40	4.20	2.500	1.10	0.80
Harnett	5.6	1.700	1.40	0.010	0.60	1.800	0.10		Warren	2.2	0.50	0.50	-	0.40	0.06
Haywood	64.4	5.600	0.50	56.700	1.10	0.200	0.30		Washington	1.7	0.60	0.40	-	0.30	0.03
Henderson	8.0	1.400	0.90	4.600	0.70	0.200	0.10		Watauga	2.7	1.20	0.50	0.040	0.60	0.20
Hertford	2.6	1.100	0.60	-	0.20	0.500	0.10		Wayne	10.1	4.90	2.10	-	0.90	0.20
Hoke	1.8	0.600	0.50	-	0.20	0.500	0.06		Wilkes	7.9	3.80	1.90	0.500	1.30	0.06
Hyde	0.8	0.030	0.20	-	0.30	0.300	-		Wilson	9.6	5.40	1.10	0.600	0.30	0.20
Iredell	13.2	8.800	1.50	0.600	1.80	0.400	0.10		Yadkin	3.4	1.00	1.00	-	0.80	0.10
Jackson	7.5	1.000	0.80	5.300	0.30	0.040	0.06		Yancey	2.8	0.50	0.50	0.900	0.70	-

NOTE: Figures may not total due to rounding. Figures do not include thermal electric or mine dewatering operations.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources.

Population (1970) 1,111,100; Water (MGY) 1,111,100; Air (MGY) 1,111,100; Land (MGY) 1,111,100; Forest (MGY) 1,111,100; Agriculture (MGY) 1,111,100; Industry (MGY) 1,111,100; Residential (MGY) 1,111,100; Commercial (MGY) 1,111,100; Public (MGY) 1,111,100; Other (MGY) 1,111,100.

County	Municipal and Community Use					Rural Use		
	Population Served	Source of Water		Total (MGY) ^{a/}	Per Capita Use ^{b/} (gpcd)	Population Served	Total Use (MGY) ^{a/}	Population Served
		Surface	Ground					
State Total	2,903,999	152,034	25,528	177,566	168	2,178,060	39,750	
Alamance	71,390	10,491	232	10,723	412	24,972	456	
Alexander	10,600	258	135	393	102	8,866	162	
Alleghany	2,968	-	107	107	99	5,166	94	
Anson	8,501	453	604	1,057	486	14,987	274	
Ashe	2,753	-	104	104	103	16,818	307	
Avery	5,528	-	157	157	78	7,127	130	
Beaufort	14,610	634	118	752	141	21,370	390	
Bertie	6,857	-	252	252	100	6,104	250	
Bladen	7,760	-	383	383	135	18,717	342	
Brunswick	4,258	-	146	146	93	19,965	364	
Buncombe	142,802	8,015	80	8,095	155	2,254	448	
Burke	35,805	4,198	420	4,620	353	24,559	41	
Cabarrus	40,357	7,268	148	7,417	503	34,272	626	
Caldwell	22,580	1,183	176	1,359	165	34,119	623	
Camden	458	-	17	17	98	4,995	91	
Carteret	16,970	-	646	646	104	14,633	267	
Caswell	1,862	74	13	87	128	17,193	314	
Catawba	58,618	2,615	616	3,231	151	32,255	589	
Chatham	9,229	984	27	1,011	300	20,325	371	
Cherokee	6,216	264	98	362	160	10,114	185	
Chowan	5,364	-	209	209	107	5,400	99	
Clay	700	-	26	26	100	4,480	82	
Cleveland	39,983	2,418	185	2,603	178	32,573	594	
Columbus	13,332	14	438	453	93	33,605	613	
Craven	29,641	-	967	967	89	32,913	600	
Cumberland	122,423	3,517	2,091	5,608	125	89,619	1,636	
Currituck	40	-	1	1	100	6,936	126	
Dare	3,850	169	229	398	284	3,145	57	
Davidson	53,989	2,885	37	2,922	148	41,638	760	
Davie	4,609	435	-	435	258	14,246	260	
Duplin	12,187	-	429	429	96	25,828	471	
Durham	100,943	5,277	41	5,318	144	31,738	579	
Edgecombe	13,286	628	145	773	159	39,055	713	
Forsyth	154,352	11,591	370	11,961	212	59,996	1,095	
Franklin	7,843	254	123	377	132	18,977	346	
Gaston	109,838	7,765	1,161	8,926	223	38,577	704	
Gates	66	-	2	2	91	8,458	154	
Graham	5,754	140	16	156	61	808	15	
Granville	14,326	1,457	10	1,467	280	18,436	336	
Greene	3,003	-	110	110	100	11,964	218	
Guilford	228,804	11,267	253	11,520	138	59,786	1,091	
Halifax	25,542	2,286	123	2,409	258	28,342	517	
Harnett	21,811	434	184	618	77	27,856	508	
Haywood	31,194	1,974	58	2,032	178	10,516	192	
Henderson	24,978	361	141	502	55	17,826	325	
Hertford	11,283	-	404	404	98	12,246	224	
Hoke	7,090	-	211	211	82	9,346	170	
Hyde	546	-	10	10	52	5,025	92	
Iredell	42,633	3,023	171	3,193	251	29,564	540	
Jackson	6,565	307	42	349	146	15,028	274	
Johnston	28,259	292	744	1,036	100	33,478	611	
Jones	200	-	7	7	100	9,579	175	
Lee	15,895	958	19	977	168	14,572	266	
Lenoir	34,283	-	1,215	1,215	97	20,921	382	
Lincoln	14,964	895	38	933	171	17,718	323	
McDowell	14,728	278	26	304	57	15,920	290	
Macon	10,932	117	164	281	70	4,856	89	
Madison	6,104	196	-	196	88	9,899	181	
Martin	11,005	-	402	402	100	13,725	250	
Mecklenburg	292,724	12,545	569	13,114	123	61,932	1,130	
Mitchell	4,556	135	37	172	103	8,891	162	
Montgomery	8,566	413	40	453	145	10,701	195	
Moore	21,357	823	132	955	123	17,691	323	
Nash	49,328	2,412	328	2,740	152	9,794	179	
New Hanover	79,381	3,218	770	3,988	138	3,615	66	
Northampton	5,515	-	180	180	89	18,494	338	
Onslow	26,940	-	1,036	1,036	105	76,186	1,390	
Orange	40,417	1,731	90	1,821	123	17,290	316	
Pamlico	153	6	6	6	98	9,314	170	
Pasquotank	15,204	-	758	758	137	11,620	212	
Pender	3,595	-	122	122	93	14,554	266	
Perquimans	2,800	-	114	114	111	5,551	101	
Person	13,000	1,458	-	1,458	307	12,914	236	
Pitt	42,498	1,499	843	2,342	151	31,402	573	
Polk	8,709	307	4	311	98	3,026	55	
Randolph	23,987	1,187	128	1,315	150	52,371	956	
Richmond	26,706	1,162	99	1,261	129	13,183	241	
Robeson	32,477	1,224	653	1,877	159	52,365	956	
Rockingham	41,130	1,472	81	1,553	103	31,272	571	
Rowan	43,344	2,878	420	3,298	208	46,691	852	
Rutherford	24,811	2,422	208	2,630	290	22,526	411	
Sampson	11,398	-	405	405	97	33,556	612	
Scotland	13,401	-	478	478	98	13,528	247	
Stanly	24,613	2,372	84	2,456	273	18,209	332	
Stokes	6,210	-	133	133	58	17,572	321	
Surry	18,207	1,365	427	1,792	270	33,208	606	
Swain	6,530	77	21	98	41	1,331	25	
Transylvania	8,468	527	72	599	194	11,245	205	
Tyrrell	1,000	-	17	17	46	2,806	51	
Union	17,760	1,327	60	1,387	214	36,954	674	
Vance	18,302	945	11	956	143	14,389	263	
Wake	144,490	10,199	537	10,736	204	83,963	1,532	
Warren	6,409	75	121	196	84	9,401	172	
Washington	5,787	-	204	204	96	8,251	151	
Watauga	12,626	336	100	436	95	10,778	197	
Wayne	44,205	1,375	398	1,773	110	41,203	752	
Wilkes	10,802	1,341	58	1,400	355	38,722	707	
Wilson	35,806	1,764	197	1,961	150	21,680	396	
Yadkin	5,320	70	114	184	95	19,279	352	
Yancey	3,000	-	192	192	175	9,629	176	

^{a/} Million gallons per year.

^{b/} Gallons per capita per day.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources.

Table E.16

SOURCES OF WATER WITHDRAWAL BY COUNTY
1970

County	Population Served by Source			Total Water Withdrawal ^{a/} (MGY ^{b/})			Average Use		Self Supplied Industrial			Agricultural, Livestock ^{b/} and Golf Courses (MGY ^{b/})		
	Surface	Ground	Total	Surface	Ground	Total	GPDC ^{c/}	Use	Surface	Ground	Total	Surface	Ground	Total
State Total	2,318,094	2,763,965	5,082,059	317,846.5	87,725.3	405,571.8	218.6		117,639.1	17,895.3	135,534.4	51,639.3	1,127.1	52,766.4
Alamance	66,622	29,740	96,362	11,127.1	723.1	11,850.2	336.9		-	22.6	22.6	635.7	13.0	648.6
Alexander	7,400	12,066	19,466	540.0	493.6	1,033.7	145.5		-	191.1	191.1	282.3	5.8	288.0
Alleghany	-	8,134	8,134	381.1	209.5	590.7	198.9		-	-	-	381.1	7.8	388.9
Anson	5,000	18,488	23,488	1,205.1	885.5	2,090.6	199.0		-	-	-	375.0	7.5	382.5
Ashe	-	19,571	19,571	554.6	423.2	977.7	136.9		-	1.4	1.4	554.6	11.3	565.9
Avery	-	12,655	12,655	432.7	394.9	827.6	179.2		344.7	23.4	368.0	168.6	3.4	172.1
Beaufort	11,000	24,980	35,980	1,366.6	523.0	1,889.5	143.9		-	-	-	732.3	14.9	747.3
Bertie	-	20,528	20,528	514.5	512.1	1,026.6	137.0		-	-	-	514.5	10.5	525.0
Bladen	-	26,477	26,477	668.9	745.2	1,414.2	146.3		-	7.4	7.4	668.9	13.7	682.6
Brunswick	-	24,223	24,223	1,467.3	515.7	1,983.0	224.3		1,186.2	-	1,186.2	281.0	5.7	286.8
Buncombe	140,749	4,307	145,056	19,880.1	879.2	20,759.3	392.1		11,866.1	17.2	11,883.4	724.5	14.8	739.3
Burke	25,700	34,664	60,364	4,925.7	869.8	5,795.4	263.0		547.5	-	547.5	180.5	3.7	184.2
Cabarrus	62,500	12,129	74,629	7,739.8	783.6	8,523.3	312.9		-	-	-	471.2	9.6	480.9
Caldwell	19,357	37,342	56,699	1,790.3	810.6	2,600.9	125.7		365.0	36.5	401.5	213.6	4.4	218.0
Camden	-	5,453	5,453	112.8	110.2	223.0	111.9		-	-	-	112.8	2.3	115.1
Carteret	-	31,603	31,603	138.7	915.8	1,054.5	91.4		-	-	-	138.7	2.8	141.5
Caswell	1,500	17,555	19,055	553.6	412.3	965.9	138.9		-	-	-	553.6	11.3	564.9
Catawba	47,300	43,573	90,873	3,100.3	1,926.6	5,026.9	151.6		-	711.7	711.7	485.2	9.9	495.1
Chatham	8,640	20,914	29,554	1,621.1	403.6	2,024.8	187.7		-	5.5	5.5	624.1	12.7	636.8
Cherokee	5,900	10,430	16,330	527.4	223.8	751.1	126.0		31.0	15.4	46.4	154.4	3.2	157.6
Chowan	-	10,764	10,764	173.6	312.2	485.8	123.7		-	1.4	1.4	173.6	3.5	177.2
Clay	-	5,180	5,180	160.5	111.7	272.3	143.8		-	1.2	1.2	160.5	3.3	163.8
Cleveland	32,600	39,956	72,556	3,006.2	2,678.0	5,684.2	214.6		-	1,886.9	1,886.9	587.5	12.0	599.5
Columbus	400	46,537	46,937	16,024.2	2,069.3	18,093.5	1,056.1		14,965.0	997.0	15,962.0	1,044.6	21.3	1,065.9
Craven	-	62,554	62,554	13,343.7	1,578.9	14,922.5	653.6		12,775.0	-	12,775.0	568.7	11.6	580.3
Cumberland	75,000	137,042	212,042	4,159.5	3,912.8	8,072.3	104.3		-	172.9	172.9	642.4	13.1	655.5
Currituck	-	6,976	6,976	141.1	130.9	272.0	106.8		-	-	-	141.1	2.9	144.0
Dare	1,115	5,880	6,995	224.0	287.8	511.8	200.4		-	-	-	54.8	1.0	55.9
Davidson	54,850	40,777	95,627	3,452.9	815.0	4,267.9	122.3		-	6.8	6.8	567.7	11.6	579.3
Davie	4,609	14,246	18,855	870.8	250.9	1,121.6	163.0		-	-	-	436.1	8.9	445.0
Duplin	-	38,015	38,015	1,115.2	2,684.4	3,799.6	273.8		-	1,761.1	1,761.1	1,115.2	22.8	1,138.0
Durham	100,000	32,681	132,681	5,746.3	629.4	6,375.7	131.7		-	-	-	468.9	9.6	478.5
Edgecombe	9,500	42,841	52,341	1,577.6	991.2	2,568.8	134.5		-	114.1	114.1	949.7	19.4	969.2
Forsyth	143,500	70,848	214,348	12,233.4	1,491.0	13,724.5	175.4		-	12.8	12.8	642.1	13.1	655.2
Franklin	7,100	19,720	26,820	910.7	482.6	1,393.2	142.3		-	-	-	656.3	13.4	669.7
Gaston	82,249	66,166	148,415	8,185.4	6,704.4	14,889.8	274.9		-	4,830.2	4,830.2	420.1	8.6	428.6
Gates	-	8,524	8,524	182.3	160.5	342.8	110.2		-	-	-	182.3	3.7	186.0
Graham	6,329	233	6,562	201.0	52.4	253.5	105.8		-	20.0	20.0	61.3	1.3	62.6
Granville	12,775	19,987	32,762	2,327.1	383.0	2,710.1	226.6		-	18.7	18.7	870.1	17.8	887.8
Greene	-	14,967	14,967	646.9	331.2	978.0	180.8		-	-	-	646.9	13.2	660.1
Guilford	221,500	67,090	288,590	12,310.7	2,817.0	15,128.6	143.6		-	1,452.3	1,452.3	1,043.8	21.3	1,065.1
Halifax	20,995	32,889	53,884	11,995.2	656.3	12,651.5	643.3		8,942.5	-	8,942.5	766.5	15.6	782.1
Harnett	17,100	32,567	49,667	1,347.2	714.1	2,061.3	113.7		-	3.2	3.2	912.8	18.6	931.4
Haywood	29,818	11,892	41,710	23,221.7	271.0	23,492.6	1,543.1		20,695.5	10.7	20,706.2	550.6	11.2	561.9
Henderson	22,780	20,024	42,804	2,230.0	672.1	2,902.3	185.8		1,604.2	90.5	1,694.6	372.7	7.6	380.3
Hertford	-	23,529	23,529	299.7	633.5	933.2	108.7		-	-	-	299.7	6.1	305.9
Hoke	-	16,436	16,436	266.1	387.3	653.4	108.9		-	-	-	266.1	5.4	271.5
Hyde	-	5,571	5,571	202.4	106.3	308.7	151.8		-	-	-	202.4	4.1	206.6
Jackson	5,484	16,109	21,593	7,380.0	355.2	7,735.3	365.8		1,916.2	25.6	1,941.8	156.5	3.2	159.7
Lincoln	14,000	12,202	26,202	1,525.2	1,525.2	3,050.4	113.8		-	-	-	1,525.2	10.6	1,535.8
Macon	18,515	9,223	27,738	3,009.2	368.1	3,377.3	300.2		2,624.8	29.4	2,654.2	106.4	2.2	108.6
Macon	-	1,515	1,515	1,515.0	311.8	1,826.8	121.0		2,624.8	29.4	2,654.2	106.4	2.2	108.6

	8,000	15,000	14,000	13,444	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Johnston	53,737	61,737	55,204	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Lee	55,204	55,204	55,204	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Lenoir	18,682	32,682	32,682	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Lincoln	18,682	32,682	32,682	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
McDowell	17,204	30,648	30,648	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Macon	6,515	15,788	15,788	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Madison	6,104	16,003	16,003	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Martin	24,730	22,116.0	22,116.0	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Mecklenburg	275,000	354,656	354,656	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Mitchell	3,700	13,447	13,447	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Montgomery	7,593	19,267	19,267	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Moore	18,007	21,041	21,041	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Nash	40,000	59,122	59,122	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
New Hanover	64,600	82,996	82,996	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Northampton	-	24,009	24,009	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Onslow	-	103,126	103,126	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Orange	37,600	57,707	57,707	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Pamlico	-	9,467	9,467	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Pasquotank	-	26,824	26,824	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Pender	-	18,149	18,149	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Perquimans	-	8,351	8,351	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Person	13,000	25,914	25,914	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Pitt	23,000	50,900	50,900	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Polk	8,600	3,135	11,735	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Randolph	21,000	55,358	76,358	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Richmond	22,500	17,389	39,889	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Robeson	15,305	69,537	84,842	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Rockingham	38,000	34,402	72,402	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Rowan	34,500	55,535	90,035	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Rutherford	21,034	26,303	47,337	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Sampson	-	44,954	1,322.3	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Scotland	-	26,929	296.6	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Stanly	20,200	22,622	42,822	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Stokes	-	23,782	23,782	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Surry	14,500	36,915	51,415	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Swain	5,300	2,561	7,861	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Transylvania	7,373	12,340	19,713	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Tyrrell	-	3,806	3,806	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Union	16,230	38,484	54,714	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Vance	18,000	14,691	32,691	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Wake	144,506	83,947	228,453	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Warren	3,200	12,610	15,810	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Washington	-	14,038	14,038	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Watauga	10,700	12,704	23,404	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Wayne	37,611	47,797	85,408	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Wilkes	9,200	40,324	49,524	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Wilson	31,000	26,486	57,486	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Yadkin	2,200	22,399	24,599	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Yancey	3,000	9,629	12,629	15,467	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6

a/ Includes municipally supplied industrial use.

b/ Million gallons per year

c/ Gallons per capita per day

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding. Figures do not include thermal electric or mine dewatering operations.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources.

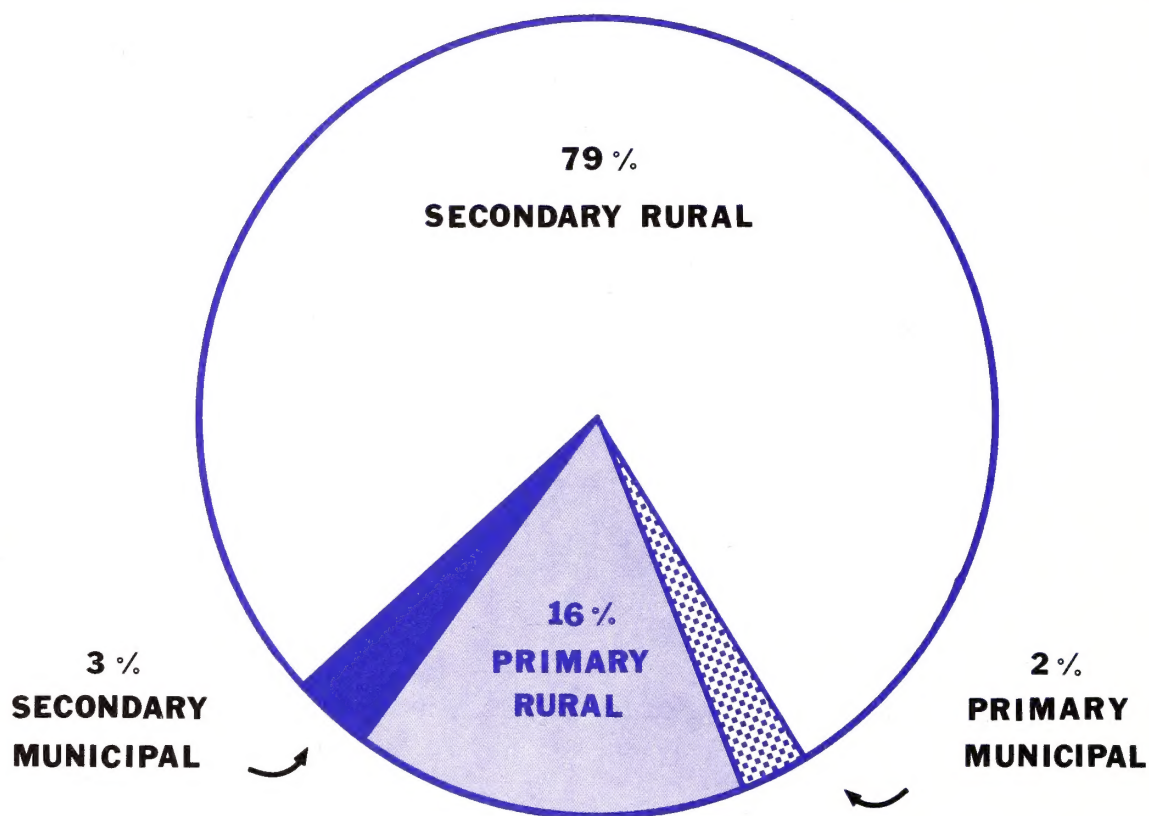
Table E.17

HIGHWAY MILEAGE BY SYSTEM AND BY COUNTY
AS OF JANUARY 1, 1973

County	Primary Highway System ^{a/}			Secondary Road System ^{b/}			Total Mileage
	Rural (Total)	Municipal (Total)	Unpaved ^{c/} Rural & Municipal	Rural (Total)	Municipal (Total)	Unpaved ^{c/} Rural & Municipal	
State Total	11,831	1,588	45	59,110	2,144	22,368	61,255
Alamance	129	27	-	725	36	244	761
Alexander	44	2	-	493	3	191	495
Alleghany	81	3	-	389	3	255	391
Anson	112	14	-	683	21	171	704
Ashe	112	5	-	679	2	462	681
Avery	77	8	-	239	12	167	251
Beaufort	161	12	-	691	13	335	704
Bertie	128	12	-	477	13	209	490
Bladen	263	11	-	589	10	249	600
Brunswick	173	10	-	494	45	194	539
Buncombe	183	51	12	938	35	398	973
Burke	129	21	-	636	31	264	667
Cabarrus	109	8	-	753	8	149	761
Caldwell	102	23	8	536	23	291	559
Camden	44	-	-	148	-	60	148
Carteret	82	8	-	261	22	57	284
Caswell	121	1	-	499	-	195	499
Catawba	97	25	-	738	44	214	781
Chatham	147	9	-	841	19	354	860
Cherokee	69	5	-	458	10	306	468
Chowan	42	5	-	176	5	43	181
Clay	37	1	-	212	2	108	214
Cleveland	150	29	-	946	42	305	988
Columbus	221	28	-	927	25	324	952
Craven	122	14	-	534	21	222	556
Cumberland	174	35	-	857	34	249	892
Currituck	71	-	-	169	-	68	168
Dare	123	24	-	85	7	33	92
Davidson	163	14	-	1,110	37	326	1,147
Davie	102	4	-	376	2	164	377
Duplin	180	23	-	918	31	307	949
Durham	61	48	-	534	61	241	595
Edgecombe	160	17	-	498	20	100	518
Forsyth	145	52	-	844	95	249	939
Franklin	146	9	-	606	7	181	613
Gaston	107	49	-	671	61	176	732
Gates	81	3	-	273	-	124	273
Graham	48	1	-	195	2	104	196
Granville	120	11	-	691	15	380	706
Greene	79	5	-	370	5	88	375
Guilford	206	81	-	1,207	124	476	1,331
Halifax	214	19	-	635	14	206	649
Harnett	169	15	-	818	18	280	836
Haywood	138	10	-	430	16	252	446
Henderson	98	5	-	671	7	392	678
Hertford	82	12	-	320	13	125	334
Hoke	54	7	-	374	6	48	380
Ivy	77	-	-	197	71	71	197
Jackson	111	8	10	437	14	296	441
Lincoln	102	2	-	562	1	175	563
McDowell	130	3	-	445	8	191	453

NORTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY MILEAGE BY SYSTEMS

AS OF JANUARY 1, 1973



SOURCE: N. C. State Highway Commission, Planning and Research Department.

IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS, BY SYSTEM, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1972

County	Primary	Secondary	Urban	Total	County	Primary	Secondary	Urban	Total
State Total	\$187,860	\$99,622	\$43,316	\$330,798					
Alamance	826	2,044	1,163	4,033	Johnston	2,119	1,660	70	3,849
Alexander	438	670	18	1,126	Jones	489	327	10	827
Alleghany	235	539	1	774	Lee	2,437	510	567	3,514
Anson	697	735	335	1,766	Lenoir	584	903	520	2,007
Ashe	395	1,262	188	1,846	Lincoln	251	745	5	1,001
Avery	723	293	18	1,003	McDowell	730	848	117	1,695
Beaufort	451	1,938	445	2,833	Macon	4,527	809	98	5,433
Bertie	1,599	868	55	2,521	Madison	1,254	958	145	2,357
Bladen	2,334	758	131	3,223	Martin	604	512	193	1,309
Brunswick	2,786	566	81	3,433	Mecklenburg	13,343	2,876	2,925	19,144
Buncombe	12,792	2,028	771	15,592	Mitchell	772	433	67	1,271
Burke	1,095	987	823	2,906	Montgomery	1,364	701	789	2,854
Cabarrus	1,763	1,126	359	3,249	Moore	465	974	336	1,776
Caldwell	728	666	1,324	2,718	Nash	2,234	1,728	175	4,136
Camden	748	196	-	944	New Hanover	499	856	1,246	2,600
Carteret	400	715	126	1,241	Northampton	434	402	149	985
Caswell	594	590	b/	1,184	Onslow	1,782	1,248	228	3,258
Catawba	750	963	678	2,391	Orange	1,358	934	30	2,322
Chatham	3,900	1,328	36	5,264	Pamlico	114	634	5	753
Cherokee	581	610	416	1,606	Pasquotank	1,249	412	78	1,739
Chowan	349	254	98	701	Pender	361	554	108	1,023
Clay	1,932	198	4	2,134	Perquimans	127	519	9	655
Cleveland	2,462	953	653	4,067	Person	1,504	676	192	2,373
Columbus	3,295	1,382	31	4,707	Pitt	1,312	2,365	1,397	5,074
Craven	670	1,477	251	2,398	Polk	2,154	730	8	2,892
Cumberland	1,938	4,252	800	6,991	Randolph	7,038	1,741	289	9,068
Currituck	413	382	-	795	Richmond	1,214	574	255	2,043
Dare	302	1,063	45	1,410	Robeson	6,529	1,630	375	8,534
Davidson	2,852	1,186	810	4,848	Rockingham	3,253	1,298	694	5,244
Davie	677	435	9	1,121	Rowan	523	1,028	529	2,080
Duplin	696	1,492	167	2,354	Rutherford	327	1,661	381	2,368
Durham	5,618	793	1,971	8,381	Sampson	1,692	1,342	287	3,321
Edgecombe	270	856	584	1,710	Scotland	325	546	59	930
Forsyth	2,736	2,297	3,591	8,624	Stanly	546	728	97	1,371
Franklin	4,221	953	55	5,228	Stokes	351	899	3	1,253
Gaston	1,228	1,324	373	2,925	Surry	2,695	1,146	368	4,210
Gates	919	310	4	1,233	Swain	1,432	263	48	1,742
Graham	144	721	6	871	Transylvania	336	1,075	12	1,422
Granville	5,354	1,035	77	6,467	Tyrrell	596	158	20	774
Greene	373	484	83	940	Union	386	1,206	775	2,367
Guilford	6,520	1,621	5,331	13,472	Vance	2,051	768	399	3,218
Halifax	604	974	55	1,634	Wake	6,439	3,073	3,163	12,676
Harnett	2,239	1,120	167	3,526	Warren	314	567	5	886
Haywood	4,997	734	75	5,806	Washington	215	411	59	685
Henderson	2,526	1,160	31	3,717	Watauga	774	701	714	2,189
Hertford	1,475	536	82	2,093	Wayne	1,759	1,083	701	3,542
Hoke	211	424	17	652	Wilkes	766	1,495	28	2,288
Hyde	533	741	-	1,274	Wilson	886	1,531	707	3,124
Iredell	6,854	1,022	870	8,746	Yadkin	3,297	939	454	4,690
Jackson	3,206	622	68	3,895	Yancey	382	553	1	935

a/ Expenditures are composed of State funds for maintenance and construction, State funds to match Federal-Aid construction, and State bond program.
b/ Less than \$500.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. State Highway Commission.

Table E.19

ESTIMATES OF AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTY
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '72

County	1960		1965		1970		1972	
	Autos	Trucks	Autos	Trucks	Autos	Trucks	Autos	Trucks
State Total	1,380,461	323,742	1,711,369	424,630	2,209,517	533,156	2,511,591	617,973
Alamance	32,334	5,740	37,866	7,459	49,954	9,541	55,735	10,899
Alexander	5,226	1,592	6,465	2,194	8,428	2,811	9,719	3,286
Alleghany	2,278	1,077	2,677	1,240	3,433	1,534	4,179	1,749
Anson	5,978	1,715	6,747	2,085	8,202	2,425	9,082	2,770
Ashe	3,512	1,964	5,576	2,344	7,023	2,941	7,883	3,384
Avery	2,344	1,251	3,231	1,532	4,232	2,027	4,970	2,510
Beaufort	9,122	3,100	11,032	3,989	14,070	4,573	15,797	5,172
Bertie	5,393	2,021	5,982	2,474	7,182	2,692	8,059	2,867
Bladen	6,019	1,906	7,085	2,472	9,009	2,675	10,341	3,106
Brunswick	4,515	1,664	5,858	2,068	8,937	2,861	11,555	3,769
Buncombe	43,550	8,658	53,874	11,742	64,317	14,692	71,710	17,040
Burke	15,056	3,375	19,523	4,745	25,030	6,625	28,463	7,685
Cabarrus	28,437	4,960	33,615	6,106	40,914	7,920	45,519	9,373
Caldwell	15,256	3,505	19,635	4,735	24,923	6,656	28,741	7,975
Camden	1,475	431	1,640	515	1,952	607	2,181	729
Carteret	8,113	1,602	10,014	1,923	13,071	2,517	15,008	3,022
Caswell	3,866	1,200	4,302	1,431	5,475	1,712	6,352	1,947
Catawba	28,532	6,099	36,074	8,613	46,788	11,811	52,691	14,094
Chatham	7,319	2,533	8,729	3,191	10,916	3,813	12,321	4,263
Cherokee	3,259	1,455	4,090	1,862	5,779	2,488	6,322	2,843
Chowan	2,922	1,035	3,326	1,175	4,113	1,288	4,592	1,486
Clay	1,096	642	1,345	745	1,834	820	2,152	962
Cleveland	20,638	4,333	25,583	5,676	32,132	7,561	36,757	9,012
Columbus	8,987	3,844	13,794	4,888	17,407	5,522	20,118	6,299
Craven	15,650	3,512	19,350	4,448	24,258	5,321	27,590	6,290
Cumberland	36,554	5,217	54,564	7,977	74,562	11,217	86,447	14,065
Currituck	2,022	631	2,332	756	2,786	923	3,333	1,124
Dare	2,081	560	2,635	671	3,065	943	3,733	1,312
Davidson	27,066	6,030	33,351	7,806	42,057	10,149	46,864	11,805
Davie	5,962	1,661	7,188	2,307	8,920	2,838	10,145	3,167
Duplin	9,666	3,227	11,429	4,268	14,024	4,968	15,849	5,666
Durham	37,122	6,524	46,589	8,076	61,991	10,518	70,453	12,260
Edgecombe	22,245	5,328	24,879	6,451	32,337	7,653	36,943	8,888
Forsyth	69,265	12,341	84,561	17,234	112,292	21,944	126,206	24,254
Franklin	6,172	1,853	7,066	2,245	8,527	2,501	9,557	2,860
Gaston	40,565	6,720	51,108	8,944	65,946	12,340	75,088	14,728
Gates	2,340	927	2,626	984	3,127	1,115	3,556	1,207
Graham	1,386	631	1,632	798	2,124	1,011	2,290	1,039
Granville	7,707	1,767	8,923	2,328	10,821	2,842	12,256	3,251
Greene	3,219	1,094	3,654	1,396	4,410	1,594	5,040	1,783
Guilford	94,088	15,712	117,530	21,248	153,063	27,627	172,015	31,756
Halifax	14,104	3,888	16,027	4,541	17,736	4,435	19,945	4,896
Harnett	13,104	2,325	15,550	4,333	18,772	4,344	21,424	5,573
Haywood	12,635	3,848	14,945	4,974	17,213	5,903	19,228	6,802
Henderson	13,124	3,810	16,187	4,861	20,615	6,211	23,441	7,238
Hertford	5,314	1,488	6,124	1,851	7,514	2,204	8,376	2,473
Hoke	2,647	614	3,277	765	4,144	925	4,611	1,138
Hyde	1,162	428	1,381	525	1,601	648	1,749	684
Iredell	21,944	4,522	25,725	5,337	30,004	6,855	33,741	7,205
Jones	2,222	631	2,626	984	3,127	1,115	3,556	1,207
Lincoln	1,386	631	1,632	798	2,124	1,011	2,290	1,039
Madison	7,707	1,767	8,923	2,328	10,821	2,842	12,256	3,251
McDowell	3,219	1,094	3,654	1,396	4,410	1,594	5,040	1,783
Montgomery	94,088	15,712	117,530	21,248	153,063	27,627	172,015	31,756
Morgan	14,104	3,888	16,027	4,541	17,736	4,435	19,945	4,896
Muskegon	13,104	2,325	15,550	4,333	18,772	4,344	21,424	5,573
Nash	12,635	3,848	14,945	4,974	17,213	5,903	19,228	6,802
New Hanover	13,124	3,810	16,187	4,861	20,615	6,211	23,441	7,238
Onslow	5,314	1,488	6,124	1,851	7,514	2,204	8,376	2,473
Orange	2,647	614	3,277	765	4,144	925	4,611	1,138
Perquimans	1,162	428	1,381	525	1,601	648	1,749	684
Person	21,944	4,522	25,725	5,337	30,004	6,855	33,741	7,205
Piedmont	2,222	631	2,626	984	3,127	1,115	3,556	1,207
Polk	1,386	631	1,632	798	2,124	1,011	2,290	1,039
Rockingham	7,707	1,767	8,923	2,328	10,821	2,842	12,256	3,251
Rowan	3,219	1,094	3,654	1,396	4,410	1,594	5,040	1,783
Sampson	94,088	15,712	117,530	21,248	153,063	27,627	172,015	31,756
Sherburne	14,104	3,888	16,027	4,541	17,736	4,435	19,945	4,896
Southampton	13,104	2,325	15,550	4,333	18,772	4,344	21,424	5,573
Stokes	12,635	3,848	14,945	4,974	17,213	5,903	19,228	6,802
Sumner	13,124	3,810	16,187	4,861	20,615	6,211	23,441	7,238
Talbot	5,314	1,488	6,124	1,851	7,514	2,204	8,376	2,473
Tarboro	2,647	614	3,277	765	4,144	925	4,611	1,138
Taylorsville	1,162	428	1,381	525	1,601	648	1,749	684
Tenover	21,944	4,522	25,725	5,337	30,004	6,855	33,741	7,205
Tipton	2,222	631	2,626	984	3,127	1,115	3,556	1,207
Union	1,386	631	1,632	798	2,124	1,011	2,290	1,039
Van Dine	7,707	1,767	8,923	2,328	10,821	2,842	12,256	3,251
Wake	3,219	1,094	3,654	1,396	4,410	1,594	5,040	1,783
Wayne	94,088	15,712	117,530	21,248	153,063	27,627	172,015	31,756
Yadkin	14,104	3,888	16,027	4,541	17,736	4,435	19,945	4,896
Yamhill	13,104	2,325	15,550	4,333	18,772	4,344	21,424	5,573
Yonkers	12,635	3,848	14,945	4,974	17,213	5,903	19,228	6,802
Zachary	13,124	3,810	16,187	4,861	20,615	6,211	23,441	7,238

	2,416	812	2,831	1,092	3,334	1,258	3,766	1,374
Jones	2,416	812	2,831	1,092	3,334	1,258	3,766	1,374
Lee	9,875	2,463	12,003	3,263	15,343	3,845	17,503	4,540
Lenoir	15,738	3,824	18,801	5,042	23,272	5,884	26,358	6,799
Lincoln	9,999	2,339	11,972	3,116	15,151	4,297	17,397	5,202
McDowell	7,807	1,939	9,467	2,409	11,980	3,263	13,758	3,863
Macon	3,501	1,650	4,280	1,978	5,568	2,529	6,561	3,072
Madison	3,557	1,608	4,162	2,028	4,930	2,511	5,448	2,783
Martin	6,188	2,008	7,333	2,570	8,718	2,852	9,734	3,110
Mecklenburg	102,124	17,757	135,385	23,563	182,072	32,845	206,442	38,619
Mitchell	3,693	1,514	4,294	1,649	5,303	2,028	6,002	2,472
Montgomery	5,283	1,740	6,277	2,002	7,884	2,375	8,878	2,727
Moore	11,684	2,950	14,307	3,888	18,141	4,821	20,834	5,407
Nash	7,549	2,481	9,776	3,502	12,414	3,990	14,315	4,494
New Hanover	23,635	3,935	28,054	4,834	40,131	6,629	46,907	8,097
Northampton	5,228	1,727	5,962	2,279	6,135	2,053	7,515	2,687
Onslow	16,952	2,308	23,477	3,229	29,945	5,163	33,662	5,972
Orange	11,083	1,850	15,021	2,381	21,962	3,226	25,634	3,980
Pamlico	2,071	581	2,371	747	2,936	900	3,353	1,007
Pasquotank	7,199	1,751	8,537	2,152	10,051	2,399	11,266	2,816
Pender	4,032	1,401	4,876	1,789	6,252	2,171	7,339	2,502
Perquimans	2,436	854	2,647	1,018	3,161	1,178	3,519	1,316
Person	6,746	1,790	7,901	2,450	10,269	2,818	11,597	3,275
Pitt	18,699	4,949	23,324	6,380	29,920	7,262	34,640	8,133
Polk	3,385	840	4,038	1,016	4,874	1,342	5,603	1,571
Randolph	22,012	5,534	24,835	6,771	32,733	9,074	36,962	10,548
Richmond	11,283	2,387	13,346	2,874	16,116	3,592	17,776	4,098
Robeson	19,791	5,199	23,874	6,848	31,320	8,003	36,441	9,225
Rockingham	22,734	4,876	26,804	6,239	33,896	7,620	37,722	8,862
Rowan	26,026	5,162	29,986	6,383	37,879	7,934	41,738	9,124
Rutherford	14,085	2,671	16,363	3,341	20,563	4,534	23,536	5,347
Sampson	11,972	2,997	13,674	4,125	17,038	4,659	19,195	5,416
Scotland	5,866	1,211	7,257	1,501	9,623	1,828	11,284	2,149
Stanly	14,570	3,658	17,331	4,781	21,210	5,969	23,519	6,914
Stokes	6,296	2,039	7,584	2,659	9,892	3,371	11,671	4,026
Surry	17,561	4,752	21,068	6,171	25,938	7,576	29,265	8,924
Swain	2,147	788	2,754	1,088	3,308	1,297	3,972	1,527
Tennessee	4,732	1,366	6,107	1,898	7,844	2,471	8,909	2,976
Tyrrell	827	358	1,000	370	1,140	427	1,291	504
Union	13,239	3,379	16,293	4,524	21,145	6,239	24,235	7,323
Vance	8,840	1,979	10,598	2,458	13,251	3,069	15,234	3,570
Wake	63,177	21,659	85,014	31,446	122,267	37,381	141,213	41,014
Warren	3,589	1,287	3,906	1,489	6,521	2,280	7,665	2,530
Washington	3,334	1,013	4,007	1,298	5,013	1,705	5,653	1,957
Watauga	4,297	1,753	5,706	2,218	7,928	2,866	9,270	3,488
Wayne	21,685	5,140	26,930	6,910	34,427	8,371	39,781	9,870
Wilkes	11,784	4,233	14,971	5,290	19,414	6,712	22,732	7,896
Wilson	15,674	3,935	18,237	5,063	23,338	5,731	26,409	6,474
Yadkin	7,836	2,358	9,498	3,297	11,521	3,906	13,172	4,539
Yancey	2,924	1,210	3,470	1,568	4,255	1,954	4,805	2,314

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Motor Vehicles.

TOTAL TONNAGES AND REVENUES FOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '71, '72

Port	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972
<u>Wilmington, N. C.</u>					
Number of Ships and Barges	311 ^{a/}	417	698	741	964
Total Tonnage:					
Import (Foreign)	118,510	226,453	532,503	496,048	723,995
Export (Foreign)	226,995	163,039	159,776	103,147	143,616
Coastwise Inbound	2,566	58,770	259,107	347,470	442,967
Coastwise Outbound	4,200	30,982	176,562	268,869	283,635
Totals	352,271	479,244	1,127,948	1,215,534	1,594,213
Total Revenue	\$ 731,068	\$1,120,640	\$2,638,660	\$2,910,446	\$3,928,587
<u>Morehead City, N. C.</u>					
Number of Ships or Barges	251 ^{a/}	332	525	419	466
Total Tonnage					
Import (Foreign)	281,713	271,247	176,814	220,085	261,688
Export (Foreign)	100,668	149,028	586,624	472,922	462,766
Military	125,223	63,195	17,812	7,985	8,159
Coastwise Inbound	-	-	509,548	398,988	382,128
Coastwise Outbound	-	-	36,408	46,658	49,956
Totals	507,604	483,470	1,327,207	1,146,638	1,164,697
Total Revenue	\$ 366,635	\$ 577,820	\$1,135,753	\$1,185,197	\$1,296,577
<u>Grand Totals</u>					
Number of Ships	562	749	1,223	1,160	1,430
Total Tonnage	859,875	962,714	2,455,155	2,362,173	2,758,910
Total Revenue	\$1,097,703	\$1,698,460	\$3,774,413	\$4,095,643	\$5,225,164

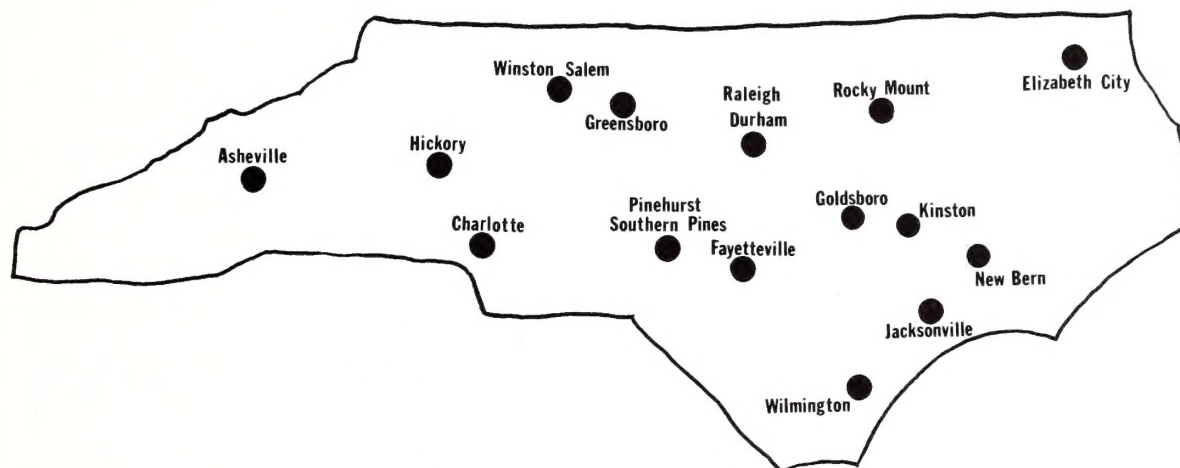
^{a/}Ships only.

Note: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. State Ports Authority.

Table E.21

LOCATION OF COMMERCIAL AIRPORTS, THE AIRLINES SERVING THEM, AND THE
NUMBER OF ENPLANEMENTS, 1972



Airport	Airlines	Enplanements ^{a/}	Airport	Airlines	Enplanements ^{a/}
Asheville Asheville Municipal	Delta Piedmont United	134,457	Jacksonville Albert Ellis Airport	Piedmont	35,135
Charlotte Douglas Municipal	Delta Eastern Piedmont Southern United	1,031,903	Kinston Stallings Field	Piedmont	47,595
Elizabeth City Coast Guard Air Station	Piedmont	885 ^{b/}	New Bern Simmons-Nott Airport	Piedmont	38,693
Fayetteville Fayetteville Municipal	Piedmont	144,248	Raleigh Raleigh-Durham Airport	Delta Eastern Piedmont United	567,337
Goldsboro Seymour Johnson AFB	Piedmont	6,822	Rocky Mount Rocky Mount-Wilson Municipal	Piedmont	8,891
Greensboro Greensboro-High Point- Winston-Salem Regional	Delta Eastern Piedmont United	445,717	Southern Pines Southern Pines-Pinehurst Airport	Piedmont	644 ^{b/}
Hickory Hickory Municipal	Piedmont	13,883	Wilmington New Hanover County Airport	Piedmont	68,041
			Winston Salem Smith-Reynolds Airport	Piedmont	49,107

^{a/} By certified airlines

^{b/} Service discontinued

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Division of Commerce and Industry.

SUMMARY OF SELECTED DATA FOR RAILROADS BY CLASS^{a/}
(ALL RAILROADS UNDER REGULATION INCLUDED IN THIS DATA)
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '71

Items	Allocation of Data			
	1960	1965	1970	1971
No. of Companies Covered by Data	29	29	23	23
Income & Expense Items (in thousands):				
Operating Revenues	\$ 127,505	\$ 149,320	\$ 204,398	\$ 209,980
Operating Expenses ^{b/}	1,093,864	1,603,464	2,088,440	2,180,262
	100,289	113,226	157,364	163,771
Total	873,024	1,148,655	1,546,483	1,616,382
Net Revenues from Railroad Operations	27,216	36,094	47,034	46,379
Operating Ratio (Percent)	220,840	454,809	541,957	563,880
	78.7	75.8	77.0	78.0
Fixed Charges	79.8	71.6	74.1	74.1
Total	48,718	82,923	124,858	132,905
Net Income	128,452	185,117	184,188	136,014
State Income Taxes	NA	447	499	239
Real Estate & Personal Property Taxes	NA	3,551	3,158	3,353
Other N.C. Taxes ^{c/}	NA	1,089	3,494	3,638
Total Tax Accruals	NA	5,087	7,151	7,230
Total	NA	\$ 157,501	\$ 173,425	\$ 178,663
Balance Sheet Items (in thousands):				
Net Book Value - Transportation Property	\$ 2,885,385	\$ 3,834,060	\$ 4,619,310	\$ 4,758,839
Statistics:				
Average Mileage of Road Operated	4,419	4,464	4,340	4,336
Freight Revenue (in thousands)	26,471	31,371	30,818	30,995
Total	111,028	138,395	192,469	201,740
Tons of Freight Revenue Hauled (in thousands)	968,343	\$ 1,460,820	\$ 1,988,588	\$ 2,165,376
Freight Revenue Per Ton	70,984	96,733	118,684	114,319
Total	357,490	517,771	572,617	547,365
	1.56	1.43	1.72	1.77
Total	2.71	2.82	3.65	3.96
TONS OF REVENUE FREIGHT ORIGINATING IN STATE				
Group I - Products of Agriculture	766,183	1,487,739	2,124,708	2,325,092
Group II - Animals and Products	36,318	6,996	22,024	14,261
Group III - Products of Mines	4,903,639	5,421,150	5,775,899	5,106,031
Group IV - Products of Forests	3,646,664	4,638,721	6,402,705	5,843,512
Group V - Manufacturers & Misc.	4,294,405	5,883,743	8,832,489	9,354,189
Group VI - Forwarder Traffic	NA	NA	NA	NA
Group VII - All Less than Carload Freight (LCL)	91,761	33,292	7,009	7,124
Total for All Groups	13,738,970	17,471,641	23,164,834	22,650,209
Gallons Diesel Fuel Purchased or Used	42,900,088	51,706,309	61,789,575	73,453,672
Passenger Revenue	\$ 8,796,279	\$ 7,550,439	\$ 4,674,672	\$ 2,056,137
Passengers Hauled	2,012,719	1,764,522	927,705	368,740
Revenue Per Passenger	\$ 4.37	\$ 4.28	\$ 5.04	\$ 5.58
No. of Employees Allocated	10,577	8,386	7,340	7,428
Total Compensation of Employees	\$58,772,112	\$56,455,625	\$69,467,651	\$77,809,374
Average Annual Compensation Per Employee	\$ 5,557	\$ 6,732	\$ 9,464	\$ 10,475
Highway-Railroad Grade Crossings	4,419 ^{d/}	4,421	4,362	4,342
No. Killed - Grade Crossing Accidents	NA	64	39	40
No. Injured - Grade Crossing Accidents	NA	144	183	104

a/ Class I annual revenues of \$5,000,000 or more.
Class II annual revenues of less than \$5,000,000.
b/ Before Tax Accruals and Net Rent.
c/ Includes Franchise Taxes.
d/ All Class II Railroads did not report.

MOTOR FREIGHT CARRIERS SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY CLASS^{a/}
YEARS 1965 '70, '71

Item	Class I Carriers		Class II Carriers	
	1965	1970	1965	1970
Number of Companies Regulated	54	77	62	55
Number included in this Data	54	76	62	55
Operating Revenues (N. C. Portion)	\$ 115,553,466	\$ 180,227,109	\$ 16,334,619	\$ 20,833,751
Operating Data (Systemwide):				
Operating Revenues	\$ 533,817,120	\$1,844,633,910	\$ 36,283,651	\$ 32,102,787
Operating Expenses	501,575,958	1,704,197,988	33,894,755	30,341,182
Net Operating Revenue	32,241,162	74,410,711	2,388,896	1,761,605
Operating Ratio (Percent)	94.0	95.2	93.4	94.5
Other Income (Deductions) - Net	(14,618,479)	(45,659,324)	(368,945)	(654,319)
Including Income Taxes	\$ 17,622,683	\$ 28,751,387	\$ 2,019,951	\$ 1,107,286
Net Income (After Income Taxes)				\$ 1,521,497
Statistics (N. C. Data Only):				
Total Vehicle Miles Operated	173,556,480	251,579,951	37,528,982	31,449,997
Total Gallons Gasoline Purchased				35,255,016
or Consumed in N. C.	8,867,835	9,112,628	2,781,725	1,500,595
Total Gallons Diesel Fuel Purchased				2,327,135
or Consumed in N. C.	32,957,824	46,751,434	4,721,120	3,748,566
Gasoline, Other Fuel & Oil Taxes				4,831,348
Paid to N. C.	\$ 2,365,751	\$ 4,259,018	\$ 440,631	\$ 423,099
N. C. Vehicle License & Registration Fee	4,289,673	7,858,260	730,816	681,681
Real Estate Personal Property Taxes	651,471	1,472,531	135,321	116,918
Total Operating Taxes, Other Taxes &				142,718
License Registration Fees Paid to N.C.	\$ 7,775,413	\$ 14,548,936	\$ 1,459,551	\$ 1,401,592
Statistics (Systemwide Data):				\$ 1,813,230
Total Vehicle Miles Operated	842,711,013	1,497,902,454	78,358,143	53,271,110
Tons of Revenue Freight Hauled				59,154,946
During year	27,407,446	72,476,133	6,915,027	4,520,042
Average Freight Revenue per Ton -				4,398,681
High - Low Range	\$206.15-\$2.52	\$ 165.60-\$.27	\$199.43-\$.42	\$351.85-\$1.29
Average Freight Revenue per Ton -				\$367.62-\$1.62
Mean	NA	\$ 29.51	NA	\$ 35.98
Average Freight Revenue per Ton -				\$ 39.80
Median	NA	\$ 24.10	NA	\$ 9.65
Average No. Vehicles Operated Daily	11,956	23,191	1,463	1,208
				1,353

^{a/} Class I - \$1,000,000 or more annual operating revenues
Class II - \$300,000 to \$1,000,000 annual operating revenues
NA - Not available

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table E.24

**INTRACITY MOTOR PASSENGER CARRIERS SELECTED INCOME ITEMS
AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY CLASS^{a/}
YEARS 1965, '70, '71**

Item	Class I Data			Class II Data			Class III Data		
	1965	1970	1971	1965	1970	1971	1965	1970	1971
Intracity Carriers - Regulated to Fares Only ^{b/}	5	5		5	3	3	3	1	1
Carriers Fully Regulated in this Data ^{c/}	4	1		1	6	6	2	2	2
Income Items:									
Operating Revenues	\$ 5,716,765	\$ 5,430,241	\$ 5,613,480	\$1,014,721	\$1,429,839	\$1,551,029	\$ 145,173	\$ 186,788	\$ 227,737
Operating Expenses	5,612,001	5,886,105	5,916,525	957,303	1,453,061	1,546,961	147,012	173,624	221,046
Net Operating Revenues	\$ 104,764	\$ (455,864)	\$ (303,045)	\$ 57,418	\$ (23,222)	\$ 4,068	\$ (1,839)	\$ 13,164	\$ 6,691
Operating Ratio (Percent)	98.2	108.4	105.4	94.2	101.6	99.7	101.3	93.0	97.1
Other Income or (Deductions) - Net	\$ (65,967) ^{e/}	\$ (16,759)	\$ 15,165	\$ (10,508) ^{e/}	\$ 48,136	\$ 16,907	\$ (1,624) ^{e/}	\$ 1,676	\$ 702
Income Taxes - Net	^{e/} £/	21,543	151,479	^{e/} £/	9,479	5,257	^{e/} £/	934	496
Net Income After Income Taxes	\$ 24,289 ^{f/}	\$ (494,166)	\$ (439,359)	\$ 46,910 ^{f/}	\$ 15,435	\$ 15,718	\$ (3,463) ^{f/}	\$ 13,906	\$ 6,897
Statistics:									
Length of Bus Route Miles - One Way	732	502	508	498	520	546	127	60	81
Total Number of Buses Owned	368	305	315	126	142	135	30	17	12
Average Number of Buses Operated Daily	341	282	269	81	84	86	19	8	12
Total Bus Miles Operated During Year	10,771,606	8,195,876	8,275,190	2,855,776	3,066,698	2,983,060	559,187	317,660	796,727
Total Passengers Hauled During Year	33,528,894	24,876,354	21,956,268	5,462,482	5,526,864	4,231,323	998,282	580,607	880,011
Total School Passengers Hauled During Year ^{d/}	4,724,040	2,955,734	1,902,233	881,056	1,260,698	576,212	173,362	184,833	161,835
Average Passenger Fare (w/a)	\$.17	\$.25	\$.26	\$.18	\$.31	\$.35	\$.14	\$.24	\$.24
School Passenger Fare Range - High-Low	\$.12-\$.08	\$.15-\$.09	\$.15-\$.09	\$.13-\$.05	\$.15-\$.10	\$.15-\$.13	\$.20-\$.08	\$.20-\$.15	\$.20-\$.15
Average Number of Bus Drivers	462	415	377	87	105	106	19	9	16
Average Number of Full-time N. C. Employees	662	579	554	141	167	170	29	13	20

^{a/} Class I - \$1,000,000 or more annual operating revenue.

Class II - \$200,000 to \$1,000,000 annual operating revenue.

Class III - Under \$200,000 annual operating revenue.

^{b/} Duke Power Co. serves both Greensboro and Durham, but is treated as one franchise, and one report, for this purpose.

^{c/} For purposes of this study, companies operating predominantly within a municipality are considered intracity carriers although they may hold a certificate from the Utilities Commission for operations outside the municipal limits.

^{d/} Included in total passengers hauled during year.

^{e/} For the year 1965 income taxes were included in these figures.

^{f/} Total Net Income figures are not inclusive for the group because of the omission of figures for Duke Power Co.

w/a - Weighted average.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

INTERCITY MOTOR PASSENGER CARRIERS SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY CLASS/
YEARS 1965 and 1971

Item	Class I Data		Class II Data		Class III Data	
	1965	1971	1965	1971	1965	1971
No. of Companies Included in this Data:						
Interstate Operators	7	8	2	4	6	6
Intrastate Operators	-	-	4	5	27	17
Operating Revenues (N. C. Portion)						
Income Items (Systemwide):						
Operating Revenues	\$ 16,821,000	\$ 22,293,000	\$ 779,259	\$ 1,241,609	\$ 699,874	\$ 584,571
Operating Expenses	\$117,456,000	\$487,036,000	\$ 811,810	\$1,421,157	\$811,056	\$ 686,203
Net Operating Revenue	95,831,000	420,636,000	785,997	1,361,879	707,716	626,088
	\$ 21,625,000	\$ 66,400,000	\$ 25,813	\$ 59,278	\$103,340	\$ 60,115
Operating Ratio (Percent)	81.6	86.4	96.8	95.8	87.3	91.2
Other Income or (Deductions)-Net						
Income Taxes-Net	\$ (9,617,000) ^{b/}	\$ (550,000)	\$ (19,782) ^{b/}	\$ (28,638)	\$ 23,206 ^{b/}	\$ 31,475
Net Income After Income Taxes	\$ 12,008,000	\$ 39,676,000	\$ 6,031	\$ 25,741	\$126,546	\$ 76,995
Statistics (N. C. Data Only): ^{c/}						
Total Bus Miles Operated	32,162,722	27,638,205	2,118,553	2,035,932	N.Apl.	1,527,994
Length of Bus Route Miles - One Way	7,585	7,649	1,235	680	N.Apl.	927
Total Gallons Gasoline Purchased or Used	401,691	45,151	252,336	97,617	N.Apl.	137,642
Total Gallons Diesel Fuel Purchased or Used	7,714,998	3,975,843	28,102	206,352	N.Apl.	107,636
No. of Tickets Sold which Originated in N. C. ^{f/}	3,164,402	3,674,543	2,036,170	2,086,949	N.Apl.	411,831
Revenue for Tickets Originating in N. C. ^{g/}	\$ 13,192,432	\$ 12,138,981	\$ 624,057	\$ 531,904	N.Apl.	\$ 229,631
Average Revenue per Ticket Originating in N. C. ^{h/}	\$ 4.17	\$ 3.30	\$.31	\$.25	N.Apl.	\$.76
Other Revenue Originating in N. C. by Charter & Express	\$ 4,056,155	\$ 4,267,033	\$ 109,377	\$ 695,860	N.Apl.	\$ 351,238
Statistics (Systemwide): ^{c/}						
Number of Revenue Passengers Carried (total)	37,923,920	93,345,366	2,606,042	\$2,260,299	N.Apl.	\$ 959,918
Average Fare Per Passenger Carried ^{d/}	\$ 2.58	\$ 4.39	\$ 3.03	\$.59	N.Apl.	\$.71
Average Number of Buses Owned	1,736	5,666	62	95	N.Apl.	98
Average Number of Buses Operated ^{e/}	1,803	5,340	56	42	N.Apl.	62
Average Number of Employees	6,498	21,354	136	150	N.Apl.	68

^{a/} Class I - \$1,000,000 or more annual operating revenue.

Class II - \$200,000 to \$1,000,000 annual operating revenue.

Class III - Under \$200,000 annual operating revenue.

^{b/} For the year 1965 income taxes were included in this figure.

^{c/} All statistical data excludes school passengers and revenues.

^{d/} Operations of the Class II intrastate carriers are essentially confined to one city or an adjacent area; therefore, the average fare per passenger is much less than the regular intercity intrastate carriers.

^{e/} May include units leased and standby buses.

^{f/} excludes charters and passengers.

N.Apl. - Not applicable.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.



**GENERAL
GOVERNMENT**

GLOSSARY

BUDGET

General Fund - This fund is derived from income taxes, franchise taxes, sales taxes and other taxes of a general nature which are levied upon all segments of our population. General Fund monies support the major portion of all N. C. State governmental activities.

Highway Fund - This fund is derived from taxes on gasoline and from the fees and licenses assessed in connection with the operation of Motor Vehicles. Highway Fund monies are earmarked for highway maintenance and construction and for operation of the N. C. Department of Motor Vehicles.

Special Fund - This fund includes Federal funds and special funds derived from fees or license sales relating to a particular field (for example, hunting and fishing), with such receipts dedicated to the support of the particular agency involved.

State Funds - Includes all funds: General Fund, Highway Fund, and Special Fund.

REVENUES

Beverage Taxes - State excise taxes applying to liquor, beer, and wine, and license taxes applying to retailers, wholesalers, manufacturers, and salesmen of beer and/or wine.

Gross Retail Sales - Total retail sales (taxable and non-taxable) reported to the North Carolina Department of Revenue by businesses for State sales and use tax purposes. Includes receipts from some services, for example, hotel and motel room rentals and laundry and dry cleaning services. Also includes receipts from rentals of tangible personal property.

Intangible Personal Property - Shares of stock, bonds, bank deposits, money, notes and accounts receivable, etc. Items which represent ownership or claims to property or money.

Soft Drink Tax - State excise tax on: 1) soft drinks in closed containers, and 2) syrups, powders, dry base products, and other similar items used to prepare soft drinks. Tax does not apply to tea, coffee, milk, and bottled natural fruit and vegetable juice and milk drinks, provided specified additives are not present in fruit and vegetable juice drinks and that natural juice or milk content is at least 35 percent.

State Non-tax Revenue - Revenue coming from a variety of sources including interest from the State Treasurer's investments, fees derived from regulatory functions, court costs and fees, and reversions of unspent capital improvement appropriations. Also includes the State's share of the intangible tax collections and the State's retained part (administrative costs) of the 1% local sales tax revenue collected by the State. Does not include federal aid.

State Taxes - Taxes collected by the State for its General and Highway Funds. Does not include local government shares of State taxes, nor taxes imposed by the local governments but collected by the State. (Payroll taxes, collected by the State for the unemployment insurance trust fund, may also be considered a State tax. See table

Tangible Personal Property - As used herein, movable property of individuals such as clothing, furniture, jewelry, automobiles, and farm equipment and business property, such as inventories, machinery, and equipment.

SOCIAL REHABILITATION AND CONTROL

Commutation - This is an act in which the Governor can reduce a person's sentence to a lesser term.

Conditional Release - There are two types of conditional release, the first being for a Committed Youthful Offender. A Committed Youthful Offender being a person admitted to the Department of Correction who was convicted not later than his 21st birthday and under the General Statutes that pertain to the Committed Youthful Offender Program. He is eligible for release at any time after being incarcerated. These young men are very closely monitored and are recommended for conditional release to the Board of Paroles when it is felt that they are ready to return to the free society.

Indeterminate Sentence Conditional Release is a condition under which a man has completed the minimum portion of his sentence and for some reason or another has not been paroled. He is eligible to be conditionally released by the Department of Correction. He is supervised by the Board of Paroles if he is released.

Pardon - An instrument that is issued by the Governor that forgives a person for having committed a crime against the State.

Parole - This is a condition under which a person who has been incarcerated in a penal system is released under controlled supervision and is supervised by a parole officer. A person must serve, by law, at least one-fourth of his sentence before he can be eligible for parole.

Probation - Allowing a person convicted of some criminal offense to go at large, under a suspension of sentence, during good behavior and generally under the supervision of a probation officer.

Reprieve - This is nothing more than a delay in the execution of a sentence.

TOTAL AUTHORIZED STATE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 1973-74 BY BUDGETARY FUNCTION AND SOURCE OF FUNDS

Function	General Fund	Highway	Other Less Transfers	Federal	Total Net
General Assembly	\$ 3,411,756	\$ -	\$ 1,500	\$ -	\$ 3,413,256
Judicial	34,572,826	-	-	-	34,572,826
General Government	42,156,825	-	13,024,815	1,898,496	57,080,136
Public Safety and Regulation	10,285,729	302,581	5,139,859	18,048,664	33,776,833
Correction	54,568,401	-	1,468,407	-	56,036,808
Education					
Public Schools	704,142,401	3,119,695	7,123,815	83,611,228	797,997,139
Community Colleges	98,069,599	-	6,447,479	4,813,593	109,330,671
Higher Education	184,033,446	-	93,859,691	4,646,678	282,539,815
Other Education	8,827,921	-	1,133,182	1,574,450	11,535,553
Total Education	995,073,367	3,119,695	108,564,167	94,645,949	1,201,403,178
Transportation	2,291,042	329,230,374	6,114,887	111,160,650	448,796,953
Health, Welfare and Rehabilitation					
Human Resources	210,430,825	-	55,463,333	258,306,216	524,200,374
Other Health and Welfare	12,984,209	-	18,863,000	-	31,847,209
Total	223,415,034	-	74,326,333	258,306,216	556,047,583
Resource Development and Preservation	21,095,703	-	8,528,091	22,160,641	51,784,435
Agriculture	23,161,540	535,865	4,654,604	9,413,667	37,765,676
Debt Services	48,147,042	25,083,000	-	-	73,230,042
Reserves	62,500,142	19,351,196	-	-	81,851,338
Total for Operations	1,520,679,407	377,622,711	221,822,663	515,634,283	2,635,759,064
Capital Improvements ^{a/}	191,822,446	8,551,349	38,381,461	3,720,300	242,475,556
Grand Total	1,712,501,853	386,174,060	260,204,124	519,354,583	2,878,234,620

^{a/} Capital Improvement total does not include \$300 million school bond issue which is subject to vote of people, nor increases authorized in the amounts of prior years' self-liquidating and receipt-supported projects.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of the State Budget.

Table F.2

TOTAL STATE BUDGET AUTHORIZED FOR OPERATIONS BY FUNCTION AND SOURCE OF FUNDS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1964 - 1973

Function	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
General Assembly	\$ 1,168	\$ 1,152,904	\$ 36,893	\$ 1,330,654
Judicial	2,133,721	2,133,186	2,456,644	3,444,623
General Government	15,683,149	15,981,056	19,696,123	20,205,546
Public Safety and Regulation	15,037,164	15,549,387	16,583,380	16,961,589
Correction	19,967,532	21,202,196	23,300,156	24,421,192
Education:				
Public Schools	296,721,934	306,816,248	341,797,338	361,911,826
Community Colleges	3,144,224	2,950,998	19,278,291	17,937,555
Higher Education	79,064,124	83,592,947	103,434,902	110,127,194
Other Education	2,694,895	2,576,721	3,091,055	3,049,978
Total Education	381,625,177	395,936,914	467,601,586	493,026,553
Transportation	186,679,677	193,913,791	205,851,703	217,469,784
Health, Welfare and Rehabilitation:				
Social Services	96,490,830	102,634,665	109,237,606	113,265,594
Mental Health	31,759,299	32,778,431	42,216,896	40,508,570
Sanatorium System	5,348,920	5,412,498	5,893,247	5,992,835
Schools for Blind and Deaf	2,447,168	2,678,871	2,944,482	3,088,036
Memorial Hospital	6,239,680	6,417,457	7,471,415	7,672,336
Public Health	7,689,912	7,775,039	9,127,969	9,321,217
Other	11,122,802	11,288,219	13,566,803	13,901,814
Total Health, Welfare and Rehabilitation	161,098,611	168,985,180	190,458,418	193,750,402
Resource Development and Preservation	11,760,512	11,211,681	12,648,920	12,455,568
Agriculture	17,376,809	18,004,689	20,609,252	20,905,725
Debt Service	22,988,095	24,035,082	24,243,245	29,561,970
Reserves	6,037,227	6,953,893	19,105,895	19,292,034
Total	\$840,388,842	\$875,059,959	\$1,002,592,215	\$1,052,825,640
Source of Fund:				
General Fund	\$448,914,702	\$468,669,527	\$ 548,688,226	\$ 580,555,102
Highway Fund	155,071,323	161,797,836	178,551,522	188,738,553
Other	88,540,690	91,261,894	104,605,100	107,737,684
Federal	147,862,127	153,330,702	170,747,367	175,794,298

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of the State Budget.

1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
\$ 185,550	\$ 1,729,415	\$ 199,794	\$ 1,952,880	\$ 2,059,203	\$ 3,322,304
6,948,111	14,861,894	22,307,268	24,349,665	27,982,127	28,864,856
27,702,910	25,199,459	40,553,024	40,197,744	40,198,752	40,581,667
18,449,764	18,902,397	21,667,277	22,244,610	26,661,764	27,137,041
30,785,994	30,597,941	37,000,129	40,510,836	39,957,342	41,849,946
399,794,508	433,564,647	550,665,226	589,731,598	639,980,351	669,725,591
33,205,575	35,736,014	50,446,984	54,450,858	67,295,902	72,401,896
139,884,154	150,769,459	182,140,618	193,787,418	227,935,890	243,639,145
4,821,720	4,712,257	6,733,453	7,084,090	7,750,772	7,611,987
577,705,957	624,782,377	789,986,281	845,053,964	942,962,915	993,378,619
244,436,144	259,156,641	353,732,877	365,367,509	403,794,850	412,235,098
123,448,076	129,193,555	148,807,154	158,511,977	286,450,484	305,204,728
50,955,727	53,123,144	66,503,831	69,559,275	82,983,693	84,947,152
6,776,315	6,877,153	7,741,995	7,906,000	9,106,047	9,309,115
3,917,290	4,208,455	4,726,527	5,236,326	6,210,412	6,532,960
10,040,657	10,628,619	17,217,312	18,072,042	19,761,514	20,377,579
12,967,957	13,208,208	15,647,936	15,890,420	18,811,445	19,466,267
19,257,118	19,133,209	25,407,926	26,073,582	32,291,485	34,361,694
227,363,140	236,372,343	286,052,681	301,249,622	455,615,080	480,199,495
15,982,511	15,161,870	25,224,761	24,459,867	39,045,320	43,975,323
24,694,294	25,297,440	28,018,702	29,164,976	32,345,345	33,401,237
49,696,146	50,249,198	49,767,472	37,904,503	46,178,260	43,335,030
14,904,362	16,296,011	32,242,346	39,886,217	32,976,185	68,942,180
<u>\$1,238,854,883</u>	<u>\$1,318,606,986</u>	<u>\$1,686,752,612</u>	<u>\$1,772,342,393</u>	<u>\$2,089,777,143</u>	<u>\$2,217,222,796</u>
\$ 679,388,651	\$ 735,104,950	\$ 894,026,242	\$ 961,400,051	\$1,087,143,307	\$1,173,589,394
215,214,435	226,885,184	302,603,667	304,688,687	340,745,094	352,407,864
129,593,236	135,248,827	160,833,303	171,144,884	186,874,370	199,488,109
\$ 214,658,561	\$ 221,368,025	\$ 329,289,400	\$ 335,108,771	\$ 475,014,372	\$ 491,737,429

Table F.3

TOTAL ACTUAL STATE BUDGET FOR OPERATIONS BY BUDGETARY FUNCTION
AND FISCAL YEAR

Function	1963-64	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
General Assembly	\$ 149,192	\$ 214,051	\$ 514,170	\$ 774,104	\$ 2,317,263	\$ 1,320,939
Judicial	1,904,774	2,492,262	5,769,435	18,838,416	22,058,820	26,333,117
General Government	19,161,742	22,849,081	33,088,875	30,398,838	37,544,608	40,382,302
Public Safety and Regulation	14,732,459	16,846,276	19,449,376	24,314,912	25,449,768	28,907,906
Correction	20,314,147	27,898,940	30,685,184	31,222,666	35,879,832	42,214,857
Education						
Public Schools	289,267,007	333,505,878	448,692,579	551,313,892	622,493,989	664,880,191
Community Colleges	7,909,409	17,442,289	25,685,814	47,897,596	54,161,056	68,126,252
Higher Education	77,870,446	103,334,575	137,600,529	176,393,964	201,916,881	222,134,081
Other Education	2,739,856	4,219,582	5,811,122	6,565,103	7,751,896	8,297,727
Total Education	377,786,718	458,502,324	617,790,044	782,170,555	886,323,822	963,438,251
Transportation	214,735,599	256,418,616	245,467,282	343,269,598	365,625,394	439,765,967
Health, Welfare and Rehabilitation						
Social Services	92,494,177	106,913,381	118,617,957	170,747,428	220,047,418	267,675,609
Mental Health	31,148,239	40,208,256	50,532,085	66,076,305	73,597,655	81,702,146
Sanatorium System	5,339,029	6,090,165	6,873,626	8,254,823	8,963,260	9,926,801
Schools for Blind and Deaf	2,372,984	2,962,072	3,774,360	4,714,207	5,334,409	5,823,566
Memorial Hospital	6,584,100	8,386,737	11,152,594	17,976,604	21,575,776	23,386,892
Public Health	7,868,742	10,448,545	13,473,150	14,804,018	16,108,122	17,547,499
Other	12,224,510	14,219,623	20,386,868	27,135,175	31,008,500	35,466,362
Total Health, Welfare and Rehabilitation	158,031,781	189,228,779	224,810,640	309,708,560	376,635,140	441,528,875
Resource Development and Preservation	11,306,554	13,385,659	15,764,498	21,999,200	29,224,820	32,368,483
Agriculture	17,453,067	21,548,218	24,625,749	28,766,435	31,213,809	35,152,815
Debt Service	22,795,979	24,262,166	48,977,726	56,844,040	40,845,003	50,788,891
Reserves	(50,000)	(66,589)	(36,282)	(30,000)	(41,250)	(30,000)
Total for Current Operations	\$858,322,012	\$1,033,579,783	\$1,266,906,697	\$1,648,277,324	\$1,853,077,029	\$2,102,172,403
Source of Funds:						
General Fund	\$429,922,110	\$ 517,110,881	\$ 643,992,638	\$ 837,404,905	\$ 939,311,030	\$1,031,353,080
Highway Fund	164,106,248	182,683,057	211,711,400	299,938,385	304,412,014	352,178,043
Other	99,254,085	116,940,514	141,681,197	169,757,361	169,100,150	206,366,183
Federal	165,039,569	216,845,331	269,521,462	341,176,673	440,253,835	512,275,097

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of the State Budget.

Table F.4

STATE FUNDS AUTHORIZED FOR CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION BY BUDGETARY FUNCTION AND SOURCE OF FUNDS
BIENNIUMS ENDING 1963 - 1975

Budgetary Function	1961-63	1963-65	1965-67	1967-69	1969-71	1971-73	1973-75
General Assembly	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
General Government	1,070,000	5,401,000	5,322,000	11,536,375	6,616,000	8,598,000	25,155,000
Public Safety and Regulation	317,000	2,115,000	-	25,000	-	1,185,196	2,325,000
Correction	1,773,000	2,702,500	3,575,500	7,001,800	3,312,500	7,198,000	7,405,000
Education:							
Public Schools	-	100,000,000	-	-	-	-	300,000,000
Community Colleges	80,000	10,805,000	5,431,000	2,032,810	-	3,420,000	25,418,187
Higher Education	7,106,500	79,131,468	131,218,498	134,481,850	72,083,500	89,465,000	120,110,100
Other Education	132,000	3,305,500	196,300	1,589,400	10,200,000	3,082,000	6,131,000
Transportation:							
State Ports	-	5,825,000	4,477,000	4,490,000	4,650,000	3,350,000	8,295,000
Other	2,173,200	3,276,200	3,192,800	4,344,600	1,080,000	4,097,293	8,551,349
Health, Welfare and Rehabilitation							
Human Resources:							
Mental Health	1,145,000	9,611,400	4,921,030	13,997,500	11,304,000	12,970,700	17,567,900
Medical Care	-	4,444,000	-	2,100,000	789,082	-	360,000
Other	129,000	1,809,000	2,207,500	3,572,500	6,422,500	6,928,684	8,421,534
Resource Development and Preservation	438,954	3,070,354	1,178,254	2,969,727	12,384,000	159,608,486	11,112,486
Agriculture	500,000	261,800	167,100	980,000	1,018,100	2,007,612	3,083,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$15,864,654	\$231,758,222	\$161,886,982	\$189,121,562	\$129,859,682	\$301,910,971	\$543,935,556
Source of Funds:							
General-Fund-Federal Revenue Sharing	\$ 8,076,200 ^{a/}	185,059,018 ^{b/}	60,121,578 ^{c/}	112,356,788	75,588,603	262,887,692 ^{d/}	\$105,200,000
General Fund	2,173,200	3,276,200	3,192,800	4,344,600	1,080,000	4,097,293	386,622,446 ^{e/}
Highway Fund	222,254	246,254	386,254	901,127	140,000	805,986	8,551,349
Wildlife Resources Commission	-	4,526,500	18,004,661	21,759,197	20,628,579	1,654,520	243,486
Federal Funds	-	27,281,250	49,157,250	44,660,350	19,529,500	30,450,000	3,720,300
Self-Liquidating Fund	-	11,369,000	31,024,439	5,099,500	12,893,000	2,015,480	38,099,100
Other	5,393,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,498,875
GRAND TOTAL	\$15,864,654	\$231,758,222	\$161,886,982	\$189,121,562	\$129,859,682	\$301,910,971	\$543,935,556

^{a/} Includes \$6,216,000 Legislative Bond.

^{b/} Includes \$100 million School Bonds voted by the people, and \$21,985,000 Legislative Bond.

^{c/} Includes \$17,982,000 Legislative Bond.

^{d/} Includes \$45,996,500 Legislative Bond and \$150 million "Clean Water Bonds" voted by the people and a \$2 million State Zoo Construction Bond voted favorably on by citizens of N. C. in a referendum.

^{e/} Includes \$300 million School Bond.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of the State Budget.

Table F.5

GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS AUTHORIZED FOR OPERATIONS BY BUDGETARY FUNCTION
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1964 - 1974

Function	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
General Assembly	\$ 1,168	\$ 1,152,904	\$ 36,893	\$ 1,330,654	\$ 185,550
Judicial	2,133,721	2,133,186	2,456,644	3,444,623	6,948,111
General Government	10,697,325	10,898,428	13,207,744	13,600,747	19,297,560
Public Safety and Regulation	4,061,140	4,128,476	4,705,627	4,767,151	5,517,260
Correction	16,284,270	17,404,784	18,947,359	19,965,380	23,666,581
<u>Education:</u>					
Public Schools	278,995,481	288,547,363	315,749,374	334,712,954	371,722,171
Community Colleges	3,140,474	2,947,248	16,427,823	14,771,924	25,050,150
Higher Education	40,458,475	43,881,629	57,424,073	62,548,295	79,983,090
Other Education	1,990,995	1,871,621	2,331,077	2,287,550	2,930,148
Total Education	324,585,425	337,247,861	391,932,347	414,320,723	479,685,559
Transportation	511,049	524,879	541,226	550,114	789,551
<u>Health, Welfare and Rehabilitation:</u>					
Social Services	13,682,821	14,711,447	15,495,259	16,196,929	19,443,509
Mental Health	27,996,524	29,003,431	37,890,415	36,260,812	46,201,092
Sanatorium System	4,775,428	4,839,006	5,297,852	5,397,440	6,080,424
Schools for Blind and Deaf	2,332,588	2,552,621	2,825,994	2,969,111	3,793,635
Memorial Hospital	3,217,879	3,333,407	3,945,569	4,116,490	5,204,475
Public Health	4,124,417	4,186,942	4,754,803	4,925,445	6,980,363
Other	4,002,290	4,152,405	4,592,342	4,885,377	5,872,428
Total Health, Welfare and Rehabilitation	60,131,947	62,779,259	74,802,234	74,751,604	93,575,926
Resource Development and Preservation	6,123,438	5,703,956	5,978,286	6,011,989	7,939,181
Agriculture	9,278,365	9,906,849	11,448,327	11,708,783	14,127,389
Debt Service	10,632,907	11,648,332	11,886,370	17,180,095	17,517,959
Reserves	4,473,947	5,140,613	12,745,169	12,923,239	10,138,024
Total for Operations	\$448,914,702	\$468,669,527	\$548,688,226	\$580,555,102	\$679,388,651

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of the State Budget.

1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
\$ 1,729,415	\$ 199,794	\$ 1,952,880	\$ 2,057,703	\$ 3,322,279	\$ 3,411,756
14,861,894	22,307,268	24,349,665	27,982,127	28,864,856	34,572,826
16,662,461	25,184,878	24,317,789	28,932,037	29,741,085	42,156,825
5,645,591	6,111,392	6,172,829	7,546,346	7,842,146	10,285,729
24,603,274	29,512,812	32,477,729	39,031,563	40,942,407	54,568,401
405,314,576	465,046,907	504,017,221	533,342,324	565,359,566	704,142,401
26,851,916	41,409,633	44,726,393	56,872,085	61,305,817	98,069,599
86,316,528	109,746,201	114,525,249	139,364,682	145,738,154	184,500,459
2,820,372	4,210,623	4,581,671	5,849,890	5,714,499	8,827,921
521,303,392	620,413,364	667,850,534	735,428,981	778,118,036	995,540,380
824,596	974,237	933,431	1,550,003	1,101,405	2,291,042
20,647,334	27,788,763	31,565,503	53,658,158	57,520,129	71,386,110
48,262,426	57,375,284	60,491,713	73,197,892	75,104,351	92,557,807
6,181,262	6,811,816	6,975,821	7,474,181	7,677,249	8,883,703
4,082,275	4,609,042	5,117,700	6,086,606	6,408,129	7,292,035
5,759,295	8,759,982	9,321,833	8,458,127	8,457,987	11,682,705
7,195,049	8,334,895	8,511,578	11,142,071	11,696,413	17,442,074
5,922,329	6,943,060	7,239,245	8,445,032	8,778,614	14,170,600
98,049,980	120,622,842	129,223,393	168,462,067	175,642,872	223,415,034
7,785,171	12,331,606	11,485,045	14,366,620	15,519,646	21,080,703
14,580,611	17,426,218	18,275,017	19,888,286	20,709,453	22,694,527
17,780,948	17,774,222	17,757,503	18,631,260	21,466,030	48,147,042
11,277,617	21,351,403	26,604,236	23,266,314	50,319,179	62,500,142
\$735,104,950	\$894,026,242	\$961,400,051	\$1,087,143,307	\$1,173,589,394	\$1,520,679,407

Table F.6

GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION EXPENDITURES BY BUDGETARY FUNCTION
AND FISCAL YEAR

Function	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
General Assembly	\$ 149,192	\$ 1,358,842	\$ 214,051
Judicial	1,904,774	2,085,462	2,492,262
General Government	10,802,422	11,050,992	13,441,858
Public Safety and Regulation	3,971,352	4,187,411	4,834,248
Correction	14,977,306	16,344,720	19,697,099
Education			
Public Schools	269,021,358	279,800,654	305,140,902
Community Colleges	5,782,219	8,082,605	11,411,657
Higher Education	39,076,551	44,222,451	54,457,031
Other Education	1,970,249	2,282,269	2,347,561
Total Education	315,850,377	334,387,979	373,357,151
Transportation	479,963	428,762	548,620
Health, Welfare, and Rehabilitation			
Social Services	11,948,404	13,811,355	14,998,787
Mental Health	27,071,385	29,968,596	35,956,269
Sanatorium System	4,761,139	4,828,958	5,475,242
Schools for Blind and Deaf	2,255,648	2,389,121	2,832,476
Memorial Hospital	3,328,910	3,392,772	4,157,472
Public Health	4,103,651	4,277,127	4,888,370
Other	3,975,784	4,132,716	4,612,863
Total Health, Welfare and Rehabilitation	57,444,921	62,800,645	72,921,479
Resource Development and Preservation	5,415,065	6,344,406	6,241,289
Agriculture	8,535,947	9,411,083	11,524,122
Debt Service	10,440,791	11,668,153	11,905,291
Reserves	(50,000)	(12,500)	(66,589)
Total for Operations	\$429,922,110	\$460,055,955	\$517,110,881

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of the State Budget.

1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
\$ 1,334,643	\$ 514,170	\$ 2,174,036	\$ 772,323	\$ 2,310,343	\$ 1,319,669
3,976,730	5,769,435	12,463,890	18,830,659	22,056,549	26,333,117
14,389,861	19,402,996	17,836,069	21,401,613	27,239,018	27,320,376
4,969,317	5,585,514	5,742,178	5,976,228	6,681,049	7,420,524
20,417,630	23,858,998	25,446,821	30,658,825	35,075,110	40,872,066
324,216,229	366,043,272	400,822,976	450,700,935	496,918,342	527,938,182
18,697,812	18,310,803	31,282,412	39,689,410	43,642,139	55,954,999
60,212,724	74,727,086	83,535,948	103,143,919	116,674,236	129,226,419
2,440,917	2,837,282	2,947,928	4,049,570	5,314,100	5,570,584
405,567,682	461,918,443	518,589,264	597,583,834	662,548,817	718,690,184
684,981	764,754	820,524	1,012,277	983,157	1,335,960
16,217,497	17,355,576	19,149,505	25,544,094	33,594,981	49,847,462
39,674,007	43,331,182	46,783,329	56,682,609	62,692,440	68,314,015
5,455,060	5,758,801	5,744,143	6,052,558	6,668,474	7,537,722
3,167,157	3,625,884	3,957,128	4,568,233	5,180,810	5,657,260
4,883,014	5,288,936	6,122,622	8,016,799	9,929,105	6,252,505
5,079,269	6,761,040	7,438,610	8,005,452	8,566,168	10,393,748
4,834,433	5,373,839	6,011,932	6,647,359	6,443,457	8,298,679
79,310,437	87,495,258	95,207,269	115,517,104	133,075,435	156,301,391
6,585,786	7,634,326	8,101,839	11,289,293	13,053,828	13,791,482
11,873,713	13,567,068	14,126,937	16,618,526	18,571,471	19,826,920
16,114,637	17,517,958	17,780,947	17,774,223	17,757,503	18,171,391
(30,000)	(36,282)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(41,250)	(30,000)
\$565,195,417	\$643,992,638	\$718,259,774	\$837,404,905	\$939,311,030	\$1,031,353,080

Table F.7

**HIGHWAY FUND APPROPRIATIONS AUTHORIZED FOR OPERATIONS
BY FISCAL YEAR**

Function	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
Public Safety and Regulation				
Transportation Inspection	\$ 160,609	\$ 164,886	\$ 178,717	\$ 177,925
Education				
Public Schools				
Driver Training and Safety Education	-	-	2,191,099	2,054,174
Transportation				
Department of Administration - National Driving Center	-	-	-	-
Department of Transportation and Highway Safety:				
Secretary's Office	-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicles	11,504,170	11,751,398	13,788,781	14,460,726
Governor's Highway Safety Program	-	-	-	-
State Highway Commission:				
General Administration	1,704,055	1,697,842	2,266,755	2,276,847
Engineering Administration and Supervision	5,041,641	4,988,607	5,569,320	5,496,423
State Maintenance and Construction:				
Primary	22,325,000	23,000,000	27,650,000	29,989,000
Secondary	56,956,871	60,095,093	58,130,901	62,144,826
Urban	3,870,000	4,110,000	5,275,000	6,575,000
Public Service Roads	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000
State Funds to Match Federal Aid:				
Highway Planning Survey and Highway Planning				
Research	-	-	518,500	527,710
Construction	25,300,000	26,000,000	26,356,500	26,782,290
State Aid to Municipalities	7,950,833	8,268,750	9,191,700	9,558,400
Employer's Contribution	2,983,896	3,050,665	5,008,160	5,218,103
Merit Salary Increments	1,555,780	2,670,565	1,568,493	2,581,429
Reserve for Contingency	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
Total State Highway Commission	\$129,488,076	\$ 135,681,522	\$143,335,329	\$152,950,028
Total Transportation	\$140,992,246	\$ 147,432,920	\$157,124,110	\$167,410,754
Agriculture				
Gasoline and Oil Inspection	-	-	339,995	345,030
Debt Service				
State Secondary Road Fund:				
Bond Interest	1,305,188	1,136,750	956,875	781,875
Bond Redemption	11,050,000	11,250,000	11,400,000	11,600,000
Highway Construction Bond Act of 1965:				
Bond Interest	-	-	-	-
Bond Redemption	-	-	-	-
Interest on Bond Anticipation Notes	-	-	-	-
Redemption of Bond Anticipation Notes	-	-	-	-
Total Debt Service	\$ 12,355,188	\$ 12,386,750	\$ 12,356,875	\$ 12,381,875
Reserves				
Legislative Salary Increases	1,313,280	1,313,280	6,110,726	6,118,795
Salary Adjustments and Premium Pay	250,000	500,000	250,000	250,000
Hospital-Medical Insurance and Disability Salary				
Continuation	-	-	-	-
Reserve for Social Security	-	-	-	-
Reserve for Longevity	-	-	-	-
Reserve for Travel	-	-	-	-
Total Reserves	\$ 1,563,280	\$ 1,813,280	\$ 6,360,726	\$ 6,368,795
Total for Operations	\$155,071,323	\$ 161,797,836	\$178,551,522	\$188,738,553

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of the State Budget.

1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
\$ 202,247	\$ 201,469	\$ 221,250	\$ 218,818	\$ 255,918	\$ 259,063	\$ 302,581
2,044,389	2,201,987	2,552,114	2,472,631	2,800,216	2,751,993	3,119,695
-	-	-	-	500,000	-	1,795,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	220,000
18,669,933	19,440,263	22,255,321	22,952,676	28,218,581	30,218,832	35,382,038
-	-	1,662,973	1,763,953	2,122,732	2,128,546	2,137,963
2,989,954	3,007,675	3,556,185	3,527,590	3,998,078	3,989,956	4,593,941
7,038,571	6,962,790	7,693,524	7,639,433	8,701,065	8,626,211	10,403,112
33,000,000	36,000,000	72,288,420	76,718,420	80,657,955	81,646,326	96,178,138
50,300,000	52,729,205	59,923,670	62,678,670	62,500,000	64,500,000	70,609,938
6,700,000	7,300,000	18,597,710	19,712,710	21,000,000	21,500,000	26,814,054
1,300,000	1,330,000	1,400,000	1,400,000	2,206,000	1,500,000	1,635,451
521,666	521,666	700,000	700,000	800,000	800,000	832,828
35,300,000	37,500,000	45,700,000	45,700,000	47,974,000	47,974,000	32,815,929
9,937,500	10,265,000	11,000,000	11,541,667	26,062,500	27,250,000	28,500,000
7,023,033	7,327,909	8,569,052	8,907,651	10,668,844	11,166,731	13,164,022
1,909,630	3,306,451	2,622,276	4,363,050	4,022,575	6,610,663	3,647,960
965,819	939,017	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
\$156,986,173	\$167,189,713	\$232,550,837	\$243,389,191	\$269,091,017	\$276,063,887	\$289,695,373
\$175,656,106	\$186,629,976	\$256,469,131	\$268,105,820	\$299,932,330	\$308,411,265	\$329,230,374
367,168	365,108	476,979	462,437	499,759	493,542	535,865
578,187	368,250	186,250	-	-	-	-
11,800,000	12,000,000	12,200,000	-	-	-	-
3,600,000	9,600,000	5,407,000	6,147,000	4,147,000	3,769,000	7,083,000
15,000,000	10,500,000	13,000,000	14,000,000	13,000,000	8,000,000	18,000,000
1,200,000	-	1,200,000	-	5,400,000	5,100,000	-
-	-	-	-	5,000,000	5,000,000	-
\$ 32,178,187	\$ 32,468,250	\$ 31,993,250	\$ 20,147,000	\$ 27,547,000	\$ 21,869,000	\$ 25,083,000
4,596,338	4,628,394	9,958,428	11,970,769	7,784,579	13,638,915	13,156,327
170,000	390,000	932,515	1,311,212	1,907,632	2,607,632	2,095,944
-	-	-	-	-	2,206,152	2,751,432
-	-	-	-	17,660	170,302	447,493
-	-	-	-	-	-	850,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
\$ 4,766,338	\$ 5,018,394	\$ 10,890,943	\$ 13,281,981	\$ 9,709,871	\$ 18,623,001	\$ 19,351,196
\$215,214,435	\$226,885,184	\$302,603,667	\$304,688,687	\$340,745,094	\$352,407,864	\$377,622,711

Table F.8

**ACTUAL HIGHWAY FUND APPROPRIATION EXPENDITURES
BY BUDGETARY FUNCTION BY FISCAL YEAR**

Function	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
IV. Public Safety and Regulation			
Transportation Inspection	\$ 156,492	\$ 155,986	\$ 187,620
VI. Education			
Vla. Public Schools			
Driver Training and Safety Education	-	-	2,191,099
VII. Transportation			
Department of Transportation and Highway Safety:			
Office of Secretary	-	-	-
Office of Motor Vehicles	11,127,785	11,511,511	14,042,601
Governor's Highway Safety Program	-	-	-
State Highway Commission:			
General Administration	1,810,762	1,988,042	2,603,865
Engineering Administration and Supervision	5,144,000	5,054,648	6,058,227
State Maintenance and Construction:			
Primary	23,876,251	23,956,962	28,175,964
Secondary	61,146,114	65,356,239	60,322,184
Urban	3,983,459	5,709,577	5,840,853
Public Service Roads	1,298,000	1,526,531	1,593,585
State Funds to Match Federal Aid:			
Highway Planning Survey and Highway Planning			
Research	1,070,401	639,329	622,562
Construction	30,698,815	31,130,033	34,006,864
State Aid to Municipalities	8,078,232	8,321,976	8,728,120
Employer's Contribution	3,030,824	3,240,009	5,589,505
Merit Salary Increments	-	-	-
Reserve for Contingency	-	-	-
	\$140,136,858	\$146,923,346	\$153,541,729
Total Transportation	\$151,264,643	\$158,434,857	\$167,584,330
X. Agriculture			
Department of Agriculture-Gasoline and Oil Inspection	329,924	339,411	363,134
XI. Debt Service			
State Secondary Road Fund:			
Bond Interest	1,305,188	1,136,750	956,875
Bond Redemption	11,050,000	11,250,000	11,400,000
Highway Construction Bond Act of 1965:			
Bond Interest	-	-	-
Bond Redemption	-	-	-
Interest on Bond Anticipation Notes	-	-	-
Redemption of Bond Anticipation Notes	-	-	-
Total Debt Service	\$ 12,355,188	\$ 12,386,750	\$ 12,356,875
XII. Reserves			
Legislative Salary Increases	1,064,237 ^{a/}	1,025,644 ^{a/}	5,462,081 ^{a/}
Salary Adjustments and Premium Pay	250,000 ^{a/}	500,000 ^{a/}	222,987 ^{a/}
Hospital-Medical Insurance and Disability Salary			
Continuation	-	-	-
Total Reserves	-	-	-
Total for Operations	\$164,106,247	\$171,317,004	\$182,683,058

^{a/} Nonadd.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of the State Budget.

1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
\$ 176,184	\$ 192,581	\$ 215,465	\$ 226,560	\$ 231,915	\$ 259,969
\$ 2,054,174	2,044,389	2,201,987	2,796,074	2,962,520	2,903,802
-	-	-	-	-	25,584
15,528,979	18,660,789	19,589,605	22,957,509	24,383,494	28,047,391
-	49,565	397,286	678,252	1,007,503	1,365,161
2,675,847	3,067,362	3,283,846	3,641,565	3,978,688	4,240,000
6,396,568	7,200,420	7,248,436	8,024,002	8,688,524	9,716,548
30,821,447	32,997,408	41,379,825	58,458,657	71,472,595	60,468,868
64,386,386	55,789,286	54,994,408	87,098,568	76,805,051	88,286,912
7,258,245	8,703,306	14,319,372	18,149,154	33,194,803	29,313,466
1,875,050	2,559,728	2,020,049	1,631,142	1,476,958	1,857,571
411,337	556,322	522,732	772,261	715,715	555,646
29,113,089	30,797,332	33,882,572	35,307,645	33,493,380	67,460,595
9,325,192	10,041,122	10,437,474	11,233,715	11,923,770	12,529,670
6,387,005	7,211,067	7,596,832	9,410,909	10,519,008	12,017,449
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
\$158,650,166	\$158,923,353	\$175,685,546	\$233,727,618	\$252,268,492	\$286,446,725
\$174,179,145	\$177,633,707	\$195,672,437	\$257,363,379	\$277,659,489	\$315,884,861
346,814	380,953	378,230	482,555	470,590	511,911
781,875	578,187	368,250	186,250	-	-
11,600,000	11,800,000	12,000,000	12,200,000	-	-
-	2,881,581	4,338,250	5,075,750	4,635,000	8,417,500
-	15,000,000	15,000,000	12,000,000	13,000,000	23,000,000
1,200,000	1,200,000	2,400,000	4,607,817	5,452,500	1,200,000
-	-	-	5,000,000	-	-
\$ 13,581,875	\$ 31,459,768	\$ 34,106,500	\$ 39,069,817	23,087,500	32,617,500
5,579,864 ^{a/}	4,063,580 ^{a/}	4,113,406 ^{a/}	9,958,428 ^{a/}	11,748,949 ^{a/}	7,325,510 ^{a/}
250,000 ^{a/}	150,000 ^{a/}	439,175 ^{a/}	33,278 ^{a/}	2,320,449 ^{a/}	1,485,523 ^{a/}
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
\$190,338,192	\$211,711,398	\$232,574,619	\$299,938,385	\$304,412,014	\$352,178,043

**SOURCES OF REVENUE OF MAJOR STATE OPERATING FUNDS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '72**

Fund and Type of Revenue	1949-1950		1959-1960		1969-1970		1971-1972	
	Amount	Per Cent of Total	Amount	Per Cent of Total	Amount	Per Cent of Total	Amount	Per Cent of Total
General Fund:								
Tax Revenues:								
Inheritance and Gift Tax	\$ 2,210,662	1.7%	\$ 6,643,535	2.1%	\$ 18,935,911	2.2%	\$ 23,214,697	2.1%
License Taxes	4,558,909	3.4	6,512,955	2.0	9,448,174	1.1	9,938,449	0.9
Cigarette Tax	-	-	-	-	11,738,015	1.3	18,891,365	1.7
Soft Drink Tax	-	-	-	-	12,923,125	1.4	19,192,153	1.8
Franchise Tax	12,225,763	9.2	26,278,363	8.5	60,596,686	6.9	71,073,722	6.5
Income Tax	54,411,465	41.0	141,629,781 ^{a/}	45.7	380,063,453	43.3	483,850,778	44.2
Sales Tax	41,847,570	31.5	87,977,809	28.4	264,350,605	30.1	324,824,018	29.7
Beverage Tax	6,507,736	4.9	13,695,918	4.4	48,540,468	5.5	60,583,412	5.5
Insurance Tax	5,307,580	4.0	13,401,017	4.3	29,605,303	3.4	35,927,677	3.3
Bank, Building & Loan and Miscellaneous Taxes	54,881	0.0	2,418,405	0.8	5,512,328	0.6	4,403,431	0.4
Intangibles Tax	683,440	0.5	- ^{b/}	-	- ^{b/}	-	- ^{b/}	-
Total Tax Revenues	\$127,808,006	96.2	\$298,557,783	96.2	\$841,714,068	95.8	\$1,051,899,702	96.2
Non-Tax Revenues	5,029,924	3.8	11,649,872	3.8	36,835,966	4.2	42,009,479	3.8
Total General Fund Revenues	\$132,837,930	100.0	\$310,207,655	100.0	\$878,550,034	100.0	\$1,093,909,181	100.0
Highway Fund:								
Motor Vehicle Revenues:								
Motor Fuel Tax	\$ 52,835,659	72.2	\$ 99,020,211	73.5	\$213,515,302 ^{f/}	69.4	\$ 245,649,616	69.7
Gasoline Inspection Fees ^{a/}	-	-	-	-	\$ 6,088,091	2.0	6,951,855	2.0
Bus, Truck and Franchise:								
Bus and Franchise	\$ 3,035,167	4.2	\$ 5,376,247	4.0	\$ 11,434,706 ^{g/}	3.7	12,793,486	3.6
Truck Plates	7,104,941	9.7	12,341,662	9.2	26,278,267 ^{h/}	8.5	30,656,462	8.7
For-hire Plates	1,551,499	2.1	1,763,084	1.3	3,804,550 ^{i/}	1.2	4,280,559	1.2
Total Bus, Truck and Franchise	\$ 11,691,607	16.0	\$ 19,480,993	14.5	\$ 41,517,523	13.4	47,730,507	13.5
Other Motor Vehicle Licenses:								
Automobile Plates	\$ 7,715,229	10.5	\$ 13,127,477	9.8	\$ 26,189,662 ^{e/}	8.5	29,798,850	8.4
Personalized Plates	-	-	-	-	25,613	0.0	33,278	0.0
Motorcycle Plates	45,525	0.1	24,982	0.0	210,517	0.1	348,791	0.1
Highway Usage Registration Fees	-	-	113,811	0.1	194,091	0.1	234,725	0.1
Total Other Motor Vehicle License	\$ 7,760,754	10.6	\$ 13,266,270	9.9	\$ 26,619,883	8.7	30,415,644	8.6
Registration Fees ^{c/}	\$ 615,952	0.8	\$ 818,902	0.6	\$ 1,993,150	0.6	\$ 2,373,748	0.7
Gasoline Tax Refunded to Highway Commission	-	-	698,230	0.5	1,209,154	0.4	1,296,562	0.4
Penalties and Miscellaneous ^{d/}	254,800	0.4	648,471	0.5	907,466	0.3	1,646,487	0.5
Other Revenue:								
Filing Fee with Utilities Commission ^{e/}	\$ 9,424	0.0	\$ -	-	\$ 2,802,021	0.9	\$ 4,000,392	3.5
Sundry Revenues ^{e/}	3,446	0.0	687,247	0.5	-	-	-	-
Interest on Treasurer's Investment	-	-	-	-	13,201,633	4.3	12,423,643	3.5
Total Other Revenues	\$ 12,870	0.0	\$ 687,247	0.5	\$ 16,003,654	5.2	\$ 16,424,035	4.7
Total State Tax and Non-Tax Revenue	\$ 73,171,642	100.0	\$134,620,324	100.0	\$307,854,223	100.0	\$ 352,488,454	100.0
Federal Aid	10,176,628	-	29,596,158	-	91,268,874	-	112,244,978	-
Total Highway Fund	\$83,348,270	-	\$164,216,482	-	\$399,123,097	-	\$ 464,733,432	-

^{a/} Fees from inspection of highway use motor fuels only (effective July 1, 1963).
^{b/} State share of intangibles tax revenue included in non-tax revenues.
^{c/} Registration fees: titles, transfers, penalties for late registration.
^{d/} Miscellaneous: certification fees, interest on drafts, receipts in transit.
^{e/} Sundry revenues: revenues received from property owners, cities and towns participation.
^{f/} Motor fuel tax rate increased from 7¢ to 9¢ per gallon effective July 1, 1969.
^{g/} Gross receipts tax rates increased effective Jan. 1, 1970 as follows:
passenger carriers, 26.7%; freight carriers, 25%.
^{h/} Fees for truck plates increased (25% to 33%) effective Jan. 1, 1970.
^{i/} For-hire plate fees increased around 25% effective Jan. 1, 1970.
^{j/} License fees for most automobiles increased \$1 or \$3 effective Jan. 1, 1970.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

GENERAL FUND REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CREDIT BALANCES
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '72

Fiscal Year	Net Revenues	Reserve for Permanent Appropriation Liquidated	Total Revenues Including Reserves Liquidated	Current Expenditures	Reserve for Permanent Appropriations	Total Expenditures Including Reserves	Difference in Total Revenues and Expenditures For Year	Appropriation to Special Funds (Permanent Improvements)	Total Credit Balance at End of Year
1939-1940	\$ 40,698,042	\$1,066,824	\$ 41,764,866	\$ 40,644,985	\$ 346,131	\$ 40,991,116	\$ 773,750	\$ -	\$ 3,016,078
1949-1950	132,837,931	595,885	133,433,816	132,310,973	1,800,415 ^{a/}	134,111,388 ^{a/}	(20,741) ^{b/}	-	13,260,163
1959-1960	310,207,655	-	310,207,655	284,029,570	233,697	284,263,267	25,944,388	65,000	44,654,274
1965-1966	573,249,459	-	573,249,459	515,878,922	1,231,959	517,110,881	56,138,578	41,651,578 ^{c/}	144,166,250
1969-1970	878,550,034	-	878,550,034	831,087,413	6,317,492	837,404,905	41,145,129	75,588,603 ^{c/}	118,892,302
1971-1972	1,093,909,181	-	1,093,909,181	1,027,338,434	4,014,646	1,031,353,080	62,556,101	64,891,192 ^{c/}	144,882,337

^{a/} Includes \$656,831 carried over to 1950-1951 from Contingency and Emergency Fund.

^{b/} Deficit.

^{c/} Transfer of statutory appropriations to various capital improvement funds to be spent as projects require.

NOTE: Appropriations to special funds for capital improvements are not included in total expenditures. These funds are regarded as expended in ascertaining the credit balances, but actual expenditures may be made over a period of years.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table F.11

SUMMARY OF ASSESSED VALUE
OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF PROPERTY LOCALLY TAXABLE IN NORTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '72
(ASSESSMENTS ARE AS OF JANUARY 1, PRECEDING BEGINNING OF FISCAL YEAR.)

Fiscal Year	Type of Property					Grand Total	
	Real Property Outside Municipalities	Real Property in Municipalities	Tangible Personal Property	Excess of Railway and Public Service Companies	Bank and Building and Loan Shares	All Property Locally Taxable	
1939-1940	\$ 786,594,676	\$ 916,697,900	\$ 445,839,443	\$177,179,493	\$10,912,054	\$ 2,337,223,566	
1949-1950	1,044,047,318	1,358,954,510	1,483,572,940	200,726,334	16,914,702	4,104,215,804	
1959-1960	2,432,792,778	2,478,357,894	2,449,883,539	305,021,433	^{a/}	7,666,055,644	
1965-1966	4,305,161,698	4,302,079,247	3,580,175,718	430,813,103	^{a/}	12,618,229,766	
1969-1970	5,670,269,586	6,143,893,528	5,507,541,024	659,588,967	^{a/}	17,981,293,105	
1971-1972	7,348,043,018	6,786,955,030	6,616,187,021	809,774,124	^{a/}	21,650,959,193	

^{a/} Exempt after 1957

SOURCE: Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table F.12

SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL TAXES AND
COMPARISONS WITH POPULATION AND INCOME
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '71, '72

Item	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
Population	3,540,000	3,910,000	4,458,000	4,944,000	5,030,000	5,091,000	5,158,000
Total Personal Income ^{a/}	\$1,090,000,000	\$3,675,000,000	\$6,731,000,000	\$10,135,000,000	\$15,036,000,000	\$16,383,000,000	\$17,661,000,000
Per Capita Income	\$308	\$940	\$1,510	\$2,050	\$2,989	\$3,218	\$3,424
<u>Local Levies:</u>							
County	\$25,446,497	\$46,218,613	\$100,528,008	\$171,717,321	\$266,362,099	\$297,035,671	\$336,539,851
Municipal	15,136,304	33,304,181	61,614,679	94,556,942	148,741,791	167,969,809	191,526,081
District and Township	3,315,879	7,407,484	15,633,644	18,525,910	25,836,439	28,087,657	29,719,762
Total	\$43,898,680	\$86,930,278	\$177,776,331	\$284,800,173	\$440,940,329	\$493,093,137	\$557,785,694
Per Capita Local Taxes	\$12	\$22	\$40	\$58	\$88	\$97	\$108
<u>State Tax Collections:</u>							
General Fund	\$39,127,104	\$127,808,007	\$298,557,783	\$555,415,396	\$841,714,068	\$921,444,692	\$1,051,899,702
Highway Fund	33,985,417	73,158,772	133,933,078	183,905,280	291,850,569	310,894,251	336,064,419
Agriculture	451,978	709,593	972,847	b/	b/	b/	b/
Payroll	11,297,540	17,987,212	36,495,950	45,651,174	49,123,817	45,523,455	44,707,885
Total	\$84,862,039	\$219,663,584	\$469,959,658	\$784,971,850	\$1,182,688,454	\$1,277,862,398	\$1,432,672,006
Per Capita State Taxes	\$24	\$56	\$105	\$159	\$235	\$251	\$278
Total State and Local Taxes	\$128,760,719	\$306,593,862	\$647,735,989	\$1,069,772,023	\$1,623,628,783	\$1,770,955,535	\$1,990,457,700
Per Capita State and Local Taxes	\$36	\$78	\$145	\$216	\$323	\$348	\$386

^{a/} Personal income is income before deduction of income and other personal taxes, but after deduction of social security taxes. It includes monetary and nonmonetary income. Nonmonetary income covers "payments in kind," e.g. food, clothing, and lodging furnished by employers, "imputed" rent and "imputed" interest.

^{b/} Agriculture Fund discontinued as an operating fund after 1964-65 fiscal year.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

**TOTAL TAX LEVIES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS BY TYPES OF TAXES
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '71, '72**

Fiscal Year	County Levies					Total County
	General Property Tax	Poll Tax	License Taxes	Dog Tax	Intangibles and Beverage Taxes (County Share)	
1939-1940	\$ 23,389,390	\$1,026,921	\$304,166	\$235,814	\$ 490,206	\$ 25,446,497
1949-1950	41,164,209	1,180,717	622,704	346,403	2,904,580	46,218,613
1959-1960	91,937,103	1,247,630	542,065	550,177	6,251,033	100,528,008
1965-1966	157,996,726	1,244,536	656,519	623,510	11,196,030	171,717,321
1969-1970	241,137,616	1,281,526	806,155	675,439	17,048,161	266,362,099 ^{a/}
1970-1971	263,511,498	1,285,605	839,991	689,711	16,615,045	297,035,671 ^{c/}
1971-1972	284,398,399	1,330,175	853,219	727,835	17,851,935	336,539,851 ^{e/}

Fiscal Year	Municipal Levies					Total Municipal	District and Township Levies (General Property Only)	Total Levies of All Local Governments
	General Property Tax	Poll Tax	License Taxes	Intangibles, Beverage and Utility Taxes (Municipal Share)	Dog Tax			
1939-1940	\$ 13,625,595	\$221,857	\$ 904,466	\$ 384,386		\$ 15,136,304	\$ 3,315,879	\$ 43,898,680
1949-1950	28,793,147	218,231	1,804,720	2,488,083		33,304,181	7,407,484	86,930,278
1959-1960	52,723,329	209,688	2,847,448	5,834,214		61,614,679	15,633,644	177,776,331
1965-1966	80,376,841	210,270	4,744,904	9,224,927		94,556,942	18,525,910	284,800,173
1969-1970	122,790,122	218,527	4,462,916	18,608,902		148,741,791 ^{b/}	25,836,439	440,940,329
1970-1971	133,547,927	203,250	4,733,251	23,246,237 ^{d/}		167,969,809 ^{d/}	28,087,659	493,093,139
1971-1972	146,263,651	203,664	4,824,017	26,485,084		191,526,081 ^{f/}	29,719,762	557,785,694

^{a/} Includes \$1,374,296 from excise stamp tax on conveyances, and \$4,038,906 from Mecklenburg 1% sales and use tax which are not shown in detail.

^{b/} Includes \$2,661,324 distribution from Mecklenburg 1% sales and use tax to the cities.

^{c/} Includes \$1,348,694 from excise stamp tax on conveyances, and \$12,745,127 from 1% local sales and use tax which are not shown in detail.

^{d/} Includes \$6,239,144 distribution from 1% local sales and use tax to the cities.

^{e/} Includes \$1,626,081 from excise stamp tax on conveyances, and \$29,752,207 from 1% local sales and use tax which are not shown in detail.

^{f/} Includes \$13,749,665 distribution from 1% local sales and use tax to the cities.

^{g/} Proportionate part of franchise (utility) gross receipts tax distributed to municipalities was increased 50% in fiscal year 1970-71.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table F.14

NET COLLECTIONS FROM STATE INCOME TAX, BY SOURCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '71, '72

Source	1939-1940		1949-1950		1959-1960	
	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total
Individuals	\$ 3,267,649	27.5%	\$24,396,521	44.9%	\$ 91,814,199 ^{c/}	64.8%
Domestic Corporations ^{a/}	3,423,129	28.7	16,069,076	29.5	20,202,793	14.3
Foreign Corporations ^{a/}	5,197,858	43.5	13,652,645	25.1	28,643,063	20.2
Penalties and Interest	45,676	.4	293,223	0.5	969,806	0.7
Foreign Corporation Stock Transfers	b/ 51	b/	-	-	-	-
Total	\$11,934,364	100.0%	\$54,411,465	100.0%	\$141,629,781	100.0%

Source	1965-1966		1969-1970		1970-1971		1971-1972	
	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent if Total
Individuals	\$164,741,591	65.2%	\$270,945,492	71.3%	\$301,755,720	72.9%	\$361,816,418	74.8%
Domestic Corporations ^{a/}	45,997,745	18.2	55,026,394	14.5	54,480,193	13.2	61,438,568	12.7
Foreign Corporations ^{a/}	41,223,702	16.3	54,091,567	14.2	57,360,832	13.9	60,595,792	12.5
Penalties and Interest	773,422	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Corporation Stock Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	\$252,736,461	100.0%	\$380,063,453	100.0%	\$413,596,745	100.0%	\$483,850,778	100.0%

^{a/} Foreign corporations are corporations incorporated outside North Carolina. These corporations are doing business (or domesticated) in North Carolina and are liable for the corporation income tax.

^{b/} Less than 5/100 of 1%.

^{c/} Includes non-recurring revenue derived from adoption of individual income tax withholding effective January 1, 1960: 1959-1960, \$20,445,367.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table F.15

INCOME TAX DUE FROM CORPORATIONS BY BUSINESS GROUPS
BY INCOME YEARS 1939, '49, '59, '65, '70

Business Group	1939		1949		1959		1965		1970	
	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total
Agricultural and Extractive Corporation	\$ 52,845	0.6%	\$ 244,731	0.9%	\$ 156,996	0.3%	\$ 330,054	0.4%	\$ 458,490	0.4%
Construction Corporation	31,759	0.4	491,231	1.8	707,586	1.4	1,789,152	2.1	3,195,372	3.1
Finance Corporations	270,672	3.1	273,697	1.0	942,288 ^{a/}	1.9	1,410,084 ^{a/}	1.6	2,408,400 ^{a/}	2.3
Manufacturing Corporation - Total	5,994,355	68.9	16,921,650	62.9	28,822,968	58.2	49,803,174	57.3	57,761,550	55.5
Food and Feed	257,101	3.0	799,157	3.0	1,337,706	2.7	2,378,310	2.7	3,834,384	3.7
Forest Products	220,496	2.5	1,807,532	6.7	3,192,720	6.4	5,868,846	6.7	6,491,514	6.2
Mineral, Chemical, and Metals	38,624	0.4	815,821	3.0	1,677,558	3.4	3,970,524	4.6	6,488,910	6.2
Textile	1,775,265	20.4	6,928,210	25.7	9,711,006	19.6	20,435,802	23.5	18,825,474	18.1
Tobacco Manufacturer	2,961,532	34.1	5,853,030	21.8	10,001,508	20.2	12,081,876	13.9	14,407,218	13.8
Other Manufacturing	741,337	8.5	717,900	2.7	2,902,470	5.9	5,067,816	5.8	7,714,050	7.4
Miscellaneous Corporations	2,119	0.0	412,803	1.5	348,084	0.7	379,314	0.4	379,368	0.4
Public Utility Corporations	1,111,831	12.8	2,354,196	8.8	6,779,634	13.7	11,059,794	12.7	8,401,956	8.1
Recreation and Amusement	69,063	0.8	230,775	.9	103,200	0.2	214,800	0.2	401,268	0.4
Service Corporations	104,008	1.2	787,716	2.9	911,030	3.9	3,765,402	4.3	6,108,672	5.9
Trade Corporations - Total	1,060,922	12.2	5,159,558	19.3	9,774,780	19.7	18,225,396	21.0	24,908,784	23.9
Automotive	-	-	1,337,307	5.0	2,447,196	4.9	4,757,838	5.5	4,395,672	4.2
Beverage, Food and Drug	-	-	580,555	2.2	1,448,922	2.9	2,570,700	3.0	4,433,004	4.3
Equipment and Supplies	-	-	1,057,611	3.9	2,798,388	5.6	5,660,694	6.5	8,069,638	7.8
General Merchandise	-	-	1,708,494	6.4	2,458,326	5.0	3,803,352	4.4	5,749,164	5.5
Unclassified Trade Corporations	-	-	475,591	1.8	621,948	1.3	1,432,812	1.6	2,261,286	2.2
TOTAL	\$8,697,574	100.0%	\$26,876,357	100.0%	\$49,546,566	100.0%	\$86,977,170	100.0%	\$104,023,860	100.0%

^{a/} Excludes banks which have been exempt from corporation income tax since 1956.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table F.16

INCOME TAX, 1969: INDIVIDUAL RETURNS BY MARITAL STATUS
(ANALYSIS OF RETURNS FOR INCOME YEAR 1969. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE FOOTNOTE.)

Marital Status	Number of returns	Number of dependents	Number of dependents in school	Number of returns filed by persons 65 or over	Tax due (after foreign credit)	Foreign tax credit ^{a/}	Wages, salaries and commissions ^{b/}	Net income from business or profession
Married man living with wife	949,588	1,430,410	82,897	47,266	\$165,667,485	\$1,176,793	\$5,801,157,039	\$716,109,574
Married woman living with husband	569,208	23,064	749	9,182	45,691,951	195,878	1,821,715,448	42,065,079
Widower with minor child or children	2,418	4,909	283	66	244,842	4,565	12,112,833	1,018,903
Widow with minor child or children	9,341	16,070	2,294	63	425,208	1,148	30,880,580	1,294,741
Head of family - man	25,284	43,802	904	499	2,311,658	23,836	126,399,066	6,852,113
Head of family - woman	50,854	86,079	4,468	939	2,180,242	15,007	199,734,855	3,478,420
Head of household - no dependents in household	88,547	1,746	91	16,539	9,898,575	34,131	315,079,852	20,764,375
Married woman whose husband's gross income is less than \$2,000	39,059	33,249	1,358	1,532	1,657,004	8,155	137,133,173	5,388,131
Others not elsewhere classified	406,076	22,698	259	21,021	20,303,175	129,825	904,672,147	17,444,761
Non-residents - No exemptions claimed	995	-	-	-	39,462	-	342,950	435,535
Fiduciaries	6,841	-	-	-	1,301,930	5,662	-	-
Total	2,148,211	1,662,027	93,303	97,107	\$249,721,532	\$1,595,000	\$9,349,227,943	\$815,845,917

Marital Status	Net loss from business or profession	Dividends (total received)	Other net income	Other net loss	Adjusted gross income	Personal exemptions	Net taxable income	Number claiming standard deductions
Married man living with wife	\$43,714,144	\$130,795,235	\$523,613,870	\$60,285,897	\$7,149,805,350	\$2,797,526,874	\$3,672,117,692	471,243
Married woman living with husband	4,918,302	54,595,638	109,905,547	6,787,441	2,033,712,816	587,457,078	1,260,404,145	298,255
Widower with minor child or children	120,801	134,550	716,660	39,630	14,121,752	7,969,030	5,553,433	1,636
Widow with minor child or children	120,114	810,962	5,312,160	597,526	38,834,416	29,597,942	10,538,785	6,335
Head of family - man	558,378	1,574,864	6,451,577	594,914	141,327,579	76,839,554	56,707,855	19,149
Head of family - woman	315,793	2,696,983	12,557,026	328,260	219,992,310	155,939,165	59,914,466	37,169
Head of household - no dependents in household	1,682,884	34,364,257	85,109,636	2,273,168	465,237,413	193,270,473	231,037,852	57,124
Married woman whose husband's gross income is less than \$2,000	131,298	1,424,919	8,529,380	211,440	152,997,396	99,608,644	46,578,216	26,041
Others not elsewhere classified	5,643,540	28,014,186	75,556,107	4,998,469	1,031,769,264	434,671,191	556,494,591	348,197
Non-residents - No exemptions claimed	698,350	-	131,029	227,924	1,007,760	-	1,002,830	-
Fiduciaries	-	-	29,773,436	1,412,930	29,773,436	3,662,200	23,130,946	-
Total	\$57,903,604	\$254,411,594	\$857,656,428	\$77,757,599	\$11,278,579,492	\$4,386,542,151	\$5,923,480,811	\$1,265,929

^{a/} A credit for income taxes paid to another state on income also subject to income tax in North Carolina.

^{b/} Wages, salaries, and commissions are net after deduction of unreimbursed expenses incurred in earning such income.

NOTE: Data for returns with not more than \$10,000 net taxable income were based on a 10 percent sample. Data were tabulated for all other taxable returns.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

LOCAL REVENUE FROM COUNTY ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL STORES
FISCAL YEAR 1971-72

Counties with ABC Stores	Gross Sales ^{a/}	State ^{b/} Taxes ^{e/}	"Five Cent per bottle" Collections	Reserve for Law Enforcement	Net Profits ^{c/}
Beaufort	\$ 1,842,061	\$ 340,058	\$ 26,015	\$ 19,496	\$ 162,671
Bertie ^{d/}	786,362	144,377	11,955	3,108	55,947
Camden	27,054	4,914	341	-	(1,373)
Carteret	1,431,605	262,100	17,692	11,529	112,863
Caswell	1,032,814	184,409	15,373	5,653	50,880
Catawba	4,688,315	848,208	55,347	-	574,288
Chaowan	441,522	81,446	6,340	4,887	41,312
Craven	1,869,987	342,521	23,279	22,585	204,312
Cumberland	4,771,584	865,662	65,995	64,616	532,047
Currituck	400,999	72,465	5,314	1,538	1,989
Dare	746,198	134,817	8,000	8,118	69,587
Durham	5,995,684	1,090,579	69,363	71,795	606,770
Edgecombe	2,357,331	432,261	32,160	56,251	225,005
Gates	334,464	60,567	4,678	3,023	27,210
Granville	1,220,617	217,254	17,031	11,151	94,664
Greene	350,275	64,275	5,032	1,975	17,778
Halifax	2,252,804	410,596	33,750	21,159	190,433
Hertford	1,160,708	210,862	17,036	14,130	120,106
Hoke	529,089	97,956	7,556	6,132	52,123
Johnston	1,788,159	323,760	24,079	20,025	167,607
Jones	499,605	91,936	6,937	2,945	25,106
Lenoir	2,290,816	422,388	30,374	18,833	232,057
Martin	1,025,898	189,697	15,234	14,031	73,841
Mecklenburg	21,006,674	3,774,012	238,860	215,366	2,274,346
Moore	2,234,833	400,075	26,887	22,686	211,033
Nash	2,798,860	509,697	36,661	28,299	240,950
New Hanover	5,455,641	987,167	65,171	55,746	540,830
Northampton	987,611	179,411	15,623	14,907	84,470
Onslow	1,503,806	272,695	19,839	14,277	128,489
Orange	3,224,972	581,851	38,105	29,509	338,470
Pamlico	189,411	35,242	2,361	1,042	18,333
Pasquotank	1,009,740	185,218	12,789	10,550	89,149
Pender	807,145	146,870	10,647	8,084	63,302
Person	959,469	175,183	12,847	10,411	93,703
Pitt	3,012,096	548,237	40,871	67,811	254,292
Rowan	4,832,514	879,172	58,921	55,218	416,972
Scotland	737,659	134,545	9,800	4,016	71,849
Tyrrell	174,052	31,032	2,856	2,006	18,051
Vance	1,659,228	291,345	24,206	22,338	187,280
Wake	10,087,537	1,817,838	119,066	84,916	1,264,690
Warren	637,064	114,570	8,934	5,002	42,652
Washington	604,353	111,628	8,603	2,640	50,162
Wayne	2,782,914	515,383	39,078	34,058	289,491
Wilson	2,867,611	521,619	38,537	30,512	274,610
Total Counties	\$105,417,141	\$19,105,898	\$1,329,543	\$1,102,374	\$10,591,720

^{a/} Includes state taxes and collections from the "five cents per bottle" price increase adopted to finance alcoholic rehabilitation centers.

^{b/} Includes state liquor surtax of 5¢ per 3 1/3 ounces.

^{c/} Net profits for the units of government are profits after deduction of state taxes, the "five cents per bottle" collections, cost of goods, operating expenses, reserves for law enforcement and certain reserves for education or local schools. In some instances small amounts of income other than from sales are included. Most of the net profits are credited to the general funds of the respective governments.

^{d/} ABC Store opened for the first time in fiscal year 1971-72 in Camden County, April 1, 1972.

^{e/} Collections based on sales made during fiscal year. State tax collections for the fiscal year differ since taxes are remitted in the month following the month of sale.

NOTE: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. Data in parentheses are losses and are not included in the total.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division.

Table F.18

LOCAL REVENUE FROM MUNICIPAL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL STORE
FISCAL YEAR 1971-72

Municipalities with ABC Stores	Gross Sales ^a	State ^b / Taxes	"Five Cent Per Bottle" Collections	Reserve for Law Enforcement	Net Profit ^c / Profits
Andrews	\$ 707,402	\$125,202	\$ 7,963	\$ -	\$ 89,240
Angier	459,993	85,146	6,268	-	52,151
Asheville	5,915,028	1,073,866	70,163	34,285	719,980
Bessemer City	736,169	133,660	9,511	-	85,102
Black Mountain	494,452	89,333	5,689	-	38,464
Blowing Rock	1,202,213	215,934	13,255	8,700	165,298
Bolton	206,573	37,753	2,828	1,902	18,885
Brevard	784,760	137,852	8,550	775	86,763
Brunswick	248,119	45,655	3,640	2,578	23,205
Bunn	157,024	29,078	2,315	807	14,525
Burlington-Graham	3,055,459	557,306	38,793	18,844	272,855
Chadbourn	437,774	80,721	6,347	4,223	38,007
Clinton	958,961	178,059	14,410	15,652	104,746
Coats	123,581	22,515	1,710	-	6,328
Concord	1,783,257	323,978	22,459	11,251	213,765
Dunn	740,417	137,904	11,364	8,265	70,040
Fair Bluff	168,671	30,957	2,436	67	1,280
Fairmont	643,236	116,171	8,843	-	80,345
Faison	199,410	37,094	3,179	-	16,925
Franklington	268,865	49,298	3,937	2,746	23,327
Garland	281,322	52,546	4,376	-	27,636
Gastonia	3,332,267	598,870	40,660	8,339 ^e / -	416,142
Granite Falls	1,156,993	207,865	13,520	80,305	158,452
Greensboro	10,757,790	1,927,145	125,076	-	1,203,404
Hamlet	539,878	99,632	7,463	-	49,286
Hendersonville	1,543,818	281,581	16,391	21,423	174,890
Hertford	277,835	50,759	3,887	1,404	25,113
Hot Springs	222,181	39,608	2,469	-	7,241
Jamestown	3,262,846	594,898	40,862	47,664 ^e / -	428,976
Kenansville	211,835	39,137	3,128	-	14,128
Lake Waccamaw	156,544	28,487	2,181	1,040	9,191
Lexington ^d	739,969	133,943	8,586	10,674	89,470
Lillington	337,320	62,732	4,635	-	30,309
Lincolnton	1,200,246	218,471	15,561	10,000	149,731
Long Beach	215,087	39,192	2,426	1,200	10,673
Louisburg	377,206	68,505	5,544	2,427	43,599
Madison	612,088	108,907	7,440	-	78,463
Maxton	373,601	68,920	5,621	-	29,524
Monroe	1,537,821	280,138	20,320	17,514	157,623
Montgomery Municipal	831,376	150,862	11,687	-	72,595
Mooreville	1,445,583	266,474	18,040	10,718	203,648
Morganton	1,819,066	329,957	21,800	27,240	214,414
Mt. Pleasant ^d	486,471	88,979	6,742	2,564	47,378
Newton Grove ^d	106,864	19,485	1,560	-	6,880
North Wilkesboro	633,594	114,064	7,628	2,035	67,378
Norwood	796,006	145,943	10,063	-	102,759
Ocean Isle Beach	137,855	24,881	1,693	652	7,591
Pembroke	506,752	92,509	6,830	-	57,023
Pine Bluff	208,866	56,144	4,088	-	29,273
Roseboro	425,104	83,087	5,227	-	33,231
St. Paul	807,538	149,594	11,638	-	50,161
Sanford	1,550,160	283,804	21,164	12,693	155,108

	Normed County, also Branch	756,006 County, also Branch	145,943 County, also Branch	10,063 County, also Branch	651 County, also Branch	102,759 County, also Branch
	1,734,907	312,907	49,720	14,741		412,700
Reidsville	785,871	143,482	10,112	-	-	90,733
Rockingham	345,104	63,067	5,477	-	-	33,571
Rockboro	403,542	71,897	5,045	-	-	44,583
Rowland	807,338	149,394	11,638	-	-	90,601
St. Pauls						
	1,550,160	283,804	21,164	12,693		155,108
Sanford	427,943	76,295	5,740	12,022		34,449
Shallotte	313,210	30,326	3,990	1,609		30,569
Southport	855,553	150,705	10,733	7,241		108,327
Sparta	90,525	16,470	1,183	-		1,147
Sunset Beach						
	1,245,814	220,846	15,998	8,496		161,415
Sylva	407,361	77,784	5,117	2,155		40,952
Taylorsville	870,098	166,285	9,609	19,697		78,789
Tryon	739,420	134,693	10,329	8,000		76,967
Wadesboro	602,362	111,102	8,795	-		77,540
Wallace						
	364,265	65,603	4,875	-		42,248
Walnut Cove	387,094	73,958	6,265	-		41,061
Warsaw	1,080,354	193,752	12,546	15,863		128,152
Waynesville	798,052	147,914	11,716	10,209		89,751
Whiteville	517,651	92,574	6,326	-		49,817
Wilkesboro						
	10,412,425	1,872,746	116,204	100,659		1,285,106
Winston-Salem	21,330	3,852	249	-		(522)
Yaupon Beach	210,893	38,862	2,978	1,122		20,130
Youngsville						
	\$79,706,747	\$14,420,139	\$986,863	\$557,801		\$9,077,749
Total Municipalities						

a/ Includes state taxes and collections from "five cents per bottle" price increase adopted to finance alcoholic rehabilitation centers.
b/ Includes state liquor sur-tax of 5¢ per 3 1/3 ounces.

b/ Includes state liquor sur-tax of 5¢ per 3 1/3 ounces.

c/ Net profits for the units of government after deduction of state taxes, "five cents per bottle" collections, cost of goods, operating expenses, reserves for law enforcement and certain reserves for education or local schools. In some instances small amounts of income other than from sales are included. Most of the net profits are credited to the general funds of the respective governments are included. Most of the net profits are credited to the general funds of the respective governments.

d/ ABC stores opened for the first time in fiscal year 1971-72 were: Lexington, January 15, 1972; Newton Grove, October 1, 1971; Pittsboro, October 13, 1971; Yaupon Beach, April 1, 1972; Youngsville, August 2, 1971.

e/ Collections based on sales made during fiscal year. State tax collections for the fiscal year differ since taxes are remitted in the month following the month of sale.

f/ Granite Falls: includes "education and research expense"; Jamestown: Includes unspecified "other expense."

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. Data in parenthesis are losses and are not included in the total.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division.

COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL SHARES OF STATE TAXES BY TYPE OF TAX
FISCAL YEAR 1971-72

County	County share of state taxes		Municipal Share of State Taxes			
	Intangible property taxes	Beverage taxes	Intangible property taxes	Beverage taxes	Utility taxes	Gasoline taxes
State Total	\$14,437,024	\$3,414,911	\$7,710,763	\$4,089,612 ^{a/}	\$14,684,709 ^{b/}	\$12,523,708
Alamance	290,067	105,176	162,155	113,656	436,808	287,798
Alexander	26,815	2,966	2,912	2,759	10,059	8,965
Alleghany	15,500	13,964	947	2,923	7,220	11,024
Anson	63,615	-	12,069	8,260	47,996	54,502
Ashe	30,092	-	5,121	-	13,383	19,579
Avery	16,278	-	1,206	-	9,113	15,036
Beaufort	102,853	49,682	23,406	29,811	70,862	81,424
Bertie	39,123	34,280	6,362	11,489	18,853	32,942
Bladen	47,807	-	10,245	-	27,486	31,953
Brunswick	40,708	-	8,135	8,097	27,676	152,088
Buncombe	603,542	176,439	395,857	144,449	415,507	421,855
Burke	207,013	-	174,679	83,330	354,346	266,165
Cabarrus	353,596	-	86,588	2,438	141,172	109,436
Caldwell	158,669	-	103,774	32,335	144,014	130,994
Camden	8,515	11,382	-	-	-	-
Carteret	53,780	43,520	26,433	25,495	64,752	90,151
Caswell	34,664	42,161	84	527	890	1,783
Catawba	335,745	116,005	45,485	34,903	110,948	103,504
Chatham	68,833	-	17,097	477	68,299	44,380
Cherokee	25,904	-	8,565	-	12,334	24,925
Chowan	39,149	12,472	11,998	11,109	21,915	26,623
Clay	6,794	-	449	-	3,204	3,145
Cleveland	163,726	-	45,730	-	133,609	172,073
Columbus	83,172	-	16,091	13,999	59,161	85,736
Craven	114,732	88,640	32,320	49,966	61,039	115,401
Cumberland	342,646	-	107,534	119,945	324,640	327,966
Currituck	16,051	15,637	-	-	-	-
Dare	25,032	10,476	9,683	2,954	25,169	27,367
Davidson	320,518	-	486,605	141,686	525,415	537,021
Davie	37,463	-	8,674	-	22,150	17,901
Duplin	51,231	-	21,589	12,087	78,676	118,131
Durham	383,748	82,462	486,312	271,171	711,330	575,455
Edgecombe	165,476	52,977	125,029	109,516	267,554	274,230
Forsyth	1,026,150	163,844	742,175	308,724	961,950	707,596
Franklin	42,899	48,099	5,302	11,930	25,747	31,447
Gaston	361,754	-	151,006	116,859	579,387	469,012
Gates	10,361	18,181	264	758	2,129	2,121
Graham	20,924	-	2,951	-	4,699	4,275
Granville	63,374	52,748	20,358	19,742	48,975	52,018
Greene	32,601	28,042	2,623	4,206	6,863	11,574
Guilford	942,846	171,277	954,982	325,907	1,130,823	777,081
Halifax	112,636	68,665	60,349	53,172	171,538	153,672
Harnett	66,113	-	27,651	19,831	116,045	100,408
Haywood	84,524	-	30,814	13,475	142,433	88,528
Henderson	235,969	-	50,980	14,442	60,695	69,584
Hertford	54,085	29,698	21,079	22,803	46,869	57,969
Hoke	22,979	29,595	5,606	7,128	22,912	20,571
Hyde	9,328	12,486	-	-	-	-
Iredell	177,234	94,546	76,417	65,501	221,978	174,393
Jackson	34,495	-	5,038	-	28,995	12,819
Johnston	132,220	26,232	26,232	26,232	53,260	13,826
Lee	11,745	17,645	30,737	4,232	2,232	2,232
Lenoir	121,572	30,569	13,131	12,121	127,670	73,510
Lincoln	63,049	63,436	10,165	11,865	129,992	153,725

Johnston	133,750	-	24,437	27,622	80,529	138,176
Jones	11,796	17,645	797	4,274	5,460	13,826
Lee	70,495	13,131	30,569	13,131	127,670	75,510
Lenoir	151,572	63,436	53,980	62,944	120,821	147,926
Lincoln	63,049	-	10,165	11,865	29,992	33,745
Macon	32,556	-	8,066	-	18,803	27,717
Madison	17,678	-	4,022	-	12,654	22,080
Martin	56,684	30,577	15,422	24,615	32,877	69,511
McDowell	60,551	-	12,397	-	30,458	22,453
Mecklenburg	1,665,018	232,485	991,724	562,495	2,015,759	1,204,413
Mitchell	20,790	-	5,375	-	22,416	20,858
Montgomery	31,575	-	9,607	2,219	52,738	45,721
Moore	307,152	-	98,424	23,480	113,184	97,684
Nash	158,714	75,789	10,812	10,584	24,152	31,237
New Hanover	282,752	74,126	180,793	111,914	321,659	264,574
Northampton	35,986	39,844	6,633	11,553	33,869	41,265
Onslow	105,099	188,891	35,224	42,245	107,338	96,734
Orange	220,527	57,128	22,276	14,575	21,463	33,521
Pamlico	12,470	14,709	723	5,900	11,509	14,383
Pasquotank	82,191	27,892	34,605	32,236	27,085	71,244
Pender	24,277	35,024	5,031	5,657	17,426	22,309
Perquimans	13,977	12,882	1,929	5,837	6,485	13,866
Person	44,992	46,050	7,834	12,037	47,132	31,351
Pitt	161,141	69,010	85,316	91,558	191,600	224,271
Polk	180,921	-	43,281	4,373	28,851	29,185
Randolph	147,183	-	77,153	10,039	232,926	138,030
Richmond	93,197	57,164	30,122	24,884	78,980	82,573
Robeson	155,687	-	47,624	-	176,338	195,264
Rockingham	215,852	76,786	120,657	73,583	294,201	217,353
Rowan	235,422	121,558	121,334	72,725	304,175	208,032
Rutherford	96,226	-	28,724	-	124,180	124,325
Sampson	72,577	-	16,947	-	64,152	75,345
Scotland	73,966	33,984	12,301	20,933	59,423	60,016
Stanly	86,130	-	31,244	-	126,632	102,778
Stokes	29,644	46,221	1,314	3,035	7,232	11,486
Surry	137,802	87,306	88,736	26,521	112,300	79,413
Swain	12,309	-	2,814	-	10,762	9,042
Transylvania	72,443	-	16,854	6,916	27,467	26,379
Tyrrell	4,074	6,300	587	2,022	2,986	5,081
Union	105,525	-	20,149	25,289	123,278	115,893
Vance	135,984	40,839	45,858	32,345	98,737	80,734
Wake	670,514	171,455	529,322	323,580	1,097,268	771,703
Warren	41,627	29,287	6,027	4,893	10,074	15,568
Washington	19,349	17,892	6,971	13,575	20,120	33,889
Watauga	37,707	-	10,699	-	24,574	44,754
Wayne	166,939	-	72,930	63,411	176,993	162,003
Wilkes	94,154	98,018	28,472	11,950	66,254	47,749
Wilson	161,106	54,062	84,940	74,132	114,555	170,370
Yadkin	33,637	-	5,786	-	31,315	39,804
Yancey	21,328	-	3,027	-	6,015	9,943

a/ Total includes beverage taxes received by the following town not listed in the table: Red Oak (Nash County), \$805.
b/ Total includes utility taxes received by the following town not listed in the table: Fletcher (Henderson County), \$4,224.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division.

Table F.20

LOCAL PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND WEIGHTED AVERAGES OF PROPERTY TAX RATES
PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUATION BY LOCATION CATEGORY
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '66, '70, '72

Fiscal Year	Rurally Located Property			Municipally Located Property			All Property Wherever Located			
	County-Wide Taxes	District or Township Taxes	Total	County-Wide Taxes	District or Township Taxes	Municipal Taxes	County-Wide Taxes	District or Township Taxes	Municipal Taxes	Total
1949-1950										
Local property tax levies	\$ 21,463,956	\$ 2,094,096	\$ 23,558,052	\$ 19,700,253	\$ 5,313,388	\$ 28,793,147	\$ 41,164,209	\$ 7,407,484	\$ 28,793,147	\$ 77,364,840
Weighted averages ^{a/}	1.044	.102	1.146	.962	.259	1.406	1.003	-	-	1.885
1959-1960										
Local property tax levies	\$ 47,890,556	\$ 4,351,117	\$ 52,241,673	\$ 44,046,547	\$ 11,282,527	\$ 52,723,329	\$ 91,937,103	\$ 15,633,644	\$ 52,723,329	\$ 160,294,076
Weighted averages ^{a/}	1.245	.113	1.358	1.153	.295	1.380	1.199	-	-	2.091
1965-1966										
Local property tax levies	\$ 79,365,618	\$ 5,179,867	\$ 84,545,485	\$ 78,631,108	\$ 13,346,043	\$ 80,376,841	\$ 157,996,726	\$ 18,525,910	\$ 80,376,841	\$ 256,899,477
Weighted averages ^{a/}	1.266	.083	1.348	1.239	.210	1.266	1.252	-	-	2.036
1969-1970										
Local property tax levies	\$ 124,437,673	\$ 7,404,455	\$ 131,842,128	\$ 116,699,943	\$ 18,431,984	\$ 122,790,122	\$ 241,137,616	\$ 25,836,439	\$ 122,790,122	\$ 389,764,177
Weighted averages ^{a/}	1.360	.081	1.441	1.322	.207	1.391	1.341	-	-	2.167
1971-1972										
Local property tax levies	\$ 150,541,851	\$ 8,686,216	\$ 159,228,067	\$ 133,856,548	\$ 21,033,546	\$ 146,263,651	\$ 284,398,399	\$ 29,719,762	\$ 146,263,651	\$ 460,381,812
Weighted averages ^{a/}	1.334	.077	1.410	1.292	.203	1.412	1.314	-	-	2.126

^{a/} Averages were computed by dividing assessed valuation for designated location into levy for indicated jurisdiction and location.

Note: 1939 - 1940 data not available.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

TOTAL PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED BY ALL LOCAL JURISDICTIONS FOR SCHOOLS AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70, '72
AND BY COUNTY FOR 1972
(SCHOOL LEVIES ARE FOR ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS ONLY)

Fiscal Year	Schools			For Purposes Other Than Schools				Total Property Tax Levied For All Purposes	Percent Total Levies are of Assessed Valuation
	County-wide School Levy	School District Levies	Total for Schools	County-wide Other Than Schools	District or Township	City and Town	Other Than Schools		
1939 - 1940	\$ 2,337,223,566	\$ 6,946,920	\$ 2,851,590	\$ 16,442,470	\$ 464,289	\$ 13,624,923	\$ 30,531,682	\$ 40,330,192	1.73%
1949 - 1950	4,104,215,804	17,639,769	6,983,345	24,623,114	424,139	28,793,147	52,741,726	77,364,840	1.89
1959 - 1960	7,666,055,644	48,307,482	14,730,696	63,038,178	902,948	52,723,329	97,255,898	160,294,076	2.09
1969 - 1970	17,981,293,105	136,222,458	23,235,805	159,458,263	2,600,634	122,790,122	230,305,914	389,764,177	2.17
1971 - 1972	21,650,959,193	155,896,874	26,359,793	182,256,667	3,359,969	146,263,651	278,125,145	460,381,812	2.13
1971 - 1972 By County									
Alamance	\$ 533,635,170	\$ 3,819,227	\$ 516,585	\$ 2,531,032	\$ 70,557	\$ 3,511,279	\$ 6,112,868	\$ 10,448,680	1.96%
Alexander	57,666,065	462,655	-	462,655	10,410	80,345	550,757	1,013,412	1.76
Allegany	22,946,492	200,208	-	200,208	-	21,979	165,968	366,176	1.60
Anson	72,887,217	346,214	-	346,214	7,616	200,284	925,839	1,272,053	1.75
Ashe	87,485,162	268,579	-	268,579	-	115,262	537,816	806,395	.92
Avery	30,871,052	194,488	-	194,488	-	36,475	298,878	493,366	1.60
Beaufort	118,582,807	833,044	95,537	928,581	-	439,691	1,503,972	2,432,553	2.05
Bertie	54,997,416	402,416	-	402,416	-	134,268	556,813	959,229	1.74
Bladen	72,709,430	487,153	-	487,153	-	286,004	940,389	1,427,542	1.96
Brunswick	85,898,561	876,165	-	876,165	-	289,891	1,045,799	1,921,964	2.24
Buncombe	773,249,316	3,835,317	623,676	4,458,993	311,982	5,153,172	9,671,630	14,130,623	1.83
Burke	301,999,195	3,684,390	-	3,684,390	98,834	1,223,469	2,560,500	6,244,890	2.07
Cabarrus	313,959,807	2,219,696	77,205	2,296,901	229,313	897,395	2,768,718	5,065,619	1.61
Caldwell	231,780,870	1,569,186	185,817	1,754,973	52,776	1,702,509	2,967,499	4,722,472	2.04
Camden	15,464,015	128,351	-	128,351	10,724	-	132,890	261,241	1.69
Carteret	91,608,536	586,295	-	586,295	26,587	689,215	1,595,244	2,181,539	2.38
Caswell	53,352,242	320,113	-	320,113	37,419	1,665	497,914	818,027	1.53
Catawba	409,377,148	4,687,368	-	4,687,368	35,102	3,015,244	5,240,514	9,927,882	2.43
Chatham	155,041,229	1,041,102	-	1,041,102	28,396	368,089	1,060,837	2,101,939	1.36
Cherokee	37,363,786	220,409	-	220,409	-	191,093	531,141	751,550	2.01
Chowan	37,127,872	321,527	-	321,527	15,200	198,196	485,915	807,442	2.17
Clay	14,537,541	72,687	-	72,687	145,376	13,466	158,842	231,529	1.59
Cleveland	310,894,582	1,852,932	953,370	2,806,302	31,426	1,017,821	3,237,945	6,044,247	1.94
Columbus	141,924,410	1,537,041	-	1,537,041	5,794	562,779	1,586,171	3,123,212	2.20
Craven	167,745,625	1,816,534	137,499	1,954,033	41,978	762,373	1,738,845	3,692,878	2.20
Cumberland	420,413,566	3,426,791	601,261	4,028,052	220,576	2,685,845	7,509,529	11,537,581	2.74
Currituck	25,288,303	281,183	-	281,183	18,479	179,841	179,841	461,024	1.82
Dare	56,931,926	415,262	-	415,262	89,866	315,018	815,135	1,230,397	2.16
Davidson	399,175,682	2,061,343	498,367	2,559,710	89,662	1,818,856	3,639,344	6,199,054	1.55
Davie	97,732,980	570,516	-	570,516	-	257,200	761,747	1,332,263	1.36
Duplin	116,537,259	967,259	-	967,259	-	457,423	1,413,029	2,380,288	2.04
Durham	885,755,791	3,915,254	2,504,408	6,419,662	37,861	7,331,468	11,714,104	18,133,766	2.05
Edgecombe	178,488,069	1,293,886	366,429	1,660,315	-	1,147,901	2,531,020	4,191,335	2.35
Forsyth	1,106,372,489	8,937,134	-	8,937,134	41,857	11,792,070	19,340,766	28,277,900	2.56
Franklin	59,834,109	508,590	51,534	560,124	-	142,510	764,785	1,324,909	2.21
Gaston	565,715,177	5,178,557	-	5,178,557	46,517	3,852,410	7,998,099	13,176,656	2.33
Gates	24,628,284	179,787	-	179,787	-	13,079	165,774	345,561	1.40
Graham	15,062,351	91,880	-	91,880	-	37,414	185,025	276,905	1.84
Granville	86,263,511	863,152	-	863,152	-	476,026	1,079,354	1,942,506	2.25
Greene	38,258,103	379,329	-	379,329	-	58,245	348,433	727,762	1.90
Guilford	1,781,277,685	7,770,646	8,325,490	16,096,136	386,064	20,738,165	28,300,555	44,396,691	2.49
Halifax	122,912,840	1,078,560	285,637	1,364,197	656,629	1,124,141	2,853,185	4,217,382	3.43
Harnett	149,548,642	1,136,570	52,786	1,189,356	55,713	810,678	1,688,908	2,878,264	1.92
Haywood	126,486,629	1,179,108	-	1,179,108	5,534	692,773	1,416,498	2,595,606	2.05
Henderson	125,279,936	1,202,312	157,379	1,359,691	89,564	464,079	1,543,730	2,903,421	2.32
Johnston	167,586,402	1,642,327	-	1,642,327	8,703	594,729	2,145,209	3,787,536	2.26

Hertford	88,026,820	644,795	-	644,795	649,196	-	486,275	1,135,471	1,780,266	2.02
Hoke	50,443,183	428,767	-	428,767	327,881	24,739	200,118	552,738	981,505	1.95
Hyde	18,447,778	158,282	-	158,282	149,796	-	-	149,796	308,078	1.67
Iredell	408,616,127	1,920,496	438,098	2,358,594	1,879,634	-	1,413,854	3,293,488	5,652,082	1.38
Jackson	61,256,428	171,518	-	171,518	563,559	-	107,517	671,076	842,594	1.38
Johnston	167,584,402	1,642,327	-	1,642,327	1,541,777	8,703	594,729	2,145,209	3,787,536	2.26
Jones	22,755,406	182,271	-	182,271	240,980	-	24,413	265,393	447,664	1.97
Lee	123,371,085	1,121,443	-	1,121,443	938,854	-	951,575	1,890,429	3,011,872	2.44
Lenoir	174,509,221	1,792,997	186,368	1,979,365	1,085,148	-	974,138	2,059,417	4,038,782	2.31
Lincoln	135,603,954	1,061,020	-	1,061,020	837,435	26,626	289,968	1,154,029	2,215,049	1.63
Macon	47,774,867	255,118	-	255,118	318,180	-	143,891	462,071	717,189	1.50
Madison	25,510,107	186,224	1,863	188,087	298,468	-	109,602	408,070	596,157	2.34
Martin	125,692,952	703,880	158,786	862,666	1,344,915	13,269	498,848	1,857,032	2,719,698	2.16
McDowell	112,606,603	892,070	-	892,070	515,513	1,339	317,280	834,132	1,726,202	1.53
Macklenburg	2,419,526,373	24,443,785	-	24,443,785	13,299,761	-	23,685,700	36,985,461	61,429,246	2.54
Mitchell	24,996,313	157,477	-	157,477	342,449	-	129,489	471,938	629,415	2.52
Montgomery	86,601,316	710,131	-	710,131	545,588	-	438,149	983,737	1,693,868	1.96
Moore	184,080,237	1,527,866	-	1,527,866	773,137	7,578	883,530	1,664,245	3,192,111	1.73
Nash	240,691,591	1,215,493	542,433	1,757,926	1,793,152	-	1,668,872	3,462,024	5,219,950	2.17
New Hanover	696,194,997	3,455,215	-	3,455,215	2,044,725	-	3,473,262	5,517,987	8,973,202	1.29
Northampton	66,895,868	478,841	-	478,841	591,493	-	207,755	799,248	1,278,089	1.91
Onslow	140,201,901	1,275,837	-	1,275,837	1,808,605	-	886,091	2,694,696	3,970,533	2.83
Orange	235,767,936	2,413,085	515,234	2,928,319	416,130	19,575	1,793,994	2,229,699	5,158,018	2.19
Pamlico	37,623,587	235,148	-	235,148	201,286	-	26,275	227,561	462,709	1.23
Pasquotank	73,099,850	657,533	-	657,533	636,334	-	549,142	1,185,476	1,843,009	2.52
Pender	53,529,503	431,662	-	431,662	317,751	8,074	201,039	526,864	958,526	1.79
Perquimans	25,081,169	180,584	-	180,584	245,796	-	56,517	302,313	482,897	1.93
Person	158,866,221	1,180,922	-	1,180,922	721,135	-	449,582	1,170,817	2,351,739	1.48
Pitt	228,224,079	1,926,159	662,402	2,588,561	1,538,647	-	1,808,929	3,347,576	5,936,137	2.58
Polk	32,439,370	198,432	75,006	273,438	362,769	12,877	103,842	479,488	752,926	2.32
Randolph	277,588,435	2,048,325	532,506	2,580,831	1,005,148	25,671	1,771,692	2,802,511	5,383,342	1.94
Richmond	113,181,025	814,904	-	814,904	1,029,947	-	637,157	1,667,104	2,482,008	2.19
Robeson	208,260,487	1,561,954	316,953	1,878,907	2,186,735	5,306	1,105,423	3,297,464	5,176,371	2.49
Rockingham	398,644,389	2,746,068	577,820	3,323,888	2,072,561	16,254	2,804,979	4,893,794	7,640,682	1.92
Rowan	398,715,487	1,887,703	263,633	2,151,336	2,086,409	66,784	1,934,369	4,087,562	6,238,898	1.56
Rutherford	188,082,237	1,301,529	-	1,301,529	1,237,581	-	694,320	1,931,901	3,233,430	1.72
Sampson	144,142,564	779,811	182,434	962,245	733,686	29,642	481,937	1,245,265	2,207,510	1.53
Scotland	92,484,077	1,005,302	-	1,005,302	733,399	-	323,001	1,056,400	2,061,702	2.23
Stanly	334,778,315	1,188,463	437,306	1,625,769	1,054,552	-	661,437	1,715,989	3,341,758	1.00
Stokes	122,642,414	686,910	-	686,910	377,407	-	45,733	423,140	1,110,050	.91
Surry	216,945,523	1,193,200	189,288	1,382,488	932,866	187,573	1,390,432	2,510,871	3,893,359	1.79
Swain	14,668,024	52,805	-	52,805	196,551	-	55,592	252,143	304,948	2.08
Transylvania	94,403,294	519,218	-	519,218	472,017	-	221,433	693,450	1,212,668	1.28
Tyrell	16,908,890	121,575	-	121,575	103,313	-	32,684	135,997	257,572	1.52
Union	177,235,111	1,226,644	86,337	1,312,981	1,555,947	-	657,384	2,213,331	3,526,312	1.99
Vance	103,550,041	1,040,006	-	1,040,006	710,500	-	572,856	1,283,356	2,323,362	2.24
Wake	970,088,264	7,857,715	4,850,442	12,708,157	5,529,503	114,210	10,216,291	15,860,004	28,568,161	2.94
Warren	40,579,128	284,054	-	284,054	316,517	-	109,152	425,669	709,723	1.75
Washington	32,168,599	335,261	-	335,261	259,858	-	206,419	466,277	801,538	2.49
Watauga	115,950,950	485,371	-	485,371	558,188	-	441,029	999,217	1,484,588	1.28
Wayne	293,625,900	1,661,922	364,064	2,025,986	2,184,577	11,577	1,982,053	4,178,207	6,204,193	2.11
Wilkes	167,108,072	834,037	63,255	897,292	1,171,260	26,548	551,014	1,748,822	2,646,114	1.58
Wilson	176,396,568	1,329,334	482,585	1,811,919	1,562,055	1,188	1,494,210	3,057,473	4,869,392	2.76
Yadkin	83,696,892	527,290	-	527,290	552,400	-	203,418	755,818	1,283,108	1.53
Yancey	28,026,585	114,909	-	114,909	305,490	-	67,844	373,334	488,243	1.74

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

**ANALYSIS OF STATE SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTIONS AND GROSS RETAIL SALES
BY TYPES OF BUSINESSES
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1972**

Business Groups and Units	Sales and Use Tax Collections	Gross Retail Sales ^{a/}
<u>Apparel Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$ 11,438,043.76</u>	<u>\$ 410,584,309</u>
Boot and shoe stores	2,160,035.25	75,343,660
Clothing stores	7,632,830.91	264,604,400
Furriers	14,567.89	589,421
Haberdasheries	607,428.43	20,981,227
Millinery shops	65,355.24	2,510,426
Shoe repair shops	159,923.61	8,156,688
Other	797,902.43	38,398,487
<u>Automotive Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$ 26,707,327.13</u>	<u>\$2,463,849,782</u>
Motor vehicle dealers	4,703,426.03	747,344,646
Service stations	7,578,517.97	781,561,196
Garages	1,997,655.38	126,895,339
Motorcycle and bicycle dealers	208,115.83	12,035,847
Automotive supplies, parts, and accessories stores	5,060,448.24	204,373,409
Oil and petroleum products dealers	3,193,610.11	400,457,975
Tire dealers, recappers, and repairers	3,365,266.92	143,304,349
Others	600,286.65	47,877,021
<u>Food Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$ 84,106,667.16</u>	<u>\$3,064,802,288</u>
Bakeries	485,103.90	18,316,271
Candy and confectionery stores	409,545.47	15,607,568
Dairies and dairy bars	1,462,732.08	51,231,008
Grocery stores, meat markets, etc.	59,998,149.74	2,208,327,402
Vending machine operators, drink stands	4,027,610.88	142,677,534
Restaurants, cafeterias, grills, snack bars, etc.	16,213,496.79	563,001,882
Taverns, nightclubs, etc.	997,565.83	43,190,560
Others	512,462.47	22,450,063
<u>Furniture Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$ 16,627,316.65</u>	<u>\$ 668,324,809</u>
Furniture stores	7,467,280.49	286,702,884
Household appliance dealers and repair services	4,442,256.07	175,958,813
Musical merchandise dealers	1,256,667.86	48,582,404
Industrial, office and store furniture and fixture dealers	1,210,917.14	57,059,767
Awning and venetian blind dealers	108,622.23	5,102,369
Antique dealers and interior decorators	514,130.47	21,126,937
Upholstery shops and floor covering dealers	1,197,648.50	52,378,531
Others	429,793.89	21,413,104
<u>General Merchandise Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$ 63,345,327.42</u>	<u>\$ 2,772,180,149</u>
Department stores	16,013,791.42	557,555,351
Drug stores, drug and medical supply houses	5,866,391.97	343,216,742
Dry goods stores, fabric and yarn shops	2,456,489.34	85,447,055
Farm implement and supply stores	1,731,964.30	181,453,592
General stores and trading stamp stores	15,181,570.79	555,619,601
Hardware stores	3,965,425.09	153,572,050
Jewelry stores, watch and clock repairmen	1,811,894.98	67,901,636
Leather, leather goods stores	56,510.16	3,488,655
Industrial machinery and supply dealers	2,628,572.93	304,712,206
Secondhand goods stores	9,443.48	330,384
Sporting goods stores, toy shops	1,092,400.11	43,068,450
Variety, 5 and 10 specialty stores	6,535,888.16	225,399,003
Paint, wallpaper and glass stores	1,305,942.22	51,291,618
Salvage and army surplus stores, etc.	350,303.58	12,651,749
Road building equipment and supply dealers	2,533,804.01	122,091,402
Gift and novelty shops	794,080.18	28,786,805
Others	1,010,854.70	35,593,850
<u>Lumber and Building Material Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$ 34,322,674.63</u>	<u>\$ 1,411,250,402</u>
Sheet metal shops, steel fabricators	2,456,805.78	116,622,594
Building hardware and machine stores	474,703.16	22,570,986
Building material dealers	20,282,986.98	791,012,469
Cabinet shops	354,133.91	13,976,005
Electrical, plumbing, heating supply dealers	9,409,418.76	399,366,732
Monument and tombstone dealers	207,220.48	8,977,091
Storm window and door dealers	246,931.50	9,729,577
Others	890,474.06	48,994,948

SALES AND USE TAX – CONTINUED

Business Groups and Units	Sales and Use Tax Collections	Gross Retail Sales ^{a/}
<u>Unclassified Group (Total)</u>	\$ 31,958,212.32	\$ 1,640,865,562
Beauty and Barber Shops and Supply Dealers	612,982.72	27,621,715
Book Stores and School Supply Stores	1,593,770.34	65,327,339
Newsstands	572,161.46	20,014,980
Coal, wood, fuel oil, and bottled gas dealers	3,022,478.77	186,737,918
Feed stores, millers, hatcheries	403,858.09	106,392,626
Florists and Nurseries	1,141,557.24	43,934,416
Airplane Dealers	215,285.33	18,967,157
Hotels, motels, etc. - room rentals	3,943,874.22	136,915,082
Office machine and supply dealers	4,942,082.27	211,014,780
Funeral directors	1,219,140.24	50,144,948
Photographers, artists, photo finishers	916,824.22	39,964,442
Printers, publishers, blueprinters, engravers, etc.	1,991,010.16	103,024,223
Laundries, dry cleaners, etc.	3,622,035.89	129,690,549
Hospitals, physicians, veterinarians, etc.	757,862.55	36,534,684
Boat and marine supply dealers	428,755.86	23,147,254
Pet and hobby shops	334,441.41	12,602,002
Chemical, janitorial supplies and paper products dealers	1,481,295.78	107,000,849
Machine shops	419,699.94	28,917,813
Other	4,339,095.83	292,912,785
 <u>1% and 2% Retail Sales Group (Total)</u>	 \$ 35,330,003.66	 \$ 2,047,961,538
Motor Vehicles, Airplane, Boats-2%	30,824,210.22	1,584,650,498
Farm, Mill, Laundry Machinery, Fuel to Farmers, Manufacturers, Laundries, and Other 1% Sales	4,505,793.44	463,311,040
 Total Retail Sales Group	 \$303,835,572.73	 \$14,479,818,839
 Wholesale Licenses	 \$ 150,663.50	
<u>Use Tax Group (Total)</u>	\$ 31,551,307.50	
1% Use Tax	4,180,394.36	
3% Use Tax	25,575,902.48	
2% Use Tax Collected on Motor Vehicles & Airplanes	1,795,010.66	
 Grand Total Retail Sales, Wholesale Licenses and Use Tax	 \$335,537,543.73	 \$14,479,818,839

^{a/} Total taxable and nontaxable sales as reported monthly on Sales and Use Tax Report Forms.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

STATE SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTIONS AND GROSS RETAIL SALES BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '66, '70, '72

County	1949-50			1959-60			1965-66			1969-70			1971-72		
	Sales and Use Tax	Gross Retail Sales \$	Sales and Use Tax	Sales and Use Tax	Gross Retail Sales \$	Sales and Use Tax	Sales and Use Tax	Gross Retail Sales \$	Sales and Use Tax	Sales and Use Tax	Gross Retail Sales \$	Sales and Use Tax	Sales and Use Tax	Gross Retail Sales \$	Sales and Use Tax
State Total	\$41,869,874	\$2,268,713,439	\$88,173,881	\$88,173,881	\$5,177,415,502	\$193,470,413	\$193,470,413	\$8,548,507,666	\$273,161,758	\$11,731,451,765	\$335,537,544	\$335,537,544	\$14,479,818,839	\$6,011,068	\$262,483,220
Alamance	817,352	45,449,397	1,646,835	97,039,943	3,328,421	151,795,115	5,027,814	219,311,620	6,011,068	23,902,917	630,387	28,398,377	28,398,377	330,532	15,861,498
Alexander	55,363	3,945,561	175,253	12,853,974	368,418	17,837,615	284,844	14,360,120	330,532	13,861,498	756,955	36,226,822	36,226,822	681,599	30,952,118
Alleghany	35,973	2,011,894	111,441	6,838,439	182,999	9,266,034	648,618	30,945,246	551,102	25,116,405	435,941	17,624,582	17,624,582	1,995,420	91,128,230
Anson	183,080	10,434,662	238,627	17,870,319	502,478	24,608,089	754,456	37,102,903	881,774	44,165,997	1,586,658	45,519,005	45,519,005	2,679,016	123,749,932
Ashe	72,908	5,089,322	183,126	11,995,858	399,634	18,779,247	551,102	25,116,405	52,756	3,069,057	10,235,185	446,138,282	446,138,282	3,707,332	3,707,332
Avery	32,510	2,184,310	72,025	4,815,160	196,472	8,535,047	355,357	14,585,731	8,633,764	384,907,034	2,579,806	111,579,968	111,579,968	1,772,955	75,616,348
Beaufort	295,969	18,637,143	486,266	33,233,757	1,539,824	55,104,931	1,626,342	73,157,626	2,085,434	90,845,218	2,579,806	111,579,968	111,579,968	2,84,502	14,572,149
Bertie	118,060	7,532,589	173,458	13,145,076	362,460	19,109,682	476,950	24,489,718	3,610,118	148,360,721	4,283,979	174,758,377	174,758,377	7,640,063	333,082,661
Balden	148,902	9,681,174	268,709	20,201,752	543,810	28,556,983	754,456	37,102,903	2,202,350	100,431,990	2,679,016	123,749,932	123,749,932	1,078,921	67,215,092
Brunswick	44,973	2,611,161	136,957	9,853,514	408,530	20,752,834	794,558	32,408,259	52,756	3,069,057	68,449	3,707,332	3,707,332	682,842	29,212,752
Buncombe	1,714,281	90,370,745	3,214,846	179,501,488	6,831,874	309,727,677	8,633,764	384,907,034	8,633,764	384,907,034	10,235,185	446,138,282	446,138,282	510,630	24,758,626
Burke	303,577	16,341,837	601,058	39,130,791	1,503,148	66,788,907	2,085,434	90,845,218	2,085,434	90,845,218	2,579,806	111,579,968	111,579,968	118,346	6,754,636
Cabarrus	782,842	41,807,807	1,247,240	73,640,939	2,859,745	116,830,744	3,610,118	148,360,721	3,610,118	148,360,721	4,283,979	174,758,377	174,758,377	3,982,982	172,688,980
Caldwell	299,232	16,061,099	644,388	40,378,821	1,558,442	72,761,321	2,202,350	100,431,990	2,202,350	100,431,990	2,679,016	123,749,932	123,749,932	2,114,085	94,801,592
Camden	7,749	401,344	15,125	1,593,538	38,270	2,188,897	52,756	3,069,057	52,756	3,069,057	68,449	3,707,332	3,707,332	3,186,358	146,687,413
Carteret	222,748	12,468,245	439,228	27,320,310	898,574	40,028,938	1,316,140	57,375,570	1,316,140	57,375,570	1,772,955	75,616,348	75,616,348	1,772,955	75,616,348
Caswell	41,153	2,870,945	62,177	6,087,690	166,810	9,373,094	233,832	12,325,614	233,832	12,325,614	284,502	14,572,149	14,572,149	284,502	14,572,149
Catawba	698,470	38,684,225	1,810,478	101,545,983	4,193,685	190,749,209	6,074,377	266,708,954	6,074,377	266,708,954	7,640,063	333,082,661	333,082,661	7,640,063	333,082,661
Chatham	141,968	8,865,908	313,010	32,840,507	710,299	50,590,662	920,712	61,389,272	920,712	61,389,272	1,078,921	67,215,092	67,215,092	1,078,921	67,215,092
Cherokee	84,113	5,148,651	185,791	13,560,684	432,961	21,063,994	606,285	26,640,302	606,285	26,640,302	682,842	29,212,752	29,212,752	682,842	29,212,752
Chowan	109,682	5,660,684	150,789	10,127,838	345,852	17,000,976	450,087	21,395,130	450,087	21,395,130	510,630	24,758,626	24,758,626	510,630	24,758,626
Clay	16,584	1,319,032	29,316	3,287,327	71,673	4,079,068	102,474	5,795,306	102,474	5,795,306	118,346	6,754,636	6,754,636	118,346	6,754,636
Cleveland	479,994	28,175,637	1,000,096	62,759,025	2,390,339	104,162,114	3,274,039	138,482,306	3,274,039	138,482,306	3,982,982	172,688,980	172,688,980	3,982,982	172,688,980
Columbus	316,521	17,413,554	632,354	42,476,063	1,278,933	62,402,264	1,657,933	78,138,451	1,657,933	78,138,451	2,114,085	94,801,592	94,801,592	2,114,085	94,801,592
Craven	467,452	26,668,155	964,402	58,365,437	1,902,453	90,649,887	2,850,855	124,433,456	2,850,855	124,433,456	3,186,358	146,687,413	146,687,413	3,186,358	146,687,413
Cumberland	1,051,850	56,834,608	2,299,377	137,613,584	5,321,638	241,569,514	9,052,477	376,353,439	9,052,477	376,353,439	10,674,616	449,312,519	449,312,519	10,674,616	449,312,519
Currituck	20,214	1,125,210	43,596	2,898,166	97,224	7,343,601	114,754	9,182,794	114,754	9,182,794	167,159	12,457,525	12,457,525	167,159	12,457,525
Dare	41,273	1,686,755	168,365	8,505,167	374,403	14,920,985	14,920,985	23,490,677	14,920,985	23,490,677	835,422	32,222,254	32,222,254	835,422	32,222,254
Davidson	526,085	33,643,466	1,272,161	81,797,708	2,601,853	122,854,860	3,679,959	167,728,239	3,679,959	167,728,239	4,449,943	210,146,357	210,146,357	4,449,943	210,146,357
Davie	75,211	4,786,486	176,297	12,489,331	380,558	19,132,411	556,312	28,712,749	556,312	28,712,749	624,029	31,836,726	31,836,726	624,029	31,836,726
Duplin	181,269	10,601,628	408,127	37,918,702	852,279	59,262,535	1,114,719	60,050,845	1,114,719	60,050,845	1,390,504	73,289,224	73,289,224	1,390,504	73,289,224
Durham	1,557,148	83,375,972	2,593,580	150,860,225	6,025,399	248,577,492	8,094,915	311,220,060	8,094,915	311,220,060	9,615,947	372,901,081	372,901,081	9,615,947	372,901,081
Edgecombe	444,885	24,987,702	718,908	42,455,791	1,593,475	72,961,031	1,870,414	84,559,709	1,870,414	84,559,709	2,274,193	98,617,775	98,617,775	2,274,193	98,617,775
Forsyth	2,172,451	104,903,831	5,114,398	272,292,503	10,179,334	440,612,018	14,258,462	603,464,142	14,258,462	603,464,142	17,057,637	731,801,912	731,801,912	17,057,637	731,801,912
Franklin	128,880	8,404,555	229,826	16,188,303	540,424	28,140,695	718,834	37,833,936	718,834	37,833,936	853,748	43,333,919	43,333,919	853,748	43,333,919
Gaston	1,000,931	60,919,895	2,031,543	124,977,842	4,811,560	228,261,450	6,520,790	306,106,443	6,520,790	306,106,443	7,962,137	385,173,037	385,173,037	7,962,137	385,173,037
Gates	27,338	1,326,922	41,743	3,874,573	99,682	6,467,234	145,588	8,623,957	145,588	8,623,957	166,261	10,018,556	10,018,556	166,261	10,018,556
Graham	31,827	1,877,296	70,250	3,831,368	135,587	5,267,819	7,693,214	20,477,214	7,693,214	20,477,214	20,523	8,049,736	8,049,736	20,523	8,049,736
Granville	179,484	10,344,861	292,664	20,049,532	583,498	30,165,061	850,124	41,925,305	850,124	41,925,305	1,019,544	49,015,392	49,015,392	1,019,544	49,015,392
Greene	53,957	3,529,803	90,523	7,837,850	192,604	11,363,510	224,197	13,540,981	224,197	13,540,981	252,521	14,150,427	14,150,427	252,521	14,150,427
Guilford	3,146,385	164,483,333	7,113,708	419,713,685	15,255,489	712,519,354	21,409,737	990,056,287	21,409,737	990,056,287	26,047,795	1,210,084,797	1,210,084,797	26,047,795	1,210,084,797
Halifax	459,945	27,099,552	800,604	52,295,984	2,141,613	92,509,237	2,770,411	119,186,140	2,770,411	119,186,140	3,380,591	144,537,331	144,537,331	3,380,591	144,537,331
Harnett	324,915	19,299,779	623,230	45,463,062	1,216,134	63,924,536	1,692,214	81,235,113	1,692,214	81,235,113	2,115,050	100,051,621	100,051,621	2,115,050	100,051,621
Haywood	291,861	16,333,322	688,402	40,343,703	1,477,791	59,011,047	1,810,918	21,146,233	1,810,918	21,146,233	2,196,944	89,794,919	89,794,919	2,196,944	89,794,919
Henderson	275,159	17,103,266	595,466	37,708,987	1,388,029	65,555,332	1,904,556	85,915,348	1,904,556	85,915,348	2,374,470	107,363,299	107,363,299	2,374,470	107,363,299
Hertford	152,076	8,079,778	317,827	20,360,412	681,726	33,042,822	887,335	43,303,033	887,335	43,303,033	1,150,598	53,163,537	53,163,537	1,150,598	53,163,537
Hoke	51,413	3,738,498	107,738	8,467,455	242,950	11,689,721	350,521	16,336,563	350,521	16,336,563	424,642	19,972,309	19,972,309	424,642	19,972,309
Hyde	1,045,748	54,796,320	2,397,603	146,463,062	77,015	3,621,101	107,542	5,393,394	107,542	5,393,394	123,232	6,091,580	6,091,580	123,232	6,091,580
Iredell	497,992	28,893,857	1,077,341	69,756,638	2,469,687	115,911,138	3,201,302	145,819,466	3,201,302	145,819,466	3,922,752	179,992,558	179,992,558	3,922,752	179,992,558
Jones	90,617	5,054,735	182,570	11,763,658	448,614	19,878,589	567,131	25,143,681	567,131	25,143,681	697,082	31,421,421	31,421,421	697,082	31,421,421
Lincoln	1,045,748	54,796,320	2,397,603	146,463,062	77,015	3,621,101	107,542	5,393,394	107,542	5,393,394	123,232	6,091,580	6,091,580	123,232	6,091,580
Wayne	303,795	16,333,322	688,402	40,343,703	1,477,791	59,011,047	1,810,918	21,146,233	1,810,918	21,146,233	2,196,944	89,79			

Johnston	388,241	23,803,179	719,429	51,306,611	1,517,080	80,468,375	2,163,305	111,626,738	2,717,913	135,439,663
Jones	24,108	1,865,993	45,112	4,090,318	108,433	6,760,312	142,543	8,300,149	166,490	9,604,791
Lee	303,795	16,397,418	591,899	38,862,429	1,273,750	60,425,123	1,755,081	75,876,094	2,131,837	94,224,415
Lenoir	468,616	27,517,772	1,014,818	64,767,450	2,104,969	97,596,793	2,987,599	133,679,351	3,700,799	161,921,401
Lincoln	178,704	10,531,848	339,921	22,133,858	791,928	38,166,604	1,200,274	55,056,365	1,525,151	69,729,868
Macon	90,361	4,553,706	205,304	13,609,198	474,841	21,496,439	672,779	28,611,197	879,665	36,553,824
Madison	68,767	4,325,799	103,309	7,118,124	195,971	9,506,980	240,087	10,975,880	266,177	12,275,280
Martin	190,975	10,933,384	309,543	19,625,044	650,066	31,564,111	1,155,470	40,686,557	1,221,647	47,436,858
McDowell	180,713	11,649,143	347,881	22,428,055	720,222	31,701,310	969,840	42,228,766	1,210,255	54,249,460
Mecklenburg	4,274,279	218,820,457	9,883,721	533,790,413	21,992,984	1,022,302,907	31,700,356	1,435,075,197	39,605,596	1,884,775,393
Mitchell	83,080	5,224,082	190,957	12,157,675	346,246	17,290,022	461,469	22,563,418	563,243	27,200,127
Montgomery	119,334	7,214,246	237,644	17,317,953	533,681	24,963,635	730,684	34,495,781	829,753	38,466,765
Moore	197,803	14,755,977	34,697,904	34,697,904	1,165,980	52,004,554	1,641,369	69,341,560	1,945,832	82,274,131
Nash	599,829	31,453,619	970,012	60,098,887	2,149,904	100,224,132	3,338,047	154,183,304	4,119,628	190,403,873
New Hanover	1,154,742	55,361,974	2,048,355	104,023,490	3,696,939	163,211,266	5,852,591	246,721,009	7,442,790	312,051,649
Northampton	90,812	5,085,473	124,669	9,801,486	297,773	16,871,066	399,655	20,923,808	453,579	24,507,746
Onslow	235,335	14,125,861	865,495	54,059,403	1,847,977	87,506,226	2,970,412	131,554,434	3,540,457	155,352,345
Orange	258,227	14,028,925	611,176	36,023,926	1,449,554	61,196,342	2,308,183	96,314,309	2,919,635	117,646,667
Pamlico	24,780	1,736,411	46,298	3,808,352	117,656	5,638,100	176,222	8,008,818	181,262	8,037,529
Pasquotank	309,006	16,126,033	501,025	31,554,795	1,048,368	48,031,213	1,363,027	59,567,038	1,611,736	69,238,639
Pender	81,011	3,980,142	111,198	8,698,329	238,507	13,451,505	360,036	19,065,340	466,498	24,042,981
Perquimans	56,191	2,875,999	89,467	7,761,956	194,046	12,810,525	248,164	13,666,896	277,045	14,470,097
Person	170,254	9,436,992	302,168	19,441,540	709,730	30,326,848	888,320	41,824,427	1,407,964	50,667,673
Pitt	581,411	31,583,638	1,011,015	64,334,772	2,384,874	114,571,499	3,402,122	157,086,035	4,150,461	187,564,308
Polk	45,160	3,303,044	123,192	8,454,179	276,867	11,997,504	362,645	15,510,124	450,524	19,135,005
Randolph	357,405	22,407,024	818,682	52,770,888	1,839,334	95,330,140	2,593,951	119,243,222	3,066,238	143,856,785
Richmond	336,599	19,580,953	632,989	38,306,351	1,314,720	55,928,504	1,666,380	71,824,938	1,927,957	82,712,049
Robeson	31,243,386	31,243,386	934,235	61,956,705	1,986,914	100,557,915	3,022,852	142,936,165	3,791,482	175,027,853
Rockingham	543,785	30,150,144	994,807	63,869,697	2,119,163	96,647,914	2,840,921	124,655,277	3,418,798	152,926,379
Rowan	761,576	49,481,570	1,573,385	92,856,101	3,592,998	141,557,806	4,540,526	183,592,080	5,102,236	217,280,320
Rutherford	304,525	17,987,848	608,264	37,611,305	1,294,068	59,265,755	1,717,976	75,041,675	2,221,127	96,414,691
Sampson	236,931	13,579,494	480,179	32,895,391	1,010,982	51,426,102	1,344,156	66,904,241	1,687,036	21,701,723
Scotland	160,181	10,356,332	300,768	20,263,894	856,478	38,094,276	1,080,706	48,924,536	1,366,712	64,767,493
Stanly	338,349	19,164,142	634,281	42,633,880	1,318,553	64,781,306	1,761,032	84,124,794	2,169,489	101,891,227
Stokes	59,701	4,094,051	141,609	9,425,659	293,782	14,014,869	422,271	20,424,899	548,901	25,701,029
Surry	483,599	24,923,739	922,709	57,101,769	1,882,534	87,390,982	2,426,957	110,909,274	3,075,413	138,304,678
Swain	43,712	2,629,071	109,961	6,602,950	221,358	9,467,490	260,856	11,252,180	318,275	14,368,558
Transylvania	102,504	5,172,950	203,852	12,521,409	531,759	20,533,912	693,173	26,178,989	763,818	30,530,819
Tyrrell	16,531	1,013,673	35,466	2,506,938	68,545	3,497,436	90,061	4,684,258	112,490	5,661,843
Union	288,887	19,451,402	533,758	38,770,482	1,250,422	76,946,657	1,911,741	100,746,988	2,456,422	144,104,614
Vance	319,087	18,944,093	470,875	31,178,468	1,027,317	50,395,510	1,568,663	69,374,263	1,931,091	87,695,058
Wake	2,249,988	118,792,980	4,941,010	295,959,365	12,262,334	510,309,173	18,279,537	774,446,046	23,023,590	928,578,990
Warren	109,326	7,703,406	132,102	10,235,390	363,291	13,102,347	345,893	17,300,802	419,714	20,745,188
Washington	96,586	5,305,423	187,559	9,630,660	606,234	17,015,930	437,892	22,873,894	541,627	28,800,636
Watauga	87,493	4,800,981	284,697	16,081,059	646,438	29,252,553	1,100,341	46,117,533	1,574,601	64,784,797
Wayne	679,931	36,669,315	1,333,868	76,967,851	2,809,831	130,137,494	3,843,497	117,010,727	4,783,804	213,317,998
Wilkes	291,881	15,113,257	629,651	47,481,402	1,373,865	70,401,295	1,854,256	87,346,950	2,374,493	115,326,254
Wilson	351,742	28,332,199	955,503	58,573,350	2,022,471	98,073,417	2,924,389	132,237,417	3,612,570	159,623,964
Yadkin	87,430	4,593,505	218,754	15,603,379	485,325	26,134,225	655,995	35,990,981	978,007	48,834,847
Yancey	38,714	3,024,093	103,505	6,969,939	216,287	10,112,392	236,352	12,346,667	366,879	16,473,681
Foreign	2,035,876	86,301,654	6,427,095	236,329,208	12,968,724	290,742,757	18,869,759	487,495,700	23,323,964	603,390,950
Use Tax ^{b/}	229,177	-	355,793	-	713,681	-	1,309,618	-	1,795,011	-

a/ Total taxable and nontaxable sales as reported by merchants on Sales and Use Tax reports.

b/ Use Tax collected on motor vehicles (purchased out-of-state) at time of registrations.

Note: Figures may not add due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

NUMBER OF BANKS, NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS IN ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS^{a/}
1966, '68, '70, '72 AND BY COUNTY FOR 1972

Year	Number of Banks	Number of Accounts				Amount of Deposits (000's)				State and Political Sub-divisions ^{b/}
		Total ^{b/}	Demand ^{c/}	Savings ^{d/}	Other Time ^{e/} IPC	Total ^{b/}	Demand ^{c/}	Savings ^{d/}	Other Time ^{e/} IPC	
1966	142	3,107,634	1,722,361	1,092,724	166,229	\$4,591,382	\$1,971,952	\$1,074,328	\$ 520,570	\$ -
1968	124	3,520,387	1,871,506	1,222,322	302,120	5,553,011	2,221,514	1,201,065	1,057,777	529,376
1970	104	3,967,318	2,087,674	1,469,774	305,508	6,391,285	2,637,739	1,301,050	1,331,297	588,022
1972	92	4,461,804	2,285,610	1,703,388	347,396	8,954,942	3,285,569	1,820,462	2,164,474	905,078
1972 By County										
Alamance	8	81,714	39,430	36,417	5,145	\$ 134,241	\$ 50,844	\$ 37,407	\$ 31,202	\$ 11,912
Alexander	3	15,080	6,408	6,821	1,456	19,348	6,234	5,911	6,397	685
Alleghany	1	7,437	3,172	3,195	1,057	12,500	3,118	2,472	6,498	269
Anson	3	19,021	10,740	7,222	914	29,314	12,472	11,857	2,507	1,820
Ashe	2	17,780	9,957	4,921	2,781	28,338	8,503	4,375	14,643	666
Avery	3	8,687	5,162	2,669	759	11,724	5,472	2,856	2,778	524
Beaufort	4	34,674	19,125	13,672	1,363	49,025	19,352	15,452	9,987	3,648
Bertie	5	17,111	9,131	5,098	1,707	26,075	9,935	6,691	8,458	816
Bladen	4	21,923	14,061	4,855	2,709	23,498	9,508	3,778	6,941	2,684
Brunswick	3	15,197	8,459	5,012	1,220	22,850	8,844	3,866	6,399	3,221
Buncombe	5	137,704	63,631	59,424	10,870	297,992	103,860	79,443	74,493	29,861
Burke	6	45,651	21,300	19,799	3,753	73,740	30,489	17,370	15,821	8,670
Cabarrus	6	63,674	30,205	19,230	6,067	91,172	43,475	18,710	16,378	5,781
Caldwell	3	37,660	19,064	13,423	4,593	55,776	26,225	10,233	14,011	3,543
Carteret	3	28,218	13,336	11,861	2,118	48,443	15,646	14,352	15,896	2,152
Caswell	2	6,227	2,907	2,863	375	9,412	3,454	2,255	2,597	1,082
Catawba	6	99,074	47,760	38,849	9,992	204,931	75,553	36,602	67,198	17,484
Chatham	5	18,885	10,442	6,925	1,322	31,606	14,630	8,820	6,563	1,057
Cherokee	3	16,981	7,211	4,773	4,382	21,899	6,950	3,960	8,528	2,252
Chowan	2	9,054	4,385	3,703	841	15,551	5,136	3,192	5,911	684
Clay	1	3,604	1,883	917	693	5,800	1,981	1,157	2,108	323
Cleveland	4	48,048	28,452	15,013	2,407	82,889	37,408	12,438	17,507	11,247
Columbus	3	43,395	24,841	12,914	4,573	60,965	21,079	10,853	21,079	6,367
Craven	5	49,848	25,648	19,826	2,920	65,396	24,585	18,224	16,442	5,400
Cumberland	7	149,390	81,678	56,314	5,591	176,861	79,339	36,297	32,866	22,959
Currituck	1	2,813	1,305	1,236	224	4,814	1,646	1,589	910	615
Dare	2	10,907	5,682	4,103	577	16,710	7,192	6,324	2,287	777
Davidson	8	73,759	30,592	36,200	5,450	140,043	47,575	38,971	35,759	14,901
Davie	2	11,886	5,862	4,426	1,275	19,733	6,433	6,327	5,861	990
Duplin	4	30,613	17,061	9,424	3,143	39,505	15,557	7,510	12,090	3,652
Durham	8	156,883	66,206	59,438	20,743	261,852	103,503	62,392	46,511	36,089
Edgecombe	6	33,418	18,417	12,354	1,784	65,531	22,349	11,076	13,954	6,517
Forsyth	7	210,179	103,634	89,506	8,209	302,762	124,180	95,874	219,475	75,532
Franklin	3	15,934	7,714	6,461	1,381	23,865	7,505	6,658	7,282	2,237
Gaston	9	116,540	52,679	41,891	18,612	200,285	78,306	48,399	32,812	28,537
Gates	3	8,703	4,036	3,123	1,324	15,617	4,398	3,977	6,093	924
Graham	2	4,738	2,330	1,415	773	7,514	2,728	1,489	2,855	287
Granville	3	26,792	14,733	8,314	3,023	38,076	11,531	10,777	13,247	2,229
Greene	2	6,000	3,862	1,578	432	9,765	3,889	2,027	2,923	866
Guilford	11	276,114	145,614	115,631	11,587	637,227	298,280	124,216	142,828	49,909
Halifax	5	48,176	24,756	17,624	3,344	59,988	21,179	19,689	13,170	4,947
Harnett	5	37,891	20,932	11,688	3,366	54,261	20,821	12,497	16,561	3,407
Haywood	3	29,292	16,360	9,163	3,308	41,940	17,232	6,997	2,930	2,930
Henderson	3	41,018	22,558	13,625	3,821	60,472	23,045	14,894	16,405	5,439
Hertford	5	28,954	15,267	8,291	4,038	41,657	12,583	9,810	16,341	1,921
Hoke	2	11,952	8,090	3,176	380	11,366	5,711	3,036	1,684	809
Hyde	1	4,029	2,184	1,371	310	6,606	2,120	2,019	1,660	681
Iredell	6	69,275	32,514	27,207	5,732	114,113	41,480	26,557	37,270	7,044
Jackson	2	18,170	9,138	7,077	1,189	29,168	8,315	7,601	9,738	3,247
Jones	2	15,170	7,535	5,232	1,063	22,522	8,225	7,601	10,803	4,036
Lincoln	8	41,036	22,558	15,633	3,644	59,988	21,179	19,689	13,170	4,947
McDonald	3	11,371	6,069	3,532	1,071	18,146	6,470	3,167	8,146	1,133
Madison	2	16,584	8,695	5,010	1,220	24,404	10,556	6,470	7,300	649
Mecklenburg	2	10,273	5,675	3,658	1,066	16,417	5,675	3,085	7,029	2,229

Lee	3	36,727	18,724	15,230	2,634	124	48,389	20,848	5,212	4,740	5,025
Lenoir	5	41,936	22,555	15,033	3,043	154	66,738	31,167	12,627	12,178	8,030
Lincoln	2	20,376	11,371	6,869	1,532	90	15,232	8,146	8,167	7,300	3,081
McDowell	3	20,187	10,076	7,783	2,071	57	26,404	10,556	6,470	7,300	1,133
Macon	2	14,584	7,891	5,030	1,485	106	27,210	10,417	7,085	8,729	649
Madison	2	10,712	5,675	4,658	272	64	16,225	4,638	9,045	1,653	747
Martin	4	20,435	11,671	6,147	2,095	127	6,147	11,864	5,750	8,285	3,055
Mecklenburg	16	400,251	201,561	167,444	24,527	536	1,536,620	520,115	196,854	336,018	162,110
Mitchell	2	12,795	5,864	5,157	1,491	68	23,001	8,312	5,301	8,268	768
Montgomery	4	15,154	9,623	4,173	1,182	90	24,990	9,809	4,591	6,485	3,709
Moore	6	39,282	20,785	12,982	4,349	164	61,496	23,483	14,281	20,635	2,541
Nash	6	63,404	34,566	24,748	2,597	139	126,748	42,765	32,970	20,806	13,456
New Hanover	6	89,090	45,305	37,320	4,771	228	152,159	60,723	33,014	43,159	13,155
Northampton	5	12,250	7,415	3,358	1,063	90	18,982	6,467	4,195	6,609	1,412
Onslow	4	62,894	30,909	27,925	3,385	150	83,343	26,335	17,362	17,991	17,498
Orange	5	54,875	31,657	19,957	2,995	102	82,919	28,234	18,664	16,924	17,071
Pamlico	2	5,016	2,499	2,003	388	48	6,767	2,239	2,029	2,099	327
Pasquotank	4	38,672	16,481	18,120	3,429	170	57,045	16,573	19,353	15,562	4,752
Pender	2	13,394	5,475	5,155	2,556	97	17,487	4,725	4,806	5,652	1,942
Perquimans	1	5,125	2,319	1,939	744	58	8,247	2,343	2,731	2,495	645
Person	2	19,513	10,830	6,813	1,732	43	27,066	10,416	7,839	6,587	2,006
Pitt	9	67,753	39,468	21,227	5,594	203	104,592	39,855	22,838	27,392	12,006
Polk	3	7,160	1,861	3,908	1,230	87	22,660	6,461	7,392	7,840	767
Randolph	5	48,040	26,934	15,513	3,760	137	76,800	33,818	18,438	16,079	6,596
Richmond	3	27,347	17,007	8,327	1,677	109	33,937	14,353	8,158	8,305	2,663
Robeson	5	72,708	42,290	21,324	7,971	345	106,900	37,282	15,895	34,513	16,359
Rockingham	8	76,276	34,284	35,246	5,878	163	113,801	32,705	41,054	27,493	9,362
Rowan	6	73,237	33,601	31,334	6,272	224	132,349	43,361	39,311	33,412	8,645
Rutherford	3	40,928	20,902	15,574	3,710	84	52,694	20,703	15,410	14,163	2,170
Sampson	4	32,072	17,250	11,726	2,418	179	50,932	16,411	12,988	17,506	3,712
Scotland	3	22,091	11,744	7,688	2,240	70	27,845	12,527	7,246	7,246	1,356
Stanly	4	27,590	16,332	6,489	2,585	1,219	40,880	20,597	5,766	8,188	4,800
Stokes	2	12,500	6,018	4,853	1,407	51	16,579	4,961	4,519	6,117	862
Surry	6	53,548	31,094	16,744	4,495	153	75,936	29,811	14,886	22,892	6,990
Swain	2	5,655	2,360	2,609	437	55	9,160	2,590	2,774	2,712	835
Transylvania	2	13,822	7,912	4,540	1,023	85	20,058	8,857	4,637	5,752	620
Tyrell	1	2,987	2,308	660	18	1	4,015	1,454	1,078	1,085	378
Union	4	41,596	23,408	12,359	3,709	114	71,980	28,240	25,522	9,938	5,580
Vance	3	38,031	17,954	13,801	4,823	86	56,790	18,813	16,282	17,049	1,734
Wake	13	246,324	134,119	91,068	15,144	400	653,073	239,717	108,887	123,910	96,201
Warren	2	12,028	6,535	4,383	902	68	14,982	5,094	4,706	4,109	576
Washington	3	11,403	6,317	4,150	404	106	15,066	5,842	5,405	2,271	1,429
Watauga	3	23,681	15,159	5,956	2,066	114	38,588	13,471	13,348	7,642	3,675
Wayne	6	72,012	38,318	26,506	4,423	213	94,073	39,429	26,256	16,842	9,639
Wilkes	2	36,441	13,623	18,280	2,927	116	108,488	30,547	26,716	21,162	15,869
Wilson	5	51,319	24,844	21,060	4,575	158	108,267	37,740	22,375	26,269	18,957
Yadkin	3	17,744	9,327	6,395	1,615	76	27,951	7,790	7,475	10,727	1,470
Yancey	1	7,280	2,785	4,152	304	32	12,314	2,789	6,544	2,309	577

a/ Does not include savings and loan associations, credit unions, and small loan companies.

b/ Also included in this total are other deposits such as U. S. Government deposits and uninvested trust funds.

c/ All deposits payment of which can legally be required within 30 days.

d/ All deposits payment of which cannot legally be required before 30 days notice.

e/ Certificates of deposits with a maturity date. IPC is individuals, partnerships, and corporations.

f/ Public funds belonging to the county, city or state.

NOTE: In line with the banking market concept, the total number of banks shown for any given area includes each bank operating at least one office within the designated area, irrespective of the location of its main office. Thus a bank operating branches in several counties appears as one bank in the state total and as one bank in each of the several counties.

SOURCE: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Richmond, Virginia, "Summary of Accounts and Deposits in All Commercial Banks."

NUMBER, ACTIVITY AND CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF ALL STATE CHARTERED
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1971 AND 1972

	December 31, 1971		December 31, 1972	
Number of Associations	141		140	
Total Interest Paid	\$ 2,578,999		\$ 2,794,750	
Total Gross Income	155,205,933		194,155,281	
Total Shares	2,177,745,854		2,597,265,808	
Average Investment Per Share	100		100	
Number of Shareholders	706,318		743,874	
Average Investment Per Member	3,083		3,492	
Number of Mortgage Loans	217,514		229,074	
Average Mortgage Loan	9,994		11,568	
Number of Share Loans	7,085		7,166	
Average Share Loan	2,888		3,239	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Loans Made:</u>				
Construction	7,641	\$ 236,688,089	9,649	\$ 301,972,281
Purchase of Homes	13,734	224,353,875	18,794	339,314,898
Refinancing from Others	5,992	63,938,041	6,550	180,344,782
Other Purposes	8,439	98,487,714	8,769	139,273,000
<u>Total Loans</u>	35,806	\$ 623,467,719	43,762	\$ 960,904,961
<u>Profits Paid:</u>				
Total Dividends Accrued and Paid		\$ 105,171,818		\$ 126,989,854
Profits on Installments Paid and Allocated		65,883		57,247
<u>Total Profits Paid</u>		\$ 105,237,701		\$ 127,047,101
<u>ASSETS</u>				
Cash on Hand and in Banks		\$ 81,384,629		\$ 85,653,646
U. S. and State of N. C. Bonds		86,163,376		99,863,022
Other Bonds or Debentures		61,806,461		76,142,535
Savings and Loan Investment		3,247,590		3,178,694
Stock in Federal Home Loan Bank		16,447,300		18,436,700
Mortgage Loans		2,173,758,115		2,649,882,907
FHA Title I Loans		4,232,496		5,465,853
Share Loans		20,461,750		23,208,789
Real Estate Owned		1,209,467		1,111,486
Real Estate Sold on Contract		139,619		99,143
Office Building		32,064,773		37,218,695
Furniture and Fixtures		4,119,920		4,814,367
FSLIC Prepayment		16,612,558		15,412,861
Other Assets		5,720,109		13,578,361
<u>Total Assets</u>		\$2,507,368,163		\$3,034,067,059
<u>LIABILITIES</u>				
Installment Shares - Unpledged		\$ 1,141,983		\$ 984,414
Installment Shares - Pledged		46,814		52,179
Full Paid Shares		75,326,834		69,138,118
Optional Savings Shares		1,043,687,571		1,180,268,233
Other Shares (Including Bonus Certs.)		1,057,542,655		1,346,721,671
Loans in Process		87,549,827		116,491,694
Bills Payable FHL Bank		33,717,000		50,341,100
Bills Payable - Other		16,942,386		41,411,375
Federal Insurance Reserve		93,844,846		106,164,984
Contingent Reserve		19,345,327		19,951,087
Bad Debt Reserve		25,036,764		25,667,458
Undivided Profits		39,010,612		51,525,142
Bonus for the Maturity of Shares		212,859		268,931
Other Liabilities		13,962,687		25,080,671
<u>Total Liabilities</u>		\$2,507,368,163		\$3,034,067,059

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Savings and Loan Division.

Table F.26

NUMBER, ACTIVITY AND CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF
ALL STATE CHARTERED CREDIT UNIONS AS OF
DECEMBER 31, 1971 AND 1972

	December 31, 1971	December 31, 1972
Number of Active Credit Unions	223	223
Number of Members	222,408	237,001
New Charters Issued	8	5
Charters Cancelled	4	5
Dividends Paid on Shares	\$ 6,672,935	\$ 8,894,197
Average Dividend	\$5.40	\$5.37
Amount of Shares	\$150,298,331	\$190,015,171
Average Share Balance	\$676	\$802
Number of Loans	137,252	133,576
Average Loan Balance	\$968	\$1,240
<u>ASSETS</u>		
Cash in Banks and on Hand	\$ 6,118,112	\$ 7,020,385
Investments and Bonds	32,201,317	42,692,752
Loans	132,846,427	165,657,804
Furniture and Fixtures	394,140	417,077
Office Buildings	550,612	595,127
Prepaid Expenses	70,820	73,150
Other Assets	1,724,549	1,447,905
Total Assets	\$173,905,978	\$217,904,200
<u>LIABILITIES</u>		
Notes Payable	\$ 1,733,604	\$ 2,149,259
Christmas Savings	85,882	91,279
Deposits	5,176,800	5,384,564
Members' Shares	150,298,331	190,015,171
Reserve Fund	8,678,056	10,359,143
Undivided Profits	4,197,657	4,605,089
Other Liabilities	3,735,648	5,299,695
Total Liabilities	\$173,905,978	\$217,904,200

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Credit Union Division.

Table F.27

**NUMBER OF AND COLLECTIONS FROM ALL LICENSED INSURANCE COMPANIES IN NORTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1973**

NUMBER OF COMPANIES AS OF JUNE, 1973			
Kind of Insurance Company	Domestic	Out-of-State	Total
Life	21	324	345
Fire & Casualty	21	353	374
Reciprocal	1	11	12
County Farm Mutuals	29	0	29
Fraternal	0	14	14
Title	5	19	24
Factory Mutuals	0	5	5
Medical Service Corp.	1	0	1
Underwriting Agencies	0	1	1
Total	78	727	805

**COLLECTIONS BY COMPANY OPERATIONS DIVISION
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1972 AND 1973**

Fiscal Year	Annual License Fee	Statement Abstract Fees	Publication	Gross Premium Tax	1% Addition-al Tax	Fireman's Relief Tax
1971-72	\$259,796	\$16,750	\$ 9,901	\$34,169,688	\$755,682	\$305,851
1972-73	\$274,341	\$16,383	\$10,175	\$38,863,496	\$859,757	\$372,662

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Insurance.

Table F.28

**TOTAL PREMIUMS OF LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH, AND FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANIES
YEARS 1966, '68, '70, '71**

Premium	1966	1968	1970	1971
Total Life Premiums Collected	\$338,654,992	\$ 397,130,175	\$ 455,266,117	\$ 530,406,760
Total Accident and Health Premiums Written	220,268,904	273,072,254	365,270,589	429,568,246
Total Fire and Casualty Premiums Written	395,399,692	489,301,243	597,695,748	650,834,524
	\$954,323,588	\$1,159,503,672	\$1,418,232,454	\$1,610,809,530
Less Accident and Health Premiums Written by Fire and Casualty Companies Which are Reflected in the Total Fire and Casualty Writings	20,617,536	21,725,137	27,528,468	29,234,083
Total Net Premiums Written	\$933,706,052	\$1,137,778,535	\$1,390,703,986	\$1,581,575,447

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Insurance.

Table F.29

SUMMARY OF ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE BUSINESS
1971

Type of Companies	Direct Premiums Written	Direct Losses Incurred
North Carolina Life Companies	\$ 62,004,713	\$ 40,203,227
North Carolina Fire & Casualty Companies	1,862,127	1,168,894
North Carolina Hospital Service Associations	126,590,755	125,512,677
"Out-of-State" Life Companies	211,149,307	155,710,958
"Out-of-State" Fire & Casualty	27,371,956	17,782,866
"Out-of-State" Fraternal Orders	589,388	355,017
Total	\$429,568,246	\$340,733,639

NOTE: The statistics of Accident and Health Business pertaining to Fire and Casualty Companies are also included in the total writings of the respective Fire and Casualty Companies.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Insurance.

Table F.30

SUMMARY OF BUSINESS OF ALL LIFE COMPANIES AND FRATERNAL ORDERS
1971

Type of Business	Insurance Written	Premiums Received	Insurance Terminated	Insurance In Force
North Carolina Companies				
Ordinary & Annuity Business	\$1,291,286,517	\$101,581,461	\$ 876,814,975	\$ 5,063,411,820
Industrial Business	295,515,714	29,275,019	246,208,076	891,339,014
Group Business	578,154,650	19,831,348	430,667,257	3,038,735,132
Out-of-State Companies				
Ordinary & Annuity Business	2,530,225,644	240,526,881	1,350,742,459	11,877,043,760
Industrial Business	217,685,000	31,924,576	188,024,141	1,016,138,060
Group Business	1,460,929,670	102,107,500	659,836,810	9,400,660,622
Total	\$6,373,797,195	\$525,246,785	\$3,752,293,718	\$31,287,328,408
Ordinary Business Out-of-State Fraternal Orders	59,311,198	5,159,975		308,183,953
Grand Total	\$6,433,108,393	\$530,406,760	\$3,752,293,718	\$31,595,512,361

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Insurance.

Table F.31

**SUMMARY OF BUSINESS OF ALL FIRE AND CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANIES,
FACTORY MUTUALS, RECIPROCAL EXCHANGES, AND COUNTY FARM MUTUALS**
1971

Type of Companies	Direct Premiums Written	Direct Losses Incurred
Stock North Carolina Fire & Casualty Companies	\$ 31,154,229	\$ 14,622,469
Mutual North Carolina Fire & Casualty Companies	14,710,091	7,391,356
North Carolina County Farm Mutuals	2,541,299	1,355,917
North Carolina Reciprocal Exchanges	129,239	80,530
"Out-of-State" Reciprocal Exchanges	6,961,296	3,688,897
Stock "Out-of-State" Fire & Casualty Companies	371,693,632	190,224,465
"Out-of-State" Factory Mutuals	7,138,134	995,995
Mutual "Out-of-State" Fire & Casualty Companies	216,506,604	114,741,412
Total	\$650,834,524	\$333,101,041

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Insurance.

Table F.32

TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEMBERS AND BENEFITS
JUNE 30, 1950 AND DECEMBER 31, 1960, '65, '70, '72

Category	Year Ending				
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972
Number of Members					
Including Those Retired	67,640	96,039	123,385	185,925	205,806
Number Receiving Retirement Allowances	1,940	5,586	9,107	15,689	19,655
Number of Persons to Whom Other Payments Were Made:					
Refunds	5,642	6,419	8,025	14,329	15,142
Death Benefits				370	342
<u>Amounts Paid:</u>					
Retirement Benefits	\$ 882,156	\$ 4,919,095	\$ 9,891,980	\$ 26,347,766	\$ 41,279,216
Refunds	860,667	2,662,615	3,911,551	9,138,923	11,230,394
Death Benefits ^{a/}				2,423,373	2,530,889
<u>Total Payments</u>	\$ 1,742,823	\$ 7,581,710	\$ 13,803,531	\$ 37,910,062	\$ 55,040,449
<u>Total Assets</u>	\$ 65,449,823	\$ 274,560,243	\$ 482,816,919	\$ 959,051,510	\$1,296,296,716

SOURCE: N. C. Department of State Treasurer, Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System.

^{a/}Enacted into law in 1967.

Table F.33

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEMBERS AND BENEFITS
JUNE 30, 1950 AND DECEMBER 31, 1960, '65, '70, '72

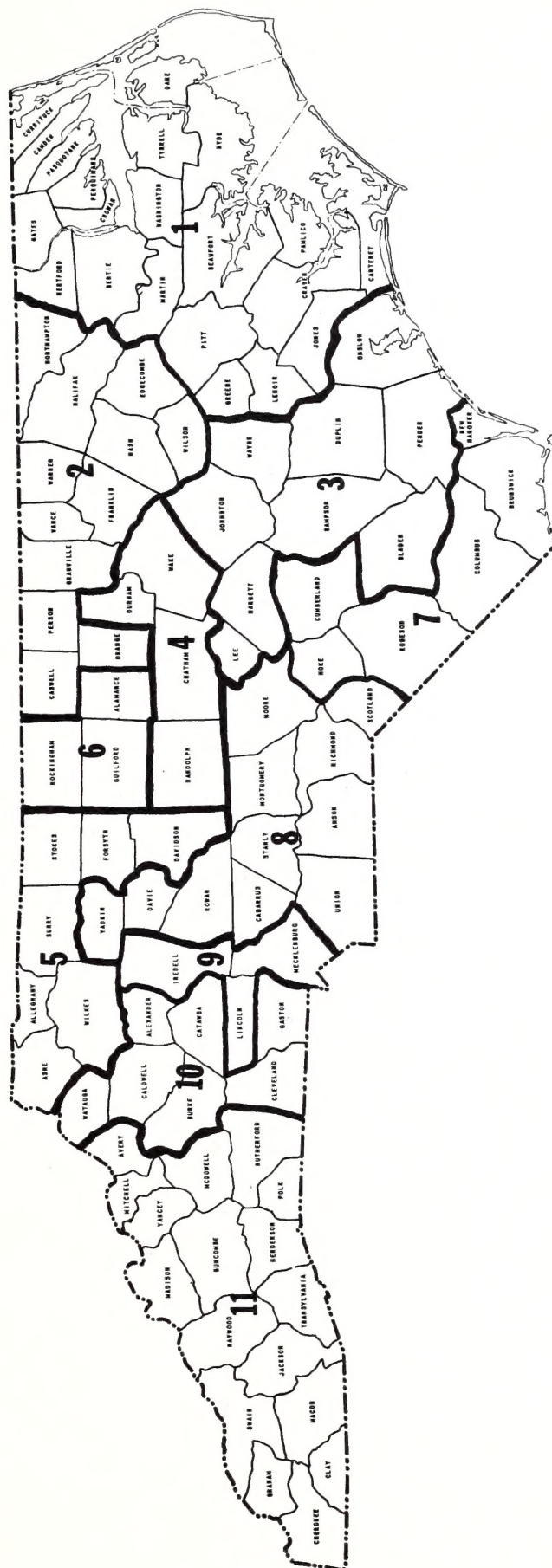
Category	Year Ending				
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972
Number of Members					
Including Those Retired	5,764	13,336	20,051	30,586	37,173
Number Receiving Retirement Allowances	80	585	1,142	2,088	2,805
Number of Persons to Whom Other Payments Were Made:					
Refunds	567	1,536	2,649	3,066	3,948
Death Benefits				72	75
<u>Amounts Paid:</u>					
Retirement Benefits	\$ 29,253	\$ 364,460	\$ 917,408	\$ 2,309,237	\$ 3,715,238
Refunds	75,405	444,926	815,784	1,552,331	2,358,209
Death Benefits ^{a/}				400,754	473,617
<u>Total Payments</u>	\$ 104,658	\$ 809,386	\$ 1,733,192	\$ 4,262,322	\$ 6,547,064
<u>Total Assets</u>	\$ 2,713,954	\$ 30,004,432	\$ 64,921,812	\$ 138,710,616	\$ 187,103,020

SOURCE: N. C. Department of State Treasurer, Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System.

^{a/}Enacted into law in 1969.

N.C. CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

1972

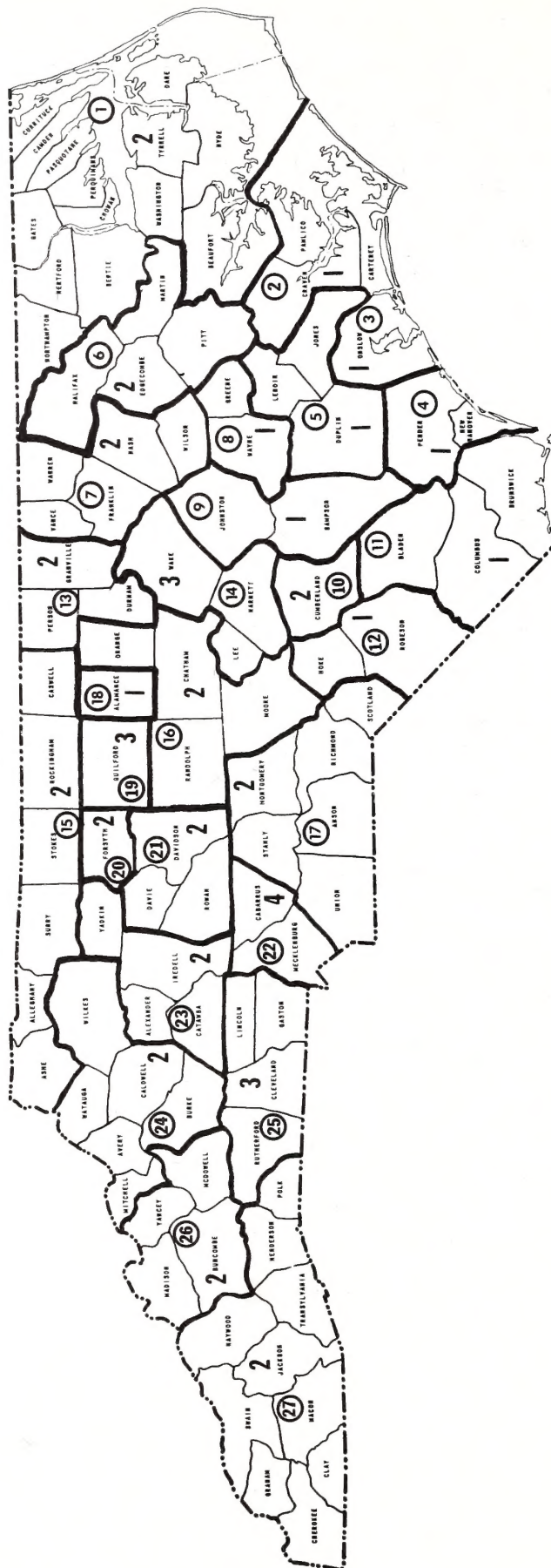


SOURCE: N. C. Department of The Secretary of State, State Board of Elections.

Chart F.2

N.C. SENATORIAL DISTRICTS & NUMBER OF SENATORS

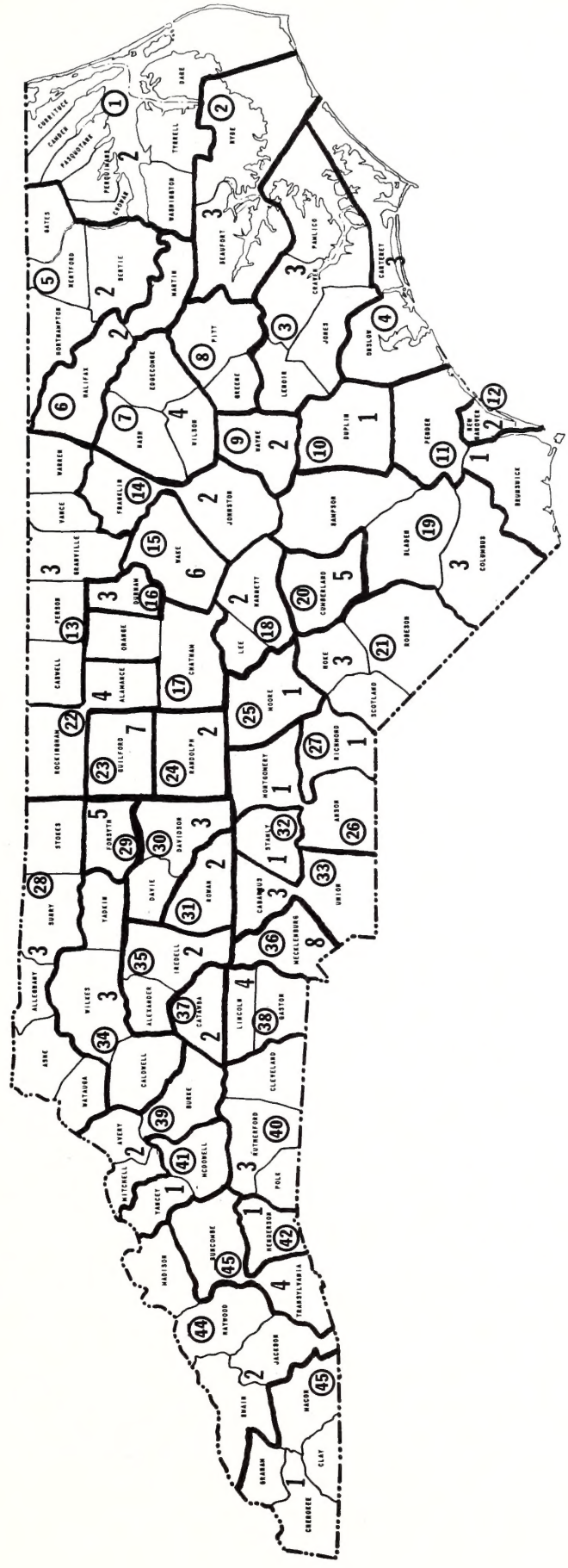
(District Numbers Encircled)
1972



SOURCE: N. C. Department of the Secretary of State, State Board of Elections.

N.C. REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS & NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVES

(District Numbers Encircled)
1972



SOURCE: N. C. Department of The Secretary of State, State Board of Elections.

VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS BY COUNTY, RACE, AND PARTY
AS OF APRIL 10, 1972

County	Number Precincts	Total Registration	Voting Age Population $\frac{a}{b}$	Racial Designation			Party Designation			Independent or No Party
				White	Non-White		Democrats	Republicans	American	
State Total	2,255	2,199,936	3,323,017	1,836,752	363,128		1,642,603	481,877	6,916	68,540
Alamance	26	42,001	64,042	37,334	4,667		31,832	7,519	319	2,331
Alexander	16	11,165	12,657	10,492	673		5,891	4,359	24	891
Alleghany	7	4,289	5,657	4,242	47		2,945	1,284	1	59
Anson	13	9,856	14,835	6,972	2,884		9,083	630	9	134
Ashe	19	10,959	13,100	10,917	42		6,073	4,645	6	235
Avery	19	5,334	8,563	5,306	28		1,291	3,981	2	60
Beaufort	30	14,532	23,240	11,969	2,563		12,727	1,500	33	272
Bertie	12	10,698	12,500	5,749	4,949		10,354	276	-	68
Bladen	17	11,024	16,371	7,851	3,173		10,327	616	-	81
Brunswick	18	12,345	15,164	9,214	3,131		9,731	2,449	60	105
Buncombe	51	61,949	99,651	57,534	4,415		44,607	15,563	35	1,744
Burke	39	28,024	39,905	26,280	1,744		17,504	9,229	58	1,233
Cabarrus	35	30,948	49,857	28,144	2,804		21,276	8,699	41	932
Caldwell	24	23,928	35,942	22,567	1,361		13,361	9,190	146	1,231
Camden	3	2,049	3,404	1,593	456		1,980	57	-	12
Carteret	28	12,338	20,927	11,424	914		8,747	3,107	14	470
Caswell	14	6,631	11,869	4,172	2,459		6,215	356	2	58
Catawba	40	43,011	59,578	39,737	3,274		25,924	14,579	87	2,421
Chatham	22	11,690	19,477	9,358	2,332		8,890	2,433	5	362
Cherokee	17	8,520	10,983	8,355	165		4,529	3,565	-	426
Chowan	6	4,699	6,871	3,434	1,265		4,346	315	8	30
Clay	7	3,447	3,538	3,418	23		1,681	1,619	-	147
Cleveland	28	31,505	46,720	27,498	4,007		26,518	4,079	140	768
Columbus	26	19,009	29,244	14,515	4,494		17,557	1,256	9	187
Craven	22	20,136	40,210	15,686	4,450		17,446	2,268	39	383
Cumberland	47	43,791	137,034	34,413	9,378		35,887	5,209	198	2,497
Currituck	12	3,516	4,575	2,944	572		3,398	55	-	63
Dare	15	3,358	4,935	3,229	129		2,852	441	-	65
Davidson	44	49,291	62,409	45,072	4,219		30,080	16,820	224	2,167
Davie	12	9,962	12,543	9,236	726		4,351	5,261	38	312
Duplin	20	19,493	24,109	15,761	3,732		17,197	1,954	12	330
Durham	42	63,885	91,135	47,292	16,593		52,999	8,810	9	2,067
Edgecombe	18	21,246	31,479	13,674	7,572		18,800	1,979	85	382
Forsyth	53	102,281	141,684	81,968	20,313		73,946	25,068	360	2,907
Franklin	11	13,147	17,527	9,336	3,811		12,127	926	-	94
Gaston	44	52,637	96,264	48,111	4,526		38,611	11,723	250	2,053
Gates	7	4,139	5,350	2,320	1,819		4,032	73	-	33
Graham	5	3,793	4,260	3,508	285		2,057	1,583	-	153
Granville	19	15,981	20,960	10,681	5,300		15,087	658	36	200
Greene	12	6,525	8,825	4,683	1,842		5,867	591	15	52
Guilford	80	120,814	190,951	101,553	19,261		85,651	28,578	558	6,027
Halifax	28	25,723	33,085	18,062	7,711		24,377	1,002	100	244
Harnett	22	22,846	32,745	19,725	3,121		18,495	3,865	438	48
Haywood	31	17,003	28,405	16,771	232		13,247	3,523	13	220
Henderson	22	21,435	29,296	20,825	610		10,789	9,822	41	783
Hertford	9	10,988	14,403	6,213	4,775		10,499	398	1	90
Hoke	13	6,376	9,271	3,524	2,852		5,963	333	-	80
Hyde	7	2,611	3,517	1,847	764		2,385	206	-	20
Iredell	23	34,200	47,406	30,758	3,442		25,032	7,790	120	1,258
Jackson	19	10,669	15,513	9,839	830		6,993	3,251	2	423

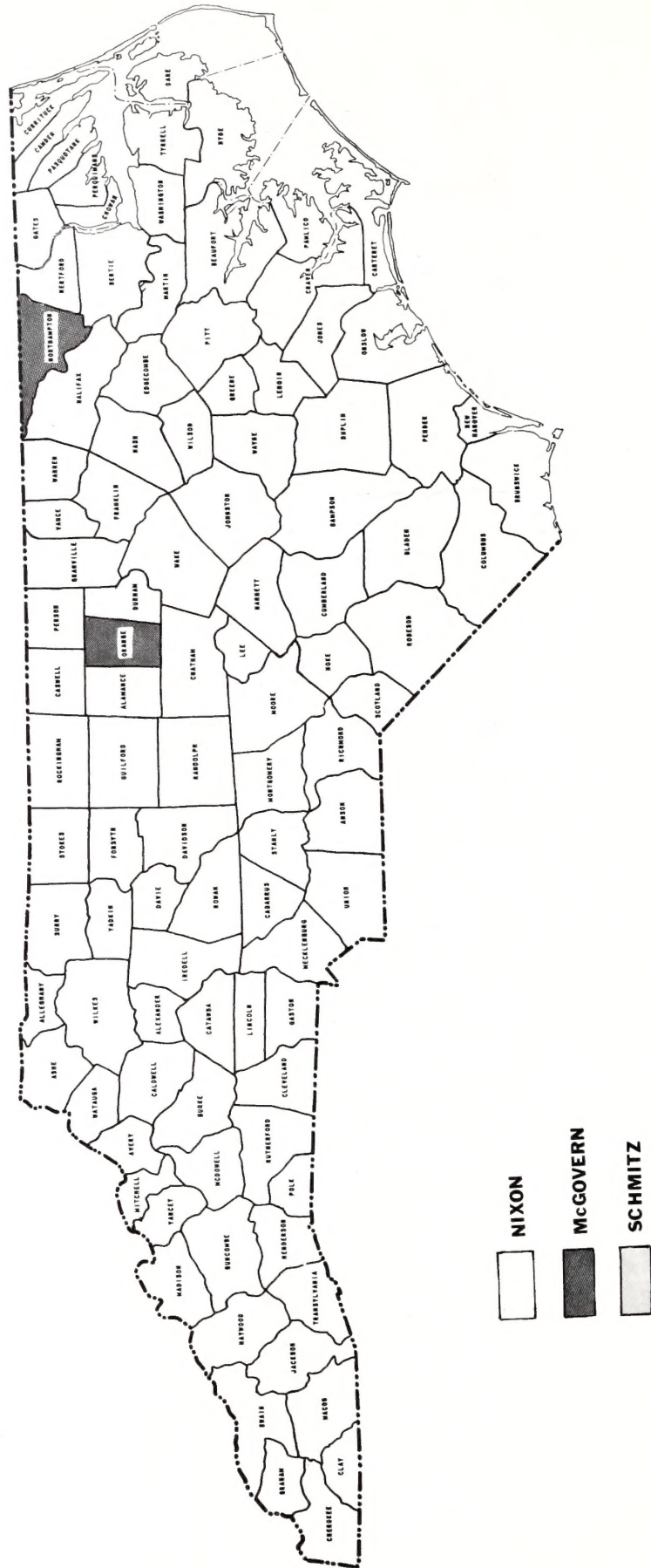
Johnston	29	29,018	40,436	26,080	2,938	24,393	4,186	104	335
Jones	8	4,699	5,916	2,895	1,804	4,335	290	5	69
Lee	11	14,956	19,502	12,647	2,309	12,908	1,736	83	229
Lenoir	22	23,264	34,568	17,020	6,244	19,963	2,774	216	311
Lincoln	23	18,708	21,454	17,263	1,445	12,566	5,368	16	758
McDowell	18	13,777	20,129	13,264	513	9,929	3,514	-	334
Macon	15	7,667	11,026	7,607	50	5,009	2,504	-	154
Madison	10	8,684	11,399	8,632	60	5,322	3,223	-	139
Martin	13	11,987	15,260	7,883	4,104	11,468	469	-	50
Mecklenburg	87	161,018	228,024	136,727	24,291	110,758	43,268	552	6,440
Mitchell	13	8,737	9,224	8,725	12	2,488	6,190	-	59
Montgomery	13	9,381	12,511	7,902	1,479	6,706	2,421	5	249
Moore	21	17,484	25,156	15,023	2,461	11,367	5,432	5	680
Nash	23	27,770	37,538	20,502	7,268	23,288	3,797	157	528
New Hanover	25	37,049	54,375	30,596	6,453	27,426	8,305	215	1,103
Northampton	17	13,458	14,891	6,886	6,572	13,288	164	-	6
Onslow	26	19,193	69,877	16,565	2,628	16,191	2,312	103	587
Orange	28	27,457	41,936	23,155	4,302	22,323	3,932	69	1,133
Pamlico	17	3,980	6,070	2,983	997	3,466	443	27	44
Pasquotank	14	10,174	17,472	7,309	2,865	9,302	653	-	219
Pender	17	7,025	11,455	5,012	2,013	6,337	541	2	145
Perquimans	7	2,570	5,425	1,741	829	2,461	90	-	19
Person	17	14,160	16,491	10,323	3,837	12,982	1,008	170	-
Pitt	26	31,607	49,106	23,604	8,003	27,120	3,883	36	568
Polk	10	5,954	8,126	5,564	420	3,674	2,033	2	275
Randolph	39	34,795	50,488	33,337	1,458	17,219	15,925	267	1,384
Richmond	16	20,521	25,258	15,220	5,301	19,479	806	44	192
Robeson	39	35,905	49,563	17,401	18,504	34,227	1,313	58	307
Rockingham	30	31,138	47,819	26,201	4,937	25,021	4,892	131	1,094
Rowan	45	39,132	61,706	35,055	4,077	24,782	13,057	169	1,124
Rutherford	35	17,524	31,712	16,362	1,162	13,407	3,848	-	269
Sampson	24	18,158	28,716	13,845	4,313	11,313	6,505	6	334
Scotland	10	9,724	16,612	7,276	2,448	8,922	541	2	259
Stanly	29	22,004	29,135	20,636	1,368	12,723	7,949	81	1,251
Stokes	22	13,847	15,691	12,790	1,057	8,463	5,087	37	260
Surry	25	23,513	34,478	22,520	993	14,947	7,861	24	681
Swain	7	5,082	5,232	4,390	692	3,549	1,399	2	132
Transylvania	18	10,694	12,900	10,296	398	6,442	3,463	70	719
Tyrell	6	1,751	2,431	1,263	488	1,690	60	-	1
Union	25	20,073	35,040	17,987	2,086	16,697	2,872	104	400
Vance	16	16,970	20,758	11,296	5,674	15,675	1,008	113	174
Wake	69	104,430	152,715	90,835	13,595	80,512	18,275	178	5,465
Warren	14	6,795	9,820	3,832	2,963	6,282	469	5	39
Washington	7	6,717	8,452	4,715	2,002	6,213	423	4	77
Watauga	18	10,261	17,292	10,200	61	5,434	4,251	-	576
Wayne	20	27,349	53,429	21,217	6,132	22,838	3,822	80	609
Wilkes	32	23,756	32,484	21,481	2,275	10,108	12,952	24	672
Wilson	21	23,866	36,563	17,783	6,083	20,625	2,954	57	230
Yadkin	13	13,677	16,796	13,297	380	5,344	7,716	150	467
Yancey	11	6,650	8,574	6,503	47	4,064	2,400	4	182

a/ Total population 18 years and older, as of the April, 1970 Census.

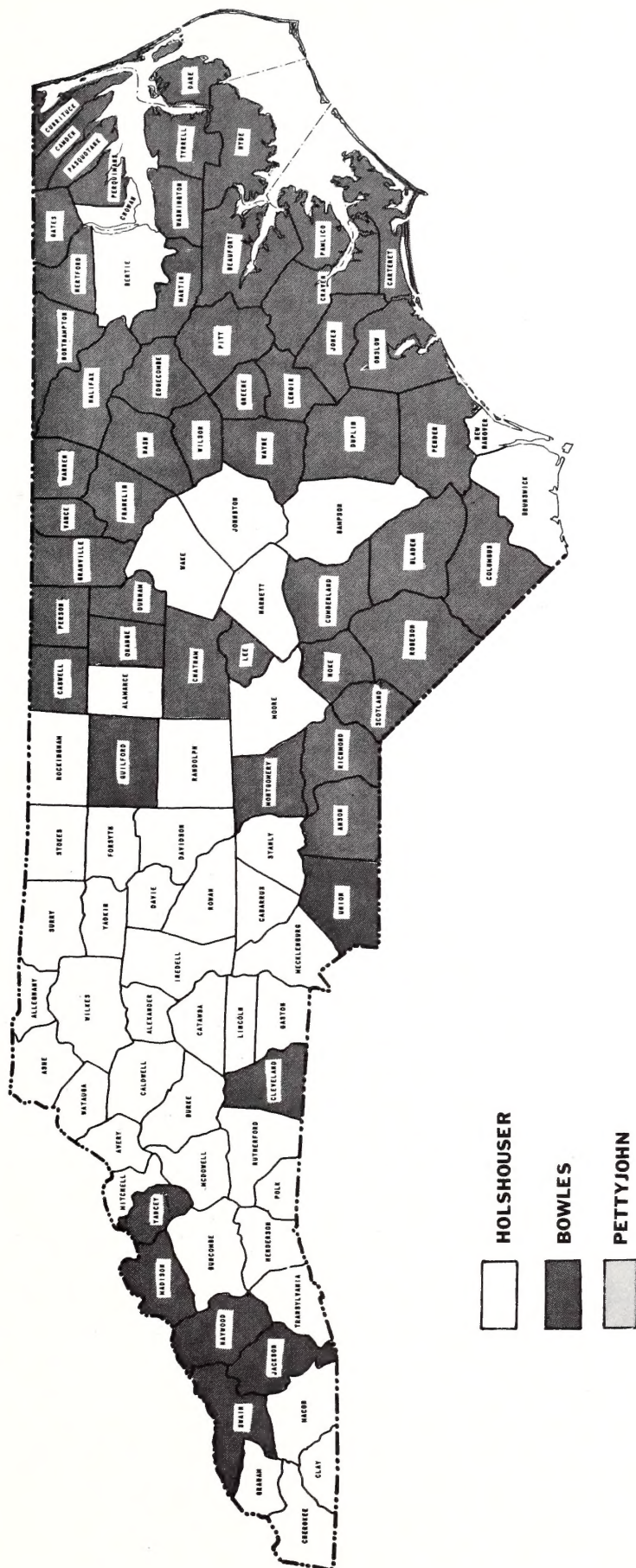
SOURCE: N. C. Department of the Secretary of State, State Board of Elections.

Chart F.4

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTY , 1972



SOURCE: N. C. Department of The Secretary of State, State Board of Elections.



SOURCE: N. C. Department of The Secretary of State, State Board of Elections.

Table F.35

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, BY COUNTY
1952 - 1972

	1952			1956			1960			1964			1968			1972		
	Stevenson Electors	Eisenhower Electors	Republi- cans	Stevenson Electors	Democrats	Eisenhower Electors	Kennedy Electors	Democrat	Nixon Electors	Johnson Electors	Democrat	Goldwater Electors	Humphrey Electors	Nixon Electors	Republican	Wallace Electors	Democrat	Nixon Electors
STATE TOTAL	652,803	558,107	590,530	575,062	713,136	655,420	800,139	624,844	464,113	627,192	496,188	438,705	1,054,889	25,018				
Alamance	13,402	11,388	11,029	12,123	13,599	14,818	15,397	15,177	8,241	12,310	13,139	6,833	22,046	670				
Alexander	2,665	3,597	2,710	3,767	3,956	4,175	3,722	3,760	1,834	4,379	2,203	2,468	5,865	173				
Alleghany	1,809	1,789	1,670	1,699	2,121	1,978	2,368	1,573	1,102	1,695	904	1,304	2,158	59				
Anson	4,143	1,843	3,598	1,640	4,120	1,597	4,144	1,721	2,969	1,474	3,571	2,188	3,551	94				
Ashe	4,536	4,563	3,982	4,588	4,477	4,823	4,965	4,191	3,426	4,894	888	3,313	5,784	91				
Avery	964	3,725	969	4,009	1,047	4,176	1,523	2,656	631	3,197	690	627	3,510	42				
Beaufort	5,429	2,404	5,730	2,277	6,039	2,694	6,090	3,595	3,232	2,669	5,686	2,901	6,915	112				
Bertie	3,557	384	3,373	469	3,682	577	3,332	931	3,207	811	3,108	1,819	2,874	54				
Bladen	3,506	1,710	4,078	1,542	4,353	1,854	2,169	2,154	2,754	1,746	3,897	2,201	4,205	91				
Brunswick	2,951	2,958	3,297	3,299	4,305	2,915	4,240	3,721	2,972	2,404	3,358	2,500	6,153	256				
Buncombe	22,425	24,444	19,044	22,655	23,303	28,040	31,623	19,372	14,624	21,031	11,889	12,626	32,091	877				
Burke	7,732	11,113	7,999	11,823	10,015	12,925	12,815	10,081	5,704	11,068	5,892	6,197	14,447	306				
Cabarrus	9,140	15,053	7,173	14,462	8,680	15,678	11,921	13,178	5,501	13,226	6,538	5,336	18,384	328				
Caldwell	7,533	9,160	6,861	10,833	8,722	11,553	10,846	8,733	4,746	10,433	5,095	4,886	12,976	309				
Camden	996	340	813	343	1,014	338	870	534	707	180	1,100	556	909	45				
Carteret	4,280	2,967	3,875	3,804	5,264	4,493	6,231	4,289	3,762	4,593	3,061	2,805	8,463	147				
Caswell	2,597	973	2,468	1,204	2,832	1,272	2,513	1,793	2,137	1,036	2,851	1,922	2,983	96				
Catawba	11,554	16,814	11,424	19,246	13,491	19,135	15,814	17,116	6,974	18,393	7,285	7,744	24,106	525				
Chatham	4,303	3,606	4,151	3,729	4,683	4,308	5,295	4,111	3,532	3,845	3,239	3,624	6,175	142				
Cherokee	3,363	3,228	2,843	3,830	3,197	4,294	3,823	3,106	2,402	3,768	915	2,411	4,113	80				
Chowan	1,448	537	1,485	556	1,920	533	1,696	787	1,201	798	1,696	936	1,906	29				
Clay	1,439	1,443	1,287	1,442	1,264	1,657	1,457	1,286	847	1,390	293	797	1,545	28				
Cleveland	9,709	7,606	8,408	7,076	10,545	8,257	10,836	7,874	5,661	12,998	9,649	4,994	13,726	328				
Columbus	6,941	3,001	7,805	2,300	10,455	3,655	9,004	4,471	4,243	3,881	6,693	3,305	8,468	214				
Craven	6,092	2,822	6,317	2,956	7,158	3,680	7,422	4,691	4,240	2,991	6,509	2,384	9,372	147				
Cumberland	8,839	7,474	8,862	6,699	11,601	8,072	13,864	9,093	9,938	9,143	9,539	9,853	24,376	366				
Currituck	1,471	414	1,425	488	1,651	464	1,455	741	738	1,363	1,471	718	1,578	71				
Dare	959	767	839	1,028	1,247	1,058	1,476	867	700	1,035	844	634	1,986	21				
Davidson	10,931	14,299	9,987	16,178	13,118	18,797	13,735	17,292	7,594	16,678	11,544	7,691	24,875	696				
Davie	2,406	4,010	2,110	4,599	2,471	4,788	3,086	4,460	1,502	3,866	2,515	1,578	5,613	225				
Duplin	6,392	2,115	6,931	2,110	7,269	2,953	7,169	3,821	3,451	2,724	6,082	2,857	7,153	120				
Durham	18,897	11,301	13,835	13,226	19,298	14,322	22,874	15,264	16,563	12,705	13,542	15,566	25,576	525				
Edgecombe	8,504	1,927	7,830	2,840	8,046	2,279	7,834	3,932	5,243	3,198	5,861	4,635	8,244	305				
Forsyth	24,535	26,436	15,819	29,368	24,035	33,374	31,615	30,276	20,281	31,623	15,681	20,928	46,415	1,226				
Franklin	5,376	740	5,298	792	5,081	1,108	4,554	2,097	2,855	1,375	5,525	2,341	5,431	172				
Gaston	17,781	19,157	15,671	18,159	20,104	21,250	20,197	17,129	10,100	18,741	13,973	8,462	27,956	483				
Gates	1,247	364	1,244	341	1,549	385	1,702	556	1,151	406	1,227	1,177	1,264	37				
Graham	1,590	1,380	1,486	1,762	1,335	1,721	1,737	1,398	1,061	1,570	363	1,057	1,699	27				
Granville	4,583	1,166	4,013	1,463	4,945	1,798	4,596	2,624	2,638	1,837	4,071	2,918	6,037	80				
Greene	2,976	186	3,285	222	3,092	451	2,712	901	1,560	650	2,906	847	2,788	49				
Guilford	29,028	33,310	21,948	32,751	30,486	41,357	39,969	35,635	25,604	38,996	19,751	25,800	61,381	1,185				
Halifax	8,807	2,210	7,860	2,346	8,872	2,343	8,952	4,757	4,927	3,148	7,116	4,241	8,908	226				
Harnett	7,595	4,306	7,421	3,998	7,892	5,301	7,477	5,883	5,184	7,477	6,531	3,347	10,259	138				
Haywood	8,761	6,124	7,598	6,955	8,044	5,583	10,664	5,575	5,703	6,205	3,898	4,515	8,903	313				
Wayne	9,903	8,769	6,003	9,243	4,611	10,835	6,066	8,780	3,053	9,334	3,861	2,701	12,134	300				

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, BY COUNTY
1952 - 1972

County	1952			1956			1960			1964			1968			1972		
	Democrat	Rep. F. Seawell, Jr.	Luther H. Hodges	Democrat	Kyle Hayes	Terry Sanford	Democrat	Rep. L. Gavin	Democrat	Rep. L. Gavin	Democrat	Rep. L. Gavin	Democrat	Rep. C. Gardner	Democrat	Rep. F. Holsouser	Petty-John	American
STATE TOTAL	796,306	383,329	760,480	375,379	735,248	613,975	1,137	790,343	606,165	821,232	737,075	729,104	767,470	8,211				
Alamance	16,082	8,506	15,397	7,219	12,437	15,763	51	14,586	15,784	19,506	13,810	11,712	17,554	211				
Alexander	3,045	3,160	3,297	3,297	3,297	3,933	-	3,721	3,851	3,496	4,857	3,454	5,219	12				
Alleghany	2,148	1,490	1,921	1,426	2,279	1,839	-	2,463	1,573	1,931	1,740	1,749	1,841	4				
Anson	4,898	811	4,407	642	4,297	1,337	10	4,409	1,388	5,259	2,520	3,927	2,882	20				
Ashe	4,805	4,304	4,371	4,249	4,728	4,663	3	4,727	4,548	4,263	4,942	3,916	5,419	11				
Avery	1,108	3,377	1,304	3,438	1,310	3,860	1	1,521	2,714	1,191	3,280	835	3,449	12				
Beaufort	6,149	1,201	6,538	1,021	6,004	2,605	12	6,760	2,761	5,813	5,311	5,750	4,083	19				
Bertie	3,633	122	3,511	199	3,740	422	7	3,560	644	4,586	2,155	3,134	1,422	16				
Bladen	4,190	746	4,860	610	4,469	1,709	10	4,568	1,769	5,444	2,681	4,228	2,159	23				
Brunswick	3,434	2,365	3,997	2,551	4,254	2,931	6	4,197	3,769	4,894	3,671	4,189	4,710	37				
Buncombe	28,916	17,281	23,723	15,408	23,875	24,636	-	29,249	18,084	26,339	20,285	22,113	23,088	275				
Burke	9,609	9,309	9,968	9,679	10,815	12,193	16	11,617	11,274	10,339	11,963	8,614	12,382	47				
Cabarrus	13,065	10,669	12,346	9,032	9,547	14,678	13	11,836	13,095	11,593	13,467	9,739	14,246	77				
Caldwell	8,958	8,188	9,131	8,514	9,566	10,788	3	9,718	10,017	8,919	11,259	7,224	11,049	93				
Camden	972	172	915	161	1,057	278	-	1,067	276	1,275	598	1,060	411	9				
Carteret	4,992	2,014	5,276	2,214	5,249	4,515	1	5,936	4,546	5,673	5,674	6,035	5,607	26				
Caswell	2,878	529	2,866	647	2,675	1,283	26	2,932	1,157	4,185	1,706	2,711	2,102	28				
Catawba	13,986	14,045	15,246	15,186	14,456	18,149	6	15,770	16,413	12,807	19,575	11,724	20,766	101				
Chatham	4,818	2,975	5,020	2,772	4,729	4,233	3	5,067	4,309	5,768	4,751	5,096	4,152	34				
Cherokee	3,637	2,848	3,087	3,477	3,512	4,038	1	4,020	3,130	3,249	3,751	3,228	3,372	11				
Chowan	1,577	137	1,739	207	1,953	415	1	1,920	525	2,302	1,230	2,054	751	2				
Clay	1,476	1,394	1,353	1,356	1,416	1,547	-	1,484	1,298	1,159	1,359	1,014	1,392	5				
Cleveland	12,607	4,323	11,872	3,725	11,482	7,188	44	11,871	6,821	12,834	9,452	9,608	9,593	84				
Columbus	8,108	1,380	8,748	978	10,488	3,279	4	9,496	5,317	6,389	5,760	6,993	4,697	55				
Craven	7,281	1,147	7,814	1,064	7,125	3,834	10	6,593	5,317	6,947	6,947	6,846	5,550	54				
Cumberland	12,173	3,622	12,343	2,746	13,451	6,159	-	14,200	8,515	17,002	11,716	17,707	16,313	87				
Currituck	1,545	117	1,650	200	1,732	314	-	1,819	366	1,715	690	1,628	580	12				
Dare	1,192	373	1,336	375	1,551	701	-	1,665	641	1,516	975	1,583	1,018	6				
Davidson	13,037	12,217	13,534	12,560	13,746	18,193	-	13,729	17,113	15,651	19,935	12,877	20,449	141				
Davie	2,731	3,514	2,808	3,800	2,638	4,555	8	2,903	4,714	2,926	4,797	2,432	5,034	47				
Duplin	6,924	1,309	7,572	1,188	7,321	2,816	63	7,246	3,503	6,688	5,352	5,975	4,081	32				
Durham	24,493	5,236	17,529	6,658	17,215	14,359	4	19,704	15,160	22,469	18,811	22,046	18,809	199				
Egmont	9,479	504	8,716	679	7,703	2,005	6	8,222	2,994	8,228	8,635	8,635	4,103	100				
Forrest	32,730	16,909	25,990	17,466	24,620	30,849	15	28,028	30,255	34,577	34,027	29,158	39,039	536				
Franklin	5,606	267	5,621	346	5,061	1,039	7	5,000	1,517	5,380	4,298	5,029	2,812	40				
Gaston	22,998	13,216	22,296	10,936	21,419	19,469	59	19,798	17,199	19,812	22,035	16,400	19,878	154				
Gates	1,331	100	1,351	145	1,577	240	-	1,829	355	1,974	691	1,937	398	8				
Graham	1,688	1,272	1,556	1,617	1,617	1,617	-	1,787	1,447	1,410	1,597	1,334	1,523	0				
Granville	5,156	350	4,766	558	4,627	1,654	10	5,166	1,746	4,761	3,674	4,851	3,587	10				
Greene	2,934	66	3,155	96	3,112	400	3	2,852	724	3,072	1,987	2,311	1,357	10				
Guilford	38,122	21,798	34,138	19,634	29,468	40,752	32	33,278	37,551	46,688	37,161	44,288	43,118	480				
Halifax	10,139	8,413	9,313	812	9,043	2,072	32	10,759	2,763	8,952	5,956	8,399	4,476	50				
Harnett	8,139	3,014	8,615	2,632	7,915	5,166	-	7,891	5,499	7,397	7,971	6,727	7,675	24				
Henderson	9,635	5,064	9,131	5,285	8,704	7,775	2	10,525	5,654	9,726	5,654	7,475	5,984	32				
Wayne	5,433	6,866	5,936	7,239	5,537	9,868	7	7,237	7,535	5,923	9,553	5,556	9,681	72				

Hoke	1,982	2,188	249	2,228	472	2,379	636	3,344	1,125	2,378	989	12
Hyde	971	1,081	219	1,133	482	1,179	414	1,249	718	907	590	10
Iredell	11,590	8,260	7,187	9,627	11,557	12,960	11,176	11,745	12,346	10,055	12,629	255
Jackson	4,580	4,288	3,014	4,354	3,622	5,375	2,875	4,176	3,579	4,203	3,868	6
Johnston	11,163	10,850	3,298	9,881	6,198	9,520	7,485	8,955	11,017	8,025	9,285	65
Jones	1,696	2,118	222	1,971	502	2,293	586	1,839	1,430	1,910	833	17
Lee	5,205	4,755	1,186	3,597	3,070	3,585	3,454	4,803	3,523	4,203	3,422	34
Lenoir	7,712	8,077	1,001	8,095	3,578	9,371	3,784	7,836	7,615	8,385	6,310	83
Lincoln	6,230	6,766	5,624	7,010	6,534	6,991	6,122	6,443	6,831	6,635	7,191	43
Macon	3,723	2,950	2,828	3,497	3,422	4,169	2,617	3,409	3,069	2,887	3,143	10
Madison	3,920	4,341	3,769	4,848	4,193	3,622	3,134	3,722	2,852	3,004	2,704	11
Martin	5,574	5,812	298	5,842	600	5,029	1,204	5,497	2,569	4,116	1,891	41
McDowell	5,650	5,896	3,857	5,491	5,571	5,972	4,537	5,370	4,819	3,992	5,255	24
Mecklenburg	50,179	44,785	23,437	43,403	42,365	46,847	46,829	56,721	46,023	44,578	59,661	1,566
Mitchell	1,396	3,722	3,806	1,421	4,506	1,716	3,305	1,426	3,701	1,092	3,982	8
Montgomery	3,609	2,752	2,723	3,459	3,516	3,812	3,492	3,420	3,649	3,382	3,353	30
Moore	6,116	4,348	3,740	5,815	5,462	5,964	5,610	6,111	5,878	6,246	6,938	76
Nash	11,705	11,593	839	10,238	3,619	10,638	4,776	9,409	9,449	10,348	6,905	198
New Hanover	15,780	13,979	2,928	13,171	9,657	11,364	12,874	13,618	12,076	11,776	13,670	323
Northampton	4,533	4,555	337	4,875	443	5,486	651	5,944	1,859	5,024	1,274	27
Onslow	4,464	5,225	698	5,731	2,534	6,081	3,503	5,330	6,749	6,879	5,870	41
Orange	6,369	6,551	2,329	7,443	4,840	8,174	6,199	11,491	6,434	13,607	10,117	61
Pamlico	1,556	1,594	589	1,722	1,012	1,849	1,017	1,861	1,521	1,728	1,041	3
Pasquotank	4,447	3,957	716	4,845	1,375	5,030	1,591	4,392	2,598	4,192	1,667	60
Pender	2,420	2,785	339	2,816	1,164	3,215	1,841	3,493	2,041	2,496	2,168	16
Perquimans	1,376	1,280	340	1,515	429	1,883	498	1,903	1,029	1,456	500	5
Person	4,689	4,160	761	4,325	1,744	5,085	1,690	4,781	3,907	4,533	3,483	11
Pitt	12,256	13,157	1,000	12,551	3,162	12,005	4,259	12,920	9,243	11,154	8,674	79
Polk	3,181	2,942	2,227	2,952	2,578	3,203	2,471	2,683	2,627	2,337	2,607	25
Randolph	10,108	10,410	11,108	9,628	16,021	9,848	14,681	9,858	15,782	9,370	15,561	153
Richmond	8,492	8,165	1,220	8,503	2,965	8,354	2,616	7,320	3,902	5,360	3,727	54
Robeson	11,235	11,411	976	12,214	2,846	14,528	2,831	14,283	4,580	13,002	5,823	40
Rockingham	14,256	12,475	4,858	10,984	9,473	11,353	9,139	12,892	10,987	9,758	10,592	78
Rowan	15,324	15,187	11,774	13,770	16,739	14,622	15,001	15,759	16,401	11,421	16,062	154
Rutherford	9,997	9,699	5,480	9,333	8,202	10,090	6,620	9,408	7,345	6,640	7,554	26
Sampson	7,448	7,563	5,371	7,832	7,143	7,981	7,761	7,709	8,093	7,259	7,341	33
Scotland	3,859	3,661	424	3,909	940	4,093	897	4,239	1,420	3,122	2,252	32
Stanly	8,475	8,680	8,868	8,708	10,681	7,248	9,550	7,706	10,464	7,399	10,759	47
Stokes	4,714	4,409	3,768	4,685	4,756	5,140	4,566	5,083	5,425	4,702	6,058	51
Surry	9,701	8,687	7,121	8,594	9,603	9,361	8,441	8,959	9,667	7,024	8,835	113
Swain	2,153	2,134	1,656	2,300	1,656	2,352	1,481	1,872	1,404	1,704	1,569	4
Transylvania	4,072	4,167	3,220	3,870	3,732	5,007	3,277	4,403	4,097	3,826	4,520	37
Tyrrell	966	815	239	1,026	222	1,093	266	905	345	714	380	1
Union	8,475	7,823	1,644	7,670	3,610	7,685	3,622	7,891	5,690	8,506	5,823	46
Vance	6,526	6,114	671	5,762	1,892	6,073	2,430	6,612	4,669	5,210	4,312	25
Wake	31,925	29,543	6,214	25,407	17,856	30,515	21,163	33,598	30,918	37,453	42,227	379
Warren	3,362	3,123	261	3,135	552	3,715	1,023	3,549	1,782	2,788	1,503	13
Washington	2,167	2,215	649	2,492	910	2,463	1,073	2,854	1,877	2,578	1,513	7
Watauga	4,038	3,855	4,113	4,127	4,607	3,797	4,225	4,262	6,236	3,725	5,950	18
Wayne	9,260	8,468	1,971	8,057	4,775	10,135	6,779	9,156	9,722	10,101	8,613	132
Wilkes	7,787	6,192	11,056	8,148	12,884	8,148	12,362	6,610	11,989	5,826	12,364	68
Wilson	9,894	10,103	1,148	8,102	2,829	7,808	4,215	8,187	7,699	9,416	6,612	86
Yadkin	3,109	4,959	2,720	3,081	6,973	3,483	6,101	3,236	6,727	2,404	6,131	120
Yancey	3,706	3,270	2,515	3,629	3,084	3,732	2,074	2,933	2,464	2,832	2,727	22

SOURCE: N. C. Department of the Secretary of State, State Board of Elections.

ACTIVITIES OF NORTH CAROLINA SUPERIOR COURTS
1972

County	Civil Cases			Criminal Cases		
	Pending Jan. 1, 1972	Filed During Year	Disposed of During Year	Pending Jan. 1, 1972	Filed During Year	Disposed of During Year
State Total	12,239	8,249	8,871	18,907	40,293	42,524
Alamance	151	116	119	633	735	605
Alexander	12	21	12	62	197	207
Alleghany	9	7	7	19	19	32
Anson	36	32	32	224	217	368
Ashe	11	15	13	18	63	62
Avery	31	16	17	51	82	113
Beaufort	67	47	37	97	288	283
Bertie	33	16	19	20	62	69
Bladen	22	12	20	77	187	170
Brunswick	147	37	28	181	253	258
Buncombe	437	282	312	548	1,068	1,237
Burke	106	111	112	117	250	216
Cabarrus	90	86	78	734	767	1,111
Caldwell	103	82	122	98	348	310
Camden	18	6	19	14	43	24
Carteret	92	49	53	289	518	458
Caswell	37	7	34	38	150	120
Catawba	82	92	87	129	810	743
Chatham	48	48	44	136	232	267
Cherokee	21	9	15	33	149	136
Chowan	39	5	18	95	218	250
Clay	8	4	5	10	17	17
Cleveland	128	89	101	166	344	365
Columbus	123	44	67	90	419	359
Craven	195	440	503	349	536	659
Cumberland	272	218	253	363	1,608	1,485
Currituck	17	8	11	43	80	65
Dare	35	21	20	152	198	293
Davidson	124	117	95	247	762	814
Davie	33	20	28	81	192	206
Duplin	129	37	78	36	206	194
Durham	427	212	265	375	1,042	1,071
Edgecombe	22	44	47	102	349	368
Forsyth	589	486	499	846	1,647	1,773
Franklin	297	63	55	244	345	374
Gaston	419	230	322	447	964	819
Gates	19	1	4	21	65	54
Graham	21	6	12	35	58	59
Granville	48	32	25	144	267	308
Greene	41	18	5	33	104	93
Guilford	587	518	412	602	2,280	2,321
Halifax	221	52	201	54	292	291
Harnett	377	109	304	142	205	244
Haywood	81	35	59	159	252	294
Henderson	351	51	68	91	150	154
Hertford	35	23	28	33	110	106
Hoke	23	4	16	62	132	151
Hyde	8	5	2	13	27	36
Jackson	43	22	11	373	815	1,005
Jones	287	78	65	442	246	232
Lincoln	250	38	193	280	269	669
McDowell	32	28	32	140	250	270

	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505	1506	1507	1508	1509	1510	1511	
--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--

ACTIVITIES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA DISTRICT COURTS

1972

County	Civil Cases			Criminal Cases			Motor Vehicle Cases ^{a/}			Small Claim Cases ^{b/}		
	Pending Jan. 1, 1972	Filed During Year	Disposed of During Year	Pending Jan. 1, 1972	Filed During Year	Disposed of During Year	Number Filed	Percent of By Waiver ^{c/}	Percent Disposed	Number Filed	Percent Disposed	Juvenile Adjudicatory Hearings
State Total	47,539	148,739	152,289	80,906	1,000,893	998,389	643,870	69.4%	94.9%	95,027	94.9%	23,796
Alamance	634	2,538	2,751	1,017	17,004	17,031	11,262	64.2	97.3	1,684	97.3	567
Alexander	49	452	449	142	2,960	2,835	1,863	87.8	98.7	311	98.7	55
Alleghany	33	205	203	18	733	711	516	48.8	105.1	99	105.1	17
Anson	134	535	487	291	4,972	4,966	3,199	84.9	93.6	419	93.6	51
Ashe	46	296	258	32	1,810	1,724	1,229	43.9	74.6	185	74.6	29
Avery	72	143	171	118	2,442	2,438	1,815	75.5	115.9	44	115.9	165
Beaufort	315	1,158	1,182	458	5,863	5,766	3,609	84.4	99.2	890	99.2	129
Bertie	105	504	460	146	3,015	3,057	2,365	89.6	97.2	360	97.2	57
Bladen	158	858	811	1,035	6,831	7,389	5,029	67.8	92.1	682	92.1	74
Brunswick	322	540	632	765	6,375	6,587	4,038	65.7	96.3	323	96.3	68
Buncombe	756	2,742	2,677	1,665	25,745	25,643	16,535	69.0	103.2	1,299	103.2	1,056
Burke	335	1,180	1,130	943	10,369	10,555	6,401	70.0	81.1	582	81.1	312
Cabarrus	841	1,967	2,155	773	13,169	13,170	8,499	78.0	77.5	1,045	77.5	250
Caldwell	640	1,268	1,636	1,929	10,668	11,911	6,592	62.2	131.3	907	131.3	217
Camden	38	140	154	30	550	554	484	71.5	105.1	118	105.1	5
Carteret	369	636	627	379	6,540	6,592	4,218	58.2	101.8	328	101.8	125
Caswell	21	418	363	530	2,769	3,049	1,961	81.8	83.1	338	83.1	41
Catawba	616	1,951	1,908	1,439	20,242	20,376	11,519	67.1	92.4	896	92.4	290
Chatham	315	954	1,214	281	5,607	5,555	4,220	68.4	75.1	764	75.1	54
Cherokee	295	296	528	231	2,336	2,359	1,375	100.2	48.0	196	48.0	40
Chowan	47	300	285	207	1,982	1,977	1,278	65.1	89.9	217	89.9	25
Clay	12	56	51	20	475	450	357	68.1	111.6	43	111.6	21
Cleveland	353	1,811	1,868	282	13,128	12,344	8,776	69.2	103.0	1,291	103.0	263
Columbus	749	1,150	1,318	1,072	10,213	10,578	5,820	59.9	93.1	670	93.1	244
Craven	779	1,520	1,592	592	9,604	9,581	5,915	60.8	122.2	464	122.2	315
Cumberland	2,355	6,431	7,223	4,050	38,406	39,339	24,067	59.2	84.1	4,279	84.1	979
Currituck	15	231	216	99	1,885	1,883	1,660	61.0	87.2	180	87.2	28
Dare	78	163	201	66	1,953	1,906	1,310	67.9	136.9	111	136.9	36
Davidson	519	1,964	2,089	1,639	15,918	16,089	11,356	73.9	97.1	1,008	97.1	295
Davie	56	244	213	372	3,983	4,170	3,494	82.2	103.9	128	103.9	64
Duplin	417	1,223	1,375	826	8,125	8,299	5,355	72.2	107.1	833	107.1	116
Durham	1,690	6,793	8,077	1,240	25,692	26,210	17,302	50.5	89.0	4,763	89.0	677
Edgecombe	275	1,811	1,844	411	9,049	9,924	5,691	69.7	106.2	1,305	106.2	166
Forrest	853	6,184	6,105	691	50,557	49,485	37,079	75.3	97.7	3,491	97.7	650
Franklin	428	625	557	716	5,019	5,471	3,858	72.2	97.4	385	97.4	75
Gaston	1,078	4,116	3,792	3,981	26,996	28,549	16,004	64.5	94.1	2,616	94.1	464
Gates	92	231	201	78	1,182	1,174	924	81.8	82.5	177	82.5	14
Graham	86	84	152	143	1,017	925	560	87.9	119.7	61	119.7	47
Granville	208	771	799	332	5,458	5,327	3,920	67.0	99.0	621	99.0	61
Greene	73	230	190	87	2,572	2,568	1,813	68.9	79.3	169	79.3	33
Guilford	3,941	13,111	13,562	9,850	72,871	71,545	48,119	69.1	100.0	8,746	100.0	1,772
Halifax	389	1,133	1,081	333	9,070	8,737	5,385	54.2	88.1	791	88.1	214
Harnett	960	1,426	1,719	850	11,177	10,687	6,917	69.0	95.6	880	95.6	302
Haywood	149	575	509	158	6,101	6,027	4,129	64.9	102.9	278	102.9	113
Henderson	233	643	544	572	6,259	6,377	4,102	75.5	79.6	235	79.6	390
Hertford	297	556	482	195	3,295	3,291	2,209	68.3	91.8	317	91.8	30
Hoke	164	327	310	252	3,539	3,665	2,197	78.4	98.7	151	98.7	38
Hyde	16	62	68	17	670	667	420	63.3	109.3	43	109.3	12
Iredell	487	2,186	2,385	756	11,889	11,875	8,926	63.6	100.3	1,586	100.3	285
Jones	643	1,258	1,328	334	1,488	1,452	1,004	60.8	98.9	91	98.9	23
Lincoln	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Macon	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Martin	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Mecklenburg	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Mitchell	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Montgomery	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Murphy	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Nash	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Onslow	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Orange	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Orinda	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Perquimans	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Pamlico	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Pasquotank	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Piedmont	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Polk	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Rockingham	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Sampson	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Scotland	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Sherburne	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Stanly	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Stokes	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Swain	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Swain	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Taylorsville	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Town	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Union	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Van Dine	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Wake	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Wayne	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262
Yamhill	489	2,174	2,202	505	12,668	12,560	8,167	60.7	100.5	1,360	100.5	262

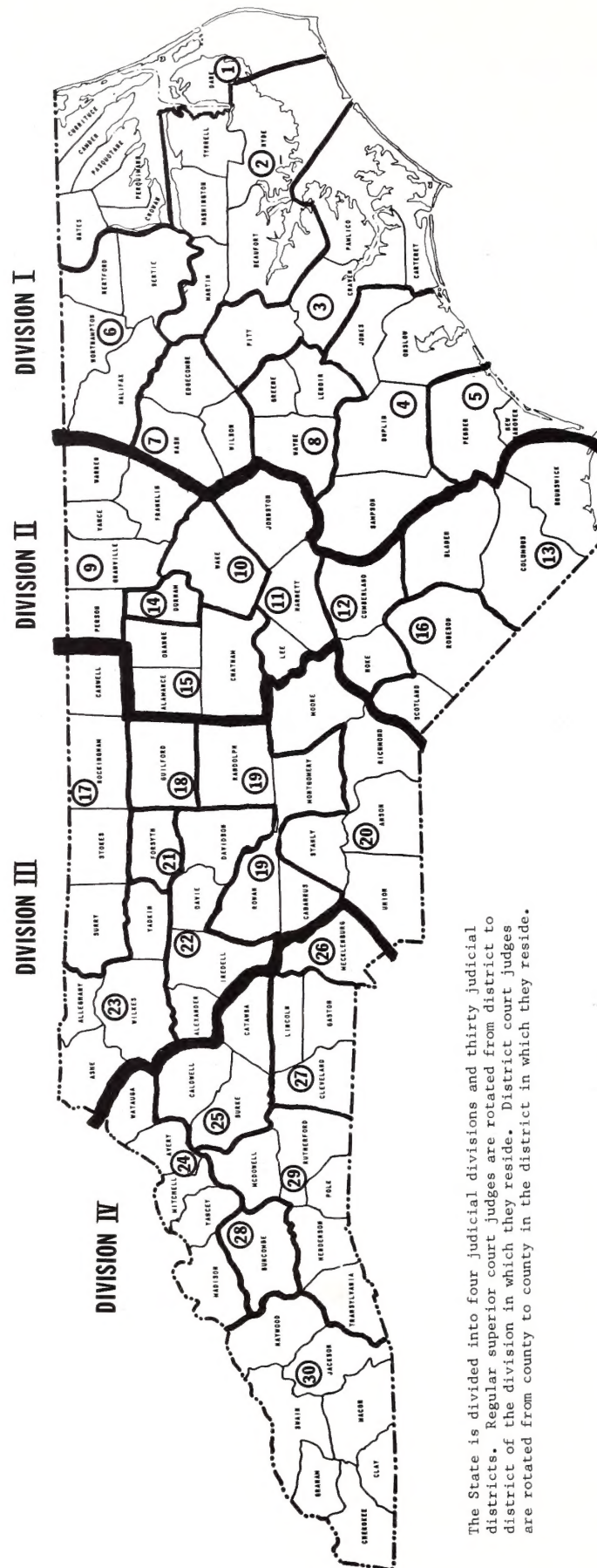
Johnston	937	1,479	2,040	1,422	14,780	15,026	9,651	67.2	902	118.2	248
Jones	43	172	131	131	1,488	1,493	1,004	63.5	79	106.3	10
Lee	645	1,218	1,363	510	7,489	7,224	4,332	80.7	821	99.5	257
Lenoir	485	2,171	2,282	595	12,668	12,560	8,167	64.7	1,360	102.1	304
Lincoln	157	578	646	90	5,339	5,159	3,497	56.5	353	87.3	114
McDowell	62	468	412	604	4,566	4,887	2,906	81.9	277	82.7	66
Macon	37	194	134	270	1,791	1,898	1,203	76.6	67	98.5	16
Madison	24	51	64	119	1,855	1,844	1,502	73.4	16	118.8	64
Martin	179	700	668	261	4,967	5,025	3,325	75.3	556	96.6	79
Mecklenburg	3,925	15,884	14,823	6,313	83,967	82,343	46,314	69.5	10,221	88.6	3,603
Mitchell	26	137	111	49	1,502	1,504	941	75.9	43	107.0	17
Montgomery	62	409	394	333	5,506	5,185	3,293	92.3	296	100.3	154
Moore	359	670	743	1,135	7,115	7,886	4,536	86.3	376	98.4	133
Nash	374	1,672	1,701	412	12,005	11,990	8,362	97.8	1,031	97.9	218
New Hanover	1,248	2,701	2,730	1,948	20,525	21,092	11,727	74.8	1,519	91.9	762
Northampton	223	392	409	91	2,472	2,492	1,586	61.8	292	98.6	54
Onslow	1,189	2,100	2,542	1,126	19,000	18,958	10,559	55.5	1,486	134.9	269
Orange	537	990	1,320	561	9,251	9,358	6,494	69.2	450	93.8	171
Pamlico	52	150	172	214	1,271	1,412	870	67.7	109	101.8	26
Pasquotank	97	1,090	997	122	3,067	3,044	2,124	69.2	832	93.4	102
Pender	251	545	490	307	3,879	3,750	2,905	53.2	355	91.5	40
Perquimans	55	159	191	70	911	927	712	79.4	120	118.3	9
Person	782	938	728	273	4,237	4,259	2,858	77.9	771	77.0	94
Pitt	691	2,173	2,084	1,371	15,980	15,977	9,334	61.4	1,434	90.2	780
Polk	48	81	93	141	1,440	1,476	1,032	88.5	38	89.5	20
Randolph	588	1,227	1,286	710	13,352	13,219	10,281	66.3	737	94.4	160
Richmond	520	892	1,035	737	6,754	6,493	4,307	61.0	517	109.7	165
Robeson	1,671	2,703	3,520	976	16,154	16,148	9,992	55.1	1,907	93.3	349
Rockingham	546	1,853	1,813	1,085	13,279	13,206	8,752	66.5	1,107	95.4	265
Rowan	562	1,725	1,604	628	13,666	13,516	9,136	80.1	1,040	96.2	575
Rutherford	152	873	868	456	7,381	7,210	3,940	69.4	519	104.8	152
Sampson	198	1,133	1,154	851	7,629	7,873	5,003	83.6	835	95.9	177
Scotland	271	735	831	306	5,034	5,122	2,853	61.2	511	107.6	193
Stanly	270	1,222	1,145	518	6,883	6,619	4,649	86.7	809	95.1	123
Stokes	132	566	616	186	3,364	3,378	2,020	66.5	402	105.5	99
Surry	1,051	2,726	2,117	749	8,345	8,295	5,550	59.4	2,241	71.1	91
Swain	48	98	88	137	2,122	2,080	954	43.7	40	47.5	13
Transylvania	201	456	384	205	2,276	2,329	1,243	78.6	262	75.6	52
Tyrrell	8	65	55	14	529	525	404	51.2	50	84.0	6
Union	340	1,193	986	888	8,949	7,893	6,293	65.5	793	73.9	138
Vance	383	1,547	1,194	252	7,000	6,805	4,207	80.2	1,118	85.4	108
Wake	2,823	10,362	9,925	8,640	74,056	71,843	46,289	77.3	6,651	97.1	1,139
Warren	249	339	364	163	2,958	2,978	1,859	70.1	260	109.6	7
Washington	89	287	336	31	2,084	2,095	990	122.8	212	104.2	37
Watauga	32	284	248	179	3,481	3,560	2,514	77.8	139	100.0	46
Wayne	957	2,500	2,605	833	16,788	16,640	12,158	68.1	1,135	101.9	297
Wilkes	375	1,134	1,162	463	6,302	6,233	4,006	57.8	554	72.6	308
Wilson	419	2,250	2,319	857	9,896	9,783	6,774	79.7	1,726	97.3	247
Yadkin	90	347	333	166	3,048	2,904	2,061	72.9	208	96.6	43
Yancey	90	172	185	175	1,832	1,939	1,286	104.0	50	108.0	42

a/ Included in criminal cases.
b/ Included in civil cases.
c/ The percent may exceed one hundred because cases pending on Jan. 1, 1972 are not included in the "filed" column. Some of the cases disposed of in 1972 were filed in 1971.

SOURCE: N. C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts.

Chart F.6

N. C. JUDICIAL DIVISIONS & DISTRICTS **1972**



The State is divided into four judicial divisions and thirty judicial districts. Regular superior court judges are rotated from district to district of the division in which they reside. District court judges are rotated from county to county in the district in which they reside.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of The Secretary of State, State Board of Elections.

**NORTH CAROLINA DRUG-RELATED MORTALITY STATISTICS BY TYPE OF DRUG
(ACCIDENTAL DEATHS ONLY)
1970 - 1972**

Drug	1970	1971	1972
Opiates (heroin)	24	17	15
Other Depressants	17	31	89
Unspecified	18	33	13
All Other	<u>19</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>21</u>
Total	78	94	138

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Drug Authority

Table F.40

**NORTH CAROLINA DRUG ARRESTS BY TYPE OF DRUG
1970 - 1972**

Drug	1970	1971	1972
Heroin	457	625	1,226
Marihuana	717	1,155	4,301
Hallucinagens	257	256	508
Barbituates	345	189	298
Amphetamines	264	275	320
All Other	<u>200</u>	<u>197</u>	<u>742</u>
Total	2,240	2,697	7,394

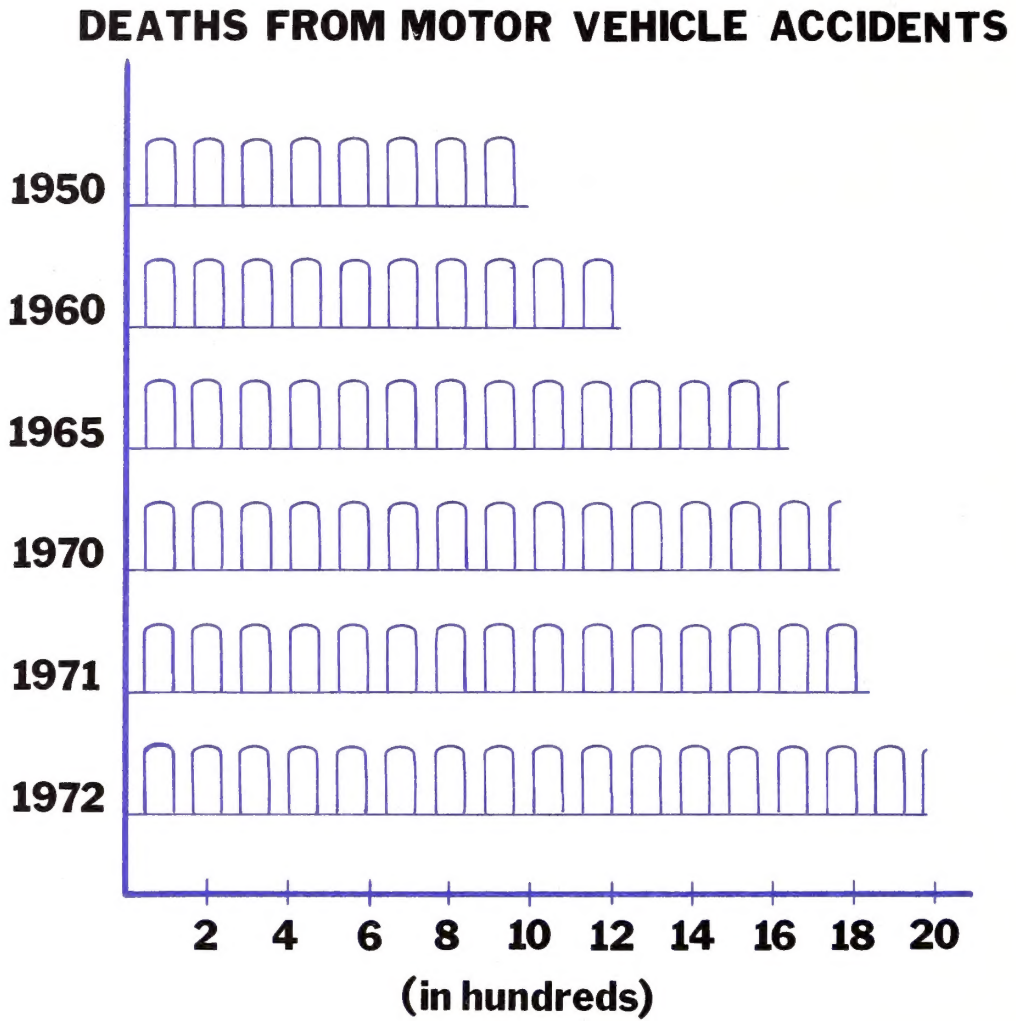
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Drug Authority.

Table F.41

**DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA DRUG ARRESTS BY SEX, AGE, RACE, POSSESSION AND SALE
1972**

Total	7,394
Sex: Female	15%; Male 85%
Age: Under 16	3%; 16-25 82%; over 25 15%
Possession: Simple	72%; Sale 28%

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Drug Authority.



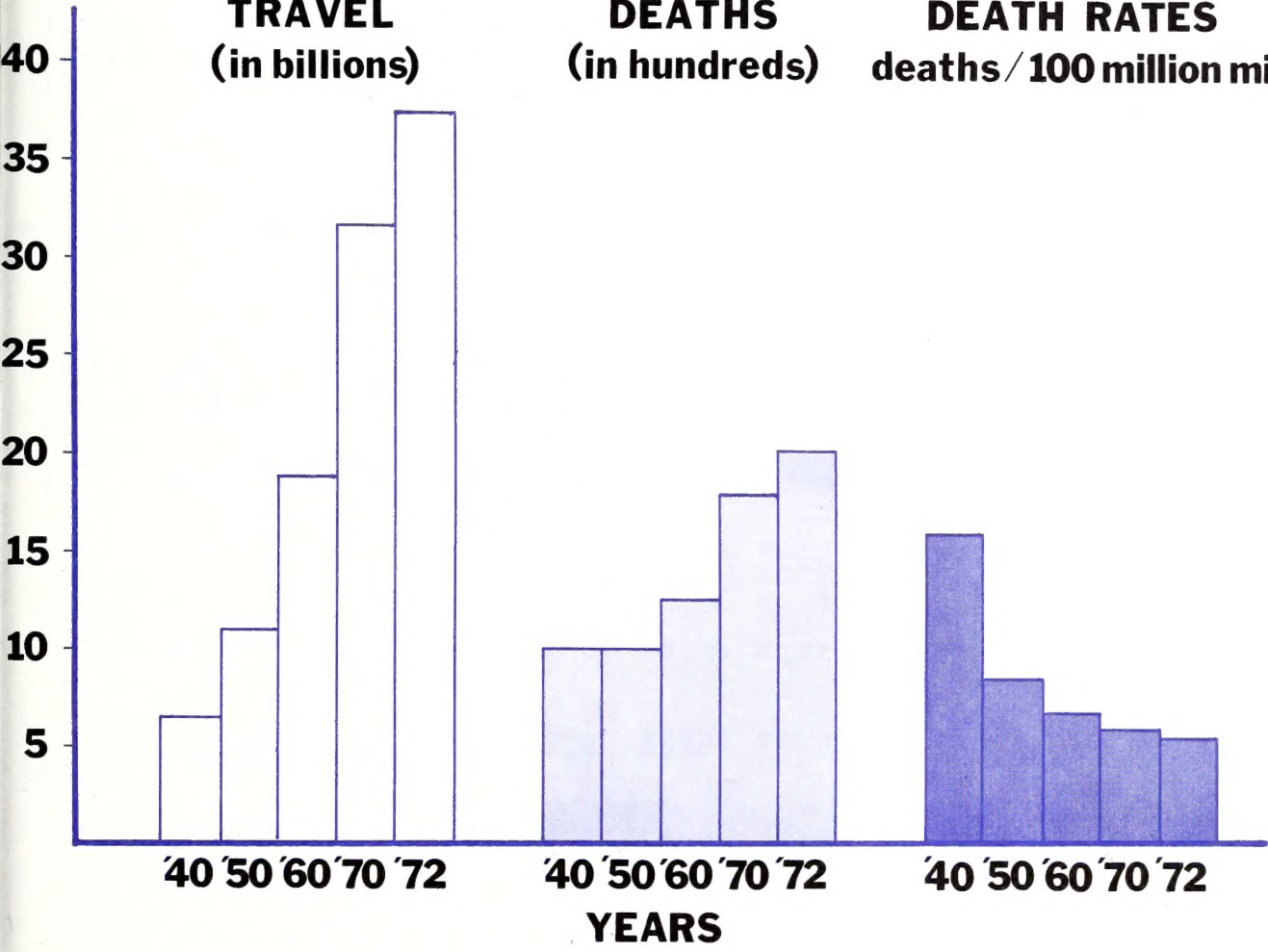
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records Information Division, N. C. Traffic Accident Summary.

NORTH CAROLINA MOTOR VEHICLE

MILES OF TRAVEL
(in billions)

DEATHS
(in hundreds)

DEATH RATES
deaths / 100 million miles



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records Information Division.

SUMMARY OF NORTH CAROLINA TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS BY COUNTY

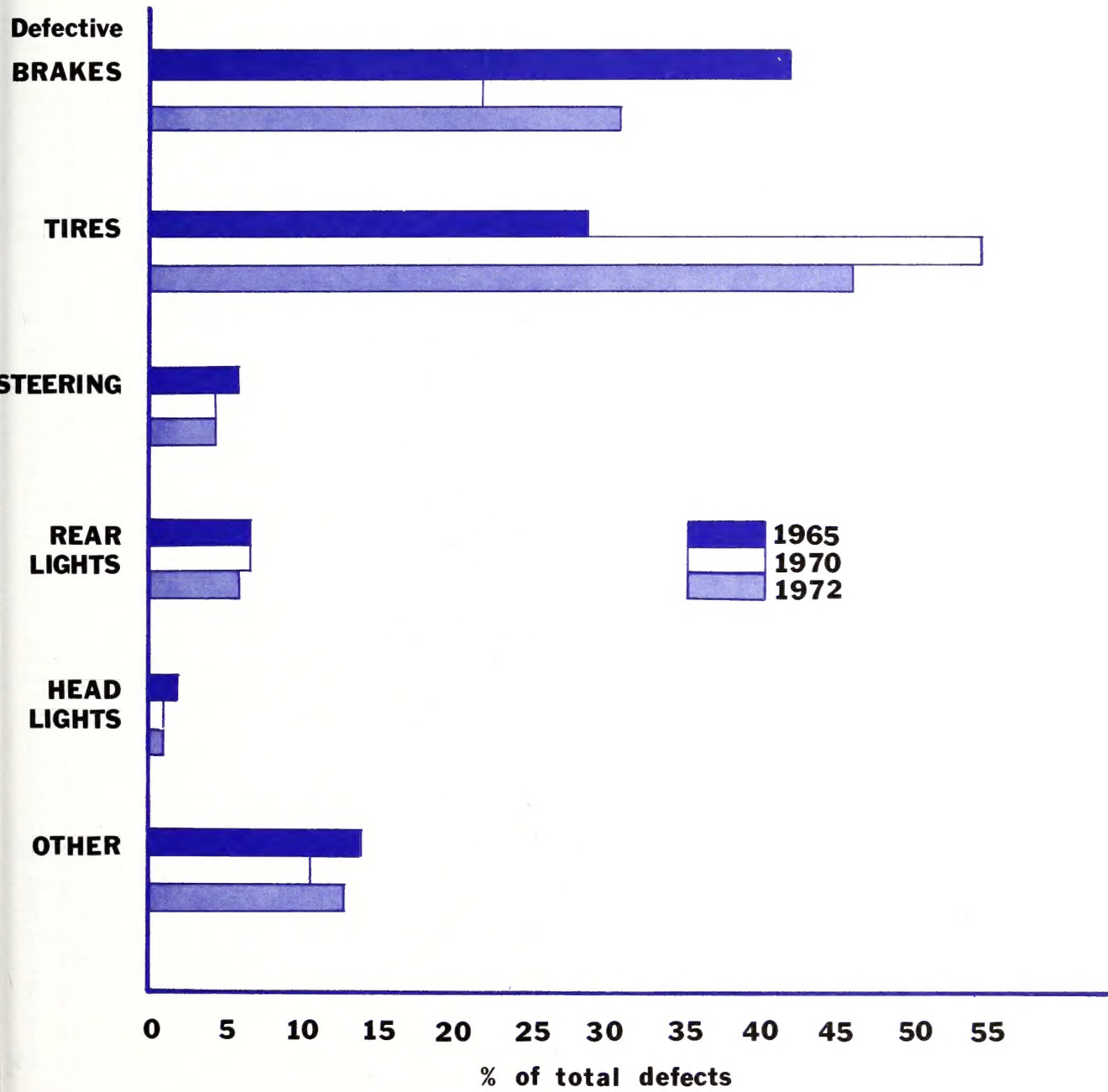
1972

County	Total All Accidents	Bodily Injury		Prop. Dam.	Persons		Death Rate Per 10,000 Population ^{a/}	Total All Accidents	Bodily Injury		Prop. Dam.	Persons		Death Rate Per 10,000 Population ^{a/}
		Fatal	Non- Fatal		Injured	Killed			Fatal	Non- Fatal		Injured	Killed	
State Total	127,870	1,721	40,753	85,396	65,421	1,975	3.9							
Alamance	2,191	26	752	1,413	1,133	29	3.0	1,492	47	500	945	882	54	8.7
Alexander	371	6	146	219	205	6	3.1	223	6	72	145	107	7	7.2
Alleghany	157	2	41	114	73	2	2.5	949	5	322	622	570	6	2.0
Anson	552	11	224	317	359	12	5.1	1,263	15	378	870	634	22	4.0
Ashe	334	1	98	235	135	1	0.5	743	13	206	524	338	15	4.6
Avery	304	3	104	197	166	4	3.2	240	4	53	183	82	4	2.5
Beaufort	756	12	218	526	354	16	4.4	223	5	79	139	141	5	3.1
Bertie	355	4	96	255	154	4	1.9	480	8	174	298	293	10	4.0
Bladen	500	17	182	301	349	18	6.8	808	14	234	560	372	15	4.9
Brunswick	801	18	253	530	441	22	9.1	12,413	76	3,729	8,608	5,682	81	2.3
Buncombe	3,947	23	1,187	2,737	1,757	25	1.7	224	1	49	174	77	1	.7
Burke	1,553	21	441	1,091	694	22	3.6	480	4	145	331	235	4	2.1
Cabarrus	1,854	26	609	1,219	950	32	4.3	780	12	251	517	421	21	5.4
Caldwell	1,656	12	539	1,105	843	15	2.6	1,628	45	549	1,034	949	51	8.6
Camden	107	3	34	70	52	3	5.5	2,660	19	844	1,797	1,316	19	2.3
Carteret	850	14	280	556	470	19	6.0	503	18	139	346	244	23	9.6
Caswell	415	14	129	272	220	14	7.3	2,003	38	619	1,346	959	45	4.4
Catawba	2,776	28	730	2,018	1,161	35	3.9	1,293	14	354	925	592	20	3.5
Chatham	738	22	223	493	360	25	8.5	143	6	162	356	246	8	3.0
Cherokee	206	1	68	137	117	1	.6	524	13	142	213	255	18	9.9
Chowan	194	4	60	130	93	4	3.7	368	7	185	346	302	8	3.1
Clay	51	4	12	35	35	5	9.7	538	33	599	1,160	952	35	4.7
Cleveland	1,893	16	675	1,202	1,109	17	2.3	1,792	7	85	211	139	8	6.8
Columbus	1,105	30	385	690	699	35	7.5	303	32	560	1,188	972	38	5.0
Craven	1,193	18	442	733	729	18	2.9	1,780	19	310	502	506	20	5.0
Cumberland	4,765	53	1,640	3,072	2,524	61	2.9	2,196	64	805	1,327	1,471	80	9.4
Currituck	201	10	68	123	107	12	17.2	1,681	23	508	1,150	848	32	4.4
Dare	256	3	76	177	125	3	4.3	2,153	28	634	1,491	985	29	3.2
Davidson	2,335	37	810	1,488	1,312	40	4.2	1,131	15	296	820	508	17	3.6
Davie	350	8	126	216	197	8	4.2	1,006	29	353	624	596	30	6.7
Duplin	779	17	253	509	452	17	4.5	1,006	15	296	624	596	30	6.7
Durham	4,183	22	1,348	2,813	2,061	22	1.7	1,006	29	353	624	596	30	6.7
Edgecombe	1,067	16	376	675	620	16	3.1	562	15	225	322	374	15	5.6
Forsyth	5,640	51	1,721	3,868	2,548	54	2.5	880	12	282	586	440	14	3.3
Franklin	504	18	188	298	346	21	7.8	445	9	129	307	221	10	4.2
Gaston	3,534	29	1,154	2,351	1,846	34	2.3	1,241	20	379	842	599	21	4.1
Gates	166	1	58	107	104	1	1.2	166	4	56	106	123	5	6.4
Graham	80	2	32	46	67	2	3.0	326	3	104	219	139	3	1.5
Granville	520	17	174	329	315	24	7.3	43	-	16	27	32	-	-
Greene	227	6	72	149	124	8	5.3	1,144	22	351	771	590	27	4.9
Guilford	9,161	73	3,030	6,058	4,645	87	3.0	821	15	242	564	416	17	5.2
Halifax	1,111	26	375	710	654	27	5.0	6,966	65	2,109	4,792	3,365	70	3.1
Harnett	1,209	27	464	718	861	27	7.0	966	11	80	182	154	13	8.2
Haywood	828	12	232	584	348	14	3.4	221	5	84	132	140	5	3.6
Henderson	1,049	8	258	783	384	8	1.9	585	8	120	457	171	8	3.4
Hertford	611	13	201	397	343	14	6.0	2,116	25	736	1,355	1,208	32	3.7
Hoke	314	12	122	180	225	12	7.3	1,025	27	321	677	503	33	6.7
Hyde	54	2	21	31	30	3	5.4	1,566	26	562	978	960	29	5.0
Iredell	1,649	17	476	1,156	772	20	2.8	407	6	137	264	231	7	2.8
Jackson	401	7	112	282	163	8	3.7	238	4	68	166	108	4	3.2

^{a/} Number of fatalities per 10,000 population from 1970 Census.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records Information Division, N. C. Traffic Accident Summary.

DISTRIBUTION OF DEFECTS OF MOTOR VEHICLES INVOLVED IN ACCIDENTS



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records Information Division, N. C. Traffic Accident Summary.

**STATE HIGHWAY PATROL VIOLATION AND ARREST RECORD
(DOES NOT INCLUDE CITY AND COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT)
YEARS 1960 AND 1965 - 1972**

Violation ^{a/}	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Drunk Driving	6,256	7,325	9,478	12,662	19,539	25,317	35,348	41,215	41,206
Reckless Driving	7,452	7,626	8,226	7,491	7,546	7,119	6,417	6,256	6,189
<u>Speeding Violations</u>									
Below 65 MPH	16,543	19,747	24,956	26,243	48,911	48,516	47,782	44,862	49,218
From 65 to 75 MPH	46,535	43,440	57,882	57,608	102,096	112,225	107,993	103,908	116,939
Over 75 MPH	4,221	6,721	9,359	9,392	16,678	17,723	18,474	20,294	27,554
Yield	309	5,622	5,557	5,495	5,890	6,332	6,247	6,390	6,985
Following Too Close	4,151	3,932	3,922	3,638	3,688	3,440	3,032	2,766	3,021
<u>Passing Violations</u>									
On curve	2,875	1,338	891	771	709	686	810	864	931
On hill	2,676	1,243	905	814	621	706	812	790	852
School bus	1,407	382	389	375	350	359	294	8,273	305
Other	386	5,909	7,349	6,730	7,380	7,867	7,946	8,126	9,604
Stop Sign Violation	13,996	10,131	11,782	11,444	14,171	13,942	14,727	15,106	16,656
<u>Equipment Violation</u>									
Lights	4,605	3,508	2,314	1,728	1,896	1,601	1,541	1,415	1,465
Brakes	5,785	4,240	2,323	1,889	1,848	1,540	1,627 ^{b/}	1,546 ^{b/}	1,478 ^{b/}
All others	8,561	4,299	1,453	994	1,445	1,227	252 ^{b/}	240 ^{b/}	284 ^{b/}
Driving on Wrong Side	9,597	10,101	11,019	10,634	11,421	11,175	11,014	10,489	11,625
<u>Drivers License Violations</u>									
No license	11,846	12,055	12,421	13,470	15,372	14,165	14,599	14,425	16,094
Expired license	2,070	1,217	1,219	1,510	1,491	1,062	1,342	1,179	1,047
Suspended or revoked	1,262	1,657	1,900	2,073	2,504	3,529	5,316	6,586	6,890
Hit and Run and Leaving Scene of Accident	811	1,194	1,328	1,266	1,321	1,155	722	1,061	1,325
Transportation and Possession of Liquor	253	1,186	2,474	2,688	3,229	2,968	3,742	3,641	3,636
Larceny of Motor Vehicle	390	392	409	372	331	360	361	288	251
<u>Pedestrian Violation</u>									
Traffic violations	228	307	267	228	179	168	165	182	140
Drunk on highway	8,216	7,796	7,222	7,357	7,346	7,116	6,475	6,775	6,877
Number of all other Violations	34,560	30,947	41,316	49,637	58,935	49,800	57,092 ^{b/}	60,711 ^{b/}	69,259 ^{b/}
Violations Charged	210,290	192,735	226,361	236,473	334,897	340,098	354,130	359,388	399,831
Persons Arrested	182,205	175,922	209,315	219,046	314,416	321,422	NA	NA	NA

^{a/} An individual may be listed in more than one violation category.

^{b/} After 1969, several violations were moved from the "All Other Equipment Violation" category to the larger "All Other Violations" category.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Motor Vehicles, State Highway Patrol.

Table F.44

1972 STATE HIGHWAY PATROL DISPOSITION OF TRAFFIC CHARGES
(DOES NOT INCLUDE CITY AND COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT)

Charges	New Charges Made This Period	Disposition of Charges This Period					Convicted With a Penalty
		Total Charges	Charges Not- crossed	Guilty as Charged	Guilty Lesser Offense	Not Guilty	
TOTAL ALL CHARGES	399,849	388,805	28,309	332,007	18,174	10,315	349,246
SUMMARY							
All Hazardous Traffic Charges	321,028	313,458	18,866	269,765	17,836	6,991	286,994
Speeding	193,713	189,046	8,267	170,469	8,870	1,440	179,039
Equipment Charges	6,606	6,335	665	5,523	1	146	5,506
All Non-Hazardous Traffic Charges	63,702	61,280	7,687	50,618	316	2,659	50,662
Driver License Charges	24,033	22,983	4,478	16,446	272	1,787	16,633
All Non-Traffic Charges	15,119	14,067	1,756	11,624	22	665	11,590
INDIVIDUAL CHARGES							
<u>Moving Hazardous Traffic Charges</u>							
Speeding Below 65 MPH	30,817	30,318	1,292	27,873	959	194	28,788
Speeding 65 through 75 MPH	116,940	114,482	4,640	105,831	3,439	572	109,079
Speeding 76 MPH or Over	27,554	26,497	1,276	20,588	4,444	189	24,998
Exceeding Safe Speed	18,402	17,749	1,059	16,177	28	485	16,174
Below Minimum Speed Limit	15	20	4	16	0	0	16
Impede Traffic	94	103	12	86	0	5	85
Under Influence of Alcohol - 1st Offense	37,482	37,333	4,122	23,353	7,214	2,644	30,545
Under Influence of Alcohol - 2nd or Subs. Offense	3,725	3,704	266	2,454	813	171	3,265
Wrong Way on One Way Street	544	520	46	462	0	12	459
Racing	621	595	89	250	146	110	396
Reckless Driving	6,189	6,055	724	4,152	693	486	4,818
Following Too Closely	3,021	2,956	175	2,690	7	84	2,690
Driving on Wrong Side of Road	11,083	10,769	746	9,698	24	301	9,693
Failed to Yield Right-of-Way	6,985	6,740	415	6,115	3	207	6,097
Failed to See Movement Safe	9,651	9,392	773	8,240	8	371	8,223
Improper Turn	226	213	11	197	0	5	196
Passing on Curve	931	975	46	907	1	21	905
Passing on Hill	852	860	51	778	4	27	779
Other Improper Passing	9,604	9,260	487	8,514	17	242	8,491
Passed Stopped School Bus	306	303	21	228	9	45	235
Stop Sign or Signal Violation	16,658	16,290	743	15,267	10	270	15,223
Improper or No Signal	375	381	61	269	0	51	268
Pedestrian - Drunk	6,877	6,249	746	5,315	7	181	5,300
Pedestrian - Other	140	147	31	107	0	9	103
Improper Lights	1,466	1,471	132	1,308	0	31	1,306
Improper Brakes	1,478	1,480	83	1,370	0	27	1,365
Other Improper Equipment	285	262	10	247	1	4	248
Defective Tires	3,377	3,122	440	2,598	0	84	2,587
Vehicle Over Dimension	436	434	8	425	0	1	425
Load on Vehicle Not Secure	691	675	30	640	0	5	638
Driver License Restriction	1,697	1,663	123	1,508	1	31	1,498
Improper Use of Lights	1,059	1,028	61	954	1	12	948
Other Hazardous Traffic	1,447	1,412	143	1,148	7	114	1,153
<u>Non-Hazardous</u>							
No Drivers License	16,096	15,333	3,217	10,922	32	1,162	10,891
Expired Drivers License	1,047	1,037	166	813	3	55	816
License Suspended or Revoked	6,890	6,613	1,095	4,711	237	570	4,926
Improper Muffler	4,616	4,521	192	4,301	4	24	4,297
Violating Registration Laws	8,187	7,781	918	6,583	2	278	6,514
Violating Mtr. Veh. Ins. Laws	2,568	2,441	461	1,809	1	170	1,774
Other Non-Hazardous Traffic	745	739	118	532	3	86	527
Violation of Inspection Law	22,228	21,639	1,205	20,265	3	166	20,211
Hit & Run - Death or Injury	198	186	60	83	9	34	92
Hit & Run - Property Damage	1,127	990	255	599	22	114	614
<u>Non-Traffic</u>							
Violating Prohibition Law	3,637	3,347	408	2,781	4	154	2,777
Larceny or Motor Vehicle	251	200	93	89	1	17	90
Litterbug Law	994	1,008	73	921	1	13	918
Allowing Unlicensed Operator	1,528	1,459	128	1,253	1	77	1,246
Lending Drivers License	31	30	3	24	0	3	24
Other Non-Traffic	2,792	2,613	525	1,797	11	280	1,789
No Helmet Motorcycle	1,202	1,167	62	1,093	0	12	1,085
Public Drunk Within Vehicle	4,684	4,243	464	3,666	4	109	3,661

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Motor Vehicles, State Highway Patrol.

Table F.45

NUMBER OF LICENSED DRIVERS AND ACCIDENTS BY AGE AND INVOLVEMENT

1972

Age of Driver	Number Licensed ^{a/}	Accident Involvement				Percent Involved in Accidents ^{b/}
		Total	Bodily Injure		Property Damage Only	
			Fatal	Non- Fatal		
15 years and younger	-	533	11	226	296	-
16 years	54,531	9,223	69	2,695	6,459	16.9%
17 years	72,224	10,284	101	2,977	7,206	14.2
18-19 years	168,516	21,571	230	6,610	14,731	12.8
20-24 years	434,009	43,912	520	13,937	29,455	10.1
25-34 years	686,642	48,190	549	15,245	32,396	7.0
35-44 years	520,977	30,128	325	9,286	20,517	5.8
45-54 years	472,416	24,671	278	7,386	17,007	5.2
55-64 years	321,565	16,081	174	4,780	11,127	5.0
65-74 years	148,811	7,777	117	2,352	5,308	5.2
75 years and older	39,199	2,342	34	716	1,592	6.0
Not stated	-	3,329	51	634	2,644	-
TOTAL	2,918,890	218,041	2,459	66,844	148,738	7.5%

^{a/}As of January, 1973.^{b/}Percentage of number of licensed drivers in each age group involved in accidents.

Chart F.10

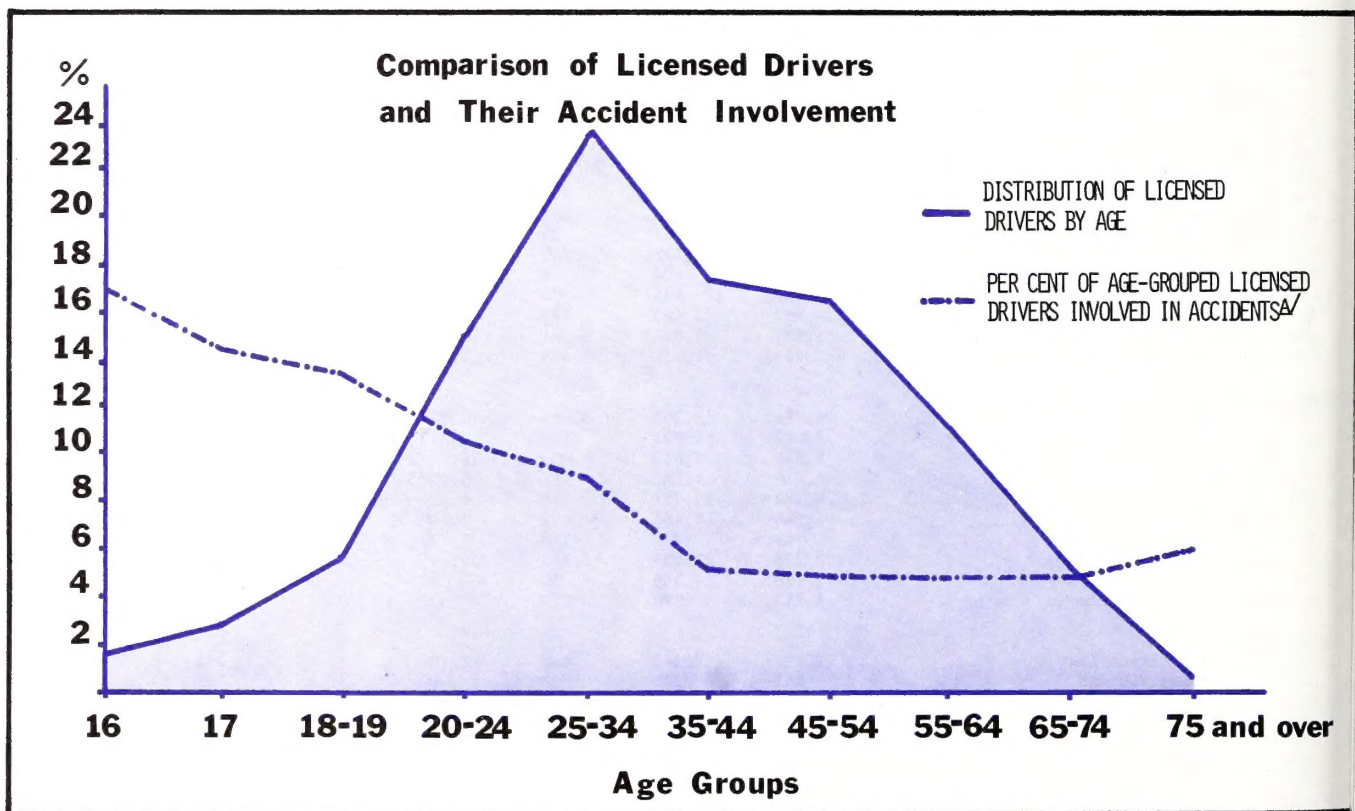
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records Information Division, N. C. Traffic Accident Summary.

Table F.46

AUTOMOBILE SAFETY INSPECTIONS
YEARS 1966 - 1972

Categories	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Total Vehicles Inspected	2,206,553	2,331,124	2,497,797	2,596,355	2,694,061	2,888,840	3,072,215
Total Certificates Issued	2,196,771	2,322,727	2,488,907	2,583,507	2,680,873	2,874,518	3,052,705
Defective Lights	1,341,154	821,891	725,648	686,239	709,942	724,028	758,382
Defective Directional Signals	130,784	121,706	128,409	120,101	115,781	120,557	129,117
Defective Brakes	197,139	142,613	134,314	110,239	99,950	93,816	113,244
Defective Steering	55,199	30,252	27,224	21,037	19,436	17,604	19,225
Defective Windshield Wipers	66,332	61,940	99,018	100,698	98,535	111,734	108,594
Defective Horns	36,890	29,900	31,107	28,801	28,400	28,695	30,271
Tires ^{a/}	-	-	-	55,940	75,346	74,579	80,577
Total Repair Charges	\$4,069,732	\$2,300,697	\$2,162,212	\$2,476,804	\$2,686,489	\$2,856,029	\$3,194,093
Average Repair Charge	\$ 1.85	\$ 0.99	\$ 0.87	\$ 0.95	\$ 1.00	\$ 0.99	\$ 1.05

^{a/} Tires were added to the Inspection Program in May, 1969.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Motor Vehicles, License and Safety Inspection Division.

Table F.47

**OFFENSES AND CONDITIONS ALLEGED IN JUVENILE PETITIONS AND
NUMBER OF CHILDREN BEFORE COURT FOR FIRST TIME^a BY COUNTY
YEAR 1972**

County	Offenses				Undisciplined				Conditions			Children Before Court for First Time
	Capital	Other Felony	Misdemeanor	Probation Violation	Total	Truancy	Other	Total	Dependent	Neglect	Grand Total	
State Total	35	2,181	9,165	1,879	13,260	2,089	2,446	4,535	1,657	2,173	21,625	13,341
Alamance	7	58	253	33	351	32	52	84	32	79	546	212
Alexander	-	-	43	1	44	12	-	12	-	5	61	66
Alleghany	-	-	9	-	9	-	1	1	1	2	13	13
Anson	-	1	22	2	25	17	11	28	1	1	54	55
Ashe	-	2	11	-	13	1	-	1	2	11	27	23
Avery	-	2	25	10	37	3	7	10	5	17	69	44
Beaufort	-	7	56	10	73	21	6	27	-	27	127	75
Bertie	-	12	20	2	34	5	2	7	1	2	44	39
Bladen	1	4	28	4	37	13	3	16	-	18	71	58
Brunswick	-	4	50	-	54	2	-	8	-	6	68	68
Buncombe	-	33	329	70	432	52	118	170	8	158	768	566
Burke	-	13	39	9	61	22	12	34	21	53	169	133
Cabarrus	-	9	149	15	173	34	26	60	16	8	257	195
Caldwell	-	1	86	27	114	71	18	89	18	6	227	167
Camden	-	-	4	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	5	5
Carteret	-	9	27	13	49	14	14	28	11	10	98	78
Caswell	-	1	5	-	6	5	6	11	8	21	46	39
Catawba	-	18	124	24	166	34	25	59	20	30	275	183
Chatham	-	-	32	-	32	10	5	15	-	6	53	42
Cherokee	-	9	17	-	26	-	2	2	-	10	38	35
Chowan	-	-	20	-	20	-	3	3	-	2	25	23
Clay	-	-	19	-	19	-	-	-	-	1	20	20
Cleveland	-	6	161	25	192	18	42	60	11	14	277	145
Columbus	-	14	27	23	64	47	25	72	7	32	175	132
Craven	-	16	101	45	162	11	26	37	1	16	216	138
Cumberland	1	43	312	70	426	61	182	243	258	201	1,128	759
Currituck	-	5	7	-	12	6	1	7	7	-	26	15
Dare	-	1	22	-	23	-	-	-	2	-	25	26
Davidson	-	7	134	25	166	40	19	59	39	20	284	278
Davie	-	-	9	-	9	-	1	1	4	12	26	19
Duplin	1	9	46	2	58	11	18	29	11	12	110	67
Durham	-	82	238	53	373	37	96	133	98	59	663	193
Edgecombe	-	26	87	21	134	6	25	31	4	9	178	103
Forsyth	-	23	322	12	357	66	128	194	46	55	652	388
Franklin	-	7	33	3	43	6	4	10	18	22	93	55
Gaston	-	77	415	32	524	26	125	151	91	58	824	358
Gates	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	7	11	14
Graham	-	-	59	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	59	59
Granville	-	28	33	9	70	9	7	16	3	8	97	59
Greene	-	-	19	5	24	8	1	9	-	5	38	38
Guilford	2	213	592	262	1,069	124	310	434	103	112	1,718	1,040
Halifax	-	25	101	8	134	19	10	29	9	28	200	128
Harnett	-	12	50	14	76	51	19	70	17	6	169	131
Haywood	-	-	29	2	40	5	10	15	-	9	64	53
Henderson	-	31	95	70	196	63	41	104	43	32	375	158
Hertford	-	8	11	-	19	-	3	3	-	2	24	16
Hoke	-	3	13	2	18	4	2	6	12	1	37	28
Hyde	-	-	8	1	9	2	-	2	-	-	12	12
Iredell	-	30	122	14	166	49	37	86	5	62	319	238
Jackson	-	6	22	-	28	5	-	5	1	5	39	40

Table F.48

**AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION TRENDS IN YOUTH DEVELOPMENT SCHOOLS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1930, '40, '50, '60, '65, '70, '72**

School	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1964-65	1969-70	1971-72
Stonewall Jackson	496	442	284	326	330	324	237
Samarkand Manor	260	179	119	201	304	331	231
Cameron Morrison	160	175	199	340	364	349	281
Richard T. Fountain	90	122	119	146	159	229	170
State Training School for Girls	35	47	48	103	161	207	144
Samuel Leonard	a/	a/	a/	85	261	259	182
Juvenile Evaluation Center	a/	a/	a/	a/	158	287	263
C. A. Dillon	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	111	104
Total	1,041	965	769	1,201	1,737	2,097	1,612

a/ Not Operating.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Social Rehabilitation and Control, Office of Youth Development, Biennial Report.

Table F.49

**AGE AND GRADE CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS IN YOUTH DEVELOPMENT SCHOOLS AT END OF YEAR
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1972**

Age	Ungraded ^{a/}	Grade									Total
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
10	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
11	11	4	5	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	34
12	21	7	5	24	51	-	-	-	-	-	108
13	59	4	9	24	42	43	1	-	-	-	182
14	76	5	4	17	68	100	101	6	-	-	377
15	62	2	-	10	31	97	162	90	5	-	459
16	20	1	2	4	14	33	95	81	49	2	301
17	3	1	-	-	-	2	11	19	4	2	42
Total	258	24	29	87	212	275	370	196	58	4	1,513

a/ Students who do not fit into a conventional grading system and are given special attention on an individual basis.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Social Rehabilitation and Control, Office of Youth Development, Biennial Report.

Table F.50

**PARENTAL STATUS OF STUDENTS IN YOUTH DEVELOPMENT SCHOOLS AT END OF YEAR
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1960, '65, '70, '72**

Status	1960	1965	1970	1972
Parents Living Together	124	72	770	371
Parents Separated	82	69	519	388
Parents Divorced	-	3	213	92
Stepfather	-	15	104	153
Stepmother	-	8	25	44
Foster Parents	1	5	71	65
Father Deceased	23	17	215	176
Mother Deceased	18	11	89	63
Orphans	8	6	43	30
Illegitimate	59	57	202	131
Total	315	263	2,251	1,513

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Social Rehabilitation and Control, Office of Youth Development, Biennial Report.

POPULATION IN YOUTH DEVELOPMENT SCHOOLS BY COUNTY OF COMMITMENT
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1960, '65, '70, '72

County	1960	1965	1970	1972	County	1960	1965	1970	1972
State Total	322	187	2,074	1,513					
Alamance	1	3	49	23	Johnston	3	-	7	7
Alexander	1	1	4	3	Jones	-	-	2	-
Alleghany	2	-	1	2	Lee	2	-	30	23
Anson	1	-	10	7	Lenoir	4	2	13	22
Ashe	5	-	3	2	Lincoln	8	1	12	2
Avery	3	1	1	1	McDowell	2	-	1	5
Beaufort	-	1	38	19	Macon	1	4	2	1
Bertie	-	2	2	2	Madison	4	1	2	1
Bladen	1	1	7	13	Martin	-	-	13	15
Brunswick	-	-	7	5	Mecklenburg	16	26	249	122
Buncombe	19	4	54	48	Mitchell	-	1	-	2
Burke	7	2	24	10	Montgomery	1	1	3	3
Cabarrus	10	2	43	33	Moore	1	1	15	23
Caldwell	10	2	18	17	Nash	-	-	19	21
Camden	-	-	-	-	New Hanover	5	4	73	69
Carteret	-	-	8	5	Northampton	-	-	2	-
Caswell	-	-	4	4	Onslow	-	-	15	13
Catawba	11	6	27	25	Orange	-	-	14	6
Chatham	-	-	6	7	Pamlico	-	1	6	-
Cherokee	-	-	3	-	Pasquotank	-	2	11	2
Chowan	-	-	4	-	Pender	-	-	4	5
Clay	2	-	-	-	Perquimans	-	1	1	-
Cleveland	3	2	31	16	Person	-	1	6	5
Columbus	3	1	24	13	Pitt	-	1	52	36
Craven	1	4	42	31	Polk	3	-	3	1
Cumberland	10	6	79	57	Randolph	9	4	28	9
Currituck	-	-	-	1	Richmond	2	-	28	17
Dare	-	-	1	-	Robeson	11	2	49	66
Davidson	3	7	38	32	Rockingham	4	2	48	20
Davie	-	-	5	1	Rowan	3	6	41	15
Duplin	-	-	13	21	Rutherford	7	2	16	16
Durham	2	3	54	38	Sampson	-	3	16	16
Edgecombe	-	2	18	25	Scotland	4	-	16	24
Forsyth	14	12	105	63	Stanly	2	3	11	8
Franklin	-	-	11	6	Stokes	2	-	3	-
Gaston	15	7	82	42	Surry	4	2	6	10
Gates	-	-	-	-	Swain	5	1	2	1
Graham	-	-	1	-	Tennessee	2	1	3	3
Granville	-	-	6	8	Tyrrell	-	-	-	3
Greene	-	-	1	4	Union	5	2	19	11
Guilford	28	19	137	85	Vance	-	1	31	26
Halifax	1	3	17	16	Wake	7	5	58	61
Harnett	1	1	15	15	Warren	-	-	2	1
Haywood	7	3	7	4	Washington	-	-	4	4
Henderson	6	2	8	13	Watauga	3	2	2	3
Hertford	-	-	1	1	Wayne	7	-	45	28
Hoke	-	-	7	6	Wilkes	12	3	6	7
Hyde	-	-	1	3	Wilson	-	-	36	27
Iredell	6	3	27	16	Yadkin	3	1	1	5
Jackson	7	1	4	3	Yancey	-	-	-	2

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Social Rehabilitation and Control, Office of Youth Development, Biennial Report.

Table F.52

NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PROBATION BY AGE^{a/} AND SEX
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '65, '70, '71

Age	1950			1960			1965			1970			1971		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
16	563	538	25	852	814	38	1,584	1,502	82	1,909	1,782	127	1,117	1,002	115
17	486	462	24	687	653	34	1,553	1,439	114	2,376	2,150	226	2,383	2,143	240
18	407	379	28	555	528	27	1,171	1,106	65	2,027	1,839	188	2,115	1,880	235
19	338	303	35	377	353	24	868	800	68	1,635	1,461	174	1,746	1,556	190
20	290	273	17	255	242	13	685	619	66	1,251	1,112	139	1,360	1,222	138
21	298	261	37	232	218	14	539	488	51	1,047	935	112	1,171	1,054	117
22	219	203	16	198	184	14	440	391	49	1,038	929	109	1,113	987	126
23	208	191	17	157	144	13	335	284	51	827	719	108	1,006	895	111
24	203	186	17	106	89	17	291	258	33	744	677	67	826	736	90
25-29	735	655	80	454	400	54	1,118	956	162	2,957	2,561	396	2,978	2,636	342
30-34	484	429	55	279	223	56	729	597	132	1,850	1,586	264	1,899	1,643	256
35-39	349	309	40	213	169	44	556	448	108	1,491	1,264	227	1,486	1,263	223
40-44	219	192	27	153	124	29	446	362	84	1,218	1,033	185	1,200	1,024	176
45-49	132	116	16	77	69	8	283	231	52	867	758	109	964	832	132
50-54	66	59	7	34	31	3	150	120	30	507	435	72	566	493	73
55-59	58	52	6	20	18	2	78	61	17	312	274	38	343	300	43
60-69	39	35	4	24	24	-	75	57	18	211	170	41	251	213	38
Over 70	4	4	-	1	1	-	15	13	2	14	12	2	39	29	10
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5,098	4,647	451	4,674	4,284	390	10,916	9,732	1,184	22,281	19,697	2,584	22,563	19,908	2,655

^{a/} When placed on probation.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Social Rehabilitation and Control, Office of Probation.

Table F.53

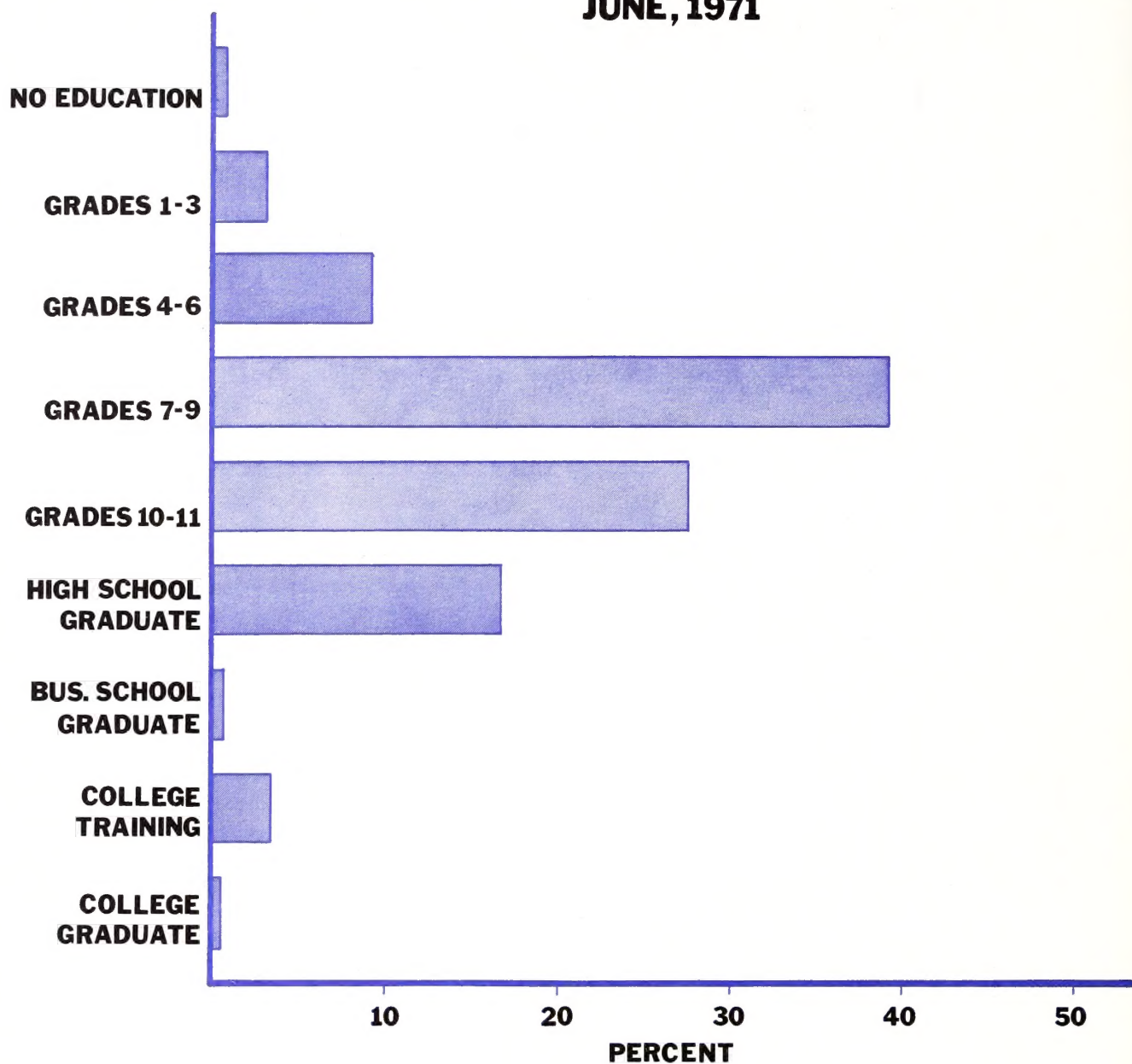
NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PROBATION BY OCCUPATION AND EMPLOYMENT
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '65, '70, '71

Occupation	1950			1960			1965			1970			1971		
	Total Number	Percent Employed		Total Number	Percent Employed		Total Number	Percent Employed		Total Number	Percent Employed		Total Number	Percent Employed	
Baker - Cook	55	65.5%		53	67.9%		91	73.6%		193	81.3%		187	77.5%	
Barber - Beautician	11	90.9		3	66.7		17	58.8		33	72.7		43	76.8	
Cafe	101	60.4		81	59.2		167	59.9		233	69.1		230	74.3	
Clerical	90	64.5		10	60.0		65	56.9		199	76.4		247	77.3	
Common Carrier	21	66.7		17	70.6		43	97.7		554	87.0		28	89.3	
Delivery or Messenger Boy	20	75.0		13	61.5		13	61.5		42	92.8		44	88.6	
Domestic	197	40.1		159	34.6		522	65.1		932	85.3		835	85.3	
Factory - Furniture	47	93.6		71	76.1		167	80.2		485	93.4		539	93.5	
Factory - Tobacco	20	95.0		18	77.8		79	77.2		126	81.7		172	84.9	
Farmer or Farm Labor	1,132	91.2		672	74.4		1,005	72.1		994	78.1		960	78.3	
Fireman	4	100.0		2	100.0		2	100.0		9	100.0		6	100.0	
Fishing and Trapping	12	83.3		14	71.4		18	72.2		24	66.7		39	79.5	
Hotel Owner or Employee	18	88.9		2	100.0		7	85.7		8	100.0		10	90.0	
Labor - Skilled	560	70.7		394	75.6		778	82.8		1,895	88.7		2,124	88.6	
Labor - Semi-skilled	21	71.4		59	59.3		221	71.9		73	78.1		93	88.2	
Labor - Common	1,431	66.5		1,378	50.0		3,863	63.8		9,047	77.6		8,769	76.0	
Law Enforcement Officer	2	50.0		-	-		4	50.0		3	100.0		5	100.0	
Merchandising	141	80.1		166	68.1		253	76.7		269	94.1		451	85.1	
Military Service	47	87.2		21	90.5		52	94.2		426	100.0		440	99.5	
Mill - Hosiery	19	84.2		21	61.9		28	78.6		120	91.7		119	89.9	
Mill - Lumber	93	85.0		89	85.4		135	83.7		223	94.6		244	95.1	
Mill - Textiles	270	64.1		226	68.6		551	76.7		1,406	90.1		1,403	88.8	
Printer	13	69.2		13	84.6		14	50.0		37	81.1		34	94.1	
Professional	21	61.9		21	42.8		72	73.6		181	75.7		170	94.0	
Service Station	38	78.9		77	83.1		139	89.9		224	90.2		233	94.0	
Student	305	22.3		819	1.2		1,928	50.1		3,254	99.3		3,183	99.4	
Theatre Employee	8	62.5		8	87.5		3	66.7		-	-		19	89.4	
Truck Driver	198	70.2		88	72.7		186	78.5		-	-		508	88.0	
Unemployed - never had occupation	206	-		179	0.6		493	0.2		1,290	.8		1,428	1.7	
Total	5,098	67.6%		4,674	49.5%		10,916	63.3%		22,280	80.0%		22,563	79.0%	

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Social Rehabilitation and Control, Office of Probation.

EDUCATION OF PROBATIONERS

JUNE, 1971



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Social Rehabilitation and Control, Office of Probation.

Table F.54

NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PROBATION BY EDUCATION AND SEX
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '65, '70, '71

Education	1950			1960			1965			1970			1971		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
No Education	180	168	12	34	34	-	88	79	9	172	155	17	167	150	17
1st - 3rd Grade	595	549	46	243	214	29	403	352	51	800	717	83	705	643	62
4th - 9th Grade	3,393	3,117	276	2,643	2,422	221	6,401	5,775	626	11,196	10,014	1,182	10,869	9,707	1,162
10th - 11th Grade	614	531	83	1,301	1,213	88	2,609	2,284	325	6,136	5,348	788	6,193	5,361	832
High School Graduate	202	179	23	364	321	43	1,176	1,035	141	3,262	2,855	407	3,750	3,309	441
Business School Graduate	8	7	1	14	12	2	27	19	8	58	44	14	65	52	13
College Training	81	74	7	59	56	3	177	157	20	579	496	83	727	611	116
College Graduate	25	22	3	16	12	4	33	30	3	72	62	10	81	69	12
Post-Graduate Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	5	5	-	6	6	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,098	4,647	451	4,674	4,284	390	10,916	9,732	1,184	22,280	19,696	2,584	22,563	19,908	2,659

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Social Rehabilitation and Control, Office of Probation.

Table F.55

NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PROBATION BY THE NUMBER OF PREVIOUS CONVICTIONS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '65, '70, '71

Number of Convictions	1950			1960			1965			1970			1971		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
None	2,959	2,638	321	2,469	2,166	303	5,265	4,460	805	10,156	8,400	1,756	10,120	8,310	1,810
One	1,033	961	72	905	856	49	2,048	1,858	190	3,690	3,306	384	3,728	3,322	406
Two	488	466	22	505	497	8	1,207	1,139	68	2,278	2,116	162	2,310	2,149	161
Three	229	215	14	316	299	17	743	703	40	1,608	1,517	91	1,636	1,557	79
Four	143	136	7	160	155	5	463	441	22	1,064	1,022	42	1,035	992	43
Five	67	61	6	92	88	4	305	282	23	710	683	27	738	705	33
Six	52	50	2	58	56	2	210	196	14	518	499	19	535	518	17
Seven to Ten	64	61	3	110	108	2	369	357	12	640	611	29	1,319	1,262	57
Eleven to Fifteen	33	31	2	39	39	-	170	163	7	793	754	39	606	578	28
Sixteen and More	30	28	2	20	20	-	136	133	3	823	788	35	536	515	21
TOTAL	5,098	4,647	451	4,674	4,284	390	10,916	9,732	1,184	22,280	19,696	2,584	22,563	19,908	2,655

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Social Rehabilitation and Control, Office of Probation.

NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PROBATION BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1960, '70, '72

County	1960	1970	1972	County	1960	1970	1972
State Total	4,664	22,280	23,454				
Alamance	47	377	278	Johnston	46	236	267
Alexander	15	115	136	Jones	8	34	51
Alleghany	15	71	117	Lee	26	264	207
Anson	32	229	166	Lenoir	57	247	200
Ashe	10	10	44	Lincoln	26	68	76
Avery	13	20	32	McDowell	27	140	117
Beaufort	54	152	151	Macon	19	45	36
Bertie	19	113	133	Madison	24	17	26
Bladen	33	161	103	Martin	51	67	91
Brunswick	20	115	129	Mecklenburg	271	1,528	1,685
Buncombe	216	337	315	Mitchell	18	22	18
Burke	38	178	176	Montgomery	8	95	83
Cabarrus	76	412	414	Moore	54	211	225
Caldwell	70	200	298	Nash	61	185	214
Camden	8	16	11	New Hanover	113	363	534
Carteret	24	122	179	Northampton	14	125	87
Caswell	18	101	90	Onslow	17	201	184
Catawba	59	289	321	Orange	25	193	249
Chatham	40	179	168	Pamlico	14	64	67
Cherokee	21	102	73	Pasquotank	43	70	91
Chowan	15	57	57	Pender	8	86	113
Clay	6	31	21	Perquimans	6	26	20
Cleveland	47	231	266	Person	24	150	149
Columbus	94	238	243	Pitt	135	463	631
Craven	78	284	375	Polk	16	83	52
Cumberland	195	1,187	1,330	Randolph	48	365	300
Currituck	20	9	15	Richmond	20	335	213
Dare	8	29	87	Robeson	102	872	857
Davidson	67	527	574	Rockingham	79	385	393
Davie	3	114	98	Rowan	38	240	386
Duplin	49	94	129	Rutherford	53	192	154
Durham	151	601	514	Sampson	31	242	201
Edgecombe	99	204	228	Scotland	26	275	267
Forsyth	138	908	1,000	Stanly	19	213	195
Franklin	31	132	146	Stokes	8	120	113
Gaston	123	577	591	Surry	27	279	239
Gates	13	26	7	Swain	10	83	67
Graham	9	23	30	Transylvania	24	85	93
Granville	22	128	131	Tyrrell	9	11	32
Greene	8	57	66	Union	50	427	253
Guilford	159	1,056	1,265	Vance	43	194	275
Halifax	52	121	185	Wake	231	699	739
Harnett	40	198	189	Warren	9	76	65
Haywood	57	162	155	Washington	9	4	42
Henderson	33	176	190	Watauga	17	38	80
Hertford	20	132	110	Wayne	77	237	273
Hoke	21	191	187	Wilkes	58	336	362
Hyde	2	64	23	Wilson	77	211	203
Iredell	41	352	401	Yadkin	26	72	99
Jackson	20	75	90	Yancey	10	23	35
				Out-of-State	3	-	-

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Social Rehabilitation and Control, Office of Probation.

Table F.57

**PERFORMANCE OF THE NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES
YEARS 1955, '60, AND 1965 - 1972**

Year	Investigations			Cases Handled Part or all of Year	Paroles		
	Board Interviews	Unit Interviews	Out of State Investigations		Granted	Ended	Revoked
1955 ^{a/}	NA	NA	NA	2,746	332	295	85
1960	NA	1,617	347	3,734	1,403	764	378
1965	1,392	2,239	375	4,460	1,585	1,051	551
1966	1,650	2,634	442	4,805	2,002	1,050	554
1967	1,498	3,305	471	4,986	1,828	1,113	666
1968	1,555	3,444	380	5,995	1,969	1,172	716
1969	1,621	4,669	440	6,645	1,978	1,163	672
1970	1,896	4,338	541	6,343	2,247	1,290	740
1971	1,764	5,488	590	7,818	2,262	1,297	691
1972	2,015	9,774	627	8,582	3,382	2,111	562

Year	Committed Youthful Offender			Temporary Paroles (Leaves)	Release	Pardon	Reprieve	Commu- tation
	Granted	Ended	Revoked					
1955 ^{a/}	-	-	-	185	-	3	2	68
1960	-	-	-	504	-	2	4	120
1965	-	-	-	1,151	857	7	-	124
1966	-	-	-	527	1,909	8	-	108
1967	-	-	-	273	1,243	17	-	76
1968	58	2	9	352	1,131	9	-	115
1969	157	22	31	257	1,167	16	-	80
1970	372	77	63	271	1,341	19	-	74
1971	577	151	140	200	1,701	18	-	90
1972	669	278	142	1,042 ^{b/}	1,753	27	-	131

^{a/} The 1955 General Assembly created a three-member Board of Paroles effective July 1, 1955. The figures represent the last six months of 1955.

^{b/} Includes Late Assistance Paroles.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Social Rehabilitation and Control, Office of Paroles.

Table F.58

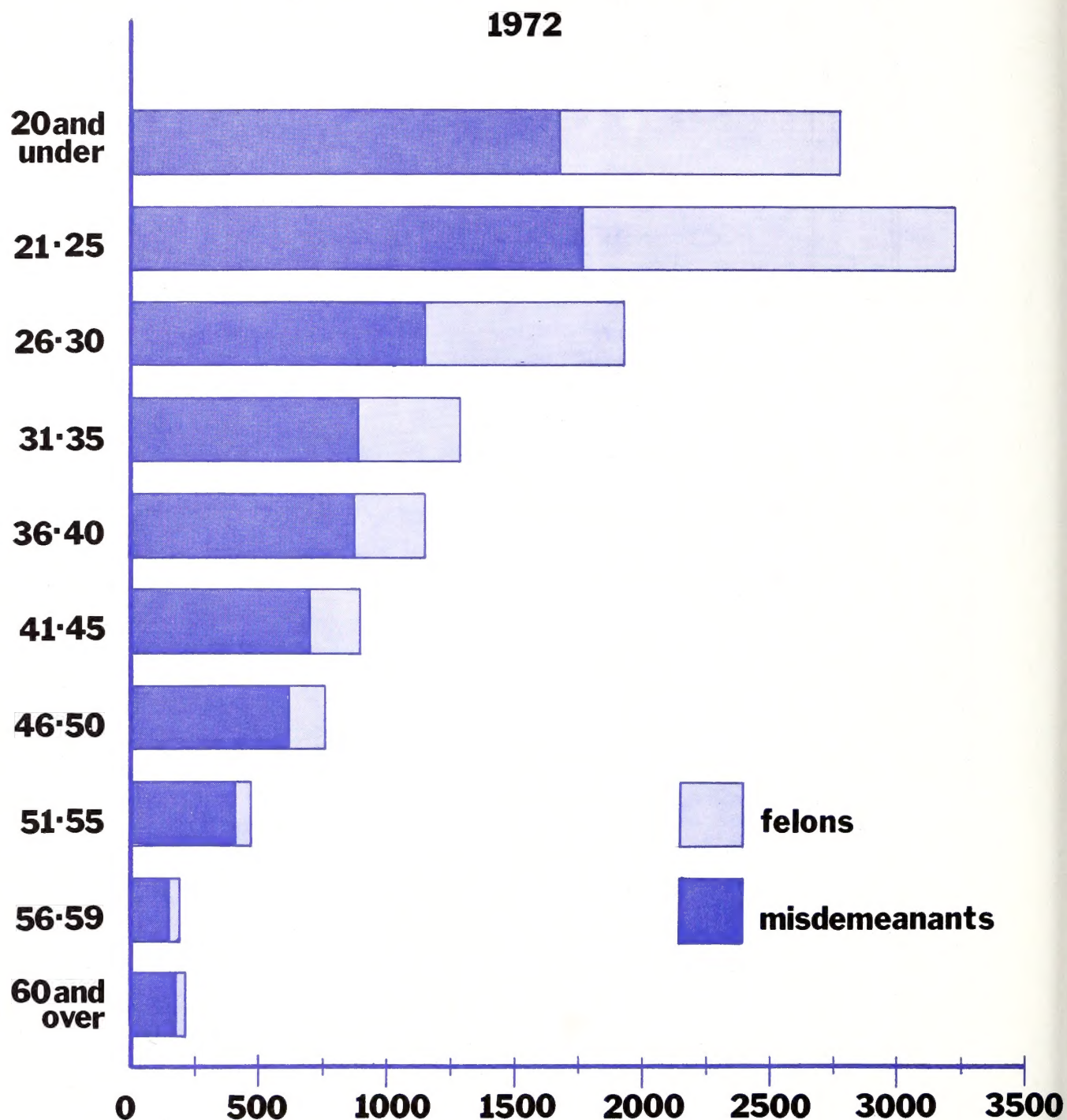
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY AND CITY JAILS
FEBRUARY OF YEARS 1945, '50, '55, '60, '65, '69, '73

Category	February 1945	February 1950	February 1955	February 1960	February 1965	February 1969	February 1973			
							White		Non-white	
							Male	Female	Male	Female
<u>Total entering county jails during month</u>	3,829	7,298	7,657	8,771	10,532	15,659	16,400	9,131	1,484	5,253
State prisoners	3,656	7,136	7,497	8,594	10,372	15,544	16,237	9,045	1,462	5,194
Federal prisoners	173	162	160	177	160	115	163	76	22	59
<u>Total in county jails on last day of month</u>										
State prisoners	712	1,055	1,181	1,231	1,550	1,833	2,005	976	34	943
Awaiting trial	651	1,010	1,134	1,201	1,506	1,776	1,937	954	34	899
Serving sentence	376	684	822	882	1,137	1,394	1,554	752	30	733
Federal prisoners	275	326	312	319	335	382	383	202	4	166
Awaiting trial	61	45	47	30	44	57	68	22	-	44
Serving sentence	61	44	38	24	44	56	67	22	-	43
Mental patients in county jails during month ^{a/}	-	1	9	6	-	1	1	-	-	1
Children under 16 in county jails during month	80	121	100	119	89	123	13	9	-	3
Held for Federal authorities	35	26	55	41	33	97	157	76	22	34
Held for State and local authorities:	2	-	8	9	4	3	-	-	-	-
Children 14 and 15 years of age	33	25	42	30	29	80	129	67	21	27
Children under 14	-	1	5	2	-	14	28	15	2	8
Total in city jails during month ^{a/}	NA	NA	NA	5,246	6,095	1,556	2,141	1,113	46	919
Children under 16	NA	NA	NA	1	3	20	-	-	-	-
Number of reporting units	NA	NA	NA	19	19	11	NA	NA	NA	NA

^{a/} Jails in cities of 10,000 or more population.
 NA - Not available.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Department of Social Services, Comptroller Division, Research and Statistics Section.

DISTRIBUTION OF ADMISSIONS-STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY AGE AND TYPE OF CRIME



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Social Rehabilitation and Control, Office of Correction.

ADMISSIONS TO STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY AGE AND TYPE OF ADMISSIONS
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1972

Readmissions 1972

Offense	New Admissions		Probation Revocation		Capture		Parole Revocation		Conditional Release Revocation		Total	
	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel
Murder 1st Degree	-	28	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	46
Murder 2nd Degree	-	120	-	2	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	168
Manslaughter	-	233	-	10	-	28	-	-	-	6	-	307
Robbery	-	360	-	19	-	120	-	-	-	11	-	551
Burglary	-	22	-	2	-	11	-	-	-	1	-	45
Assault	678	201	161	14	58	29	23	20	5	7	925	271
Breaking & Entering-Larceny	1010	756	313	130	332	283	58	144	46	92	1759	1405
Auto Theft	112	43	46	10	79	38	10	18	9	17	256	126
Rape	-	21	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	32
Sexual Assault	-	54	1	1	1	13	-	10	-	2	2	80
Sex Crimes - Miscellaneous	21	17	4	-	3	4	-	3	1	1	29	25
Burnings	-	33	-	6	-	8	-	9	-	1	-	57
Forgery	-	174	-	49	-	81	-	47	-	19	-	370
Kidnapping & Abduction	-	21	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	27
Narcotics & Drugs	96	405	35	32	13	14	5	11	1	6	150	468
Worthless Checks	148	-	45	-	34	-	2	-	1	-	230	-
Abandonment & Non-Support	433	-	176	-	23	-	8	-	1	-	641	-
Traffic Violations	580	8	106	3	77	-	35	3	5	-	803	14
Habitual Drunkenness	432	-	9	-	8	-	6	-	92	-	547	-
Public Drunkenness	89	-	6	-	4	-	1	-	2	-	102	-
Trespassing	128	-	24	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	160	-
Driving Drunk	1165	-	156	-	65	-	31	-	4	-	1421	-
Others	728	227	142	27	325	130	35	28	8	10	1238	422
Not Reported	162	63	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	165	64
TOTAL	5782	2786	1225	305	1030	802	216	410	175	175	8428	4478
												12,906

Note: The categorizing of inmates as misdemeanants or felons is based upon the sentence being served first.
Mis indicates Misdemeanant.
Fel indicates Felon.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Social Rehabilitation and Control, Office of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table F.60

INMATE POPULATION IN THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY COUNTY OF
CONVICTION AND LENGTH OF TERM AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1972

County of Conviction	6 Months or less		7 mo.-1 yr.		1 yr.-2 yr.		2 yr.-5 yr.		5 yr.-10 yr.		10 Years or more		Life		Not Reported b/		Total	Rate/1,000 Population		
	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel				
State Total	900	19	538	56	1,187	902	210	2,133	54	1,765	8	1,499	2	403	66	34	2,965	6,811	9,776	1.9
Alamance	20	1	10	1	22	12	4	31	-	35	-	17	-	2	1	-	57	99	156	1.6
Alexander	3	-	2	-	6	2	-	7	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	11	16	27	1.4
Alleghany	2	-	2	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	7	4	11	1.4
Anson	5	-	-	-	9	3	1	6	1	8	-	6	-	3	-	-	16	26	42	1.8
Ashe	5	-	5	-	11	2	1	6	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	23	13	36	1.8
Avery	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	6	8	.6
Beaufort	9	-	6	-	5	11	-	18	-	9	-	17	-	4	1	-	21	59	80	2.2
Bertie	3	-	1	-	1	4	-	3	1	5	-	4	-	1	-	-	6	17	23	1.1
Bladen	3	-	4	-	6	2	2	9	1	5	-	11	-	3	-	-	16	30	46	1.7
Brunswick	2	-	3	-	4	2	-	4	-	4	-	5	-	-	-	-	9	15	24	1.0
Buncombe	23	1	23	5	38	23	3	58	1	28	-	25	-	9	-	-	88	149	237	1.6
Burke	12	-	7	1	5	5	2	13	-	15	-	8	-	7	-	-	26	49	75	1.2
Cabarrus	18	3	16	1	26	18	4	37	2	22	-	19	-	4	-	-	66	104	170	2.3
Caldwell	10	-	6	1	6	3	2	16	1	22	-	7	-	1	2	-	27	50	77	1.4
Camden	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	4	6	10	1.8
Carteret	6	1	3	-	3	12	1	9	-	6	-	8	-	1	-	-	13	37	50	1.6
Caswell	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	-	7	13	20	1.0
Catawba	37	1	18	-	16	15	2	43	2	44	-	27	-	4	1	-	76	134	210	2.3
Chatham	3	-	5	-	8	3	1	7	-	7	-	3	-	4	-	-	17	24	41	1.4
Cherokee	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	-	2	-	4	-	2	-	-	3	14	17	1.0
Chowan	4	-	2	-	1	3	-	6	-	7	-	3	-	1	-	-	7	20	27	2.5
Clay	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	.4
Cleveland	11	1	6	1	25	14	3	32	1	26	-	27	-	7	-	-	46	108	154	2.1
Columbus	5	-	3	1	10	8	3	19	-	18	-	18	-	8	-	-	21	72	93	2.0
Craven	11	-	5	-	10	8	1	21	-	18	-	24	-	5	1	-	28	76	104	1.7
Cumberland	20	1	24	1	73	49	15	94	5	71	-	73	-	25	-	-	137	314	451	2.1
Currituck	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	5	6	11	1.6
Dare	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	5	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	11	15	2.1
Davidson	22	-	15	-	21	12	3	24	1	19	-	27	-	6	-	-	62	88	150	1.6
Davie	4	-	1	-	3	-	4	2	1	4	-	4	-	1	-	-	13	11	24	1.3
Duplin	14	-	7	-	6	1	2	13	-	8	-	14	-	4	-	-	29	40	69	1.8
Durham	7	2	9	2	31	44	7	78	-	66	-	56	-	15	2	-	56	263	319	2.4
Edgecombe	14	-	6	1	13	9	3	21	-	20	-	7	-	6	-	-	36	64	100	1.9
Forsyth	18	-	14	2	30	38	6	78	1	92	-	88	-	21	2	-	71	319	390	1.8
Franklin	10	-	1	-	3	8	2	14	-	9	1	8	-	3	-	-	17	42	59	2.2
Gaston	15	-	18	3	38	19	7	43	3	36	-	24	-	4	-	1	81	130	211	1.4
Gates	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	7	12	1.4
Graham	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	.6
Granville	13	-	2	-	12	3	-	9	-	10	-	12	-	6	-	-	27	40	67	1.1
Greene	3	-	1	-	1	4	2	4	1	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	8	14	22	1.5
Guilford	38	-	23	8	74	83	13	190	-	99	1	111	1	28	-	-	150	519	669	2.3
Halifax	14	-	4	1	12	8	1	20	-	14	-	20	-	8	-	-	31	71	102	1.9
Harnett	11	-	7	1	13	4	2	10	1	9	-	18	-	5	1	-	35	47	82	1.6
Haywood	8	-	-	-	11	2	2	9	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	29	20	49	1.2
Henderson	7	-	4	-	5	-	1	9	-	12	-	4	-	3	-	-	17	28	45	1.1
Hertford	3	-	1	-	4	-	1	9	-	7	-	3	-	1	-	-	9	20	29	1.2
Hoke	6	-	4	-	16	3	-	10	-	9	-	7	-	8	-	-	26	37	63	3.8
Hyde	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	.5
Iredell	7	-	8	-	16	6	4	20	1	20	-	16	-	2	-	-	36	64	100	1.4
Jackson	2	-	2	-	2	4	-	4	-	5	-	4	-	2	-	-	6	19	25	1.2
Johnston	2	-	7	-	11	12	5	29	1	3	-	31	-	3	-	-	33	87	120	1.3
Jones	9	-	4	-	10	10	4	38	-	12	-	15	-	4	-	-	20	37	57	1.5
Lee	9	-	4	-	10	10	4	38	-	12	-	15	-	4	-	-	20	37	57	1.5
Lincoln	9	-	4	-	10	10	4	38	-	12	-	15	-	4	-	-	20	37	57	1.5

Johnston	9	-	7	-	11	12	5	29	1	9	-	31	-	5	-	1	33	87	120	1.9
Jones	2	-	3	-	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	9	5	14	1.4
Lee	1	-	5	-	10	9	4	8	-	12	-	5	-	3	-	-	20	37	57	1.9
Lenoir	9	-	4	1	19	15	-	30	-	19	1	15	-	13	-	-	33	93	126	2.3
Lincoln	4	-	4	-	21	5	-	14	-	11	-	5	-	2	-	-	30	37	67	2.1
McDowell	3	-	2	-	8	2	-	13	-	8	1	7	-	1	-	-	14	31	45	1.5
Macon	2	-	-	-	1	9	-	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	17	20	1.3
Madison	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	11	-	11	-	15	-	1	-	-	16	46	62	1.6
Martin	6	-	7	-	1	4	-	21	-	10	-	7	-	5	-	-	14	47	61	.8
Mecklenburg	53	-	34	5	90	74	19	213	7	232	-	149	-	17	1	-	204	690	894	2.5
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	.3
Montgomery	5	-	4	-	6	3	1	9	1	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	17	20	37	1.9
Moore	5	1	3	1	7	6	1	11	-	11	-	15	-	1	-	-	16	46	62	1.6
Nash	12	-	6	1	21	9	1	30	-	26	-	33	-	4	-	-	40	102	142	2.4
New Hanover	36	-	12	-	41	19	10	64	4	53	-	37	-	6	-	-	103	179	282	3.4
Northampton	1	-	1	-	6	1	1	-	-	4	-	5	-	2	-	-	9	12	21	.9
Onslow	21	-	4	1	11	19	1	28	1	27	-	12	-	6	-	-	38	93	131	1.3
Orange	6	-	3	-	5	12	3	34	-	19	-	11	-	5	-	-	17	81	98	1.7
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	8	.8
Pasquotank	2	-	3	3	10	5	2	9	1	9	-	5	-	1	-	-	18	32	50	1.9
Pender	2	-	1	-	4	-	1	3	-	5	-	8	-	-	-	-	9	16	25	1.4
Perquimans	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	7	10	1.2
Person	2	-	1	-	2	5	1	19	-	5	-	5	-	4	-	-	6	38	44	1.7
Pitt	22	-	4	1	19	22	3	27	1	17	-	26	-	7	-	-	49	100	149	2.0
Polk	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	6	11	.9
Randolph	8	-	5	-	12	5	2	17	-	9	-	10	-	1	-	-	27	42	69	.9
Richmond	11	-	3	-	7	8	-	19	-	15	-	15	-	5	-	-	22	62	84	2.1
Robeson	30	-	16	3	20	24	1	50	3	48	-	55	-	14	-	-	70	194	264	3.1
Rockingham	12	1	9	2	19	8	3	30	1	17	1	18	-	2	1	-	46	78	124	1.7
Rowan	24	1	9	4	20	19	6	27	-	33	-	14	-	6	1	-	60	104	164	1.8
Rutherford	9	1	9	-	11	5	2	10	-	12	1	5	-	2	-	-	32	35	67	1.4
Sampson	11	-	8	-	8	4	-	23	2	14	-	15	-	3	-	-	29	59	88	2.0
Scotland	5	1	9	-	32	7	2	32	-	15	-	72	-	2	-	-	23	95	35	3.5
Stanly	2	-	5	-	10	8	2	17	1	25	-	15	-	3	-	-	20	68	88	2.1
Stokes	4	-	1	-	5	2	-	5	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	10	15	25	1.1
Surry	11	-	3	-	9	3	1	14	-	9	-	11	-	1	-	-	24	38	62	1.2
Swain	6	-	1	-	3	-	-	6	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	10	11	21	2.7
Transylvania	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	9	11	.6
Tyrrell	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	1.6
Union	10	-	6	1	15	13	3	27	1	27	-	28	-	1	-	-	35	97	132	2.4
Vance	13	-	5	-	12	3	4	12	-	15	-	12	-	8	1	-	35	50	85	2.6
Wake	37	2	14	2	35	54	6	124	1	107	-	61	-	27	-	-	93	377	470	2.1
Warren	5	-	3	-	6	1	-	8	-	3	-	5	-	4	-	-	14	21	35	2.2
Washington	5	-	4	-	3	-	-	5	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	12	11	23	1.6
Watauga	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	7	-	7	-	3	-	2	-	-	3	21	24	1.0
Wayne	8	-	4	1	6	13	5	29	3	28	-	21	-	3	-	-	26	95	121	1.4
Wilkes	13	-	13	-	29	5	2	13	-	12	1	9	-	3	-	-	58	42	100	2.0
Wilson	23	-	6	1	18	23	4	51	-	31	-	21	-	8	-	-	51	135	186	3.2
Yadkin	5	-	3	-	6	1	-	4	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	-	14	13	27	1.1
Yancey	3	-	1	-	2	-	1	2	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	7	11	18	1.4
Not Reported	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	32	51	34	85	

a/ This category includes all inmates received and released within less than one calendar month, persons held for safekeeping, and inmates currently on death row.
b/ Persons currently held for presentence diagnosis are included in this category.

NOTE: The categorizing of inmates as misdemeanants or felons is based upon the sentence presently being served.
Mis indicates Misdemeanant.
Fel indicates Felon.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Social Rehabilitation and Control, Office of Correction.

Table F.61

ADMISSIONS TO STATE PRISON SYSTEM
BY AGE, RACE, SEX AND TYPE OF ADMISSIONS
1972

	Readmissions												Rate per 1,000 Popula- tion ^{a/}	
	New Admissions		Probation Revocation		Capture		Parole Revocation		Conditions Release Revocation		Total Admissions			
	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel		Total
<u>Age</u>														
16 and Under	75	46	8	3	13	2	1	1	-	-	97	52	149	1.5 ^{b/}
17	183	135	61	10	39	7	-	2	-	1	283	155	438	4.3
18	214	196	82	29	81	23	9	4	17	14	403	266	669	6.2
19	255	209	93	40	83	28	14	6	13	17	458	300	758	7.2
20	252	207	87	29	74	38	7	15	14	32	434	321	755	7.1
21	202	191	68	27	62	46	16	25	7	27	355	316	671	6.8
22	230	213	65	20	53	50	12	19	2	16	362	318	680	7.1
23	238	181	59	28	54	59	8	28	1	12	360	308	668	7.4
24	195	151	52	20	81	57	6	23	4	6	338	257	595	8.3
25 - 29	836	516	194	50	209	225	38	108	11	11	1,288	910	2,198	6.3
30 - 34	643	249	124	22	111	107	32	67	11	12	921	457	1,378	4.6
35 - 39	634	160	127	11	84	67	25	43	18	7	888	288	1,176	4.1
40 - 44	565	131	77	11	35	46	24	28	21	8	722	224	946	3.1
45 - 49	540	97	63	3	28	25	12	26	18	5	661	156	817	2.8
50 - 54	384	41	47	1	18	14	6	8	22	5	477	69	546	2.1
55 and over	336	63	18	1	5	8	6	7	16	2	381	81	462	0.5 ^{c/}
Total	5,782	2,786	1,225	305	1,030	802	216	410	175	175	8,428	4,478	12,906	2.5
<u>Race and Sex</u>														
White Male	2,894	1,140	692	135	724	475	126	144	115	89	4,551	1,983	6,534	3.4
Negro Male	2,605	1,434	444	146	279	292	80	228	56	81	3,464	2,181	5,645	10.4
Indian Male	105	60	28	7	25	25	2	16	4	2	164	110	274	12.3
Oriental Male	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1.5
Other Male	4	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	11	3.3
White Female	66	43	30	8	-	4	6	4	-	2	102	61	163	0.1
Negro Female	104	105	27	9	1	5	2	17	-	1	134	137	271	0.5
Indian Female	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	1	6	0.3
Oriental Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,782	2,786	1,225	305	1,030	802	216	410	175	175	8,428	4,478	12,906	2.5

^{a/}Rates are percents of each group to its total 1,000 population as of the 1970 census.

^{b/}Computed using population 16 years old since this age group comprises over 99% of the 16 and under group.

^{c/}Rate figured on total population 55 and older while admissions were 55 - 86 years old only.

Note: The categorizing of inmates as Misdemeanants or Felons is based upon the Sentence being served first.

Mis indicates Misdemeanant.

Fel indicates Felon.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Social Rehabilitation and Control, Office of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

index

INDEX

A	Page
Abused and Neglected Children	92
Accidents and fatalities:	
Deaths	336,337
Motor Vehicle	336,338,339,342
Acreage (See Area and Farms)	
Age (See Population)	
Agricultural Aid	126
Agriculture (see also Farms):	
Employees	120
Federal Expenditures	126
Personal Income	221
Air Quality:	
Control Regions	114
Emissions	116
Priorities	117
Sources	115
Standards	115
Air transportation	271
Airports	271
Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers	68,69,70,71,72,73, 76
Area:	
Counties	104
Farms	120
Recreation land	135
State Parks	139
Use Category	104
Urban and Built-up Area	103,104,106
Water	104
Art Museum, N. C.	195
Automobile Registrations	268
Automobile Safety Inspection	343
B	
Banks, Commercial	312
Births	60
Blind	56
Budget, N. C. State Government:	
Capital Construction	283
General Fund:	
Actual	286
Authorized	284
Highway Fund:	
Actual	290
Authorized	288
Total:	
Actual	282
Authorized	279,280
C	
Cattle	121,122,129
Chickens	121
Children:	
Abused and Neglected	92
Aid, Social Welfare programs	88
Day Care facilities	94
Cities over 10,000 population:	
Population:	
Count	49
Percent change	49
Construction	238,239
Households	246
Climate:	
Precipitation	110,111,112,113
Temperature	108,109,111,112,113
Community Colleges (See Education)	

	Page
Construction industry (See also Highways)	
Costs	238,239
Employees and earnings	209,216,222,224,225,226
Nonresidential	239
Residential	239
Cost of living	204,205
Corn	122,124,128
Corporations:	
Taxes, income	296,297
Correctional Institutions (Also see Probation, Paroles, Youth Development)	
State Prison System:	
Admissions	356,357,360
Population	358
Youth Development	346,347
Counties:	
Accidents (Motor Vehicle)	338
Air Quality	116
Area: land and water	104,106
Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers	76
Automobile Registrations	268
Banks, Commercial	312
Births	60
Blind persons	56
Cattle	122,129
Chickens	122
Children, Abused and Neglected	92
Children, Aid to Families with Dependent	84
Children in Day Care Facilities	94
Civilian Work Force	210
Community Colleges	170
Congressional Districts	319
Corn	122,128
Correctional Institutions:	
State Prison System	358
Youth Development	347
Cotton	122
Courts (also see Judicial and Juvenile petitions)	330,332
Cropland	104,106
Crops	122,124,126
Day Care Facilities	94
Deaths	62
Earnings	226
Education (See also Counties, Public Elementary and Secondary Schools)	
Education Characteristics	149
Employment:	
Characteristics	214,216,218
Civilian Work Force	210
Farm	120
Industry Groups	226
Unemployment	210,214
Eye Conditions and Diseases	58
Farms:	
Agricultural Products sold, value	126
Government Payments	126
Land use	104,106,122
Livestock	122,126
Ponds	144
Federal land	104
Fishing	144
Forests	104,106
Graduates, high school	154
Health Departments	66
Highways	264,267

	Page
Counties (Continued):	
Hogs	122,129
Hospitals, Mental	74
Households	244
Income, family	202
Income, per capita	200
Judicial:	
Divisions and Districts	334
Courts Activities	330,332
Juvenile Petitions	344
Libraries	192,194
Livestock	122,126
Manufacturing	216,226,233
Mental Health Clinics	75
Mental Hospitals	74
Mental Retardation Centers	77
Mineral Industry	132
Motor Vehicles:	
Accidents	338
Deaths	338
Registrations	268
Non-Public Schools	164
Pastureland	104,106
Peanuts	122
Population:	
Change	46, 50
Count	46
Rural	50, 52
Urban	50, 52
Poverty	202
Probation	353
Public assistance	80,82,84,86,88,89,90, 91
Public elementary and secondary schools (also see non-public schools):	
Attendance, membership	152
Enrollment	152
Expenditures	158,160
High school graduates	154
Property taxes levied for	306
Teachers	160
Recreation	135
Representative Districts	321
Retail Sales	310
Revenues (See Taxes)	237,310
Salaries and Wages	226
Senatorial Districts	320
Soybeans	122
Taxes	299,302,306,310
Tobacco	122,128
Travel Expenditures	240
Unemployment	214
University enrollment	174,175,176
Urban and Built-up area	104,106
Value added by Manufacture	237
Vocational Rehabilitation	100
Vital Statistics	60, 62
Voters	322,324,325,326,328
Water Area	104,106
Water Usage	260,261,262
Wheat	122
Youth Development (See corrections)	
Courts (also see Juvenile Petitions, Judicial)	330,332
Credit Unions	315
Crime and Criminals (See Correctional Institutions)	
D	
Dairy Products	130
Deaths (see also Accidents):	

	Page
Deaths (Continued):	
Causes	64
Number:	
Color	62
Rate	62, 64
Disabled Persons	82
Diseases (See also morbidity)	54, 55
Drug Statistics	68,335
E	
Education:	
Attainment	148
Attendance	152
Characteristics	149
Employees and earnings	190,191
Enrollment	150,151,152,167,168,172,173,176,177
Exceptional Students	156
Expenditures:	
Community Colleges	279
Federal Government	158,279,280,282,283,284,286
Higher Education	279,280,282,283,284,286
Local Government	158
Other Education	279,280,282,283,284,286
Per Pupil	158
Public Schools	160,279,280,282,283,284,286,288,290
Pupil Transportation	157
School Textbook Program	157
State Government	157,279,284,286
Graduates, High School	154
Higher Education institutions:	
Community Colleges:	
Enrollment	167,168,170,172
Location	169
Degrees Conferred	179,180,181
Employees	190,191
Enrollment	174,175,176
Extension	183,184,186
Geographic Origin	174,175
Libraries	188,189
Private	175,177,178,179,180,181,183,184,186,189,191
Public	174,176,178,179,180,181,183,184,186,188,190
Transfers	178
High School graduates (See Graduates)	
Membership	147,152
Public elementary and secondary schools:	
Attendance	152
Enrollment	150,151,152
Exceptional Children	156
Expenditures	147,158,160,162
Per Pupil	158,162
High School Graduates	154
Membership	147,152
Property, value of	163
Pupil transportation	157
Revenue	147,306
Salaries	147,160
School lunch program	157
School textbook program	157
State Comparisons	147
Teachers	147,156,160,216
Elections:	
Congressional	319
Gubernatorial	325,328
Presidential	324,326
Representative Districts (State)	321
Senatorial Districts (State)	320
Electric energy	254

	Page
Electric light and power industry:	
Electric bills	.251
Electric energy: production	.254
Selected data	.247,251,252,253,254,255
Employment and labor force (see also individual industries):	
Accession rate	.228
Agricultural workers	.221,225
Characteristics	.214,216,218
Civilian labor force:	
Employed	.210
Unemployed (Percent)	.210
Construction industry	.216,224,225,226
Employment status	.210
Industry groups	.209,222,224,225,226
Injuries	.229
Manufacturing industries	.208,212,213,222,225,226,232
Mineral industries	.132
Nonagricultural	.208,209,212,213,222,225,226,232
Separation rate	.228
State	.220
Unemployment	.210
Environmental pollution	.114,115,116,118
Expenditures of U.S. Government:	
Agricultural aid	.126
Education	.147,158
Federal food programs	.90, 91
Eye Diseases	.58

F

Families.(See Households)

Farms:	
Acreage	.120,121
Income	.126
Egg Production	.130
Milk Production	.130
Ponds	.144
Crops:	
Acreage harvested	.122,124
Cash receipts	.126
Production	.124
Value	.124
Earnings	.221
Employment	.120
Farm marketings	.124,126,130
Government Payments	.126
Income	.126
Land Use	.103,104,106
Livestock on farms	.121,122
Cash Receipts	.126
Number of farms	.120,121
Federal land	.103,104
Finance (See Budget, Revenues)	
Fishing	.142,144
Food programs, Federal	.90, 91
Forest land	.103,104,106
Forests	.134
Freight	.273

G

Gas utility	.247,256,257,258,259
Geographic data:	
Land Area	.103,104,106
Government (See Budget, Revenues)	
Government Payments (Farmers)	.126

H

Health and medical services:	
Counties	.66
Expenditures	.65, 66
Hospitals (see Mental Health)	
Local Health Departments	.66
Mental Health Facilities	.68
Rehabilitative facilities (see Mental Health)	
Highway Patrol Statistics	.340,341
Highways:	
Construction	.267
Expenditures	.267,290
Mileage	.264,266
Travel	.337
Historic Sites	.138
Hogs	.121,129
Hospitals (see Mental Health)	
Households or families (see also Housing and housing units):	
Change	.243,244,246
Number	.243,244,246
Population per household	.243,244,246
Hunting	.142,143

I

Income (see also Salaries and wages):	
Families	.202
Personal:	
Per capita	.199,200,202
Projections	.206
Poverty levels	.202
Income tax	.296,298
Industries, New and Expanded	.233,234
Injuries	.229
Institutional population (see Mental Health)	
Insurance business:	
Accident and Health	.316
Fire and casualty	.316
Fraternal societies	.317
Life insurance	.317
Taxes	.316
Internal revenue collections (see Revenues, Taxes)	

J

Jails	.355
Judicial:	
Courts Activities	.330,332
Divisions and Districts	.334
Juvenile Petitions	.344

L

Labor Unions	.230,231
Land area by category	.103,104,106
Libraries	.192,194
Licensed Drivers	.342
Life Expectancy	.53
Livestock (See Farms)	
Loans and mortgages:	
Credit Unions	.315
Savings and loan associations	.314

M

Manufacturing industry:

	Page
Manufacturing industry (Continued)	
Employees	208,209,212,213,216,222,225,226,228,232
Establishments	232,233,234
Salaries and Wages	222,224,226
Sales	236
Value added	232,237
Marital Status, Income tax by	298
Medicaid	86
Mental Health Clinics	68,69,70,71,72,73, 75
Mental Health Facilities:	
Admissions	68,69, 72
Age groupings of	69
Employees	70
Expenditures	70
Persons served	70
Population	71
Terminations	73
Mental Hospitals	68,69,70,71,72,73, 74
Mental Retardation Centers	68,69,70,71,72,73,75, 77
Milk Production	130
Mineral Production:	
Quantity	131
Value	132
Morbidity rates	55
Motor freight	273
Motor passenger carriers	274,275
Motor Vehicles:	
Accidents	338,339
Deaths	336,337
Miles	337
Registrations	268
Safety Inspections	343
Multi-County Planning Regions:	
Employment Projections	206
Households	243
Income Projections	206
Land Area	103
Land Use	103
Population:	
Count	48
Percent change	48
Projections	206
Water area	103
Museums	138
Museum of Art, N. C.	195
N	
Nonwhite population:	
Births	60
Deaths	62
Life Expectancies	53
Morbidity Rates	55
O	
Old-age assistance, public	80
Outdoor recreation:	
State park system	139,140
P	
Parks:	
Area	139
Attendance	140
Facilities	139
Location	139
Usage	140

	Page
Paroles	354
Passenger traffic	274,275
Payrolls (See Salaries and wages and individual industries)	
Pasture land	103,104,106
Pensions and retirement benefits (see also Social insurance):	
Government employees	318
Personal income (See Income, Personal)	
Pollution, air	115,116,118
Population (see also Vital statistics):	
Age:	
Age Groups	45
Change	46,50, 52
Cities	49
Color	45
Count	46
Counties	46,50, 52
Farm	50
Households	243,244,246
Institutional (see Mental Health)	
Labor force (See Employment, etc.)	
Nonfarm	50
Planning Regions	48
Projections	206
Residence	45
Rural	50, 52
Sex	45
Urban	50, 52
Ports	270
Poultry	130
Poverty	202
Precipitation	110,111,112,113
Prices:	
Electricity	251
Farm marketings	126
Gas	256
Indexes	204,205
Prisons and prisoners (See Correctional Institution)	
Probation	348,349,350,351,352,353
Projections:	
Population	206
Psychological Services	89
(Also see Public Assistance)	
Public assistance	78,80,82,84,86,88,89,90, 91
Public lands (see also Forests):	
Forest land	103,104
Government owned	103,104,106
Parks	139,140
Public schools (See Education)	
R	
Race (See Population and Negro or nonwhite population)	
Railroads	272
Rainfall	110,111,112,113
Recreation	135,136,137
(Also see Parks)	
Rehabilitation facilities (See Mental Health)	
Retirement System	318
Retail Sales	308,310
Revenues (See also Taxation):	
General Fund	292,293
Highway Fund	292
Taxes:	
Alcoholic Beverage	299,300
Beverage	302
Income	296,297,298
Insurance Premium	316
Local	293,294,295,300,305,306

	Page
Revenues (Continued)	
Taxes (Continued)	
Local Shares	302
Property	293,302,305,306
Sales and Use	308,310
State	294,302
Rural Population (See Population)	

S

Salaries and Wages:	
Agricultural	221
Employment (insured)	224
Nonagricultural	224
Savings and loan associations	314
Schools (See Education)	
Sewage Treatment	119
Sex (See Population)	
Sheep and lambs	121
Single Persons (See marital status)	
Social Services, Children receiving (also see Public assistance)	88
Soybeans	122
State Comparisons:	
Education	147
Electric Bills	251
Employment	208
Labor unions	230,231
State park system (See Parks)	
Students (See Education)	
Symphony, N. C.	195

T

Taxation (See also Revenues):	
Beverage taxes	302
Corporation taxes	296,297
Individual income taxes	296,298
Insurance premium taxes	316
Local government	294,295,299,300
Property	293
Sales and Use	308,310
State government	292,294
Telephones, selected data	249,250,251
Temperatures	108,109,111,112,113
Timber	134
Tobacco	122,128
Tourism (See Travel)	
Travel	240

U

Unemployment	210
Urban and Built-up land area	103,104
Utilities	247,248
Electricity	247,251,252,253,254,255
Gas	247,256,257,258,259
Telephones	247,249,250,251

V

Value added by manufacture	236
Vocational rehabilitation cases	95,96,98,99,100
Voter registration	322
Voters	324,325,326,328
Vital Statistics	60, 62

W

Wages (See Salaries and wages)	
Water:	
Area	103,104,106
Usage	260,261,262
Welfare services (See Public assistance)	
Work Stoppages	230

Y

Youth Development	346,347
-------------------	---------

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA



3 3091 00762 4042

